UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 01502125 6

SUFFOLK RECORDS & MSS. &c.

COPINGER

VOL. II.

181

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK . .

Its History as Disclosed by Existing Records and Other Documents, being Materials for . . .

THE HISTORY OF SUFFOLK,

Gleaned from Various Sources—mainly from MSS., Charters, and Rolls in the British Museum and other Public and Private Depositories, and from the State Papers and the Publications of the Record Commissioners, the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, and of the Master of the Rolls.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY . . .

W. A. Copinger, LL.D., F.S.A., F.R.S.A.

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law and Professor of Law in the Victoria University of Manchester. Sometime President of the Bibliograpical Society.

VOL. II.

LONDON:
HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.

MANCHESTER:
TAYLOR, GARNETT, EVANS, & CO., LTD., BLACKFRIARS STREET,
ALSO REDDISH AND LONDON.

LIBRARY
NOV 22 1966
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DA
670
S9C72
V.2

1141213

C

CAAM. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CADE (William), Lease to, lands in Suffolk. 37 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 10.

CADENHAM *v.* Coddenham.

CADOGAN. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CAGE. Livery of lands called the, to Henry Sulyard in right of his wife Elizabeth, cousin of Thomas Wix, 1624. Chancery, 1633. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 470.

CAGE of Ipswich and Pakenham. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 64. Harl. 1096. Add. 19122.

——. Gipps's account. S.I. viii. 143. Notice of Wm. Cage. Tanner clxi. 59.

CAILLI. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Parliamentary Petition of Johan de Cailly vic' Norf. and Suff. No. 1522. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 41.

CAINETO. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CAISTOR *v. sub* Kettleburgh, &c.

CAKEDON. (?) John de Rede *v.* Alexander de Kerssener, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 23*d.*

CAKES, &c., Rhyme on Suffolk. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 272.

CALAMIE or CALAMY Family of Bury St. Edmunds. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 33. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

[It is true Dr. Ed. Calamy lived in Bury, but his works are not given though numerous. He was born in London 1600 and d. 1666.]

CALDEBECK. Pedigree. Harl. 1449; 1560. Consanguinity with Peche. Add. 5524.

CALDECOT (Calcoote, Calcot, Calcote, Calcotys, Caldecotan, Caldecott, Caldecote, Caldecotes, Candelcote).

—— (in Hartismere Hund.). *Land of Robert Malet.* 6 freemen held 74a. and 7 freemen under them had 6½a. 1a. meadow. Dom. 321*b.*

——. *St. Edmund's fee.* A freeman held 6a. Dom. 371.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* A freeman held 2½a. and in demesne were 3½a. Dom. 408.

——. *Land of William the Deacon.* 19a. of Bacton demesne land in. Dom. 426*b.*

——, Land in, Walter de Colcestre. I.P.M., 13 Edw. I. 67.

——, Grant of privileges in, to John Lord Norfolk. Chart. Rolls, 8, 9 and 10 Edw. IV. 14.

CALDECOT *v. sub* Witnesham, &c.

CALDECOT HALL and MANOR in Fritton *v. sub* Fritton.

CALDECOT, BROMEVILES or BURNEGYLES MANORS. Release from John D. of Norf. to Bp. Wayneflete of, which had been sold to him by Nicholas Abbot of Langle, Wm. Yelverton Knt. Justice Thomas Howes clerk and Wm. Worcetre and of which the said Yelverton, Howes and Wm. Jenney as feoffees with others for Sir J. Fastolf enfeoffed the said Duke and others by Deed 1 Oct. 8 Edw. IV. (1468) the sd. Duke having learnt that the bargain was contrary to the Will of Sir John Fastolf. 11 Dec. 49 Hen. VI. 1470. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 461.

CALDECOT CHURCH. Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M. 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Licence for Hugh le Despenser the younger and Eleanor his wife to enfeoff Hugh de Audele the yr. and Margaret his wife of the advowson of, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Margaret. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 24, 13 Edw. II. 3.

CALDECOT and GESELINGHAM. A moiety of a knights' fee in, Thos. Earl of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 71*b*.

——, ½ a fee per F. de Goldingham and Thos. Asheman Jno. Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

CALDETHORP (Wauter de) Parliamentary Petition. No. 1397. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 40.

CALDEWELL (Caldewalle) by Ipswich. Suit of court, John de Coggeshale. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. 54.

——, Pardon to John Pottere of, for death of Thomas Borel killed before 28 Jan. 48 Edw. III. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. ii. 5.

CALDEWELL *v. sub* Belstead Great, Stow, &c., Wherstead, &c.

CALDEWELL MANOR *v. sub* Hollesley.

CALDICOT or CALDECOTE. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CALEIS *al.* Callys Manor *v. sub* Appleton (Isaac), Glemsford, G.M. and G., &c.

CALELYN family. S.I. vii. (xxxiii.)

CALEY of Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CALL of Framlingham from co. Norf. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Harl. 1560.

CALLE. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CALTHORPE family. S.I. i. 140, 193–196; viii. 143, 396; x. 127, 128. Pedigree. Harl. 1154, 1484, 1560. Add. 19122. Arms with quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 175. Letter relating to pedigree. *Ib.* cccxii. 48. Inquis. p.m. of Sir Philip Calthorp. 26–27 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 125.

CALU WETUNA *v.* Erwarton.

CALVER. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CALVER (Edwd.) of Wilby. "Passion and Discretion of Youth and Age." Lond. 1641, 4*to.* England's sad Pasture. Lond. 1644, 8*vo.* Calver's Royal Visions. Lond. 1648, 4*to.* Zion's thankful Echoes from the Cliffs of Ireland. Lond. 1749, 4*to.*

CALVERT of Whatfield. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CALVERT (Charles Lord Baltimore) of Leiston. "The Case of Lord Baltimore concerning the Province of Maryland adjoining to Virginia." Lond. 1653, 4*to.*

CAMAE. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CAMBES *al.* Cambas, Caumbes, Combes. *v.* Combs.

CAMDEN. Some remarks out of, relating to Norf. and Suff. Tanner ccxi. 209.

CAMELL. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CAMELL (Robt.) LL.D., Rector of Bradwell, Three Sermons on Psal. cxxxvii. on Jer. xi. 8, and on Gal. iv. 16. 1726, 8*vo.*

CAMERARIUS, CAMOIS, and CAMPANIA. Pedigrees. Add. 19122.

CAMPANIA (John de) acknowledges that he owes Alice his daughter £30 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. II. 17*d.*

CAMPBELL of Ipswich, CAMPE and CAMPION. Pedigrees. Add. 19122.

CAMPS (Ancient). List of, in Suffolk. B.A.A. (C.A.) ii. 241–250.

CAMPSEY ASH (Ahys, Ashe juxta Campessey, Asshe, Ayssch juxta Camsey, Campesea, Campeseia, Camshee-ash, Campsea Ashe, Capmsey, Capsea Ash, Hes Campessey).

——. Braham family. N. and Q. 6th. ser. v. 327, 435.—De Burgh. N. and Q. 6th ser. xi. 156, 329, 330.—Lane *Ib.* 4th ser. ii. 487.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 3 whole and 3 half freemen held 32a. and 1½a. meadow. Dom. 293*b.*

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman held 4a. and another freeman held 10a. and 12 freemen held a carucate and another 17a. which Norman the sheriff holds of Malet. Dom. 326*b*, 327.

——. *Land of Hervey de Berri.* 2 freemen Swarting and Edrie held 60a. as a manor, 8a. meadow 1 mill, and 12 freemen held 38a. William Malet was seised of it the day he died. Dom. 443*b.*

——, Instructions as to the foundation of a chantry at. Record Office. Misc. Books of the Exch. Treasury of the Receipt. Vol. 112.

——. Grant by Theobald de Valoines to his sisters for purposes of a religious house. Chart. Rolls, 5 John 15, 123.

——, Grants in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 10265.—1295. Add. Ch. 10267.

——, 3 roods of land in, Prioress of Campsey for Parson of church of. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 131.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain of three roods of land in, to Geoffrey de Castre, parson of church of Asshe, in exchange for 3 roods of land in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. i. 16.

——, Robert Cady of, acknowledges that he owes Benedict de Normanton 60*s.* to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 9*d.*

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M. 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, ½ a fee per County Warwick John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Norris fol. 184.—1458–1477. John Green fol. 37. Thomas Lane fol. 346.

——, John Wright of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. IV. pt. i. 22.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Fees in, John Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Inquis. of John Lane of. 1–3 Eliz. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 131.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. Morehall Manor in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25335.

——, Action by John Glover against Geoffry Armiger for performance of an agreement as to the Manor of Morehall in, purchased by Sir Thomas Gresham and of which purchase he had agreed to convey a moiety to pltf. C.P. i. 328.

——, Action by John Glover and W. Glover his son against John Brame and Rose his wife for performance of an award in which it is stated that the manor of Morehall and lands in, whereof Sir Thomas Gresham dec. was owner, being to be sold, the pltf. and one Jeffry Arminger dec. had agreed to purchase the same jointly, upon certain terms of dividing between them. C.P. i. 370.

——, John Lane son of Robt. Lane of, mentioned, 1635. S.P. 516.

——, Contract for timber lying at, 1636–7. S.P. 397.

——. Included in the Woodbridge County Court District 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made, 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

——, Visit of Suff. Institute to, 1898. S.I. x. 49.

Campsey Ash *v. sub* Elmeswell, Wickham, &c.

Campsey Ash Manor. Maria Willoughby d. 16 May 1515, and William W. Lord de Eresby son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 29.

——, Petition of Sir Anthony Wyngfeld for, 1536. S.P. 1493.

——, Particulars of farm of, on exchange with Sir William Willoughby. 35 Henry VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 300.

——. Robert Downes d. 26 Feb. 1547 and Francis son and heir. I.P.M., 2 Edw. VI. 62.

——. John Soone d. and Francis s. and h. *Ib.* 6 Edw. VI. 74.

——, William Hunwich to shew title to, 8 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 61.

——, John Bull and wife and Anthony Bull to shew title to, 12 Eliz. M. Pasc. Rec. Rot. 3.

——, Grant to Thos. Earl Suff. and Hen. Earl Northampton of, and other lands in Suff. pt. of D. of Norf.'s lands, 1604. S.P. 117.

Campsey Ash Church. Baker MSS. xxxi. 358. Registers of. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 363.—Plate. S.I. ix. 186.—Sepulchral brass of Alexander Inglisshe, priest (1504). Add. 32479, 32484, 32490.—The presentations were—1312 the widow of last Roger Bigod E. of Norf., 1361 widow of Thomas de Brotherton, 1395 Margaret Countess of Norf, 1447 John Viscount Beaumont in right of Catherine his wife widow of John Mowbray E. of Norf., 1506 Thomas Howard E. of Surrey, 1533 Thomas Howard D. of Norf., 1561 William Lord Willoughby, 1584 Q. Eliz., 1607 Thomas Howard E. of Suffolk, 1637 Theophilus Howard E. of Suffolk, 1671 and 1677 John Brame, 1692 Dorothy Brame, 1817 the Lord Rendlesham in whose family the patronage still is.

——, Action between Count Roger le Bigod and William le Bigod to decide whether the advowson of, passed with a grant of lands by former to latter made since the last presentation or whether the same appertained to lands retained by the sd. Roger. Abbr. of Pl. 15 John. Mich. Hil. 3 *in dorso.*

——. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Prioress of Campsey for Parson of. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 131.

——, Advowson of, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. 2*d.* pt. 9. Ditto. John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Claim under a lease by Humffraye Thomas to John Glover and John Edgar as to benefice of, with tithes and glebe lands, &c., leased by John Adams to pltf. C.P. iii. 155.

——. Rectory and parish. Tithes. Thos. Bishop *v.* Eliz. Braham and others 1754 at Wickham. Exch. dep. and at Ipswich.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Campsey Ash, Rendlesham, Wykham Market, Marlesford, Blaxhale and Tunstall. A tenement called "Goodes" in, worth 106*s.* 8*d.* held of the Prioress of Campsey by fealty and 2*s.* rent, stood limited to use of Sir John Sulyard in fee. He d. 18 March 3 Hen. VII. and Edward aged 28 son and heir. Inquis. 4 Hen. VII. 439.

Campsey Ash Priory. Ashm. 846. Foundation Charter. Lansd. 447.—Church of. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 386. At the Dissolution it was granted to Sir William Willoughby who sold to John Lane who d. 1 Eliz. and it continued in his family till Robert Lane sold to Frederick Scot of the Glemsford family who sold to Sir Henry Wood of Loudham. From the Woods it passed to Wm. Chapman and late was vested in Jacob Whitbred, then in J. W. C. Whitbred and passed to his son Col. Howard Whitbred C.B.

——, Order to permit Prior of, to have 20 oaks in his wood of Diham which is within the precinct of the King's forest of Cestreweld for repairs of houses of the Priory. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 10.

——, Licence at request of Robert de Ufford for, to acquire in mortmain lands, &c., to value of £10 a year. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 35.

——. Licence to alienate in mortmain a pension of £10 a year. *Ib.* 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 35.

——, Licence granted to the keeper and chaplains of a chantry for Matilda late Countess of Ulster in the Church of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. v. 37.

——, Advowson of, Isabella wife of Wm. Ufford, Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 4 Hen. V. 48. *Ib.* Sir Robt. Willughby. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. 35. Robt. son of Sir R. Willughby. *Ib.* 7 Edw. IV. 37.

——, Yearly value of, less than £200, 1536. S.P. 1238.

——. Inventory on suppression 1536. S.I. viii. 113.

——, Lease of, to Sir Chr. Willoughby, 1536–7. S.P. 1520 (p. 581).

——, "Boke of sale" of, viz., of goods and chattels at the suppressed. 1537. S.P. i. 510.

——, Annuity to John Eyre out of, 1541. S.P. 745, f. 4, 6.

——, John Barker and wife to shew title to site late of, 7 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 106.

Campsey Priory *v. sub* Badingham, Benhall Manor, Bing Manor, Bredfield Manor, Bruisyard, Carlton Manor, Snape.

Campsey in Sutton (Capessia). *Lands of Gilbert Bp. of Evereux.* Brictmar a socman held 50a. as a manor, 2a. meadow, 1 mill. Dom. 388*b.*

CANAPPETON *al.* Canapetuna *al.* Canappetuna *v.* Chelmondiston.

CANAUATHA' *al.* Caveham *v. sub* Cavenham.

CANDELCOTE *v.* Caldecott.

CANDELENT MANOR *v. sub* Trimley St. Mary.

CANDELENT FARM *v. sub* Trimley.

CANDELOND. Half a fee in, Roger le Bygod, E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

CANDISH (Candishe, Candysh). Pedigree. Tanner cclvii. 160. Add. 1301. Release by Thomas Candishe to sisters of certain Manors in Suff. (copy) Tanner cccxiii. 22.

CANDLER of Yoxford (*v. sub* Gillet). Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CANEPPETUNA *al.* Canepetuna' *v.* Chelmondiston.

CANHAM of Milding and Caninge *al.* Canning. Pedigrees. Add. 19122. Arms of latter. Add. 5524.

CANNING (Richard). Rector of Harkston. Fast Sermon for Rebellion on 1 Cor. x. 9. 1746, 4*to.* Serm. on Rom. x. 17, 1747, 8*vo.*

CANSFORD *v.* Cransford.

CANSHEE-ASH *v.* Campsey Ash.

CANTELES *al.* Canleetts, Canteys, Canteleys, Cantetts, Cantelowes *al* Cantelshall *al.* Cawntelowe, *v. sub* Finborough, Finborough Manor, Finborough (Great).

CANTERBURY—knights holding of Archbishop of, in Suff. Bodl. 4189.

CANTHRELL *v. sub* Cantrell.

CANTILUPE. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CANTON (Thos.). Money transactions between, decd. (late husband of defendt. Elizabeth) and plaintiff. Wm. Gladwyn junr. *v.* Henry Barnes and his wife Elizabeth, and other. 10 Chas. I. at Nayland. Exch. dep.

CANTRELL or Canthrell family of Bury St. Edmunds from Norf. and Bucks. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 143. Pedigree. Harl. 1560. Add. 19122. Arms. Harl. 1449.

[*Note.*—The entries under Capel may be either Capel St. Andrew or Capel St. Mary.]

CAPEL (Capele, Capeles, Capell, Capelles, Capeley, Capesia' Cupelles).

——, Land in, Robert de Reydon and Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 16 Edw. II. 63.

——, Land in, Jno. de Goldyngham for Dodenassh. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 144.

——, Free warren in, Rad. son of William de Pebemarshe. Chart. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. 9. William Giffard. 14 Edw. III. 39.

——, Land in, John de Veer, E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 84.

——, Land in, Thomas de Veer, E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. 45.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Lane fol. 21. Simon Lane fol. 112.—1458–1477. Edmund Bawston fol. 159. Jacob Father fol. 19. John Mann fol. 55. William Margaret fol. 335. Richard Maryott fol. 281. John Peppitt fol. 313.

——, Rents, &c., in. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 2024.

——, Grant of site of suppressed monastery of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, in King's hand 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220(4).

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Alvarde of lands in. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1601(2).

——. Musters (13 names) 1539. S.P. 652. M. 21.

——, House and lands in, Fynnour *v.* Madenhed. Star C.P., P. and M. Bundle 8, 31.

——, Petition to admit Eliz. Brownrigg by her guardians to suffer recovery of messuages and tenements in, 1638–9. S.P. 337.

——, Recommendation of John Woodward of, as trustee for securing gratuity of £750 1653. S.P. 523.

Capel *v. sub* Bentley, Bentley, &c., Bergholt (South), &c., Butley Church, Farnham, &c., Fressingfield, &c., Ipswich, &c., Kedington, Kedington Manor, Kettleburgh, &c., Somerton, &c., Tattingstone, &c.

Capel Manor. Robert Dryner. d. 22 March [1549 ?] and Richard son and heir. I.P.M., 4 Edw. VI. 103.

Capel Manor *v. sub* Bealings Manor, &c., Trimley St. Mary.

Capel Church. And lands, &c. William Drury heir of Margaret Felbrygg. D., I.P.M., 9 Hen. V. 27.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 253, 278.

Capel Church *v. sub* Butley Church, &c., Butley Priory, Chatgrave, &c.

Capel St. Andrew (Capeles). *Land of Earl Alan.* 6 freemen in K.E.'s hand held 41a. Dom. 293.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 2 freemen in K.E.'s time held 3a. and 3 freemen and a half held 15a. and Walter son of Aubrey holds 24 freemen with 61a. and 4a. meadow. A church with 12a. Dom. 317, 318, 319.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* A freeman held 20a. and ½a. meadow. Dom. 343*b*.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* 3 freemen and a half held 15a. Dom. 387.

——, Land in, Roger de Braham. I.P.M., 15 Edw. I. 17.

——, Land in, Rich. de Farneham for Butley Priory. I.Q.D., 9 Edw. II. 110.

——, William Merssh of, mentd. 8 Edw. IV. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——. Sale, &c., in, 1638. Add. Ch. 10289.—1694. Add. Ch. 9797.—1700. Add. Ch. 10291.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 8 Apl. 1881. L.G. 1727.

Capel St. Mary. Deeds relating to, Add. Ch. 27212–27214, 27217–8; 27220–1. In Boyton in, 27224.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* Ulestan a freeman of Edith's held 50a. for a manor in K.E.'s time, now Ulestan holds it of the Earl. 2a. meadow. Dom. 296.

——. *Land of the Bp. of Bayeux.* Godwin a freeman held in K.E.'s time 60a. as a manor. The 4th part of a church having 6a. Dom. 378.

——. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Lenestan, Fin's freeman held in K.E.'s time 50a. and 3a. meadow. Dom. 395.

——. *Land of Robert de Stratfort.* Suain Suart held in K.E.'s time 1 carucate as a manor and 5a. meadow and a freeman Brixi held 1 carucate as a manor in K.E.'s time. Dom. 445*b*.

——, Grants, &c., in, late Hen. III. Add. Ch. 9491.—1318. Add. Ch. 9580.—1331. Add. Ch. 9591–9595.—1336. Add. Ch. 9602.—1341. Add. Ch. 8374.—1353. Add. Ch. 9624.—1366. Add. Ch. 9640.—1369. Add. Ch. 9643.—1396. Add. Ch. 9671.—1438. Add. Ch. 8385.—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43.

——, Grant to Robt. Chamberlayn, knt. the manors of Netherhall in Little Waldyngfeld and Chirchefordhall in, and advowson of church of, without fine or fee. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. IV. pt. i. 9.

——, Descent of the Manor of Brames 1597. (John Tarver holder with heirs of Thomas Woolward.) Rawl. B. 319.

——. Schools Bye-laws made by Education Department, 8 Ap. 1881. L.G. 1730.

Capel St. Mary Manor. Court book of, 1595–1673. Add. 21043–21044.

CAPEL ST. MARY CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. viii. 247. Extracts from Registers. E.A. v. 114, ix. 142. Names on gravestones. *Ib.* vi. 349. Monuments in. Add. 19104, 19105. Plate. S.I. ix. 194.

——. *Rector. Dom.* Tho. de Bello Campo, 1318. Add. Ch. 9580.

——, William Tyllotson curate at, 1594. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 177. His ancient note book. *Ib.*

——, with Wenham (Little). Procurations and synodals released, 26 Aug., 1879. L.G. 5216.

CAPEL JUXTA HADLEIGH *v.* Capel St. Mary.

CAPEL WITH NORTON MANOR *v. sub* Trimley St. Mary.

CAPEL or Capell family. N. and Q. 9th ser. vi. 28, 234, 372, of Stoke by Nayland. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Matilda de Capeles acknowledges owing Margery de Wyloughby £100 to be levied in default on her lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. II. 8*d.*—Inquis. p.m. of Sir William Capell. 6 and 7 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii., p. 122.—Lease to Arthur Capell of lands in Suff. 10 Jas. I. 1 Pars. O. Rot. 7.

CAPELL (Edward) dramatic critic b. at Troston nr. Bury in 1713. Works: —"Notes and various Readings to Shakespeare" 1783, 3 vols., 4*to.* under the name of Mr. Collins (a vol. had appeared in 1775, 4*to.*). "Prolusions," 1760, 8*vo.* "Alterations of Anthony and Cleopatra as performed at Drury Lane in 1758." "A letter to Harding on the subject of a Passage to Mr. Stevens Steeven's Pref. to impression of Shakespeare." 1777, 4*to.* A Printed cat. of Capell's Shakespeariana presented to Trinity Coll. Cambridge. 1779, 8*vo.*

CAPELLES *al.* Capseia *v.* Capel.

CAPELLS LANDS *v. sub* Clare Honor, &c.

CAPELLYS MANOR *al.* "Felkham Hall" *v. sub* Bradfield Sencler M. and Ch., &c.

CAPPER. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CAPMSEY *al.* Campessey *al.* Capsea *v.* Campsey Ash.

CAPON of Dennington. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Letter of William Capon Dean of Cardinal College Ipswich to Wolsey (*copy*) 26 Sept. s.a. [Original. Cotton, Titus B 1.] Add. 34712.

CAPRAVILLE. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CARASHALLA *v.* Kelsale.

CARBONELL MANOR (uncertain which). Sir Thos. Tudenham. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 34.

——. Margt. Bedingfeild, wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

—— *v. sub* Chilton Manor, Creting St. Olave, &c.

CARBONELL *al.* Corbornell family. S.I. x. 385. Gipps's account of; *Ib.* viii. 143. Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1484, 1560. Add. 19122 S.I. ix. 268, 269. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449. Genealogical notes of. Rawl. B. 319. Charters relating to Geoffrey, Gilbert, Sir John, Ralphe, Robert and William. Add. Ch. 5937.

CARBONELS *v.sub* Whelnetham, Gt. and Lit.

CARBRIGGE family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

CARDINALL *al.* Cardinal family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 143. Pedigree. Add. 19122—of East Bergholt. Arms with quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 238—of Hadleigh and Wenham. Pedigree and arms. Harl. 1560, 1820.

CARDONS HALL MANOR *v. sub* Witnesham.

CARESFELDA *al.* Caresfella *al.* Carfelda *v.* Charsfield.

CARESEIA *v.* Kersey.

CAREW of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Harl. 1484. Arms with quarterings. Tanner cclvii, 214. See Queen's lxxi., lxxiv. 4.

CAREY of Halesworth, &c. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Grant of lands in Suff. to Henry Carey. 8 Jas. I., 7. Pars O. Rot. 140.

CARLFORD HUNDRED (Carleford). B.A.A. xxi. 17.

——, Parochial history of, by D. E. Davy. Add. 19086. Other collections relating to. Add. 8175—Domesday. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 97, iv. 236. Lord John Hervey's translation of, Bury St. Edmunds, 1889, 12*mo.*

——, John son of Henry de Hasting is summoned to answer the Prior of Ely claiming in right of his, to have view of frankpledge in John's manor of Atteleye. The Prior is non suit. [*t.* Edw. I.] 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 293.

——. Grants of land, &c. *t.* Edw. I. 1729. Add. Ch. 10175–10264.

——. Taxation *t.* Edw. III. B.A.A. xxi. 18.

——, Abstract of accounts of Collector of Loan for, 1627. S.P., Chas. I. 365.

——, Returns by Justices of Peace for, 1638. S.P. 283.

——, Act to amend 30 Geo. III. c. 22 for relief and employment of Poor in Hundreds of Colneis and. (*Local and pers.*) 53 Geo. III. c. 127.

—— Registrar's Sub-District Altered by addition of Woodbridge Out Sub-District 12 Dec. 1876. L.G. 6881.

CARLFORD HUNDRED *v. sub* Culpho, &c., St. Etheldred Liberty, Loes, &c., Plomesgate Hund., &c.

CARLFORD (Deanery of). Church Plate of. S.I. ix. 163.

CARLOS and CARLOW. Pedigrees. Add. 19122.

CARLTON (Carleton, Carletuna, Karleton).

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* Edric held 80a. as a manor and 1a. meadow and 10 freemen had 160a. less 2. Dom. 310.

—— (in Plomesgate Hund.) *Lands of Earl Alan.* Hamo holds of the Earl 1 carucate as a manor. Edwin the Grim held it and William Malet was seised thereof. Half a fishery 2a. meadow. And a freeman held 2a. And in demesne were 8 freemen with 60a. Dom. 296*b*.

——, William de Wabrunne against Robert Colevill pet. conc. 2½a. in. Close Rolls, 14 Hen. III. 5*d*.

——, Roger de Medinwarin appointed Rich. de Siwoldeby his attorney in proceedings against Peter de Melton conc. a right, and against Robt. de Colevill pet. conc. 1½a. in. *Ib.* 14 Hen. III. 3*d*.

——, Free warren in, Alan de Wymundhall. Chart. Rolls, 55 Hen. III. 10.

——, Henry de Caldecote and others held socage that Ralph Powel formerly held of the King in chief in. H.R. ii. 183.

——, Land in, Robert de Monte Alto. I.P.M., 3 Edw. I. 29.

——, Warin de Bromflet *v.* John de Wretton and others, touch. common of pasture in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 5*d*.

——, Robert Swift *v.* Warin de Brumfeud, touch. common of pasture in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d*.

——, Henry son of Edmund del Cap *v.* Warin son of Henry de Karleton. and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 17*d*.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Wm. parson of church of, Wm. Daniel, Henry le Clerk, Robt. Snyppe, Rich. Drake of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 22*d*.

——, Lands in, H. Le Compere. *Felon.* I.Q.D., 9 Edw. II. 22.

——, Order to give seisin of 2 acres in, to Edmund de Hemegrave. Henry le Coupere who held of him having been hanged for felony. The like in favour of Richard de Weyland for 2 acres in, held of him by the said Henry. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 2.

——, Chantry founded at, by John Framlingham ab. 1330 and granted 36 Hen. VIII. to William Honing—Calton Hall and Bromholme Manors were in 1839 the property of the Rev. George Anquish. Carlton Hall afterwards passed to the Countess of Stradbroke. S.I. viii. 36.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower the moiety of a fee in, which John de Framelyngham holds extended at 50*s*. yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, Grant by Thos. de H . . . , to Wm. Man, parson of . . ., of the lands and tenements which the grantor lately had of Wm.'s grant in, adjoining the street called 'Carletonestrete,' &c. 14 Edw. III. D. 507.

——, Land in, Edmund Bacoun. I.P.M., 30 Edw. III. 42.

——, Conveyances in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7.—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10.—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15.—1435. Add. Ch. 2016.

——, ½ a fee for Master of chantry of, John duke of Norf. I.P.M., II Hen. VI. 43.

——, Will of residents of, proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Amys (John) fol. 4.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. John Amys fol. 171. Agnes Füller fol. 121. Thomas Perke fol. 55.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Fees in, John Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Grant of all messuages, lands, &c., in, in King's hands, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4473.

——, Grant of lands in. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1207 (37).

——, Jno. Maleb of, deserter, mentioned, 1549. Acts of P.C. 359.

——. Transferred to the Framlingham and Saxmundham County Court District 3 May 1861. L.G. 1890.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 17 May 1881. L.G. 2546.

——. Poor Law. (P.O.) 47 and 48 Vict. c. 47.

CARLTON *v. sub* Dunningworth, &c., Framsden Manor, Framsden, &c., Hemingstone, &c., Kelsale, &c., Kessingland, &c., Mutford Hundred, Mutford, &c., Oulton, &c., Rendham, &c., Saxmundham, &c.

CARLTON MANOR. William de Estcarleton. I.P.M., 41 Hen. III. 30.

——, License for alienation in mortmain by John de Framlyngham Clerk to the Prior of Campsey of, and the advowson of the Church there and for them to grant the manor to a chaplain for life and so on to chaplain on death of one appointed. They also to present to Church when ever void. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. III. pt. i. 11.

——, Bartholomew de Burghersshe. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.

——. Edward le Despenser and Elizabeth his wife daur. and heir of Bartholomew Burghershe. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. ii. 46.

——. Thomas Brews d. 6 Nov. 1514, and John s. and h. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VIII. 146.

——, Grant of, to Wm. Hunnynge 36 Hen. VIII., 5 Pars O. Rot. 46.

CARLTON MANOR *v. sub* Bramford, Carlton Colville, &c., Thurlow Manor, &c.

CARLTON CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19091, 19092.—Sepulchral brasses (c. 1480–1490). Add. 32483, 32490. B.A.A. xxvi. 370. S.I. i. 148. Registers from 1538 to 1886 printed by F. A. Crisp (50 copies only). Plate. S.I. ix. 20.

——. *Persone Sire.* Elys de Byntre 1381. Harl. 57. C. 41.—1384. Add. Ch. 10649.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 250, 274.

CARLTON CHURCH. Benefice *v.* Kelsale.

CARLETON and MARTELYSHAM CHURCHES. Pardon to Robt. Bond, as being rector of, of all offences against. 21 Hen. VIII. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1207(11).

CARLTON, KELESHAL, SAHAM MONKS and CRANESFORD. Convention showing that Roger de Karletone had sold to the lord Roger Earl Bigot his manor and advowson of Karleton and lands in. 34 Hen. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1261.

CARLETON, MIDILTON, CLOPTON, COKEFIELD, FENNEHALLE and WHELLEWETCHAM MANORS. Exemplification of a Petition of John Audeley Lord Audeley showing that his brother Sir Humphrey Audeley had committed offences whereby but for the King's special grace his lands would have been forfeited, and money owing to John and that Humphrey has issue John and Jane and praying grant of wardship with keeping of, late of said Humphrey. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 6.

CARLTON COLVILLE (Carleton Colevill, Carleton Colvil, Carleton Colvile, Carleton Colvill, Carleton Colvyle, Carleton Colvyll, Carletuna Colville, Carlton Coleville, Karleton Colville).

——. Folk-lore. E.A. iii. 45.

——. *Lands of Earl Hugh held by Hugh son of Norman.* Burchard in K.E.'s time held 2 carucates as a manor, and 30 freemen held 2 carucates. Dom. 302.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* 2 freemen held 30a. and one other held 30a. Dom. 407*b*.

——, Fine in, 1244–5. Harl. 48 G. 14.

——. Roger de Colevill. Chart. Rolls, 37 and 38 Hen. III. pt. ii. 9, 61.

——, Henry de Carleton held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in. H.R. ii. 162.

——, Ralph Powel *t.* John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, one Henry de Caldecot held 2 acres by purchase, John Eustace ½ an acre, Mazelina Powel 3 roods. Nicholas Clericus ½ rood. Adam Mariot ¼ part of 1 rood. James Herwald 3 roods. Adam his brother ½ an acre. David his brother 1 rod. Will. Loc 1 acre. John de Burgh 4 acres, Symon Roger ½a. Henry de Carleton 1 rood. John del Headland 1a. Thom. de Bradewell 1a. Rad. Seman of Yarmouth ½a. John de Gorleston 1 rood. Symon Shortkarl ½a. Robt. de Wheatcroft ½a. Robt. le Palmer 1a. Will. de Enges ½a. Osbert son of Walter 1a. John Bonde 1 rood. *Ib.*

——. William Loe held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and Margaret his mother held a moiety in dower. *Ib.*

——. Robt. Gruky held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in. *Ib.*

——. James Herwald held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in. *Ib.*

——. Amabel la Rede held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in. *Ib.*

——. Roger Creng held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in. *Ib.*

——, Roger de Colevill had warren in, by grant of Hen. III. H.R. ii. 192.

——, One acre and ½ of land in, Prior and Convent of Bromholm. I.P.M., 31 Edw. I. 156.

——, Alice who was wife of William Muriel of Carlton recovered seisin against William son of Tho. Peronel and other of 3 roods of land in. O. 3 Edw. II. 16.

——, A fee in Westcolvill and Carleton which Ed. de Colvyll holds of the yearly value of 100*s.* assigned on Partition to David de Strabolgi E. of Athol and Joan his wife co-heiress of Aymer de Valencia E. of Pembroke. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 14.

——, Free warren in, Barth. Burghershe. Chart. Rolls, 23 Edw. III. 3.

——, Lands in, Sir Thomas de Hemgrave. I.P.M., 23 Edw. III. 166.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Lands, &c., in, Robert Cakermoll and Margaret his wife *v.* John Olderyng and Robert Dolfyw. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 16, 558.

——. Way within wood called "Mutfordwode" leading from Mutford to, obstructed and inclosed by William Ware clerk and others. I.Q.D., 13 Hen. IV. 19, 34.

——, John Grenelane charged with stealing at, in a place called Morefordbregge from John servant of John Bernevyll. 8 Hen. V. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 229.

——, Grant by William Horman, Robert Rypyng, and Robert Dolfyn to John Oldryng and Agnes his wife of a messuage, 34 acres and a rent in. 16 Oct. 14 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1266.

——, Lease for lives by William Herman of Gyslam, Richard Rypyng and Robert Dolfyn to John Oldryng and Agnes his wife of 2 messuages 34 acres and a rent in, 16 Oct. 14 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 1269.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. John Atkin fol. 306. John Dale fol. 275. Adam Dolfyn fol. 198. Robert Dolfyn fol. 7. Thomas Lunie fol. 198.

——, Lease by William Rypyng, John Denyell, Thomas Whitton, Robert Thyrkeld, Thomas Craske, and Thomas Dolphyn to Thomas, son of John Olderyng, of lands in, acquired from the said John Olderyng 6 June 3 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1267.

——, Lease by Thomas Dolphyn, William Rypyng, John Denyell and Thomas Whitton, to John, son of Thomas Olderyng and Alice his wife, Alexander Olderyng, Robert Dolphyn, sen., John Craske, and John Everlde of all his messuages, &c., in, 30 July 10 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 1268.

——, Sale by William Lakenham of a moiety of a field in, 1531. Tanner cvi. 25.

——, Sale by John Couper and Alys his wife, and John Jettor of all their messuages, &c., in, 2 Aug. 28 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1270.

——, Lease by John Jernegan of Somerleyton to George Hervy of Oulton of his heathe doole in, 20 June 23 Eliz. *Ib.* 1271.

——. Chancery actions:—Robt. Hudd *v.* Wm. Sendall and Joan his wife. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxix. 21.—John Jetter *v.* Margaret Jetter. *Ib.* B. xcix. 7.

——, Receipt for payment of purchase money by Francis Claxtone to Sir Edmund Themylthorpe for sale of lands in, 29 March 3 James I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1274.

——, Sale by Francis Claxton of Wisset to Nicholas Battely of a messuage, &c., in, 16 Oct. 4 James I. *Ib.* 1275, 1276.

——, Christopher Jetter and Margaret and Elizabeth and Mary Jetter Recusants, 1654. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 3190.

——, Inclosure of common in, 44 Geo. III. 1804. Common Pleas. D.K.R. 27. App. p. 20.

——, Trust for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 55 Geo. III. 73. 2.

——. Site for Established Church School. Trust Deed. 1844, 12, 4.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made, 8 April 1881. L.G. 1709.

——. Dissolution of Society of Brotherly Love. 1895, L.G. 5414.

——. Dissolution of Branch No. 2 Star of West of (*sic*) Eastern Star Provident Association, 1897. L.G. 2221.

CARLTON COLVILLE *v. sub* Burgh Castle, &c., Pakefield, &c.

CARLTON COLVILLE MANOR. Market and fair in, Roger de Colevill. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 7 ; 23 Edw. I. 2.

——. Held by Bromholm Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, Lease to Robt. Suthwell of, 1536–7. S.P. 1520 (p. 577).

——. Extent from the court roll of, concerning the grant of Francis Claxton to Robert Battelye, 7 James I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1277.

CARLTON COLVILLE (Coleville) MANOR *v. sub* Rendlesham.

CARLTON COLVILLE CHURCH. Registers destroyed by fire. N. and Q. 7th ser. x. 422.—Monuments in. Add. 19099.—Plate. S.I. ix. 38.

——, Presentation of Robt. Broundyssh to, void by death of Robt. Cade, last parson. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 21.

——, Lease to, Robt. Suthwell of pension from, 1536–7. S.P. i. 1520 p. 579.

——, Commission touching temporal and spiritual possessions, 13 James I. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 279.

——. Procurations and Synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CARLTON COLVILE, BARSHAM, ILKETTISHALL ST. ANDREWS and LOWESTOFT. Final concord by which John Codd and Maria, his wife, Henry Coppinger and Sarah his wife, and Richard Burnell acknowledge that lands in, belong to Robert London sen, and Edmund Smith. 2 Chas. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1278.

——, Indenture by which Robert London and Edmund Smith are to have levied by John Codd and Mary his wife and others a fine for passing lands in, 10 Oct. 1626. *Ib.* 1279.

CARLTON COLVILLE, KYRKELE, PAKEFIELD, GYSELHAM, MUTFORD and HENSTEDE. Quit claim by John de Kymburle, parson of Mutford, Roger atte Heth, parson of Todenham, and Edmund Man, Ralph Megre, parson of Kessynglond, of all right in Fastolf's manor, viz., in lands in. 29 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1263.

——, Quit claim by Ralph Megre, parson of the church of Kessynglond, to Sir Emeric de Welyngton, of all right in the Falstolfs Manor and other lands, &c., in. 32 Edw. III. *Ib.* 1265.

CARLTON COLVILE, MONTPRYE, BARNEBY, HENSTEDE, RUSCHEMER, GYSELHAM, PAKEFIELD and KYRKLE. Grant by Ralph Megre, parson of the church of Kessinglond, to Sir Robert Spenser, parson of Elgham, Sir Edmund de Welles, parson of Bekklis, Richard Megre, Warine de Barneby, and Alan Reynald of his manor of Carleton Colvyle called Fastolfs, and lands, &c., in. 32 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1264.

CARLTON COLVILLE, MUTFORD, BARNEBY, LOWYSTOFT, KIRKELE, PAKEFELD, GYSILHAM, KESSYNGLOND, RESSHEMERE and HENSTED. Quit claim by Warine de Barneby and Alan Reynald to Sir Robert Spenser, parson of Elgham, Sir Edmund de Welles, parson of Beccles and Richard Megre of all right in the manor of Carleton Colvile called Fastolfes, and in all lands, &c., in. 32 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1262.

CARLTON COLVILLE, OULTON, and KIRTLEY or KIRKLEY. Dividing and inclosing Heaths Marshes and Waste lands in. (*Priv.*) 41 Geo. III. c. 62. (*Not printed.*)

——, Plan on Inclosure of common, &c., in, 1804. D.K.R. 26. App. p. 10.

CARLTON and WEST COLVILLE. 1 fee and a fourth part of a fee in, David de Strabolgi Earl of Athol and Maria de Sancto Paulo Countess of Pembroke. I.P.M., 1 Ric. II. 164.

CARPENTER. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Parliamentary Petition of John Carpenter No. 2439. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 34.

CARR. Pedigree. Harl. 1041; 1191; 1543. Cause Richard Carr *v.* Thomas Bateman as to murderous assault. 14 Hen. VIII. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 422.

CARRICK (Elizabeth Countess of). Petition to be restored manor and lands in Suffolk demised to her by her late husband Sir Thomas Southwell to whom she was bestowed in marriage by Q. Eliz. and illegally kept from her by Sir Richard Crane and Sir Thomas Mennes. Statement that her husband John Earl of Carrick had deserted her 20 years ago. 20 Dec. 1642. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 61.

CARRILL *al.* Carril or Caryll family. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Grants of land to the family *t.* Hen. III. to Eliz. Add. 9091–9142. Grant of land in Suff. to John Carrill 36 Hen. VIII. 3 Pars O. Rot. 123. Sir John Caryll or Carrell holder of Manor of Broom Hall, Livermere in 1597. Rawl. 319.

CARSEY *al.* Carsy *v.* Kersey.

CARSS and CARTER of Kelsale and Melton. Pedigrees. Add. 19122.

CARTER (J.) Tombstones. Ipswich 1653.

CARTER (John) of Bramford. The Life of. Pastor of Bramford. (In an address to his nephews and nieces.) iv. D. 12mo.

CARTER (Wm.) of Suffolk. Protection to, 1433–4. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 298.

CARTHEW family. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Act to vest estates in Suffolk in executors of Thomas Carthew. 21 Geo. II. c. 13.

CARTWRIGHT and CARVER of Halesworth. Pedigrees. Add. 19122.

CARWELL family. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.

CASBORNE and CASE. Pedigrees. Add. 19122.

CASFELD *v.* Charsfield.

CASSINGLAND *al.* Cassinglond *al.* Cassynglond *v.* Kessingland.

CASTELAINES *al.* Castelyns *al.* Castlines *v. sub* Groton, Groton Manor.

CASTELYNS MANOR *v. sub* Groton, Waldingfield.

CASTILTON of Rattlesden from Surrey. Pedigree. Add. 5524. Harl. 891; 1449; 1560.

CASTLEACRE MANOR *v. sub* Wrentham Manor.

CASTLES in Suff. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 329, 354.

——, Grant to Tho. Ld. Howard and Hen. Howard of, 1603. S.P. 17.

CASTLETON. Pedigree. Harl. 1397, 1561. Add. 19122. Gipps's account of family. S.I. viii. 144. Letter of William Castleton to justices of Suff. as to tumultuous gatherings 1642. Tanner lxiii. 149.—Family of Bury St. Edmunds. Arms. Tanner cclvii. 171.—Of Clopton Hall, Rattlesden. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 79.

CASTOTLES MANOR *v. sub* Thorpe Morieux.

CASTON *al.* Causton *of Ipswich from Durham.* Pedigree. Add. 19122; with arms. Harl. 1560: 1820.

CASTRE (John de) acknowledges that he owes Thomas de Snyterton £90 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 25*d.*

CATAWADE *v.* Cattawade.

CATCHMAY. Grant to Thomas, and Robert Corbett of lands in Suffolk 5 Jac. 1. 8 Pars O. Rot. 61.

——. Lease of lands in Suffolk to Thomas. 6 Jac. 1. 10 Pars. O. Rot. 60.

CATCHPOLE family. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

——. History of Margaret Catchpole, by the Rev. Rich. Cobbold. N. and Q. 6 ser. xii. 427, 499.

CATEGRAVE *al.* Catgrave *v.* Gedgrave.

CATELINE *al.* Catelyn of Barham. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 81; cclvii. 256. Add. 19122.

CATER. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CATESFIELD (?) (Catesfella) in Wangford Hundred. *Land of Roger de Portevin.* 5 freemen held 30a. Dom. 348.

CATESHULL, CATLING of Mutford and Hoo, COTON of Rumburgh and CATOUR *al.* Neve. Pedigrees. Add. 19122.

CATTAWADE (Catawade, Cattiwade, Cetewade) hamlet in Brantham.

——, Tusser's Five hundred Points of Husbandry first devised by the Author at, 3rd. edition of, 1573.

——, Lands in, held of Honor of Stambourne. Court Rolls, Duchy of Lancaster. P.R.O., Bundle 116. 1762.

——, William le Wayloshe of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 22.

CATTAWADE *v. sub* Brantham.

CATTLE in Suffolk. As to movement of. L.G. 1894, 6633.—1900. 1082, 1440, 1720.—1901. 629, 1357, 1662, 1947.

——, Orders as to Plague in. L.G. 1886, 1467, 3793.—1887. 846, 4240, 4389.—1888. 1223.—1890. 5751.—1891. 3539, 4896.—1894. 5862.—1895. 3529.—1896. 4698, 5145, 5923.

——. Orders of Board of Agriculture. L.G. 1900, 696, 1270, 1439, 2429, 3259.

CAUNDISH *al.* Caundysh, &c., *v.* Cavendish.

CAUSTON MANOR *v. sub* Eye Castle, &c.

CAVEHAM *v.* Cavenham.

CAVELL. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CAVENDISH (Cauenedhis, Cauenediss, Cauenedissch, Cauenedyth, Cauene Edysse, Caundish, Caundissh, Caundyssh, Cavened', Cavendissh, Kanavadise, Kauenedish, Kavanadis, Kavanadisc, Kavendych, Kavendys, Kavanedis, Kavenedisch, Kavendish, Rananadisc, Ranavadis, Ranavadisc).

——. Etymology of name. B.A.A. xxx. 294.—Seal found at. Arch. xxviii. 461. A.J. iii. 198.—View of Overhall in. Arch. xi. 50, 60. S.I. viii. 261.

——, Grey's Hall in. S.I. vi. 23.

——, The Cornards held a knight's fee in. 8 Edw. II. S.I. vi. 16.

——, Matrix of seal found at, 1853. S.I. ii. 95.

——. *Lands of Ralph de Limesi.* Norman held under K.E. as a manor 2 carucates. A church living with 30a. 1 mill and 10a. meadow.

To this manor belongs Rodenham a hamlet with 2 carucates. Then ½ a mill now none. A Church living with 20a. Dom. 428, 428*b*.

——. *Encroachments on the King.* Aluric brother of Edric and Wisgar's man encroached on half his brother's land, viz., 60a. Now Roger de St. Germain holds it as of Richard's fee. Alwold a freeman 1 carucate. 2a. meadow. A freeman 1 carucate and 4a. meadow and 1 mill. And another land of a freeman now held by Ralph de Limesi in the Hall demesne. Dom. 447*b*, 448, 449.

——. *Lands of Richard son of E. Gislebert.* 9 freemen held 3 carucates. 14a. meadow, which Roger de St. Germains now holds. Dom. 392*b*.

——, Grants, &c., in, early 13th cent. Harl. 55 G. 6.—1296. Harl. 54 F. 53.—1297. Harl. 50 I. 50.—1304. Harl. 56 A. 37.—1312. Harl. 57 A. 43.—1316. Harl. 50 I. 47.—1347. Harl. 58 D. 23.—1356. Harl. 51 G. 46.

——. Robert de St. German held a fee of the honor of Clare in. T. de N. 292.

——, Robt. son of Simon de Kavenedis appointed Stephen de Glemeford attorney in proceedings against Will. Pointell and his wife tenants of 6 acres in. Close Rolls, 11 Hen. III. 3 *in dorso.*

——, Margaret widow of Abel de St. Martin claims against Gerard de Odingefeld half of two parts of a half of a water mill in, as her dower. Gerard asserts she is only entitled to a third as the mill is held on military tenure and is parcel of the manor of Kavendy, Margaret alleging same is socage tenure. Abbr. of Pl., 47 Hen. III. 1.

——, Land in, Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Hugh de Duddingefele (? Odingseles) held in chief of the King ½ a knight's fee in. H.R. ii. 142, 150.

——, Margaret wife of Roger de Tryanton (Trihampton) dec. held in chief of the King ½ a knight's fee in. *Ib.*

——, Nicholas Ram *v.* Adam (or Ada) de Trehampton, touch. a mesuage in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Henry de Eleford sought to replevy to Nicholas de Hasting his land in, taken into King's hands for his default before the King against Alice late wife of Philip de Hasting'. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 11*d.*

——, Thomas de S. Martin *v.* Hugh de Dodingseles, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 7*d.*

——, Miles de Hasting *v.* Gilbert de la Haye and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 11*d.*—6 Edw. I. 12.

——, Roger Loveday complains that when he was in the service of the King his ward Richard Maskerell son and heir of Jacob Maskerell entered in his lands at, when under age and against the will of the said Roger. (o.e.) Abbr. of Pl., 9 Edw. I. in 15 day of East. min. rec. 29.

——, Miles de Hasting *v.* William vicar of the church of Clare and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 12*d.* 12.

——, Lambert de Thurkel and Matilda his wife *v.* Roger de Colevill and others, touch. a mesuage and land in. *Ib.* 20*d.*

——, Richard Maskerell *v.* Roger Luneday and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 15*d.*

——, Free warren in, William de Gray. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw I. 120; John de Peyton. 26 Edw. I. 5.; Tho. de Graye. 30 Edw. I. 33.

——, 2 fees in, John de Hastinges. I.P.M., 6 Edw. II. 56.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Isabella late wife of John de Hastingges, two knights' fees in, held by Richard de Wymbish of yearly value of £10 assigned to her by the King as dower. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 17.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Matin (*sic.*) Faukun of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 5.

——, Land in, John Oddingselles. I.Q.D., 14 Edw. II. 48; 17 Edw. II. 54.

—— (Greys manor in), Thomas de Grey and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 15 Edw. II. 22.

——, 2 fees in, John de Hastynges. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. 83.

——, Grant by Robert le Meller, Margaret his wife, and William son of Reginald de Beauchamp St. Paul, to William son of Ralph [ppit ?] of land in. 24 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 262.

——, Free warren in, Edward de Geddinge. Chart. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. 50.

——, William de Culworth and Margery his wife having acquired to them and the heirs of the body of Margary from Henry de Pynkeneye 2 messuages a carucate of land 10a. meadow 14a. pasture and 32a. wood in, called 'le Nether halle' held in chief of Hen. III. and as well they as Adam de Trehampton son and heir of Margery and John son and heir of Adam successively entered without license of Edw. I., II. or III. the King now pardons these trespasses, and grants license to John to retain. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 5.

——, Land in, Laurencius de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. I.P.M., 22 Edw. III. 47.

——, 50 acres in, John de Trehampton. *Ib.* 24 Edw. III. 62.

——, Licence to John de Wyngefeld and others to acquire Overhalle Manor in. O. 32 Edw. III. 24.

——, 13 acres in, Roger Norman. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 7.

——, 2 acres in, Giles heir of Roger Norman. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 8.

——, Order to take fealty of Beatrice who was wife of John Wegge of Clare one of the daurs. and heirs of William de Genevyll and William Andreu of Sproughton who married Elizabeth another daur. and heir, as to 51 acres of land 1½ acre pasture and 2½ acres wood in, held of the King in chief of the grant of John de Trehampton. O. 38 Edw. III. 5.

——, Greyshall Manor and 32 acres in, Roger Grey. I.P.M., 45 Edw. III. 27.

——, Order to take into King's hands 32 acres of wood and 1 of meadow which Roger Greye dec. held of the King in chief in. O. 46 Edw. III. 3.

——, Greyes Hall in. Thos. son and heir of Rog. Grey. I.P.M. 46 Edw.III. (2nd nos.) 17.—17 Rich. II. 41.

——, Land in, John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——, Fine of Blount's manor in, or nr. (?) 1380. Add. Ch. 6258.

——, One messuage 80 acres of land 8 of pasture 3 of wood and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent and advowson of Church. Sir John Cavendishe. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 14.

——, Overhall in, Sir John Cavendishe. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 11. Andrew Cavendishe. *Ib.* 18 Rich. II. 11. 11 Hen. IV. 5. Robert Caundyssh. *Ib.* 17 Hen. VI. 16. Thomas Caundish. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 4; 20 Edw. IV. 1.

——, 32 acres of wood and one of meadow in, Rog. Grey. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. 43.

——. Thos. son and heir of Rog. Grey. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. 41.

——, William Wygor of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 12 Rich. II. pt. i. 3.

——. Colynghamhalle, Kemsynge, and Impeye. Andrew Cavendishe. I.P.M., 18 Rich. II. 11; *Ib.* 11 Hen. IV. 5.

——, Extent of Grey Manor in, Thomas D. of Gloucester for Master Thos. Grey. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 79.

——, Bulleyhall Manor in, John Botiller. *Ib.* 10 Hen. IV. 4.

——, Lands in. Accounts of Officers of Sir Edward Mulson in, *t.* Hen. VI. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 65 *n.*

——, Pardon of outlawry to Walter Hoketon of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. VI. pt. i. 7.

——, Fees in, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32; Anna, wife of Edm. late Earl of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

——, 130 acres of land, &c., in, Thos. Andrewe son and heir of Eliz. wife of Wm. Andrew. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VI. 38.

——, A place in, purchased of Wm. Bowne, Ric. Gybbe *v.* Thos. Kynge of. E.C.P., 17 Hen. VI. 9, 224.

——, A moiety of Netherhalle Manor in, extent. Ric. Wegge and wife. I.P.M., 21 Hen. VI. 24.

——, Ministers' accounts of Grayes in, land of Duchy of Lancaster. 30 to 31 Hen. VI. Bundle 430, No. 6905, 6907.

——, Grant to Thos. Montgomery, King's knt. by mainprise of Jno. Clopton and Tho. Grene, of the custody of King's manor of Greyes in, with courts leet, &c., for 12 years. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 19.

——, Commission to enquire into complaint of Henry Earl of Essex and others, that, whereas they were lately seised of manor of Greys in, in their demesne as of fee in time of peace in time of Hen. VI. and received esplees thereof, they were unjustly disseised by Rich. late duke of York. *Ib.* pt. iv. 9*d.*

——, Greys manor in, Chelfordes in, Paddokesmill and lands in, Richard D. of York father of the King. I.P.M., 3 Edw. IV. 14.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Smyth, late of. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. IV. pt. i. 28.

——, Greys Manor and Chelworthe in, Joan wife of Sir Wm. Parre. I.P.M., 15 Edw. IV. 34.

——, General pardon to Ralph Cartewright late of, 'yoman' and William Cartewright late of, 'yoman.' Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 11.

——, Grant to Nicholas Lathell and Richard Williams of the custody of the manor of Overhalle in, which came to hands of King Edw. IV. by death of Thomas Cavendyssh during minority of Thomas his son and heir rendering to King 10 marks yearly. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. III. pt. v. 18. Harl. 433.

——, Grant of Colyngham Hall manor in, to a chantry in the Ch. of St. Barth. the less. Lond. 1484. Harl. 55, H. 25.

——, Sir Wm. Cavendish statesman, born ab. 1505 2nd son of Thos. of. D.N.B., ix. 363.

——, Conf. by Edward Felton to John Golding and others of lands in. 23 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 265. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 119.

——, Bond of William Methwold of Longford co. of Norf. to John Smith of. 14 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 264.

——, Grant to John Smyth of livery of lands as s. and h. of John Smyth of, dec. 1524. S.P. 443 (51).

——, Ouster from land in, Beram *v.* Revell. Star C.P., Edw. VI. Bundle 7, 21.

——, Will. Cavendish sold Overall and other estates in, to William Downs of Sudbury 1569. S.I. vii. 3.

——, Claim by Rafe Cavendyshe against Thos. Griggs and others as to lands in, held of manor of Overhall Cavendyshe of which manor Wm. Cavendyshe pltf.'s father is lord and devised to pltf. by Thomas Fowler dec. C.P. i. 210.

——, Manor of Netherhall and lands called "The Rushe Pasture" in Burrefelds and Padbrook St. whr. lands to maintain a chantry priest or priests in Cavendish Church. Wm. Typper and other *v.* Geo. Colt and others. 38 Eliz. at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——, Petition of Geo. Deakin of, 1630. S.P. 258.

——, Affidavit that Edw. Pascall, Mr. Coult and another gent, hired Robt. Borne to ride with them to Coult's Hall in 1639. S.P. 423.

——, Jno. Warren, successively bishop of St. David's and Bangor, born 1730 at. D.N.B. lix. 412.

——, Ric. Warren, physician, born 1731 at. *Ib.* 421.

——, Manor of Stansfield Hall in, Fine. Matthew Abbott, late of Richard his father, 14 Nov. 13 Car. I. pt. iii. 34.

——. Chapel registered for Marriages 30 Oct. 1843. L.G. 3402.

——, A chapel and burial ground in, for Independents. Trust Deed. 1856, 80, 10.

——. Included in the Wickambrook Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Local Government 23 Feb. 1875. L.G. 762.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 8 April 1881. L.G. 1720.

——. Poor Law Act. (P.O.) 47 and 48 Vict. c. 46.

Cavendish *v. sub* Bures, &c., Clare, &c., Cornard, &c., Gedding, &c., Glemsford, &c., Sudbury, &c., Whelnetham Gt., &c.

Cavendish Manor. Arch. ii. 337. Notices of Cavendish family while possessed of, by Thomas Ruggles. *Ib.* xi. 50.

——. Extent. Milo de Hastingges and Dionisia his wife. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 64.

——. Extent. Hugh de Odingseles. *Ib.* 33 Edw. I. 74.

——, Licence for Jno. de Oddyngseles to enfeoff Thos. de Wassingle of, held in chief; and for the latter to regrant to him and Emma his wife and his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21. I.Q.D., 9 Edw. II. 90; 11 Edw. II. 74.

——. John de Odyngseles. I.P.M., 27 Edw. III. 60.

——, Action as to surplus profits of, pledged for a debt. Cavendyssh and Catherine his wife *v.* John Smyth, the elder and younger. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.; 5 Edw. IV. 27, 142.

——. Action as to mortgage to defts. Thomas Caundyssh *v.* John Smyth the elder and younger. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV.; 49 Hen. VI. 31, 255, 33, 49.

——. Henry Wentworth. I.P.M., 22 Edw. IV. 11.

Cavendish Church. Described. B.A.A. L. 266. Account of, on visit by Suff. Institute (1893). S.I. viii. 263. View of. *Ib.* 264. Notes on, by Davy (1805). *Ib.* 265. Extracts from Registers (begin 1594). *Ib.* 270. Rectors of. *Ib.* 271. Font. *Ib.* i. 59. Plate. *Ib.* ix. 3. Arms in. Queens clxvi. 38. Chained books in. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 160. Monuments in. Add. 19077–19078. S.I. S.I. viii. 266–269. Sepulchral brass. Add. 32483. Notice of the purchase of the rectory of, by Jesus Coll. Camb. Rawl. B. 281.

——, Letters concerning presentation to moiety of, vacant and in gift of King by reason of custody of land of David de Lindsey. Pat. Rolls, 3 Hen. III. 5.

——, Philip de Lyle parson of, acknowledges that he owes Sir William de Clinton 100 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. 20*d.*

——, Sir William de Clynton puts in his place Thomas de Evesham and Thomas de Capenhurst clerks to prosecute the execution of a recognisance for 100 marks made to him in chancery by Philip de Lyle, parson of. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. 28*d.*

——, Sir Philip de Lyle, rector of, mentioned. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. 32*d.*

——, Piece of land in Caundyssh with the advowson of, belonging to the said piece of land worth 1*d.* held of the Abbot of Bury. William Felton d. seised 23 Dec. 9 Hen. VII. and Edmund Felton aged 32 son and heir. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1014.

——, Rectory and parish, and farms or estates called Overhall, Impyhall and Houghton Hall, &c. Tithes. Henry James D.D. *v.* Henry Grey. 1710 at Newmarket. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

CAVENDISH and CLARE. 1 fee per Ric. de Cornhith. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——. 1 fee per Ric. de Cromworthe. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

CAVENDISH and CLOPTON. A quarter of a fee in, which the heirs of Walter de Clopton hold of the yearly value of 25*s.* assigned in dower to Thomas le Blount and Juliana his wife late wife of John de Hastyng'. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 19.

CAVENDISH, DENARDESTON, HAUKEDEN and STANESFELD. 3rd part of a fee per John de Kersnore. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34; *Ib.* Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

CAVENDISH and GLEMESFORD. Claims under a settlement and deed of gift by Thomas Precyous and Prudence his wife against Robert Downes and others as to manors and lands in, which William Cavendish dec. conveyed to deft. Downes for benefit of pltf. Prudence. C.P. ii. 367.

CAVENDISH and QUYDEHAM. Enrolment of deed of Nicholas de Hastings son of lord Milo. de Hastings relating to lands in. Abbr. of Pl. 11 Edw. I. Hil. 17.

——, Enrolment of deed of Richard de Noers and Margerie de Hastings his wife relating to lands in. *Ib.*

CAVENDISH and STANESFELD. 4th part of a fee per Ric. de Cornerth Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

CAVENDISH and STANSTED. Quit claim by Walter Caleys of London s. and h. of Thomas Caleys to Richard Chandeler of all right in in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 263.

CAVENDISH and WACEFELD. Fees in, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, 1 fee, per Thos. de Gray, in, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

CAVENDISH family. Arch iii. 5. v. 106, xi. 52–62, xv. 402, xviii. 153, xxxii. 74–81, xxxiii. 227, xxxiv. 436, xxxix. 25, xliii. 201, 206. S.I. i. 225, vii. 3. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 144. Thomas Ruggles on. Arch. xi. 50. Memoirs of, by Dr. Kennett (1703) 8*vo.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560, 1562. Add. 19122 and arms. Tanner

cclvii. 64. 95. Arms. S.I. iv. 63. Sir John Cavendish. S.I. iv. 382. Inquis. p.m. of Thomas Cavendish (15 and 16 Hen. VIII.) D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 124. Sir Thomas Cavendish the eminent navigator born at Trimley St. Martin in the 16th cent. d. 1592. Works:—A Voyage to Magellanica in 1586. See Callander's Voyages vol. 1, p. 424, 1776. Sir William Cavendish born in Suffolk abt. 1505, author of "The Negotiations of Thomas Wolsey, &c.," printed 1641, 4*to.*, 1667, 1706. Corrected copy in Dr. Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biographies, 1810. 6 vols., 8*vo.* Grant to Lord William Cavendish of lands in Suff. 9 Jac. 1. 5 Pars O. Rot. 103 and 104.

CAVENHAM (Canauatha', Caneham, Caveham, Gauenham, Kanaucham).

——, Estate at. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 396. Waddington family of. Burke L.G. 1628.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Wisgar, Richard's predecessor held 5 carucates. A church with 60a. Then 5 mills now 4, and 3a. meadow. Dom. 391*b.*

——. *Lands of Eudo the Steward.* A freeman held 60a. Dom. 403.

——, Land in, Rich. de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Gilbert le Warenner of, William de Smalthorn and Richard de la Tuneshend imprisoned at St. Edmunds for death of Clement de Lowiseshall. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 14.

——, John de Dalham *v.* Robert Troue and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Commission touch. breach of fishing rights of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 20*d.*

——, The Prior and Convent of Stok near Clare to receive 5*s.* 11*d.* yearly from the mills of Tevygrund in. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 11.

——, Messuage in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Land in, John de Shardelowe. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. 37.

——. A mill pertaining to manor of Desninge, Thomas E. of Staff. *Ib.* 16 Rich. II. 27.—Wm. brother and h. of Thomas. E. of Staff. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 46.

——. 4th part of a fee per Giles de Trumpeton. Rog. de Mortuo Mari E. of March. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 34.

——. 2 pts. of a fee per heirs of R. de Quincy. *Ib.*

——. Mill pertaining to manor of Desninge. Edw. E. of Staff. *Ib.* 4 Hen. IV. 41.

——. 1 and 6 pts. of a fee per Rog. Quincy, Edm. de Mortuo Mari E. of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Shardelowes manor in, Sir John Shardelowe. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 12.—Ditto, as of Dysenyng manor. *Ib.* 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 59.

——, Bailiff's accounts of lands in. Hen. VI. or Edw. IV. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1117, No. 12.

——, Shardelowes Manor in, Sir Thomas Tudenham. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 34.—Margaret Bedingfeild wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

——, Appointment of Edmund Chaderton as receiver of Shardlowes manor in, 1483–4. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 79.

——, Shardelowe manor in, Roger Darcy d. 3 Sept. 1507 and Thomas s. and h. I.P.M., 24 Hen. VII. 80.

——, Grant of Shardelowes manor in, with advowson to Chas. Duke of Suff, 1535. S.P. 1063 (7).

——, Mortmain licence to St. Osith's convent to alienate to Sir Thos. Audeley lands in, 1538. S.P.i. 1519 (63).

——, Precipes on covenants conc. Shardelowe's manor, etc, in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25444, 25445.

——, Thomas Cleere holder of Manors of Marsey and Shardelowes at Dounham in, 1597. Rawl. B. 319.

——. Charity. 14 Jac. 1. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 6, No. 13.

——, Court of Wards and Liveries, Shardelowes manor in, *t.* Charles I. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 82.

——, Jno. Symondes of, mentioned, 1635. S.P. 209.

——, Articles against, 1637. S.P. 218.

——, Two tenants in, from whom £598. 10*s.* is due for sequestration. They are fined £40, 1654. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 694, 698.

——, Maj. Stanton of, sent prisoner to Lynn, 1655. S.P. 368.

——. Inclosure Acts. 12 Geo. III. c. 32 and 41 Geo. III. c. 56.

——. Inclosure of commons. 13 Geo. III. 1772–3. Chancery. D.K.R. 27. App. p. 2.

——. Parish included in the Mildenhall Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1614.

——. School Att. Com. Bye-laws made 26 April 1881. L.G. 2009.

Cavenham *v. sub* Clare (Gilbert de) Desning Manor, Desning, &c., Higham, &c.

Cavenham Manor. Hugh de Audele E. of Gloucester, of the inheritance of Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 21 Edw. III. 59.

Cavenham Manor *v. sub* Desning Manor, &c.

Cavenham-pond. Edw. Earl of Staff. I.P.M., 4 Hen. IV. 41.

Cavenham Church. Bells and Inscriptions on. S.I. v. 274. E.A. iv. 133.—Guild of St. Andrew. *Ib.* 238.—Monuments in. Add.

19095.—Sepulchral inscriptions—to John Sumunt (?) (1589).—to John Thurston (1698). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 226.—Visited by Suff. Institute 1870. S.I. iv. 367.

——. Held by Stoke by Clare Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, Tythes of parish, and bounds of same from parish of Gaslye. Gefferey Syday, farmer of parsonage of, *v.* Thos. Payton farmer of parsonage of Gaslye. 1576 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——, Articles against Jno. Waller, farmer of the rectory of, 1637. S.P. 218.

——. Charity. 1657. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 124, No. 20.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

CAVENHAM CH. *v. sub* Gazeley Church, &c.

CAVENHAM, RYSBY, TUDDENHAM. Chancery suit:—James Cole *v.* John Symont. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxxii. 83.

CAVENHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CAVYLE family, Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 144.

CAWET, a chamber so called in Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, 1447. R.P. v. 129.

CAWNTELOWESHALL MANOR *v.* Finborough.

CAXTONE MANOR *v. sub* Cornard (Little).

CAXTON, Cay of Botesdale and Cayley. Pedigrees. Add. 19122.

CEBBENHALA *v.* Chepenhall.

CECIL. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CECIL (William) Lord Burleigh. Fees, or extent of knights' fees in Suffolk held of his Honor of Helmingham Castle 1597. Rawl. B. 319.

CEDESTAN *v.* Chedistan.

CEDEBERIA *v.* Chedburgh.

CEDYNHAM *v.* Coddenham.

CELTS. S.I. i. 24, 26, 59, 150, 219, 305, 346.

CEORLESWYRDE *al.* Cercesfort *al.* Cesteswrda *v.* Chelesworth.

CEREFELDA *al.* Ceresfelda *v.* Charsfield.

CERTINGE family. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.

CESEFORLDA' *v.* Chillesford.

CESTRESFORD (Little) (?). 1 fee in, Mathew de Loveyne. I.P.M. 30 Edw. I. 37.

CETELBIRIG *v.* Kettleburgh.

CETESSA' *v.* Chattisham.

CETEWADE *v.* Cattawade.

CENENTUNA *v.* Chevington.

CHAARSFIELD *al.* Charesfeld *v.* Charsfield.

CHADACRE *v. sub* Shimpling.

CHADAKERHALL *v. sub* Shimpling, &c.

CHADENESFELD *v.* Shadingfield.

CHAFE or Chafy of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Arms. Add. 5524.

CHALK in Suffolk. E.A. i. 323.

CHAMBER family—of Stoke Nayland. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Arms Harl. 1560. Grant of lands in Suffolk to William Chamber and others 43 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 124.

CHAMBERLAIN *al.* Chamberlane *al.* Chamberleines Manor *v. sub* Eriswell, Eriswell Manor, &c., Flimworth Manor, &c.

CHAMBERLAIN *al.* Chamberlayne family. Pedigree. Add. 19122, with arms in trick, 1563. Rawl. B. 393. Parliamentary Petition of Rad'us Chamberlayn. No. 5022. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 43.

——. Protection to Roger Chamberlain of Suff. 1427–8. *Ib.* 48 Rep. App. p. 257.—Inquis. p.m. of Elizabeth Chamberleyn wife of Sir Robert. Hen. VIII. *Ib.* Rep. 10. App. ii. p. 123.—Inquis. p.m. of Sir Edward Chamberleyn. 32–33 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* p. 127.

CHAMBERS. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CHAMBRES MANOR (?). Sir John Skrene. I.P.M., 14 Edw. IV. 42.

CHAMPAGNES *v. sub* Cotton Manor.

CHAMPERNON (John). Grant of lands in Suffolk. 33 Hen. VIII. 3 Pars O. Rot. 10.

CHAMPERTY. Commission to inquire into, committed in Norf. and Suff. R.P. ii. 374, 375.

CHAMPEYDON (?) Robert Hemnale was seised of land in. I.Q.D., 6 Hen. IV. 1.

CHANCERY Proceedings. *t.* Jas. I. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 120.

CHANDLER. Pedigree. Add. 19122. Ann Chandler "the Workhouse Poet" b. at Yoxford in 1740. "Poems" published by Mr. Raw in 1803.

CHANETS MANOR *v. sub* Rougham Manor, &c.

CHANTERELL family. Arms. Harl. 1820.

CHANTRIES in Suffolk. List of. N. and Q. 5th ser. iv. 288, 472. Taylor's Index Monasticus. Lond. 1821, *fol.*

——, Lands of, concealed 25 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 29–32 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 44. See also concealed lands.

CHAPLIN. Pedigree. Add. 19122.

CHAPMAN. Pedigree. Harl. 1560. Add. 19122. Arms. Harl. 1449. 1560. Add. 5524, 5844. Notices relating to family. Add. 5819. Thomas Chapman *al.* Barker son of Edward had licence of entry on lands in Suffolk, 1629. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 128.

CHAPMAN (John) D.D. of Sudbury 1704–1784. Works: The objections of Collins against book of Daniel considered. Camb. 1728, 8*vo.* "Remarks of Middleton's Letter to Waterland" 1731.—"Eusebius, or The Christian's defence." Camb. 1739, 8*vo.*—A Serm. on the Consecration of Matthias Bp. of Landaff. Lond., 1739, 4*to.*—Ditto of Bp. Mawson 1739, 4*to.* A Serm. before the House of Commons. Lond. 1743.—De Ætate Ciceronis Liborum de Legibus. Camb. 1744. Letter to Dr. Middleton on Roman Legions. 1744. A charge to his clergy. Lond. 1746. Sermon on Thess. v. 21, 1748, 4*to.* On Miraculous Powers, &c. Lond. 1754, 4*to.*—Sermon on Matt. x. 42. Lond. 1752, 4*to.* His case against Dr. Richardson, *fol.*

CHAPMAN'S MANOR nr. Poslingford (?). Release of, to the Crown, 1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

CHARDACRE *v.* Chadacre.

CHARDESFIELD *al.* Charefeud *v.* Charsfield.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION in Suff. Account of a. Gent. M. 1973, pt. ii. p. 805.

CHARLES MANOR. Hen. Wentworth. I.P.M., 22 Edw. IV. 11.

——. Sir Richard Gresham d. 21 Feb. 1548 and Sir John son and heir. *Ib.* 3 Edw. VI. 77.

——. Lionel Talnash d. 25 June 1552 and Lionel son and heir. *Ib.* 7 Edw. VI. 64.

CHARLES MANOR *v. sub* Bentley Manor, &c.

CHARLES family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 144. Pedigrees. Add. 19122, 19123; Edward Charles acknowledges owing 5 marks to Adam de Osgodeby clerk to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 12*d.* Robert Charles acknowledges that he owes £500 to Edward Charles to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. *Ib.* 9 Edw. II. 29*d.* Agnes late wife of William Charles acknowledges that she owes money to William de Ayremynne clerk to be levied in default on her lands in Suff. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 2*d.*; 18 Edw. II. 29*d.* License for Dionisia Charles late wife of Edward Charles tenant in chief to marry whomsoever she will of the King's allegiance. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. 10.

CHARLES I. Privy Council Letter to the Deputy Lieutenants of Suffolk, 1628 (*copy*). Add. 34712.

CHARLESWORTH *v.* Chelsworth.

CHARMAN of Bury and Risby and Charnels. Pedigrees. Add. 19123.

CHARSFIELD (Caresfelda Caresfella, Carsfelda, Casfeld, Cerefelda, Cerefella, Ceresfelda, Ceresfella, Cerfella, Cerresfella, Chaarsfield, Chaffeud, Chardeefield, Charefeud, Charesfeld, Charfield, Charsfeld, Chasfeld, Chasfelde, Chasfeud, Chasfield, Keresfelda).

—— (in Loes Hundred). *Lands of Earl Alan.* 16 freemen held 1 carucate and 1a. meadow. Dom. 293*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Thurstan son of Wido holds a freeman Brihtmar who in K.E.'s time held 30a. and 1a. meadow and there were 5 freemen with 16a. Thurston now holds of Bigot. Dom. 343*b*.

——. *Lands of the Bp. of Bayeux.* 14 freemen held a carucate which Ralph de Savigni now holds of Roger Bigot and 13a. 1a. meadow; and 2 socmen held 7a. and a freeman Marculf 1a. meadow and under him were 4 freemen with 4a. Dom. 373*b*.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* 2 freemen held 7a. Dom. 406*b*.

——. *Lands of Countess of Albamarle.* 3a. Dom. 431.

—— (in Wilford Hun.). *Lands of Earl Alan.* 9a. and 1a. meadow a freeman held 18a. and ½a. meadow. Dom. 293*b*.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Robert de Glanville hold 24 freemen with 2 carucates and 4a. meadow. To the church belong 36a. Dom. 319.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* 10 freemen held 60a. and 1a. meadow—now held by Hugh in desmesne. Dom. 406*b*.

——. *Lands of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* A freeman Leveva in K.E.'s time held 30a. and 2a. meadow, and a freeman held 11a. Dom. 411*b*.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* 2 freemen with 33a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 387.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 5901-5903.—1301. Add. Ch. 8369.—1440. Add. Ch. 15753.—1495. Add. Ch. 15755.—1511. Add. Ch. 15757.—1555. Add. Ch. 15758.

——, Order that lands in, held of Bartholomew de Crek by William de Charsfeld who was hanged for the death of John de Maneston be delivered to the sd. Bartholomew. Close Rolls, 8 Hen. III. pt. i. 15.

——, Free warren in, John de Welond. Chart. Rolls, 43 Hen. III. 3; 53 Hen. III. 4.

——, Roger Kresping' *v.* William de Bovill', &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 18*d*.

——, Robert Ketel of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 13*d*.

——, Free warren in, Nicholas de Weyland. Confirm. Pat. 4 Hen. III., Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 102.

——, Free warren in, Edward Charles. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 59.

——, Land in, John Crispyn *felon.* I.P.M., 21 Edw. I. 70.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

—, 84 acres wood and 5 of pasture in, John de Thorp and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 61.

——, Free warren in, Wm. de Weylond. Chart. Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 18.

——, Tenements in, Robert son of John de Thorp. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 34.

——, 4th part of a fee in, Wm. de Ufford E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Tolby fol. 177.—Thomas Gardner fol. 202.—John Smith fol. 160. 1458–1477. William Clarke fol. 53. William Hammond fol. 80. Thomas Maie fol. 60.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Lease for 60 years by Henry, the prior, and canons of St. Mary, Letheryngham to Thomas Robertsunne of land in a field called 'Le Gondes,' in Aldeburghfeld in, 12 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 219, 1446.

——, Declaration in trust for Protestant Dissenters called Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 54 Geo. III. 57, 4.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1727.

CHARSFIELD *v. sub* Bealings, &c., Easton, &c., Hemingstone, Hemingstone, &c., Kettleburgh, &c., Monewden, &c.

CHARSFIELD MANOR. William de Weylande. I.P.M., 1 Edw. III. 79.

——, Lease of, 1377. Add. Ch. 5511.

——, Sir Thomas Tudenham. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 34.

——. Margaret Bedingfeild wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

——. Sir John Wingfeld. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——. Sir Thomas Bedingfield d. 15 March 1538. and Robert his brother his heir. *Ib.* 31 Hen. VIII. 5.

——. Sir Anthony Wingfield d. 20 Aug. 1552 and Robert his son and h. *Ib.* 7 Edw. VI. 65.

——, Certificate of Edw. Wenyeve, feodary for Suff. of, whereof Sir John Leaman died seised, 1635. S.P. 69.

CHARSFIELD MANOR *v. sub* Brandeston, &c., Hoo, &c.

CHARSFIELD CHURCH. A south view of, Add. 8987. Font in. Arch. x. 199. Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097. Plate. S.I. ix. 186.

——. *Clericus.* Alexander, *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 5901.

——, Annual sum to perpetual curate of. Trust Deed. 1844, 64, 2.

——. Benefice Endowed 3 May 1844. L.G. 1505.

——. Procurations released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CHARSFIELD CHURCH *v. sub* Letheringham Priory, Letheringham Church, &c.

CHARSFIELD, DALLINGHOE, HOE, &c.

——, Dissolution of Hand in Hand Benefit Society and Sickness Club in. 1886, L.G. 3042.

CHARSFIELD DEBACH and FRESSINGFIELD. Grant by Robert de Wildervile to Sir Philip Basset of all the land, &c., in, which John de Pinkeni held of him in Chasfeud, May 30 Hen. III. A. 3765.

CHARSFIELD and WESTERFIELD, Conf. to William Paston and Thomas Poye clerk of charter 13 Edw. I. being grant to Nicholas de Weylond and his heirs of free warren in his demesne lands in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 13.

CHARSFIELD (Little) (in Wilford Hund.). *Land of Earl Alan.* 9 freemen held 16a. Dom. 293*b*.

CHASE *al.* Chause family. Searches made for coat armour of, in Suff. 1634. S.P. 157.

CHASTELEYN. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CHASTEYN (Master Adam) of Wylburgham parson of the church of All Saints South Elmham acknowledges that he owes Theobald de Bray £20 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. II. 24*d*.

CHASYLLD (?). Muster (18 names) 1539. S.P. 652. M. 21.

CHATTISHAM (Cetessa, Chatesham, Chatisham, Chatsam, Chesham, Chestesham, Chetsham, Chittesham).

——. Field names. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 246. Owen Stockton of. E.A. v. 21, 50.—Daniel Meadowe sometime of the Hall of. E.A. v. 49.

——, Confirmation by Sewal son of Ernulf de Wrabenase to the Priory of Wykes, of the gift which Alice his wife made them of 3 acres called "Bircheye" in. A. 3468.

——, Grant by Roger son of Thobias the priest to Agacia his sister of 4 acres of the fee of Hintlesham in the field called "Birchfeld" in. A. 3475.

——, Grant by Priory of Wikes to Hugh de Smokebdelond of the land which William de Wassbroc formerly held in. A. 3529.

——, Acquittance by John de Wasebroc, of the Priory of Wikes. from a rent from land in. A. 3568.

——, Grant by Priory of Wikes to Roger the clerk, son of Tobias the chaplain of the messuage and a croft called 'Tedwardescroft,' in. A. 3706.

——, Grant by the Priory of Wykes to Seman the Fuller and Agnes his wife for the latter's life of the pond of a fulling mill in, with the site of the mill and a watercourse over their pasture from the pond to the old brook saving the fishing in the mill-pond and the trees growing. 31 Edw. [I]. A. 3670.

——, Feoffment by Priory of Wykis to Henry Caperun and Cristiana his wife of land and watercourse as site for a mill in, 34 Edw. I. A. 3835.

——, Grants, &c., in. 1312. Harl. 86 E. 53.—1334. Harl. 56 D. 18, 19.—1334–5. Harl. 58 G. 17 (*copy*).—1500. Add. Ch. 9742.—1564. Add. Ch. 9763.—1575. Add. Ch. 9769.—1584. Add. Ch. 9770, 9773.—1600. Add. Ch. 9777.—1647. Add. Ch. 9792.

——, Free warren in, John del Hull. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 5.

——, Serjeant's accounts of lands of Priory of Wikes in. 13 to 14 and 14 to 15 Edw. III. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 992, No. 1, 2.

——. 20 acres, Wm. atte Hull. I.P.M., 17 Edw. III. 19.

——, Bond of Thomas Beneyt for payment to William de Staunford of a rent out of his lands in, 23 Edw. III. A. 3302.

——, Defeasance of a bond whereby Thomas Beneyt is bound to William de Staunford in a rent to be paid out of his lands in, 23 Edw. III. A. 3452.

——, Grant by Nicholas Gernun to Richard Bokeland and Isabella his wife of a messuage abutting on the road to Ipswich in, 28 Edw. III. A. 3661.

——, Rent of assize in, Margery wife of John Tudenham. I.P.M., 10 Hen. V. 38.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Philip Edwyn fol. 166. Galfridus Pall fol. 149. (Chesham) Thomas Smithe fol. 141.—1458–1477. John Bennitt fol. 149. Amy Smithe fol. 7.

——, Grant of site of suppressed monastery of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, in King's hand, 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Alvarde of lands in. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1601 (2).

——, John Meadows or Meadowe, ejected minister, born 1622 at. D.N.B. xxxvii. 191.

——, Sir Philip Meadows, diplomatist, bapt. 1625–6 at. *Ib.* 192.

——, Lease for 41 years of 2/3rd of lands in, to Henry Foster, 1635. Chancery. D.K.R., 48. App. p. 529.

——, Certificate for allowance of £20 a year to minister of, 1656–7. S.P. 224.

——, Trust for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 57 Geo. III. 73, 18, 19.

——. Schools Bye-laws made by Education Department 8 April 1881. L.G. 1730.

CHATTISHAM *v. sub* Belstead, &c., B. Gt., B. Gt., &c., B. Gt. and L., &c., Burstall, &c., Eye Honor, Hemingston, &c., Hintlesham, &c., Laxfield, &c., Washbrooke, &c., Wenham Combusta Manor.

CHATTISHAM MANOR or CHATTISHAM HALL MANOR. Court Rolls. (9, 10 Hen. V., 2 Hen. VI., 3 to 5 Edw. IV., 15 Hen. VIII.). P.R.O., Portfolio 203, 20, 21.

——, Customs and demesne of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1834 (2).

—— *v. sub* Hintlesham, Hintlesham, &c.

CHATTISHAM MANOR AND ADVOWSON exchanged with the King for lands of Eton College. S.P., 23 Hen. VIII. 406.

CHATTISHAM CHURCH. Extracts from Registers. E.A. v. 90.—Names on gravestones in. *Ib.* vi. 349.—Monuments in. *Ib.* v. 19, vi. 143. Add. 19104, 19105.—Sepulchral brasses of Mary Revers and family (1592)—of Daniel Meadowe (1651). Add. 32484, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 194.—Vicars of (1551 to 1698). Rawl. B. 268.

——, Mortmain licence to Cardinal Wolsey to appropriate rectory of. S.P., 18 Hen. VIII. 2167 (3).

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinal's Coll. Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (1).

——. Vicarage and parish. Tithes. Wm. Banks *v.* Wm. Rye and others. 1 Jas. II. at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 251, 274.

——. Procurations and synodals released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CHATTISHAM CHURCH *v. sub* Belstead Gt., &c.

CHATTISHAM and BELSTEAD (GT.). Grant by Walter Armeiard of Otelegh to Isabella Kempe of Wenham Parva of land that John Kempe gave him called "le Stubbyng" in Chatesham, and 'Wodecroft' in Belstede Magna. 23 Edw. III. A. 3447.

CHATTISHAM and HINTLESHAM. Lease for 12 years by the Priory of Wykes, to Nicholas de Stokes of land called "Birchey" except the wood and fishing in the marle-pits, in. 31 Edw. I. A. 3467.

CHATTISHAM, HINTLESHAM and WASHBROOK. Chancery suit:—Robt. Smithe *v.* John Ryver and Margt. his wife. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxii. 66.

CHAUMPVENT (John de) acknowledges that he owes William de Gosfeld £40 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. II. 15*d.*

CHAVENT family. Pedigree. Add. 19123.—John de Chavent son of Peter acknowledges that he owes William de Gosefeld £100 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 19*d.* John de Chavent acknowledges that he owes Geoffrey Seman £40 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. 10*d.*

CHAURETHE (?). Land in, Sir William Bourgcher and Alianora his wife enfeoffed John de la Rokele and others. I.P.M., 39 Edw. III. 21.

CHEBENHAL *v.* Chepenhall in Fressingfield.

CHEBERTON *v.* Theberton.

CHEBINGTON *v.* Chevington.

CHEDBURGH (Cedeberia, Chedbury, Cheddberewe, Cheddebur, Chedeberi, Chedeberwe, Chedebor', Chedebury, Chetberugh, Chetburg, Chetburgh, Cheteberg, Chetebergh, Cheteberie, Cheteberwve, Chetebyry).

——, Etymology of. E.A. ii. 28.—River at. *Ib.* i. 265.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 2 freemen in K.E.'s time held 2 carucates as 2 manors. 8a. meadow. This Frodo holds of the Abbot. Dom. 384*b.*

——, Confirmation by Thomas de Mendham to St. Mary's Wikes of a grant by Wm. de Mendham and Margaret his wife with Avelina, Margaret's sister, of land in. A. 3297.

——. Grant by William le Emveyse to Gilbert son of John de Hanekedune of 6 acres of wood in. A. 3702.

——, Release by Margery de Applelgard, to St. Mary's Wikes of all right in a tenement and rent in, which they receive therefrom by grant of William de Mendham her late husband. A. 3780.

——, Grant by John son of Richard the hayward of, to William de Neketune and Margery his wife of land in, in the field called "Heldecroft." A. 6284.

——. Held of Bp. of Ely as belonging to the barony which he held of the King in chief by half a knight's fee. H.R. ii. 172.

——, Land in, Richard de Clare, E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Order that Sarah daughter of William de Medenham, Ralph de Sattegrave and others recover seisin of 22a. in, against William de Newton alleging that they were forfeited because William de Medenham had been hanged for robbery, the jury finding that the sd. William was innocent. Abbr. of Pl., 56 and 57 Hen. III. 2.

——, Ranulph de Belgrave *v.* Radulph de Chedgrave, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 17*d.*

——, Radulph de Chadegrave and Emma his wife *v.* Henry son of Anselm de S. Edmund and Gilbert le Forester, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Grant by the Priory of Wykes, to Walter Warde and Walter his son of the wardship and marriage of Margery dau. of Adam le Veyse, with her lands in, 1 March 30 Edw. III. A. 3779.

——. Muster (names of 5 able men) 1539. S.P. 652. M. 21.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

CHEDBURGH *v. sub* Chevington, &c., Hawstead, &c.

CHEDBURGH MANOR. Held of the Bp. of Ely for half a fee pertaining to the barony. H.R. ii. 151.

——. Margt. wife of Sir John Pilkyngton. I.P.M., 15 Hen. VI. 61.

CHEDBURGH MANOR and ADVOWSON. Precipe on a covenant conc., 1422. Add. Ch. 25257.

CHEDBURGH CHURCH. Richard Picot, parson of, acknowledges that he owes Sir Thomas de Verdon £40 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 29*d.*

CHEDBURGH and LYVEREMERE. 1 fee per Rog. de Quincy, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——. 1 fee per Wm. de Necton and others. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 34.

——. 1 fee per Wm. de Norton and others. *Ib.* Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

CHEDINTUNE *v.* Keddington.

CHEDISTON (Cedestan, Cheddeston, Cheddiston, Chedestan, Chedestant, Chedeston, Chedestone, Chedstane, Chestan, Chesten, Cheston, Chetestan, Cidestan, Cidestanes, Sedestane).

——, Manors of Weston and Hovell's in. E.A. vi. 303, viii. 16, 32.—Notices of Robert Smith of. Tanner cxxxviii. 81, 82.

—— (in Blything Hund.). *Lands of Rogor Bigot.* Goodwin a freeman under the Queen held 55a. in K.E.'s time as a manor, now Robert de Vallibus. 1½a. meadow; and a freeman Wolsey had 13a., Anant 13a. Ulfi, 13a. Among them they had 1 carucate now but ½ and 1a. meadow; and Edrie had 100a. as a manor, 3a. meadow. And five parts of a church with 16a. William Malet was seised when he died. And 2 freemen Ledman and Stavard had 30a. as a manor 1a. meadow. A freeman Leverick held 26a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. 3a. meadow. And a freeman Conta had 15a. A freeman Lewin had 14a. and all above Robert de Vallibus holds. Dom. 332.

—— (in Risbridge Hund.). *Lands of E. Alan.* 2 freemen in K.E.'s time—now 3—held 80a. 2a. meadow. Dom. 293.

——. *Lands of Gilbert the Engineer.* 1 villein Osketel with 20a. and a freeman Goodrich with 20a. ½a. meadow. Dom. 444*b*.

——, Grant by Oliver de Vaus with consent of his wife Oliva to Ch. of Blythburgh of land which Nicholas son of Rocelin held of him in, in frankalmoin for benefit of souls of grantor his wife and of his father and mother Robert de Vaus and Agnes. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 453.

——, Grant in frankalmoin by Roger de Muntchanesi and Matilda his wife to nuns of St. Mary's Wykes of half a mark rent from their land of. 12 *cent.* A. 3963.

——, Grants, &c., in, to Sibton Abbey late 12th cent. Harl. 84 B. 5.—Early 13 cent. Harl. 83 D. 46, 84 B. 6, 7.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Rich. I.—John. Harl. 50 A. 38, 57 C. 1.—*t.* Hen. III. Campb. i. 18.—1404. Harl. 55, C. 5.

——, Free warren in, Hubert de Bavent. Chart. Rolls, 48 Hen. III. 1

——, William de Chedestan held 40 acres in, of the King in chief for service of 3*s.* p.a. H.R. ii. 147.

——, Robert Houvel would not permit the writ of the King in. *Ib.* 148.

——, Land in, John le Mareshale. I.P.M., 11 Edw. I. 27.

——, Land in, John de Vallibus. *Ib.* 16 Edw. I. 41.

——, Grant by Bartholomew de Norfolch and Joan his wife to Sir William de Nerford, and Petronilla his wife, of a rent in. 27 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1177.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, John Godefrey of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 21.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Henry Edon fol. 38. John Moote fol. 31. John Buntinge fol. 34.—1458–1477. John Bryon fol. 54. William Cheston fol. 44. John Gyott fol. 198. Richard Suger fol. 23.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Grant of a portion of tithes in. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1351.

——, Wright's manor in, Sir John Glemham d. 15 Oct. 1537. I.P.M., 30 Hen. VIII. 1.

——, Grant in fee to Sir John Shelton of all messuages, &c., in, belonging to late Priory of Carrowe, 1538. S.P. ii. 967 (28).

——. Chancery suits:—Wm. Brome and Olive his wife *v.* Alice Loveday wid. touch. manor of Hanetts, and lands in. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxx. 17.—John Cheston *v.* Henry Curtes. *Ib.* B. xlv. 52.

——, House of Sir Walter Norton at, 1591. Acts of P.C. 189.

——, Warrant to bring up Robt. Artue of, a defaulter at musters, 1638–9. S.P. 309.

——, Certificate of death of Sir Rich. Gurney, leaving 2 daurs. co-heirs and executrixes. Elizabeth wife of Sir John Pettus of Cheston Hall in, and Anne, wife of Thos. Richardson, 1644. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 859.

——, Sir John Pettus of, Cheston Hall, compounds for delinquency, 1646. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 1290.

——, Sir John Pettus of, delinquent, having paid, discharged, 1651. Com. for money advance, 1378. Mentioned 1655. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2942.

——, Robt. Loveday, translater, of an old family seated at, *fl.* 1655. D.N.B., xxxiv. 162.

——. Charity. A.D. 1656. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 22, No. 21.

——, Map of Sir P. P. Long's estate at, 1738. Add. 21057.

——, Primitive Methodist Chapel and School at. Trust Deed. 1863, 50, 6.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 17 May. 1881. L.G. 2546.

Chediston *v. sub.* Cookley, &c., Elmham (South), &c., Halesworth Ch., Monewden, &c., Wisset, &c.

Chediston Manor. Free warren in, Rich. de Byland (Boylaund). Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. pt. i. 4. Extent. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 60.

——. Ralph Everard d. 25 May 1546, and Hervey son and heir. I.P.M., 1 Edw. VI. 28.

CHEDISTON CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vi. 111.—Registers (begin 1653). N. and Q. 7th. ser. xi. 42.—Monuments in. Add. 19080–19083.—Sepulchral brass. Add. 32483.—Sundry wealthy families in, rob, of tithes. Tanner cxxxviii. 81, 82. Plate. S.I. ix. 12.

——, William late vicar of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 49.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 258, 281.

——, Letters of John Dawson vicar of, 1672, 1676, 1683. Tanner cxxxviii. 100; xl. 55; cxxxviii. 81, 82.

CHEDISTON and ESTON. One fee in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57; John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

CHEDISTON, HALESWORTH and WISSETT. Capital messuage called Cheston Hall, and lands belonging, and manors of Dame Margery Blenches, Cookeley Grange, &c., &c. Peter Overin *al.* Overing and others *v.* Geo. Fleetwood and others. 34 Chas. II. at Halesworth. Exch. dep.

CHEEK *al.* Cheeke *al.* Cheke family. S.I. vii. 14. Pedigree. Add. 19122; with arms. Harl. 155; 891, 1103, 1177, 1449; 1560. Rawl. B. 422. Notes of Sir J. Cheek. Baker xx. 269. Grant to Thomas Cheeke of lands in Suff. 41 Eliz. 6 Pars O. Rot. 18.

CHEESE. (Suffolk) Commission to take up 1,000 weight of, and carriage for it to Berwick, 1542. S.P. 709.

——, Enhancement of price of, 1551. Acts of P.C. 376.

——, Note that 50,000 weight of, at 256lbs. the wey, makes 218 weys 32lbs. 1597. S.P. 380.

——, Warrant to pay Denis Gauden for 17 tons 5 cwt. 3 qrs. and 7lbs. of, for forces in Ireland. 1652. S.P. 619.

CHEESE and BUTTER in Suffolk. Placart to Suff. for certain bacons, peas and, 1573–4. Acts of P.C. 208.

——, Restrictions on transportation of, 1574. *Ib.* 286, 316.

——, To be provided for Ireland 1575. *Ib.* 398.

——, Particulars of quantity of, agreed to be sold to Robt. Ardern for the navy 1597. S.P. 381.

——, Warrant to Denis Gauden for payment of money for, delivered at Leith for army in Scotland 1651. S.P. 539, 559, 567, 571.

——, Warrant to permit Denis Gauden to ship 60 tons of cheese and 400 firkins of butter free of custom from London to Yarmouth for army in Scotland 1652. S.P. 561.

——, Warrant to pay Denis Gauden in full £1000 for 737 cwt. 2 qrs. 5lbs. of cheese and 700 firkins of butter for army in Scotland and lost at sea. *Ib.* 604.

CHEFFEUD *al.* Charefeud *v.* Charsfield.

CHEKE (John) and Walter Moyle. Grant to, of lands in Suffolk, 2 Edw. VI. 1 Pars. O. Rot. 87.

[See also 4 Pars O., 3 Edw. VI. Rot. 63 and *sub* Barnardiston Manor, Debenham and Stoke by Clare Manor.]

CHEKERING *al.* Chekeringe *v.* Chickering.

CHELENWORTH *al.* Chelford *al.* Chelesworth *al.* Chelesworthe *v.* Chelsworth.

CHELESALE *al.* Cheleshal *v.* Kelsale.

CHELETUNA *v.* Chilton.

CHELMONDISTON (Canapetuna, Canappetuna, Canepetuna, Chelmundeston, Chelmenton, Chelmeton, Chelmingeston, Chelmington, Chelminstone, Chelminton, Chelmondeston, Chelmonton, Chelmsdesdon, Chelmton, Chelmundiston, Chelmunton, Chelmyngton, Chempston, Chenipton, Chemston, Clemesdeston).

——, Pin mill in. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 360.—Monuments in chapelyard at. E.A. vii. 312.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* Stuwart a freeman held 30a. for a manor in K.E.'s time. Dom. 296.

——. *Land of Aubrey de Ver.* Brunwin a socman of the King's Manor of Bergholt held 4a. Dom. 418*b*.

——, Command to permit Rad. Gernun to have soca in, as he had of King John. Close Rolls, 2 Hen. III. pt. ii. 6; 8 Hen. III. pt. iii. 11.

——, Free warren in, Roger de Lopham. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 54; Hamon de Wolferston. *Ib.* 11 Edw. I. 1.

——, 9*s.* rent in. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, Land in, John de Loudham and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 30 Edw. III. 19.

——, Land in, Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. *Ib.* 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1406. Add. Ch. 9684.—1574. Add. Ch. 9768.—1654. Add. Ch. 9794.

——, Rent, &c., in, Eliz. Wolverston. I.P.M., 7 Hen. V. 50.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444-1455. Roger Fuller fol. 106. Thomas Fuller fol. 53.—1458-1477. Robert Cookhooke fol. 28. William Gyles fol. 236. Thomas Howell fol. 175. Thomas Noplide fol. 204. Walter Rede, William Rolfe.

——, Messuage, &c., called Symond's in, Robt. Buxton and John Hecham executors of Nicholl Symond *v.* Wm. Wodward. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 36, 88.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, in King's hand, 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII., 4424.

——. Chancery suit:—Robt. Pullforde *v.* Thos. Backler, touch. lands, &c. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxxvi. 24.

——, Thos. Lewgar of, freeholder. Lands valued at £15 and goods £12, 1577 ? S.P. Addenda, 527.

——, Wm. Thompson of, freeholder. Lands valued at £10 goods £20. *Ib.*

——, Thos. Lewgar and Wm. Thomson of, fined for piracy, 1578-9. Acts of P.C. 20.

——, Recognizance of last. *Ib.* 12.

——, Release by Robert Mighell to Robert Burdy of a marsh and certain closes in, 41 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1282.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. Eliz. and Chas. I. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 2.

——, Petition to admit Eliz. Brownrigg by her guardians to suffer recovery of messuages and tenements in, 1638-9. S.P. 337.

——, Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 8 Geo. IV. 79, 8.

——, School at. Trust Deed. 1840, 171, 16.

——, Baptist Chapel in, registered for Marriages 1854. L.G. 2734.

——, Land in, for a School. Trust Deed. 1857, 63, 4.

——. Schools. Bye-laws made by Education Department 1881. L.G. 1730.

CHELMONDISTON *v. sub* Ipswich, &c., Kirton, Kirton, &c., Wherstead, &c., Woolverstone, &c.

CHELMONDISTON CHURCH. Monuments in. E.A. vii. 311, viii. 42. Add. 19104, 19105.—Sepulchral inscription of Thomas Bramstone. Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 194.

——. Given to Master Moysy by Queen Matilda. T. de N. 285.

——. Is in the gift of the King and Alanus de Bella Fago holds the same. T. de N. 300.

——, Presentation of John de Basingg (Basingges) to. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 1., 5 Edw. I. 27.—of John de Stanmere to. *Ib.* 1 Edw. II. pt. i. 14—of John de Askham. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.

——. *Persona.* Andr. Hamund, 1365. Add. Ch. 9638, 9639.

——, Presentation to John Snork of Debenham to, on resignation of Andrew Hamund chaplain. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. ii. 32—of

John Hyggedon to. *Ib.* 10—of Henry de Glaston. *Ib.* 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 37—of Roger Phelipp of Halesworth to. *Ib* 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 31—of William Thistilden. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 32—of Thomas Brese chaplain to. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 29—of Maurice Moseley. 12 Car. II. D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 87.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CHELMONDISTON CHURCH *v. sub* Hintlesham and Cheldmondiston. Churches.

CHELMONDISTON and TATTINGSTON CHURCHES. Are the gift of the King, held by Alanus de Bello Fago. T. de N. 296.

CHELMONDISTON and WOLVERSTON. 2 mills in, Eliz. Wolverston. I.P.M., 7 Hen. V. 50.

CHELMONDISTON, WLFERSTUN, BRANDISTONE, &c.—Grant by Roger de Brandistone to Hugh de Reymis of lands, inherited, after death of Alice his mother in. 6 Edw. I. C. 2826.

CHELMONDISTON, WOLVERSTON, TUDDENHAM and FRESTON. Bill obligatory made by Edward Page to defendant, whether same was duly satisfied. Affairs of Edward, the value of his lands and effects and adminn. of his will by plaintiff. Sybill Page, widow of Edwd. Page *v.* Richd. Wilcox. 1622 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

CHELSWORTH (Ceorleswyrde, Cercesfort, Cerleswrda', Chelennorth, Chelesworth, Chelesworthe, Chelford, Chelfordes, Chellesworth, Chellisheworth, Chellsworth, Chelsworthe, Chelworthes, Chelysforde, Chesylford, Cillysworthe, Cocorlesweorpe).

——, Hist. of, by Sir H. E. Austin. (*Privately printed.*) Hadleigh. 1850.—Pocklington family of. Burke L.G. 1278.

——, Grant at, 962. Harl. 43, C. 3.

——, Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. Harl. 43, C. 4.

——. Free warren Benedict de Blakenham. Chart. Rolls, 37 Hen. III. 11.

——, Grant by Samson, the abbot and convent of St. Edmund to Benedict son of Richard de Blacheham of the land which was Theodric's, saving the custom and right which the abbot of St. Edmund owed from that land, and Cherleworde in fee farm, 1198. (Charlesworth in error.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 10.

——, Benedict de Blakenham had assize of bread and beer in. H.R. ii. 199.

——, Trial of the age of Benedict de Blakenham son of Benedict de Blakenham who held lands in. Abbr. of Pl. 25 Edw. I. Hil. 14.

——, Grant in, 1304. Harl. 49 F. 26.

——, Free warren in, John de St. Philiberto. Chart. Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 20.—Kersey Prior. 19 Edw. II. 23.

——, John Playne son and heir of Richard de Playne b. at. 16 Edw. III. D.K.R. 3. App. ii. p. 208.

——, Reeve's accounts of lands in. 42 to 43, and 43 to 44, 44 to 45, 45 to 46, and 49 to 50 Edw. III. Bundle 992, No. 3—7.

——, Chancery proceedings as to messuage and land in, enfeoffed by Joan Porter. E.C.P., 10–21 Hen. VI. 10, 3. As to messuages in. *Ib.* 4.

——, Protection to Adam Breton of, 1450–1. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 386.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 66.

——. Muster (18 names) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, John Nevill. Livery of lands as son and heir of Sir John Nevill Lord Latymer and Dorothy late wife of said Lord Latymer one of the sisters and co-heirs of John Veer E. of Oxford, 1541. S.P. 580 (54).

——, Will of R. Wright of, 1620. Add. 10590.

——, Possessions of Bartholomew Church of, an outlaw. 22 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 106.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1695.

CHELSWORTH *v. sub* Cavendish, Cavendish Manor, Chevington, &c., Fakenham, &c., Hitcham, &c., Holton, &c., Laxford, &c., Whatfield.

CHELSWORTH MANOR. Court Rolls. (20, 23, 24 Hen. VI.) P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 22.—1563–1600. Add. Rolls, 32901–32905.

——, Charter of Richard Duke of Gloucester and his feoffees John Pyllyngton, Sir John Hudleston, Will. Hopton and Thomas Baro of, to the College of Windsor. Ashm. 1125.

——. John de Sancto Philburto and Ada his wife. I.P.M., 7 Edw. III. 35.

——, Grant to Sir John de Plays of, 1363. Rawl. B. 248.

——. Rich. de Plays. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 43.

——. John Playz. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. 44.

——. Margaret wife of Sir John Howard. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. ii. 31.

——. Extent. Sir John Howard and Margaret his wife. *Ib.* 16 Hen. VI. 56.

——, Letters of the Dean and Canons of Windsor constituting attorney to take seisin of, for Richard Duke of Gloucester, 1479. Ashm. 1297.

——, Custody of. S.P., 5 Hen. VIII. 4294, 4536.

——, Claim by descent of John Byrche *v.* Edm. Cooke and others as to a messuage and lands in, and divers customary lands, held of, formerly estate of Wm. Byrche, plaintiff's grandfather. C.P. i. 84.

——. Parliamentary Survey 165⅔. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 67.

CHELSWORTH MANOR and BAWDSEY RECTORY. Lease out of Augmentation office to Thomas Wryothesley of, 1539. S.P. 1355.

CHELSWORTH CHURCH. Murial paintings of. S.I. i. 146. A.J. iii. 87. S.I. i. 146. Monuments in. Add. 19088. Plate. S.I. ix. 205.

——, Presentation of John de Beilham chaplain to. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 4.

——, Surrender by Thos. Hurt of living of, to the King, 1640. S.P. 276.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

CHELSWORTH, BROOK HALL, WALSHAM HALL, PRESTON, HOLBROOK PARK. Chancery Proceeding:—Eliz. Nanton wid. *v.* John Nevell, Lord Latimer. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxxii. 18.

CHELSWORTH and COCHFIELD. Gift of lands at, under Will of Aelfleda. c. 995. S.I. vii. 224, 225.

CHELTON *al.* Chiltun *al.* Chylton *v.* Chilton.

CHELWMESBY. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CHELYMPTON *al.* Chelmson *al.* Chempeton *v.* Chelmondiston.

CHENETEFORD *v.* Kentford.

CHENETESSALA *v.* Knettishall.

CHENETUNA *v.* Kenton.

CHENEY family. Heirs sanction to grant by William de Cheney as founder of Sibton Abbey c. 1150. (14th cent.) Add. 34560.—William Cheney indicted for riot and assaults 15 Hen. VII. D.K.R. 3. App. ii. p. 221.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to Thomas Cheney. 38 Hen. VIII. 3 Pars O. Rot. 68.

CHEPELEGHE *v.* Chipley.

CHEPENHALL (Cebbenhala, Chebenhal, Chebenhala, Chipenhale, Chippenhall, Cibbehala, Cipbenhala, Cybenhalla) in Fressingfield.

——. *Land of Robert Malet's mother.* 9 freemen held 2 carucates and a half and 12a. meadow. Half a church with 20a. Of this manor Walter holds 6 socmen with a carucate. Robert's mother holds 3 socmen with 80a. Humfrey 1 socman with 20a. Walter Gripp's son 1 socman with 120a. Dom. 329.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time St. Edmund held as a manor a carucate and a half, 10a. meadow. Half a church with 20a. Dom. 368.

——. *Land of Hervey de Berri.* In demesne a freeman under Harold had in K.E.'s time 60a. and 2a. meadow. This W. Fitz Gorham held. Dom. 441.

——, Ada Bavent claims to hold of Matilde de Ledham at a service of 3s. yearly 60 acres in, from which Robt. Garnoise deforces her, Robt. Garnoise having other lands in the same town obtains order to view. Abbr. of Pl. 6 Rich. I. 1.

——, Grant in, to Bungay Priory, c. 1236-40. Harl. 56 A. 33.

——, ½ a knight's fee in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

CHEPENHALL *v. sub* Fressingfield, Fressingfield, &c.

CHEPENHALL MANOR. John de Ufford. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. 87.

——, Surrender of dower in, 1393. Harl. 84 B. 10.

——, Nicholas Barber to show title to. 10 Eliz. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 16.

CHEPENHALL MANOR *v. sub* Burgh Manor, &c., Fressingfield.

CHEPENHALL, FRESINGFELD, ELVEDON, HERLISTON, KESEGRAVE, BRADLEY PARVA, TRILLOWE and CLOPTON. Fees in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

CHERBALDES *v. sub* Framlingham.

CHERCHE family. Arms. Harl. 1449, 1560.

CHERCHETUNA *v. sub* Shotley (Kirton in Shotley).

CHERFORD (? Chelsworth). Land in, Rich. de Plays. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 43.

CHESELFORD *al.* Chesilford *al.* Chesylford *v.* Chillesford.

CHESILBERILOND *v. sub* Waldingfield (Great).

CHESTAN *al.* Chertsen *al.* Cheston *v.* Chedeston.

CHESTER of Hollesley. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CHESTESHAM *v.* Chesham *v.* Chattisham.

CHESTON *al.* Chestan of Mildenhall. Pedigree. Add. 19123, with arms. Harl, 1560, 1820. S.I. xi. 47.

CHESWORTH MANOR *v. sub* Gazeley Manor.

CHESYLFORD *v.* Chelsworth.

CHETBERUGH *al.* Chetbury, &c., *v.* Chedburgh.

CHETELBERGIA *al.* Chettlebiriga *v.* Kettleburgh.

CHETESTOM *v.* Chediston.

CHETHAM *from Lanc.* Pedigree. Add. 5524, 19123; Harl. 155, 1103; 1177, 1449; 1560; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422. Brass of Katharine Chetham in St. Laurence Ch. S.I. i. 53.

CHETTHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CHETTING *al.* Chettinge *al.* Chitting of *Wortham, from Norf.* Pedigree and arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560 1820.

——. Pedigree with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

CHEVALLIER and CHEVINE. Pedigrees. Add. 19123.

CHEVINGTON (Ceventuna', Chebington, Chevyngton, Cheventon, Cheveton, Chevyngton).

——, Etymology of. E.A. ii. 28.—Gospel oak at. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 88.—Clement Paman, Miles Mosse, Anthony Disberowe and John Frost all of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 17, 117, 256, 300.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 6 carucates as a manor, 10a. meadow. And 1 socman held 30a. and 1a. meadow. A church living with 30a. Dom. 357.

——, Adam (or Ada) de Rede *v.* Robert de Newehagh, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 19*d.*

——, Thomas del Mor of, mentioned. *Ib.* 10 Edw. II. pt. i. 17*d.*

——, Richard Abbot of Bury captured by enemies at. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 29.

——, Free warren in, Trinity Priory Ipswich. Chart Rolls, 7 Edw. III. 38.

——, John Joce of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. i. 3, 2.

——, John Ernestede of, mentioned. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 11.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1401. Cott. xxvii. 128.—1380–1406. Harl. Roll. O. 21.

——, Bond by Simon Osteler *al.* Ive of, to Robt. Arnebour' in 10 marks. 16 Hen. VI. A. 9099.

——, Will of John Crowcote of, proved at Ipswich (1444–1455) fol. 34.

——, Grant in fee to Sir Wm. Drury of lands in, belonging to late mon. of Bury, 1540. S.P. 282 (116).

——, Action as to cutting brushwood in the park of. formerly belonging to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey. Bigham *v.* Dryver. Star C.P. P. and M. Bundle 10, 97.

——. Chancery suit:—John Wix *v.* Eliz. Whitehand. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxxxvii. 82.

——, Hy. Paman, M.D., physician, born 1626 at. D.N.B. xliii. 173.

——, Certain poor people of. Trust Deed. 2 Geo. IV. 58, 16.

——, A piece of land at, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1848, 23, 17.

——. Parish included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

CHEVINGTON *v. sub* Chilton, &c., Hargrave, &c., Hawstead, &c., Horningsheath, &c., Horningsheath Little, &c., Ickworth, &c., Risby Manor, &c.

CHEVINGTON MANOR. S.I. ii. 434.

——. Particulars for grant to Sir Thomas Kitson. 31 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 226.

——. Sir Thomas Kitson d. 11 Sept. 1539, and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 32 Hen. VIII. 63.

——, Action as to forcible entry and seizure of timber on, Clement Heigham *v.* William Barnabe and others. Star C.P. P. and M. Bundle 6, 42.

——. Edward Crofte d. 14 Feb. 1557 and Thomas son and heir 18 years of age. I.P.M. 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 21.

——, Action by Roger Froste against Edmond Fyrman to establish title by purchase to tenement held of, purchased by pltf. of Edmond Lilley and Margaret his wife formerly Margaret Turner. This manor and manor of Hargrave or Hengrave said to adjoin and were demised by Sir Thomas Kittson to Sir Thomas Cornwallys and others. C.P. i. 304, 5.

CHEVINGTON MANOR *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds Abbey.

CHEVINGTON CHURCH. Account of. S.I. ii. 434.—Registers (begin 1 Eliz.). N. and Q. 7th ser. xi. 284.—Inscriptions on bells of. E.A. iv. 116.—Order to lessen chancel of. E.C.C. 241.—Monuments in. Add. 19107, 19108.

——, Presentation of Robert Aumbroys to. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. ii. 13—of John Menkin. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 23—of Nicholas Haukyn to, on exchange with John Menkin. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 25.

——. Rectory and parsonage. Tithes. Robert Underwood *v.* George Atkinson. 1658 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

CHEVINGTON and CHEDBURGH. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Loc. and pers. not pr.*) 53 Geo. III. c. 49.

CHEVINGTON, &c. Licence in mortmain to two chaplains celebrating in the chapel in churchyard of Bury Abbey and called 'la Charnere,' the yearly produce of 27 acr. of land sown with wheat out of their demesne lands in towns of Chevington, Saxham, Hargrave, Horningesherth, Ryseby, Fornham All Saints and St. Martins, Berton,

Pakenham, Bradefeld, Rughham, Newton, Whepstede, Meleford, Semere, Grotene, Chelisworth, Cokefeld, Stanton, Elmeswell, Rickinghale, Redgrave, Brocford, Heringewell, and Rungeton. Pat. Rolls, 28 Edw. I. 13.

CHEVINGTON and CHICKELEY. Pedigrees. Add. 19123.

CHICKERING (Chekering, Chekeringe, Chikerynge, Ciccheliga, Cikelinga, Citiringa, Chykeringg) in Wingfield.

——. *Land of Robert Malet's mother.* Walter holds over 3 freemen with 36a. and 1½a. meadow, and over 1 freeman with 60a. and 2a. meadow. Dom. 330.

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou.* A freeman with 24a. and ½a. meadow. Dom. 349.

——. *Fee of the Bp. of Thetford.* One freeman held 16a. and a church with 8a., another freeman held 28a. and another freeman 30a. and ½a. meadow and a freewoman held 8a. Dom. 379*b*.

——, Pardon to Hy. Osshe of, for death of Rich. Pilat', and of his outlawry for it. Pat. Rolls, 26 Edw. I. 24.

——, Tenements in, Robt. son of John de Thorp. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 34.

——, Lands in, John son of Robert de Thorp. *Ib.* 23 Edw. III. 164.

——, Land in, Wm. de la Pole E. of Suff. for Master of Chantry in Wyngefeld Ch. *Ib. t.* Hen. VI. c. 62.

CHICKERING *v. sub* Bacton, &c., Eye Honor, Syleham, &c., Wingfield College.

CHICKERING MANOR. Wm. de la Pole Earl of Suff. for Master of Chantry in Wyngefeld Church. Wm. de la Pole Earl of Suff. for Master of Chantry in Wyngefeld Church. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. VI. c. 62.

——, Grant of, 36 Hen. VIII. 1 Pars O. Rot. 101.

——, Action by Thomas Herringe against John Fisher, bill stating that lord of, in the 3 Hen. VIII. granted to John Fysher and Christian his wife the site of, in fee and afterwards this grant was forfeited for waste and the premises were demised by the master and fellows of the late dissolved College of Wingfield being then lords of the said manor to William Budd for a term of years, afterwards vested in pltf. by purchase. C.P. i. 403.

CHICKERING, FYNINGHAM, KENTON and HORSHAM. 3 Knights' fees. Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

CHIESSELFORTH *v.* Chillesford.

CHILBURN MANOR *v. sub* Barnardiston, Hundon Manor, &c.

CHILD. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CHILDERBREGGE *v. sub* Boxford.

CHILLESFORD (Cesefortda, Cheselford, Chesilford, Chesylford, Chiesselforth, Childeckford, Chiletuna, Chiselford, Chisleford, Chysilford, Schisselford).

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* Olf a freeman held as a manor 80a. in K.E.'s time. A church with 5a. and 3 freemen held 60a. Dom. 296*b*.

——. *Land of Robt. Malet.* Edric held in K.E.'s time 4 carucates and 20a. as a manor. 10a. meadow 1 mill. And 1 socman held 80a. and there were 16 freemen and a half added to the manor holding 153a. which Robert now holds in demesne. Dom. 307*b*.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. [*t.* Edw. I. or II.] Bundle 994, No. 20.

——, Maurice Fitz-Stephen *v.* Thomas de Welaund, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 7*d*.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Weyland. Chart. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 2.

——, The 3rd part of. Robert de Leys licence to alienate. I.Q.D., 5 Edw. II. 52.

——, Forced recovery of lands, &c., in, from Thomas Charles to the Duke of Norf. annulled 1485. R.P. vi. 293, 294.

——, Lands in, recovered against heirs of Thomas Charles by Thomas E. of Surry. 1495. *Ib.* 478.

——. Included in the Woodbridge County Court District 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

CHILLESFORD *v. sub* Butley, &c., Fakenham, &c., Kettleburgh, Manor, Kettleburgh, &c., Tangham, &c.

CHILLESFORD MANOR. Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Given by John Stanton to Butley Priory. 6 Hen. IV. Davy MSS., 19100, 19096. S.I. iv. 409.

——. John Glemham and others gave to the Prior of Butley, what was lately John Staverton's. I.Q.D., 6 Hen. IV. 2.

——, Grant to Thos. Wriothesley of. Court of Augmentation 1539–40. S.P. 1032.

——, Particulars of farm of, for grant to Richard Goodrick. 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 213.

——. John Soone d. 6 Jan. 1555, and Francis son and heir. I.P.M., 6 Edw. VI. 74.

CHILLESFORD CHURCH. Registers (1740–1812) printed by F. A. Crisp (100 copies only).—Plate. S.I. ix. 47.—Monuments in. Add. 19100–19101.—Sepulchral inscription of Agnes Claxton and A. Smith (1633). Add. 32484.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1872). S.I. v. 119.

——. Thomas de Weylond *felon*. I.P.M., 19 Edw. I. 45.

——. *Rector*. Johannes, 1356. Harl. 83 C. 51.

——. Edward le Despenser and Elizabeth his wife daur. and heir of Bartholomew de Burghersh. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. ii. 46.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CHILLESFORD CHURCH *v. sub* Billingford Manor.

CHILLESFORD, ORFORD and SUDBOURNE. Russells Manor in. William Waller d. 8 April 1535 and William son and heir. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VIII. 25.

CHILTON (Cheletuna, Chelton, Chiltun, Chylton, Ciltona, Ciltuna, Shelton).

——. Notes by Rand. Add. Ch. 5847.—Abstract of charters relating to. Add. Ch. 5937.—Tho. Parmetur of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 139.—Hall visited by Suff. Institute (1886). S.I. vi. (xxxix.).

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Walter son of Aubrey held what Godwin held in K.E.'s time—2 carucates as a manor. A church living with 5a. And 5a. meadow. And 3 freemen held 40a. Dom. 304.

——, Grant by Gilebert Karbunel to Geoffrey his son of land in, with two men of Middeltune pertaining to the same land. (c. 1180.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 266.

——, Grant by Sampson the abbot of St. Edmund, to William Carbonel of a liberty called Ingfangenethef in, of the liberty of Eye. (c. 1182.) *Ib.* 6.

——, Robert Carbunel *v.* Nicholas le Ram and others, touch. a fosse destroyed in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 24.

——, Free warren in, Rich. Carbonell. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. I.

——, Thomas Coyteman *v.* Robert de Berton and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 22*d*.

——, Nicholas le Ram *v.* Peter parson of the church of, and others, touch a tenement in. *Ib.* 20.

——, Robert de Hixhawe of, mentioned. *Ib.* 11 Edw. I. 20.

——, Free warren in, Margaret Botelere. Chart. Rolls, 17 Rich. II.

——, Lease by Alice Larkyn Richard son of the said Alice and others to Robert Syday and others of a cottage in, 29 June 11 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 269.

——, Lease by Robert Stowr', John Broun, John Tylle, and Simon Sparwe to Matilda Stace and Thomas Cook of land called Chiltonacre in. 30 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 271.

——, Lease by John Sydey and Richard Sydey, to John Sydey, son of the above John, John Apiltone, John Folour, and Robert Ponder of a croft called 'Wyltenescroft' in, 9 Jan. 33 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 272.

——, Quit claim by John Sydey to John Apilton, John Folour, and Robert Pondere of all right in land in, 20 July 1 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 273.

——, Grant by John Syday atte Helmes and others to Robert Syday and others of a tenement in. 2 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 274.

——, Extract from pleas in a cause between Robt. Crane and Isabella his wife against Ralph West and Katherine his wife, concerning a toft and 7 acres, in. 10 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 7.

——, Conf. by Richard Symon, John Sydey and others to Alice Lorkyn, Richard Lorkyn her son, and others of a cottage in, 31 Mar. 4 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 275.

——, Grant by Robert Thurston, son and heir of Richard Thurston to John Sydey and others of one acre in, 20 Dec. 9 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 276.

——, Grant by Alicia Lorkyn, Richard Lorkyn, her son, John Syday, and William Downyng to Robert Syday, John Syday, John Thurgore, and Ralph Parker of a cottage for the use of the said Robert Syday in, 29 June 11 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 277.

——, Conf. by Richard Lorkyn and others to John Larkyn and others of a tenement in, 6 July 17 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 278.

——, Grant by William Randolf to Robert Syday, Isabella his wife, Ralph Parker, Robert Parker, and John Grene of a tenement in, 5 July, 22 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 279.

——, Grant by John Thurgore and John Syday to Simon Smythee, Thomas Ryse, and Thomas Wode of land called Beneyzts in, 9 March 22 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 280.

——, Lease for 20 years by Robert Crane to John Coole of land, &c., in. 24 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 281.

——, Grant by Isabella, widow of Robert Siday, and Ralph Parcar to Robert Crane, William Holins, Nicolas Mawyn, and John Wasp of a tenement in, 20 Jan. 18 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 282.

——, Lease for 30 years by Robert Crane to William Jervis of 7 acres in. 4 Sept. 19 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 283.

——, Lease by John Sydey and Roger—to John Hutton, rector of Chilton, Thomas Wright, rector of Stanstede, William Mey and Robert Sydey of one acre in, 2 July, 21 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 284.

——, Lease for 20 years by Robert Crane to John Coole of 14 acres in, 24 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 286, 287.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Robert Crane of. 4–5 Edw. VI. D.K.R. 70. App. ii. p. 129.

——, Grant by Sir Robert Crane to John Coolie, of lands in, 1 Mary. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1283.

——, Annie Crane, wife of Hy. Crane of, committed for adulterie, 1577. Acts of P.C. 356.

——, Suit of Rubith Crane daur. of Hy. Crane, who was son of Robert Crane of, 1591. Acts of P.C. 78.

——, Possessions of Dudley Fortescue of. 2 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 74.

——, Exemplification in 1643 of a fine in, 1550. Slo. xxxii. 60.

——, Sale in, 1657. Add. Ch. 19265.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1720.

——. Poor Law Acts. (P.O.) 47 and 48 Vict. c. 46.

CHILTON *v. sub* Clare, &c., Crane (Robert), Erbury Manor, &c., Eye Manor, Huntingfield, &c., Poslingford, &c., Stoke, Waldingfield, &c., Waldingfield Great, &c., Waldingfield Gt. and Little, &c.

—— (in Risbridge Hund.). *Lands of Earl Ralph in the King's hand.* A socman held 30a. 6a. meadow. Dom. 286.

——. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Goodwin a freeman held 2 carucates. 6a. meadow. 1 mill. Dom. 396*b*.

—— (a hamlet of Stowmarket). *Land of St. Etheldreda.* 2 socmen with 36a. ½a. meadow. Dom. 382*b*.

CHILTON (in Stowmarket). Pasture called "Chittock's Croft" and manors of Thorney Kebles in Chilton and Haughley in Chilton. Meets and bounds, &c. Sir Edwd. Sulliard knt. *v.* Wm. Seely. 15 Chas. I. at Stowmarket. Exch. dep.

——. Do. 15 Chas. I. at Ipswich.

CHILTON MANOR. Courts and Halmote. 2, 3, 6, 7, 12 to 14, 17 to 20 Edw. II. Court Rolls, 20 Edw. II., 1 [4] 5 Edw. III., 9 to 11 Edw. III., 12 to 14 Edw. III., 17 to 19 Edw. III., 22, 23, 29 to 30, 32, 33,

35 to 37 Edw. III., 45 to 48, 50, 51 Edw. III., 1 Rich. II., 6 to 8, 11, 12, 14 to 18, 20 to 22 Rich. II., 22, 23 Rich. II., 4, 5, 14 Hen. IV., 1 to 5, 7, 8 Hen. V., 1, 10, 18, 21, 29 Hen. VI. P.R.O. Portfolio 203. 23–35, 38.—1342–1378. Add. Rolls, 1265–1273.

——. Suitors of Court. 22 [Rich. II.] P.R.O., Court Rolls. Addenda Portfolio 227, 92.

——, Grant by William de Huntingfelde to Richard Agellium and Alice his wife in dower, for the term of the life of the said Alice. (c. 1210–20.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 268.

——. John Carbonel. I.P.M., 7 Edw. III. 4.

——. Robert Crane sen. of Chilton d. and Robert son and heir. *Ib.* 4 Edw. VI. 84.

Chilton Manor *v. sub* Clare Manor, &c., Iken Manor, &c., Stradbroke, Waldingfield Great, &c.

Chilton Manor and Church. Power to give seisin of, 1413. Harl. 49 D. 37—1431. Harl. 52 A. 2.

——. Robert Crane died and John Crane his brother next heir. I.P.M., 16 Hen. VII.

Chilton Church. Notes on. Add. 5829. Tanner cccx. 179.—Monuments in. Add. 19077, 19078.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1886). S.I. vi. (xxxix.).—Plate. S.I. ix. 59.

——, Agreement between Sir Robert Crane and Gerard Christmas a carver, as to erecting a monument in, 1626. Tanner xcvii. 49.

——, Letter of Richard Glover to Sir Robt. Crane on the latter having presented Christian Whitter to the Rectory of, 1633. Tanner lxix. 40.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

Chilton Church *v. sub* Chilton, &c.

Chilton Bures and Wendeshalam. Grant by Roger son of William de Huntingefeld to Gilbert Harbunel of land in (c. 1180). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 267.

Chilton (in Stowmarket) and Chevington. Action by Nicholas Girlyng and Johan his wife against Edward Suliard and Robert Richmond to be admitted under a special surrender to lands in Chilton held of the manor of Hawleigh of which deft. Suliard is lord, sometime the estate of Robt. Richmond and Alice his wife, and by them surrendered upon condition that Robert Richmond his son when of age should release to pltf. Johan all his right to a tenement called Cocks in Chevngyton. C.P. i. 383.

Chilton and Clare. Chancery suit:—John Fenne *v.* Thos. and Jno. Raynolds. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxvi. 47.

CHILTON and STOKE. Court Rolls various dates and 1, 2, 3, 5 to 7, 11 to 21 Edw. IV. P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 26, 29, 36, 37, 71.

CHILTON and THORSTON (?) (Torstuna) in Stow Hund. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* Hugh holds in demesne 16 socmen who used to belong to Thorney in K.E.'s manor and they had 1 carucate and 6a. meadow. "And all these freemen with commendation and soc were delivered—so all Hugh's men say—as 2 manors with 5 carucates." Dom. 409.

CHILTON and GREAT WALDINGFIELD. Extracts from deeds relating to Manor of Chilton or Carbonels in, in possession of Sir Robert Crane. Bodl. 4180. Harl. 639.

——, Feoffment by John Clopton, and others to Robert Crane of the manors of C. and Great Waldingfield, with the advowson of the church of C. 17 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 270.

CHILTON, MUCH WALDINGFIELD, LITTLE WALDINGFIELD, NEWTON. ACTON, MELFORD, MUCH CORNARD, LITTLE CORNARD and SUDBURY, Action by Dudley Fortescue executor of Robt. Crane against Thos. Appleton to protect pltf. in execution of his trust respecting the manor of Much Waldingfield Hall *al.* Waldingfield Carbonells with Chilton, Butlers, Gibbes at the barn, the advowson of the Ch. of Chilton, the free warren there and the view of frankpledge and other lands in, late estate of Robert Crane and devised by his will. C.P. i. 300.

CHILTON. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CHIMNEY-MILLS, extra paroc. and civil pa. Included in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

CHINNERY. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CHIPENHALE *al.* Chippenhall *v.* Chepenhall.

CHIPLEY (Chepeleghe, Chipleye, Chippelegh, Chippeleye, Chippeleygh, Chypley, Chyppeleye).

——, Grants, &c., in, 1294. Harl. 49 H. 34.—1368. Harl. 51 B. 10.—1382. Harl. 48 D. 3, 4.—1421. Harl. 48 D. 15.—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33.

——, Matilda Passelewe *v.* Walter son of Humphrey de Pentelawe and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 7*d.*

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68,

——, Free warren in, Roger Normand. Chart. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. 79.

——, Thief from the Prior of, out of his chamber at. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 36.

——, Roll of charters in, 1375–1414. Harl. Roll. O. 27.

——, Comfr. to Richard Beckot and Alice his wife kinswoman and heir of Roger Normaund of a charter 11 Edw. III. being a grant to said Roger in fee of free warren in. Pat. Rolls, 15 Rich II. pt. i. 5.

——, As to lands and tithes parcel of dissolved monastery of, Peyton *v.* Ellyson. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. *t.* Eliz. 2.

——, Richard Cooke *v.* Matthew Ellison as to a messuage and lands and tithes of land called Clopton Londs, and Castrets Londs, parcel of estate demised to Christopher Peyton by the Dean of Stoke Coll. *Ib.* 44 Eliz. 4.

Chipley *v. sub* Clare (Gilbert de) Cotton, &c., Whelnetham, &c.

Chipley Manor. Letter from Catherine Parr to College of Stoke that Edward Walgrave may have lease of, Cambridge Corpus Christi, Misc. O. 88.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Roger Normaund to Chipley Priory of (knights' fees and advowson of Church of the manor excepted). Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 15. O. 17 Edw. III. 58.

——. Roger Normaund for Chipley Priory. I.P.M., 17 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 65.

——, Release of the Crown of, &c., in, 1575. Harl. 48 D. 49.

——, William Byrde and John Brett claiming from Henry Hulton and Edward Walgrave *v.* Robert Cakstricke claiming under Richard Clopton as to right of way. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 18 Eliz. 4.

——, Grant in fee of, pt. of Duchy of Lancaster to Earl of Marr. 1603. S.P. 46.

—— *v. sub* Hundon Manor, &c.

Chipley Priory. Advowson of, Roger Norman. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. 2nd part 7.

Chipley Priory *v. sub* Chipley Manor.

Chipley Priory and Manor, Clopton Manor, Posselingford, Stansfielde and Stoke juxta Clare College. Attor.-Gen. at relation of Christopher Payton *v.* William Clapton or Clopton and another as to Millfield and Wagatt lands in. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 21 Eliz. 19.

Chipley, Clopton, Deneston, Barrow and Topesfeld.—Fees in, and ½ a fee per Walter son of Humphrey, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——. 5 Knights' fees per Walter son of Humphrey, Anna wife of Edm. late of Earl of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

CHIRCHEFORD HALL MANOR *v. sub* Capel St. Mary.

CHISELFORD *al.* Chisleford *v.* Chillesford.

CHISTON family of Mildenhall. N. and Q. 3 ser. ii. 385.

CHITTOCK *al.* Chittoke of *Wortham from Norf.* Pedigrees. Add. 19123. Harl. 891 ; 1449 ; 1560 ; with arms in trick. 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

CHIVERESTON. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CHOPEDHOY (?) Grant by Roger son of William de Burnham to Robert son of John de Suburg' of land abutting on Docking gate in. C. 2008.

CHOPPYNE *al.* Choppin of Coddenham. Pedigree. Add. 19123. Tanner clxxx. 78. Arms. Tanner cclvii, 156. Affirmation of John Choppyne with Will. Ellis respecting adjournment of County Court from Ipswich to Beccles 3 March 1639. Harl. 97. Covenants between John Choppine as undersheriff and Sir Symonds D'Ewes as High Sheriff. 1639. Harl. 98.

CHORKESMYTHES CHAPEL of. Removal of process from and discharge of William Brayne. 8 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 82.

CHRISTIAN RELIGION. Statement of the principal evidences of the. 8*vo.* Bungay.

CHRISTMAS LANE. Lord Chamberlain Hunsdon to Lord Burghley as to repair of, the great road to Cambridge Jan. 1587. Lansd. 55, 40.

CHRISTMAS (Robert). Draft of a grant by the Queen to transport butter and cheese. 20 Sept. 1575. Lansd. 21, 10.

CHULPHO *v.* CULPHO.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE. Notes on the Churches and other Medieval Buildings of Suffolk. Lond. 1854, 1855.

——. Parish Churches by R. and J. A. Brandon [4 in Suff.]. 1851, 2 vols., 8*vo.*

CHURCH BELLS. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 25.

CHURCH CHESTS. S.I. i. 83, 212, 244, 304, iii. 57.

CHURCH GOODS in Suffolk. E.A. (N.S.) i. 6, 24, 42, 49, 67, 83, 102, 114, 128, 142, 159, 186, 207, 223, 234, 251, 274, 285, 305, 323, 342, 353, 362. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 3, 18, 43, 55, 70, 104, 123, 135, 153, 169, 198, 204, 244, 283, 317, 366, 404 ; (N.S.) iii. 27, 64, 112, 129, 192, 257, 286, 323, 371 ; (N.S.) iv. 12, 29, 85, 108, vi. 289, 305, 338.

—— Inventories of. Edw. VI. D.K.R. 20. App. p. 115.

——, 179 Certificates of the Churchwardens of parishes of Suff. of sale of, in 1547 with a few inventories. *Ib.* 7 Rep. App. ii. p. 334.

——, Certificate of Lord Darcy as to, in Suff. 6 Edw. VI. *Ib.* 9 Rep. App. ii. p. 242.

——, Names of Commissioners for seizure of, in Suff. *Ib.* 7 Rep. App. ii. p. 309.—In Ipswich. *Ib.* p. 312.

Church Plate in Suff. Deanery of Thingoe. S.I. viii. 298.

Churches in Suffolk. Notes on. E.A. v. 251, 273, 313, 340, 353, vi. 10, 33, 69, 102, 153, 156, 177, 213, 292, 309, 310, 356, 369, vii. 106, 167, 220, 241, 266, viii. 22, 42, 51, 68, 104, 115, 143, 157, 196, 219, 247. Harl. 1154. Tanner cccx. 164; by Borrets 1660–78. M.S. Gough Suff. 7. Bodl. 18236.—By Sir Wm. Betham 19th cent. Add. 21032, B.A.A. xxi. 14.—By J. Hunter 19th cent. Add. 24588. —By Dawson Turner. Add. 28657.—1655 and 1656 by Ryece. Add. 15520.

——, Names and values of officers of. Harl. 6075. Names of, dedicated to St. Botolph. N. and Q. 8th ser. vii. 457–8.

——. Round towers. N. and Q. 4th ser. ix. 136, 186, 249, 327, 391, 455. Add. 6754.—High Chancels. Gent. M. 1843 pt. ii. 573, 574.—Painted windows. A.J. xxxi. 78. Caius 556. E.A. v. 257, 344.—Ruined. E.A. v. 154.—Dedications. N. and Q. x. 45, 95.—Brasses. *Ib.* xi. 500.—Norman. *Ib.* viii. 622.

——, Collections towards the Faste Ecclesiae Anglicanæ, by the Rev. Thomas Stone. 4 vols.; vol. 3 Kingdom of East Anglia and Mercia, including dioceses of Norwich, Ely, &c. 19th cent. Add. 18767–18770.

——. Alphabetical list of Suffolk Parishes, whether Rectories or Vicarages, names of Saints to whom the churches are dedicated, monastic houses, &c., compiled by Harry Jermyn. Add. 17100.

——. Official tables: showing the number of Churches in every county of England; the values of bishoprics and deaneries, &c. 18th cent., *fol.* Add. 18666.

——. Account of all the livings in Suffolk arranged under the rural Deaneries, and a description of each Rectory or Vicarage, an account of the tithes, of the patrons, &c., viz., Sudbury, Stow, Thingo, Clare, Fordham, Hartismere, Blackborne, Tedwaster, Bosmere, Cleydon, Hoxney, Lothingland, Loose, Clareford, Sampford, Wainford, Dunwich, Orford, Gipwin, Colnes, and two blank. Harl. 6826.

——. Dissent and the Church by John Browne of Wrentham. Lond. 8*vo.*

——. In Deaneries of Wylforde, Lose, Saunford, Ipswich and Waynford *t.* Edw. III. D.K.R. 3. App. ii. p. 190.

——, Statement of, in every shire in England and Wales. Suffolk. 420. *t.* Eliz. Rep. on Lord Montagu of Beaulieu's MSS. 84.

——, Certificate of appointment of Geo. Langley and Edm. Langley, painters, to paint in all, in Suff. his Majesty's arms, 1637. S.P. 229.

——. Paper on ministers ejected. S.I. ix. 307. Tanner's account of Suffolk ministers. *Ib.*

——. Petition of the Ministers of Suffolk and Essex concerning government. 1646, 4*to.*

——, Petition from the county of Suffolk relative to the government of the. 22 Car. 1. H.L. viii. 337, 338, lx. 18.

——, Petition of the inhabitants of Suffolk concerning, government and the preservation of the King, disbanding of the army, &c., 16 Feb. 1646–7. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 159.

——. Clerical Guide for the County of Suffolk. Ipswich [1848], 12*mo.*

CHURCH family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 144.—Of Heningston Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CHURCHFORD (Cercesfort) in Samford Hundred. *Land of Robert Grenon.* Scapi Harold's thane held as a manor 1 carucate in K.E.'s time. Now William de Aln holds it of Robert. 7a. meadow 1 mill. Dom. 419*b.*

CHURCHILL of Woodbridge, Churchyard and Chute, Chewte *al.* Chowte. Pedigrees. Add. 19123.

CHYLFORD *v. sub* Sudbourne, &c.

CHYMPLYNG *v.* Shimpling.

CHYPLEY *v.* Chipley.

CHYSILFORD *v.* Chillesford.

CIBBEHALA *al.* Cipbenhala *al.* Cybenhalle *v.* Chepenhall.

CICCHELINGA *al.* Cikelinga *al.* Citiringa *v.* Chickering.

CIDESTAN *al.* Cidestanes *v.* Chediston.

CILEBURNA *al.* Chilburn manor *v. sub* Barnardiston.

CILLYSWORTHE MANOR *v.* Chelsworth Manor.

CILTONA *al.* Ciltuna *v.* Chilton.

CISTERNA (*Mag.* Robert de) "*Medicus*" to Edw. II. Royal licence to Flixton Priory at the instance of, 1310. Stowe Ch. 319.

CLACKESTHORP (?) (Clachestorp) in Loes Hund. *Land of Robert Malet.* 6 freemen and 2 half freemen held 42a. and Walter de Risbon holds 3 freemen and a half with 22a. and ½a. meadow. Dom. 326*b*, 327.

CLAGETT (Nicholas) b. at Bury in 1654 d. 1726. Works :—"A Sermon at Bury time of assizes." Lond. 1683, 4*to.* "A Persuasive to an ingenious Trial of Opinions in Religion." Lond. 1685, 4*to.* Sermon on 1 Tim. iv. 15. 1686, 4*to.* "Truth defended and Boldness in Error rebuked." Lond. 1710, 8*vo.*

——, Missing Portrait of. E.A. viii. 237.

CLAGETT (Wm.) D.D., b. at Bury 1646 d. 1688. Works :—A discourse conc. the operations of the Holy Spirit. Pt. i., Lond. 1678, 8*vo.* Pt. ii., 1680, 8*vo.*—A Reply to a Pamphlet called "The Mischief of Impositions by Mr. Alsop." Lond. 1861, 4*to.*—An Answer to the Dissenter's Objections against the Common Prayers, &c. Lond. 1683, 4*to.*—The Difference of the Case between the Separation of Protestants from Rome. Lond. 1683, 4*to.*, 1686.—The state of the Ch. of Rome. Lond. 1688, 4*to.*—A Discourse conc. the Invocation of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints. Lond. 1686, 4*to.*—Anon. A Paraphase and Notes upon John I. Lond. 1686, 4*to.* A Paraphase with notes upon 6th of John, &c. Lond. 1686, 4*to.* Reprinted 1689, 1693, 8*vo.*—On the Humanity and Charity of Christians. 1686. A Discourse conc. the pretended Sacrament of Extreme Unction, &c. Lond. 1687, 4*to.*—A 2nd Letter. Lond. 1687, 4*to.*—Authority of Councils. Lond. 1687, 4*to.* (1st part by Hutchison, rest by Clagett).—Cardinal Bellarmine's 7th note of the Union of the members among themselves and with the Head. Lond. 1687, 4*to.*—His Twelfth note of the Light of Prophecy examined and confuted—A view of the whole Controversy between the Representer and the Answerer. Lond. 1687, 4*to.*—A Sermon. Lond. 1687, 4*to.*—Notion of Idolatry considered. Lond. 1688.—A Preface conc. the Testimony of Miracles. Lond. 1687, 4*to.*—An Answer to the Representer's Reflections upon the State and View of the Controversy. Lond. 1688, 4*to.*—Several Captious Queries conc. the English Reformation. 1688, 4*to.*—The Prerogative of St. Anne, &c. Lond. 1688, *fol.* His Sermons were printed, vol. 1 containing 17. 1689. vol. ii. contains 11 Sermons, a Paraphrase and Notes on St. John. Lond. 1693.—34 Sermons. 1720. 2 vols., 8*vo.*—The Religion of an Oath. Lond. 1700, 8*vo.*

CLAINDUNA *al.* Claindune *v.* Claydon.

CLAMESFORDA *v.* Glemsford.

CLARBAULDE MANOR (?). Grant on nomination of Thos. son of Stephen Baxter of, to Richard Freston of Mendham Norf. 1625. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 7.

CLARBOLLS *al.* Clarbrookes Manor *v. sub* Framlingham Manor, &c., F., &c.

CLARE (Clara, Claram, Clarye).

——. Gent. M. 1787. Pt. ii. p. 788–90. 7th Rep. Hist. Com. 42, 76*b.* Arch. xi. 57. S.I. viii. 219.—Arms. B.A.A. xxxiv. 218, 255.—

Cloth manufactory of. E.A. i. 90.—Exemption from tolls. *Ib.* 162.—Places deriving names from. *Ib.* iv. 108.—Court Leet of. S.I. ii. 103.—Sign of the "White Swan." *Ib.* i. 50, 67, 145.—Carvings at. *Ib.* 145. P.S.A. 2nd ser. xi. 308.—Market cross at. E.A. (N.S.) i. 75.—Moat Hall. S.I. ii. 109.—Chapel House. *Ib.* viii. 239.—View of Chapel House. *Ib.* Carving in Post office. *Ib.* 219.—Antiquities found at. *Ib.* ii. 212.—Roman camp at. E.A. ii. 29.—Leaden coin found at. N. and Q. 2nd ser. xii. 434, 3rd ser. i. 197.—Bronze battle axe heads found near. P.S.A. i. 83.—Fruit trenches from. *Ib.* 2nd ser. xi. 168.—Thomas Rust, John Longe, Clement Ager and Richard Stephen all of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 91, 108, 139.—Parmentor family of Bevington House near. Burke L.G. 1225.

——, Copy Will of John Fen of [1502]. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 334.—Visited by Suff. Institute 1893. S.I. viii. 219.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Aluric held as a manor 24 carucates in K.E.'s time. 37a. meadow 1 mill, a market. Aluric son of Wisgar gave this manor to Saint John in K.E.'s time his son consenting and put in Ledmar the priest and others. Having made a deed he committed the Church and the whole place to Leustan the Abbot to keep and into the keeping of Wisgar his son. K. William seised into his own hand. To this manor belong 5 socmen with a carucate and a half. 6a. meadow. Dom. 389*b*.

——, Grants, &c., in [1139–51]. Harl. 76, F. 35.—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 39.

——, Conf. of grant in Wenlanesdene nr. (?). [1173–98]. Harl. 78. A. 53.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 18 to 21 Hen. III. Bundle 1109, No. 6.—after 20 Hen. III. *Ib.*

——, Xipiana the widow of Adam le Paum' sues in forma pauperis to recover half a messuage in, from William Disse. Abbr. of Pl. 56 and 57 Hen. III. 9.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 1 to 2 Edw. I. Bundle 1109, No. 12.—3 to 4 Edw. I. *Ib.* 13.—4 to 5 Edw. I. *Ib.* 14.—14 to 15 Edw. II. *Ib.* 15.—17 to 18 Edw. II. *Ib.* 18.—18 to 19 Edw. II. *Ib.* 19.—Arrears to 3 Edw. III. *Ib.* 20.—Arrears to 6 Edw. III. *Ib.* 24.—6 to 7 Edw. III. *Ib.* 25.—Arrears. to 10 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 3.—16 to 17 Edw. III. *Ib.* 10.—17 to 18 Edw. III. *Ib.* 12.—21 Edw. III. *Ib.* 18.—22 to 23 Edw. III. *Ib.* 30.—24 to 25 Edw. III. *Ib.* 24.—25 to 26 Edw. III. *Ib.* 25.—Arrears to 30

Edw. III. *Ib.* 29.—36 to 37 Edw. III. Bundle 1111, No. 9.—40 to 41 Edw. III. *Ib.* 11.—43 Edw. III. *Ib.* 12.—46 Edw. III. *Ib.* 15.—49 to 50 Edw. III. *Ib.* 17.—3 Rich. II. *Ib.* 24.—11 to 12 Rich. II. *Ib.* 27.—12 to 13 Rich. Bundle 1112, No. 2. —22 to 23 Rich. II. *Ib.* 8.—1 to 2 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 11.

——, Letters patent of Hugh son of Adam de Poselingworth kt. requiring his tenants of, to be respondent to Sir Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. 20 Edw. I. A. 3341.

——, Pardon to Alexander le Coylter of, for homicides, &c. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 6.

——, Pardon to John son of Albreda for trespass against William le Seler and others in the fair of Wanteford by, and for the death of William le Moyne of Wylburham. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 4.

——. Ministers' account, various years nearly continuous from 3 Edw. II. to 7 Hen. IV. Bundle 992, Nos. 8 to 25; 993 and 994, Nos. 1 to 13.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Ministers' accounts of possessions of contrariants (late of Roger Damony) in. 16 to 17 Edw. II. Bundle 1147, No. 9.

——, Commission touching the carrying away of goods of king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Burgo at. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 32*d.*

——, 1 messuage in, Thomas de Friskeney for Thomas Vicar of Church of Clare. I.P.M., 38 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 50.

——, Licence for Thomas de Friskeneye and John de Lenne clerk to assign a messuage in, to the Vicar of the Church of Clare to hold in mortmain. O. 39 Edw. III. 27.

——, Conf. in favour of Thomas de Hildeburgho of 2 grants. 49 Edw. III. for life of 2 parcels of land in, called "Cokereshok" and "Horcecroft," the latter late of Peter Hoberd. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 22.

——, Grant during minority of heir of the late E. of March to John Eyr of a house in, not exceeding the value of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly which John Pitman dec. had by grant of the Duke of Clarence. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 23.

——, Thomas Auncell of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 12 Rich. II. pt. ii. 11.

——. Receiver-General accounts of lands east of the Severn belonging to Roger E. of March. 21 Rich. II. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1112, No. 6.—6 to 7 Hen. V. *Ib.* 23.—7 to 8 Hen. VI. Bundle 1113, No. 3.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in the wardship of Henry Prince of Wales during minority of Edmund Mortimer in. 9 and 10 Hen. IV. Bundle 1112, No. 18.

——, Receiver's accounts of lands in. 10 to 11 Hen. IV. Bundle 1112, No. 19.—11 to 12 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 20.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 13 to 14 Hen. IV. Bundle 1112, No. 21.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Robert Wheler of, Chaplain Executor of Will of William Austyn. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. VI. pt. i. 7.

——. Tenement called Horscroft and field called Cokershoke within lordship of and warren in same. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Pardon to Thomas Wolf for acquiring for life from Edmund late E. of March without licence a tenement in, lying beside the way from Clare to Pesonebrigge with a field called 'Estfelde' held in chief. Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. VI. pt. i. 20.

——, Thomas Milde of, mentioned. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 23.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 7 to 8 Hen. VI. Bundle 1113, No. 4, 5.—8 to 10 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 6, 7.

——, Mortgage of tenements in, Thos. Wolf *v.* Wm. Smyth feoffee of Andrew Wykes of. E.C.P., 10–21 Hen. VI. 11, 249.

——, A "place" and land in, enfeoffed by Andrew Sykes. Thos. Wolf *v.* Wm. Smyth of. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VI. 9, 255.

——, Tenement and land called Wegges as of manor of Clarehall. Ric. Wegge and wife. I.P.M., 21 Hen. VI. 24.

——, Receiver's accounts of lands in. 27 to 28 Hen. VI. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1113, No. 10.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of the Duke of York in. Arrears to 31 Hen. VI. Bundle 1113, No. 12.

——, Release by Richard Bumstede and John Cook to John Spug and John Prentys of right in a messuage in Heyerowe Street abutting upon Hawedych in, 10 Oct. 31 Hen. VI. B. 1099.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 34 Hen. VI. Bundle 1113, No. 13.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 1 to 2 Edw. IV. Bundle 1114, No. 2.

——. Mortymers in, Ric. duke of York, father of the King. I.P.M. 3 Edw. IV. 14.

——, John Walden late of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. IV. pt. i. 26.

——, Marjory late wife of John Walden of, mentioned. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. pt. i. 21.

——. Assigned by Act in Jointure to Elizabeth Queen of Henry 7th 1495. R.P. vi. 462.

——. Assault at, William Gylbard *v.* William Danyell. Star C.P. Hen. VIII. Bundle 26, 365.

——, Report and dispositions as to disloyal language at, Def. Parson of Over Yeldham. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 1. 46–47.

——, Forcible occupation of land at, John Gilberd and Joan his wife *v.* William Gilberd. *Ib.* vol. 16, 69.

——, Grant of lands and rents in. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 155.

——. Geo. Daniel, debtor to late Queen Jane Seymour, 1537. S.P. ii. 974.

——, Muster in (27 names of able men). 1539. S.P. 652. M. 21.

——, Will of George Whatloke of, 1539. S.I. i. 187. Remarks on his singular bequest. *Ib.* 278.

——, Grant by Crown of St. Mary's Chantry in, 1549. Add. Ch. 7060.

——. Thomas Harrison *v.* John Fen and Robert Shearewood as to a Corn Mill and Fulling Mill. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 14 Eliz. 15.

——. Mentioned in connection with Duchy of Lancaster. 35 to 40 Eliz. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 49.

——, Action by Roger Barrow churchwarden of, *v.* Wm. Frier, Wm. Wicks and other parishioners of, conc. market-house, bridges, almshouses par. church, &c., which complainant re-built. C.P. i. 61.

——, Claim by John Frinde to lands in. C.P. i. 291.

——, Claim under a Crown lease by William Weekes and Ellin his wife, to manor of Erbury *al.* Erbury Hall in, demised by letters Pat. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary to Ambrose Gilbert and John Fenn.—Fenn survived and bequeathed the same to his children, one of whom married the pltf. Ellin and by his will gave her the said lease. C.P. iii. 244.

——. Chancery actions:—Wm. Hustenson and Margt. his wife *v.* Thos. Wright. C.P. ser. ii. B. xciv. 51.

——, Hy. Asshefourth and Margaret his wife *v.* Andrew Creake *al.* Cricke, touch. a messuage called "Fullers," in. *Ib.* B. i. 145.

——, Sir Hy. Docwra, undertaker of 2,000 acres, passed over his portion of land to Wm. Wylson of, 1611. Carew MSS. 221.

——, Certificate of musters taken at, of foot company under Sir Wm. Soame in hundreds of Risbridge and Baber, 1631. S.P. 151.

——, Eliz. Bury diarist born 1644 at. D.N.B. viii. 24.

——, Grant of augmentation of £20 to ministers of, 1656. S.P. 20.

——. Licence for house of Wm. Bareham, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 260.

——. Licence for houses of John Bridgman and Rich. Cutts, Presbyterians, 1672. S.P. 94.

——. Licence for house of Giles Barnardiston, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 299.

——, John Bunnell Davis M.D. physician, born at. D.N.B. xiv. 168.

——, Trust for Protestant Dissenters called Presbyterians at. Trust Deed. 57 Geo. III. 75, 2, 3.

——. Elections. 28 May 1839; 4 June 1839; 14 June 1809. (*sic.*) L.G. 1071, 1114, 1184.

——. Chapel registered for marriages 8 Mar. 1839. L.G. 524.—1 Oct. 1861. L.G. 3204.

——, School at. Trust Deed. 1859, 5, 1.

——, Particular Calvinistic Baptist Chapel at. Trust Deed. 1859, 115, 10, 1861, 4, 9.

—— With hamlet of Chilton included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Fair abolished 20 April 1872. L.G. 2064.

——. School Board formed 10 Sep. 1875. L.G. 4451.

——. Bye-laws of School Board 12 July 1878. L.G. 4097.

——. Meeting of Suff. Institute, 1878. S.I. v. 315.

——. Local Government Joint Hospital District. (P.O.) 60 and 61 Vict. c. 140.

Clare *v. sub* Ash, &c., Bradley, &c., Cavendish, Cavendish, &c., Chilton, &c., Cotton, &c., Erbury Manor, &c., Newhall Manor, Poslingford, &c., Rumburgh, &c., Sudbury, Sudbury, &c., Wratting Little Manor.

Clare Manor. Court Leet of. S.I. ii. 103.—Lords of. S.I. i. 2, 50, 61, 69, 255.

——. Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.—Extent. Gilbert Clare E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 24 Edw. I. 107.—Extent, jointly with Joan his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 47.

——, Certain lands not in Suffolk held of Elizabeth de Burgo as of. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 28.

——, John Pitteman granted 4*d.* daily out of rents of, during minority of heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari E. of March. 5 Rich. II. *Note.* Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. iv. 28.

——. Granted 7 Edw. VI. to Sir John Cheeke supposed to be escheat on account of defective title. 11 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 94.

CLARE MANOR *v. sub* Clare Castle, &c.

CLARE CASTLE. S.I. i. 61. A.J. lvi. 229. Description of (1831). Add. 19190.—Plans and views of, by Kerrick. Add. 6735.—Remains found at. A.J. iii. 190, vi. 190.—Gold pectoral cross found at. *Ib.* xxv. 60.—Reliquary found at. B.A.A. l. 227. E.A. iii. 44. *Ib.* (N.S.) iii. 329.—Stone hammer with figure found at. Arch. xiv. 281.—Visited by Suff. Institute (1898). S.I. vi. 315.

——. Elizabeth de Burgo wife of Theobald de Verdon. I.P.M, 34 Edw. III. 83.

——. Ministers' accounts. 35 Edw. III. Bundle 1111, No. 7.

——. Ministers' accounts (sale of ale) in. 36 Edw. III. Bundle 993, No. 18. 37 Edw. III. *Ib.* 20.

——. Extent. Lionel Duke of Clarence and Elizabeth his wife. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 23.

—— With market as of barony of Clare. Edm. de Mortuo Mari Earl of March and Ulton and Philippa his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 43.

——, Grant for life to Adam Ramsey of the office of Constable of. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 35.

—— With market, &c., Rog. de Mortuo Mari Earl of March. I.P.M. 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, Conf. of deed of Sir William Philip and other executors of Thos. late D. of Exeter 6 Hen. VI. granting to John Roppeley office of constable of, &c. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 19.

——, Petition touch., 1441. P. and O. of P.C. v. 136.

CLARE CASTLE and MANOR. Restored to heirs of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 4.

——. Eliz. de Burgo for Ely Priory. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 134.

——. Elizabeth de Burgh and others for John de Lenn. *Ib.* 25 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 26.

CLARE CASTLE MANOR and HONOR. Order to Robert de Bures to pay in all money and render account of, to Excehquer. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. II. 27.

——, Grant for life to King's mother Cicely, duch. of York in full recompence of her jointure, of, with borough of Clare, with appurtenances in Suffolk, Essex and other Counties, and manors of Erbury and Hundon, town of Sudbury, &c. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. iv. 1.

CLARE CASTLE and HONOR. Pasture there and £6. 9. 8. rent there. Joan wife of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester jointly with him. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 47.—Extent. Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 68.

——. Order to keeper of, not to destrain on Robert de Hausted the Elder for his fealty for the lands that he holds of the King by reason of that castle and honour. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 19.

——. The King committed to John Howard, which belonged to Gilbert de Clare to hold during pleasure. O., 8 Edw. II. 15. 10 Edw. II. 17.

——, Grant for life to Roger Coton knt. of the offices of constable and steward of, and custody of the park whenever the same shall come to the Crown by the surrender or death of Cecilia duchess of York. 1 Hen. VII., Signed Bill, No. 235.

CLARE HONOR. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 379; 10 Rep. pt. vi. 102. A.J. lvi. 221.—Notes from register book of Danyell Steward of. Rawl. B. 245.—Collections relating to. Lansd. 327.—Descent of. Add. 5480.—Deed relating to. Bodl. 4189.—Abstract of deeds relating to. Add. 5810, 5836, 6041.—The Knights' fees contained in. Arch. ii. 334.—Reliefs. Harl. 370.—Some Manors and lands in Essex held of. Harl. 5061.—Certificate of Steward of. S.I. i. 59.

——, Court Rolls of. Edw. II. P.R.O. Portfolio 204, 1.—Edw. II. —26 Geo. III. Duchy of Lancaster. P.R.O., Bundles 116–125.—Edw. II., III., Rich. II., Hen. IV., V., VI., Edw. IV., Hen. VII., VIII., Edw. VI. P.R.O. Portfolio 212, 32–52, 213, 214.—1410, 1427. Add. Ch. 16541.—*t.* Eliz. Chas. I. and II. and from 1731 to 1745. D.K.R. 30 App. p. 35.—Extracts from Court Rolls, 1501–1587. Add. Ch. 15613.—1581. Add. Ch. 1278.—1582. Add. Ch. 1279.—Office of Stewardship of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII., 222; S.P., 23 Hen. VIII., 945.

——, Knights' fees held of, with names and number. Red Book of the Exchequer 1166.

——, Manor of Byggynge stated as belonging to, 1291. R.P. i. 69.

——. Rentals *t.* Edw. I.—1314–15. Add. Ch. 1263, 1264.

——, John de Chelmersford and Walter de Mollesworth mentioned as keepers of. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 26.

——, Manor of Dunmawe held as of. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. 15.

——, Manor of Ealdyngge held as of. *Ib.* 19 Edw. II. 20.

——, Bailiff's accounts of land of Duchy of Lancaster in, of Elizabeth de Burgo, Lady of Clare. 19 and 20 Edw. II. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 430, No. 6902.

——, Abstract of Compotus of William Brokehele Bailiff of, in aid of marriage—Lionel Duke of Clarence *t.* Edw. III., &c. Harl. 370.

——, Estreats of the, 40 Edw. III. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 379.

——, Ministers' accounts of. 3 Rich. II. Bundle 1111, No. 24.—12 to 13 Rich. II. Bundle 1112, No. 2.—1 to 2 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 11.

——. John Bataill appointed Steward. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. i. 4.

——, Grant for life during minority of the heir to John Pitman of 4*d.* daily from issues of, and conf. of grant 42 Edw. III. for life without rent of a tenement called "le Stoonhalle" in Clare with four chambers under one roof and a kitchen which used to render 27*s.* yearly. *Ib.* pt. ii. 20.

——, Appointment of Henry Englyssh as steward of, in King's hands during minority of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari. E. of March. *Ib.* 24.

——, Grant to William Hunt of office of bailiff of the fees of. *Ib.* 23. 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 21.

——, Conf. of grant to Peter Stedeman of office of keeper of his breed of hounds and of 2*d.* daily from the issues of. *Ib.* pt. ii. 24.

——, Grant during the minority of the heir of the E. of March to Roger Mareschall of an annuity of £20, out of the issues of. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 17.

——. Compotus, *t.* Hen. IV. Add. Ch. 1275.

——, Pardon to Edward son and heir of Elming Leget of the fine made by him at the Court of, for divers alienations by him, and his father of certain lands late of William Lofham held of the said Honor in the King's hands by reason of minority of Edmund s. and h. of Roger de Mortuo Mari late E. of March. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. ii. 34.

——, Grant to King's kinsman Edmund E. of March and Roger his brother of 300 marks yearly from, during their minority. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 28.

——, Fines and reliefs in, *t.* Hen. V.—Edw. IV. Add. 32624.

——, Appointment of John Tyrell to be steward of, in King's hands by death of Thomas D. of Exeter and minority of Rich. D. of York kinsman and heir of Edmund E. of March. *Ib.* 5 Hen. VI. pt. i. 6.

——. Members. Joan wife of John Braham. I.P.M., 10 Hen. VI. 30.—Amicia wife of James E. of Wilts. *Ib.* 35 Hen. VI. 16.—James E. of Wilts. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. 29.

——, Grant of, Edw. IV. James I. Add. 6693.

——, Grant for life to John Smyth of the office of receiver of the King's, &c., with accustomed fees. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. i. 8.

——, Manumission of Jno. Rolf born a bondman in villeinage of King's, with all his issue. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 8.

——, Licence for alienation in frank-almoign by Henry, Earl of Essex and Isabel his wife, of 20 acres in parish of Asshen co. Essex within, held in chief, to Augustinian Prior and friars of Clare, of the King's foundation. *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. pt. i. 10.

——. Members, Sir John Curson. I.P.M., 11 Edw. IV. 32.—Edw. Stratton. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 34.—Eliz. wife of Robert Thorp. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. 47.—John Knyvet. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. 90.—John Smith *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 30.—Henry Wentworth. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. 11.—Thomas Ampe and others for Guild of Jesus Christ in Bury St. Edmunds. *Ib.* 54.

——, Parcel of, assigned in jointure to Elizabeth Q. of Hen. VII. 1495. R.P. vi. 464.

——, Pardon and release for Eliz. Southwell wid. as Executrix of Sir Robt. Southwell receiver of. S.P., 6 Hen. VIII. 5137.

——, Grant for life to Lady Anne of Cleves of, 1540. S.P. 144 (2).

——. Grant for life to Katharine Queen Consort 1541. S.P. 503 (25).

——. As part of Duchy of Lancaster. Ministers' Accounts. 5 and 6 P. and M. and 1 Eliz. D.K.R., 45 App. i. p. 64.

——. As to Langham Manor Essex and Lexden Hundred claim to a Deodand. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. of Pleadings. 13 Eliz. 19.

——, Attor.-Gen. *v.* Edward Lee and Thomas Raynolds as to lands, royalties, liberties, and franchises of. *Ib.* 27 Eliz. 30.

——. Suit to recover money for a relief of the lands of Thomas Page. Boyer *v.* Elliott. *Ib.* 39 Eliz. 2.

——, Att.-Gen. on behalf of Queen *v.* William Chapleyne claiming to hold in common socage of Roger Martyn certain lands for fines for alienation due to the lords of Clare. *Ib.* 43 Eliz. 23.

——. Parliamentary Survey 1650. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 67.

——, Account of the several estates within, and of the fines and quit rents to which they are respectively liable, by T. Barron, Steward of, 1791. Add. 11319.

Clare Honor *v. sub* Badley, Bricett Little, Brome, Bures, Cavendish, Hawkenden Hall Manor, Hundun, Nicholls Manor, Stoke College, Sudbury, Sudbury Manor, Thorpe Morieux, &c., Westley Manor, Woodstrete, &c.

Clare Honor and Sudbury Manor. Grant of stewardship of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 36.

Clare Church. Description of. Lansd. 260, fol. 266, 7. B.A.A. l. 226.—Paper on. S.I. viii. 222.—Notes on, by Davy (1805). *Ib.* 223.—Ruined and decayed. E.A. l. 370, ii. 27.—Bells of. E.A. i. 28, ii. 14, iv. 68, 94. B.A.A. l. 226.—Ringers' Jugs. E.A. i. 273, 280.—Extracts from Registers of. *Ib.* 42. S.I. viii. 233, 234.—Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103. S.I. viii. 225–233.—of Thomas Meydd and wife. Lansd. 260, fol. 266, 7.—Vicars of. S.I. viii. 234.—Plate. *Ib.* ix. 3.—Visited by Suff. Inst. (1878). vi. 315.

——. Held by Stoke by Clare Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. III. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, Presentation of Gilbert de Karliolo to, in King's gift by reason of temporalities of Stoke by Clare Priory being in his hand. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 16.—of John de Houghton to. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 21.—of Richard Clerk chaplain to. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. pt. i. 3, pt. ii. 30.—of William Hall parson of Hintlesham to, on exchange with Richard Clerk. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. iii. 21.

——, Living of, vacant, 1565 ? S.P. addenda, 577.

——. Letter Sir Robert Jermyn to Sir Robt. Cecil as to vacancy by death of Reasolde and recommendation of Mr. Colte. 24 Jan. 1598–9. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. ix. 38.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 248, 271.

——, Certificate of ministers that John Wood of, is a fit person to be admitted to minister, 3 Aug. 1648. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 42.

——. Vicarage and parish, and "Priory Farm" or "Priory." Metes and bounds. Tithes. John Kenyon *v.* Edwd. Johnson. 1700 at Clare. Exch. dep.

——, A Sermon preached by C. Hayward Vicar of Haverhill at, on the presentation of the colours to the Military Association of that place. 1799, 8*vo.*

——, Authorizing sale of Glebe lands of the Vicarage of, to the Sudbury and Clare Railway Company. 23 and 24 Vict. c. 163 s. 24.

——. Benefice 9 July 1875, 13 Aug. 1875. L.G. 3520, 3520. 19 Nov. 1875, 1876, 1883. L.G. 5525, 6691, 1489, 1881. L.G. 859.

Clare Deanery. Church Plate of. S.I. ix. 1.

Clare Priory. S.I. i. 14, 25, vi. 72, viii. 219.—Notes on. Lansd. 260.—Collections from ancient Registers of. Harl. 639. S.I. vi. 75.—Plan of. S.I. viii. 219.—Paper on. *Ib.* vi. 73.—Arms in

windows of. *Ib.* 77*n.*—Convent chapel built about 1296. *Ib.* 77.—A gold pictoral cross found near. *Ib.* 78.—Visited by Suff. Institute (1893). S.I. viii. 219.

——. Monastic Cartularies. Cott. Vitell. D. xiii.: *append.* xxi.: Abstract MS. *Jermyn.* Add. 8190; *St. Austin.* Harl. 4835; (*transcript*). Add. 8189.

Clare Priory Ch. S.I. vi. 79. View of crypt (1811). Add. 8986.—Sepulchral inscriptions. Add. 32484.—List of nobles and others buried in. Collectanea Topographica i. 20. S.I. vi. 79, 80, 81.—Priors of. *Ib.* 81.—Cloisters of. *Ib.* 82.

Clare "Burgus." Court Rolls. 6, 7, 11, 12, 16 Edw. II., Edw. III., Rich. II., Hen. IV., V., VI., Edw. IV., P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 38-70. 204, 1; 213, 57, 66, 69.

——. Court Rolls. 10 to 11 Edw. III. to 33 Chas. II. Duchy of Lancaster. P.R.O., Bundle 116–121.

Clare Hall Manor *v. sub* Clare.

Clare and Cavendish. Newhall Manor, Peches and Alphedeney Park in, Ric. duke of York, father of the King. I.P.M., 3 Edw. 14. IV.

Clare and Clare Castle. Extent of parcel of barony of Clare, &c. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

Clare, Clare Castle, Manor and Honor. Richard D. of York, father of the King. I.P.M., 3 Edw. IV. 14.

Clare and Clare Honor. Att.-Gen. by relation of John Danyell *v.* Robert Evered or Everard and Stephen Shephard as to Duchy liberties. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 25 Eliz. 24.

——. Thomas Cowper and others *v.* Gregory Royston lessee of the Churchwardens and Headboroughs of Clare as to Cottages called the Almshouses and Moor ground. *Ib.* 36 Eliz. 8.

Clare and Chilton. Claim by William Willson (1596) against William Brasyer and Alice his wife to land parcel of the Queen's manor of Exburye in, and held by Thomas Willson the pltf.'s father for years and a freehold messuage in Clare late the estate of pltf.'s said father. C.P. iii. 319.

Clare, Chilton and Erbury Manor. William Partyne for inhabitants *v.* Ambrose Gylbert and others as to Erbury Hall, demesne and other lands. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 23 Eliz. 13.

Clare, Erbury, Hunden, Sudbury, Wodehall, Leigham and Wratting *al.* Talworth Wratting Manors. Grant for life to Katherine Queen Consort of, 1541. S.P. 503 (25).

CLARE, POSLINGFORD and CAVENDISH. Extent upon lands of Sir Thos. Goulding sheriff of Essex (Crown debtor) distress levied thereon by sheriff. [Possessions of Wm. Coe and Richd. Peed mentd.] Wm. Hovey *v.* John Fryer and other. 1616 at Clare. Exch. dep.

CLARE and STOKE. [Walter] son of Humphrey de Paumer of Clare *v.* John son of John de Clare, touch. a mesuage and land in; and land and rent in Ashen (*Esse*). Ridgewell (*Redewell*) and Belchamp S. Paul. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 14*d.*

CLARE, STOKE and CHILTON MANORS. George Wakeringe in right of George Gilberte *v.* Edward Smythe and John Harper as to messuages in. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 27 Eliz. 1.

CLARE and STOKE by CLARE MANOR. Att.-Gen. at relation of Ralph Turnor *v.* William Johnson in right of John Boston an infant as to title to lands. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 41 Eliz. 44.

CLARE and SUBIRIS. Commission touch. breach of parks of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester in, and hunted there, and fished in his stews and fisheries. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 20*d.*

CLARE and SUDBURY MANOR. Petition of Lieut. Col. Geo. Howard, touch. lands, &c., in, also within boro'. of Bardfurd Magna, and Asham and lands in hundreds of Bebberheath, Cotford, Risbridge, Thedwaiter, and Lockford, &c., granted by King William for 31 years, having fallen into popish hands and profits converted to superstitious uses, prays for a reversionary grant of the same for 31 years, 1725. T.P. 373.

CLARE, SUDBURY HAVERHULLE, HORSHAM and SUTHWOLD. Commission touch. breach of free warrens of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester at. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 4*d.*

CLARE HONOR, CAPELLS LANDS, PYNNOWE MANOR, KEDDINGTON MANOR and KELTON. Attor. Gen. *v.* John Fortescue and others in a right of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Sir Thomas Barnardyston and Anthony Bowes as to suit and service to Courts, &c. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings, 29 Eliz. 20.

CLARE HONOR, HEMYNGESTON and AYSSHE. The Queen *v.* John Harbottel. A presentment of lands in. Duchy of Lancaster. Pleadings. 1 Eliz. 10.

CLARE CASTLE and HONOR and MANORS of CLARE, HUNDEN and SUDBURY. Patent reciting that Cecil D. of York holds for life, grant for life to John E. of Oxford of office of steward of said Honor and manors and keeper of the 3 parks of Hunden in reversion on death of sd. Duchess. S.I. No. 151. Pat. Rolls, pt. i. 18 (10).

CLARE family. N. and Q. 8th ser. i. 494. S.I. vi. 73. Account by Round. A.J. lvi. 221.—Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 144.—Arms. B.A.A. (N.S.) iv. 321. Harl. 1449, 1484.— Pedigree. Add. 19123. Tanner cclvii. 45.

CLARE (Gilbert de) E. of Gloucester. Assigned to Matilda wife of, by King as dower:—one fee in Berton and Heringwell. A fee in Wathesham, Meleford and Bures. 2 fees in Multon. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 23. Honeden Manor of yearly value of £61. 9s. 5d. *Ib.*

——. Assigned to Matilda his wife by the King as dower:—Desnyng Manor, and lands in Cavenham of the yearly value of £62. 18. 3½. 5½ fees in Chippelegh, Clopton, Wyvelesheye and Denardeston; a fourth of a fee in Helmyngham which Roger de Cressy holds of the yearly rent of 20*s.* a moiety of a fee in Great Bures, which the heirs of Peter Silvestre held; a fee in Tudenham and Haukedon; and moiety and a sixth of a fee in Gaisele; a moiety of a fee in same town; a quarter of a fee in Honeden; a fee in Floketon; a moiety of a fee in Cokefeld; a twentieth of a fee in Brokeleye; a fee in Chetebergh and Lyvermere; a third of a fee in Bures; a moiety of a fee in Poselingworth, Shelegh, and Wylinghale; two fees in Braham and Bromlegh; a 6th of a fee in Barwe; a fee in Cavenedissh, Bures, Cornerth, Burstall, Waldingfeld, Illegh, Preston, Brethenham, Lelesheye, Groten, Swynelond, Thorp, Ketelberston, Cokefeld, and Whatefeld; 4½ fees in Badele, Brokes, Preston, Ryngesle, Whatefeld, Gyppewych, Clare, Beresholt, Waldyngfeld and Burstall; a fee in Halsted; 3 fees in Thaxstede, Chaure and Brokesheved; a moiety and a ¼ of a fee in Thaxsted; a fee in Bumsted; 2 fees in Little Wykebergh; a ½ of a fee in Gyngemonteney; ½ of a fee in Rammesden and Creye; 3 fees and 3 parts of a fee in Waldingfeld, Bolemere, Hecham, Alwarton, Stanesfeld, Tudenham and Peselingworth (*sic*); 5 fees in Ballyngworth, Wande, Waldingfeld, Dorneford, Braham, Ysham, Bridebrok, Herlawe, Foxhole, and Ingham. *Ib.* 25, 24.

——. Armorial bearings. A.J. xviii. 184.

CLARE (William de). Seal of. A.J. x. 369.: xi. 31.

CLARETTE MANOR (?). £10 due from Eleanor late wife of Guy Ferre in the name of Hamo de Creuker for. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

CLARK (Radolphus) and others. Lease to, of lands in Suffolk, 43 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 178.

CLARK (Samuel). Warning-piece to all Drunkards and Health Drinking, with Examples of God's severe Judgement upon notorious Drunkards in Suffolk. 1632, 4*to.*

CLARKE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 145. Pedigree. Harl. 1137, 1432, 1541, 1560, 6065, Add. 19123.—Of East Bergholt. Pedigree. Add. 19123. Tanner cclvii. 253.

CLARKE (Edward) of the Manor of Ketelbaston. Grant of Arms and Crest to, by Thomas Hawley Clarenceux. 2 May. 2 and 3 Phil. and M. Harl. 1507.

CLARKE (Sir Ernest). The Chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelona: a Picture of Monastic Life in the Days of Abbot Samson, newly edited by. Lond. 1903, 12*mo.*

CLARKE (J.) of Easton. The Suffolk Antiquary. [In verse.] Woodbridge and Framlingham. 1849, 12*mo.*

CLARKE (Robert). Lease to, of land in Suffolk, 43 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 178.

CLARKSON. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CLARKSON (Thomas, M.A.), of Bury St. Edmunds b. 1761. Translation from a Latin dissertation. Camb. Prize, 1785.—Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species particularly the African. 8*vo.*, 1786.—On the Impolicy of the African Slave-trade. 8*vo.*, 1788.—On the Comparative Efficiency of the Regulation or Abolition, as applied to the Slave-trade. 8*vo.*, 1789.—Letters on the Slave Trade and the State of the Nations in those parts of Africa contiguous to Fort St. Louis and Goree. 4*to.*, 1791.—Three letters to the Planters and Slave Merchants. 8*vo.*, 1807.—The Portraiture of Quakerism. 3 vols. 8*vo.*, 1807.—The History of the abolition of the Slave-trade. 2 vols. 8*vo.*, 1808.—Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of William Penn. 2 vols. 8*vo.*, 1813.—Articles in the Philanthropist. Essay on the Doctrine and Practice of the Early Christians as they relate to War, &c. Ipswich, 8*vo.*

CLARYE *v.* Clare.

CLAUVOWE (Philip de) acknowledges that he owes Edmund Earl of Arundel £200 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 21*d.*

CLAVER. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CLAVERING *v. sub* Easton, &c.

CLAVERING. Pedigree. Add. 19123. John de Claveryng acknowledges that he owes money to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 19*d.* 10 Edw. II. 9*d.* 12 Edw. II. 25*d.*

CLAXTON. Pedigree. Add. 19123; Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449, 1560, 1820 and arms. Rawl. B. 422. Tanner cclvii. 150.

CLAY. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CLAYDON (Clainduna, Claindune, Cleydon, Cleydone, Cleyton).

——. Gent. M. 1840, Pt. ii. p. 331; 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 108*b*.—Mock beggars' Hall in. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 335, 352, 367, 383, v. 127, 143, vi. 214, vii. 240.

——, Ancient Steelyard Weight found at. S.I. vi. 131.

——. *Land of the Vavasours.* Alric a freeman held 6a. and a half in K.E.'s time—now Aluric holds, but lands are in the King's hand. Dom. 446*b*.

——, Mill in, held by Roger de Poictou. Dom. 351. See Stonham.

——, William de Aula held half a fee of the Honor of Lancaster in. T. de N. 290.

——, John de Lovetot *v.* Richard de Brewosa and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 32*d*., 36*d*.

——, Adam de la Sale, of Claydon, *v.* Richard de Breuse and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 1*d*.

——, Land in, Roger le Bigod E. of Norf. of Edmund bro. of the King E. of Lancaster. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 51.

——, Free warren in, William de Cleydon. Chart. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 7.

——, Land and mill in, Giles de Brewosa. I.P.M., 4 Edw. II. 40.

——, Land in, Paganus de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, 1½ fee in, Thomas Earl of Lancaster and R. de Emenhale. I.P.M., 1 Edw. III. 88.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1332. Add. Ch. 9952.—1361. Add. Ch. 10012, 10013.—1367. Add. Ch. 8378.—1388. Add. Ch. 10317.—1417. Add. Ch. 10061.

——, Grant to William Ode of, King's clerk of the Deanery of Lymn. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 16.

——, Agreement between John Londy cousin and heir of John de Waltham and Thomas Wauters as to the possession of certain tenements held by Thomas de Farnebergh for his life in. 37 Edw. III. C. 2185.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Seymour of. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 39.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Hardie fol. 14. Robert Piggott fol. 82.

——. Chancery suits :—John Sorrell *v.* Rose Sorrell, wid. and Rich. Sorrell. C.P. ser. ii. B.. clxviii. 53.—John Truston *v.* Rich. Sorrell. *Ib.* B. clxxvi. 82.

——, Examination of Sir Edw. Michelbourne of, 1601. S.P. 13.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. 1. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——, Inheritance of David Stott at, 1637 ? S.P. 119.

——, Petition of Elizabeth, wid. of Dr. Ayhner, of, 1656. S.P. 189.

——, An Act amending certain acts for repairing the road leading from Ipswich to, and for repairing the road from Cleydon to Codenham Beacon, &c. 26 Geo. II. c. 72 ; 10 Geo. III. c. 68.

——, Plan of, 1838. Add. 21057.

——. Chapel, Independents. Trust Deed. 1845, 113, 11.

——, School and residence for teacher at. Trust Deed. 1861, 140, 6.

——. Included in the Blakenham United School District 8 April 1875. L.G. 4451.

Claydon *v. sub* Akenham, Bergham, &c., Bosmere Bosmere, &c., Eye Honor, Freston, &c., Gosbeck, Ipswich, Ipswich, &c., Otley, &c., Sternfield, &c., Thelnetham, &c., Thurlston, Thurlston, &c.

Claydon Road Bill *v. sub* Ipswich.

Claydon Manor. As of Manor called Le Netherhalle of Ottley. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 19.

——. John son of William de Cleydon. *Ib.* 24 Edw. III. 80.

——, Power to take seisin of, 1396. Harl. 43 E. 21.

——, Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elizabeth Clere and others to Holy Trinity Norwich of a rent of 5 mark from, and the manor of Therston co. Norf. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. i. 15.

——. John Hopton (?). I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 70.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 42.

——. Anna Towneshend. I.P.M., 7 Edw. VI. 67.

——, Mr. Bacon Cord and Mr. Chapman steward of, mentioned, 1637. S.P. 119.

Claydon's Manor *v. sub* Westleton Manor.

Claydon and Akenham Manors. Action by Sam. Aylmer seised in fee of, against his Steward John Holland resp. Deeds and Court Rolls. C.P. i. 38.

Claydon Church. Notes on. E.A. vi. 213.—Epitaphs in. Add. 21032.—Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085.—Sepulchral brass of G. Aylemer (1635). Add. 32493.—Plate. S.I. ix. 169.

——. Robert son and heir of Giles de Brewosa. I.P.M., 19 Edw. II. 95.

——, Lease and advowson of, 1482. Stowe Ch. 233.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 249.

——. Petition of Marke Sherman as to securing the tithes and other profits of the Living 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 108.

—— with Akenham. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Claydon, Bargham and Blakenham. Particulars of farms in, for grant to Richard Stephyns. 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 277.

Claydon, Blakenham, Brockford and Stowmarket Road. Act enlarging 33 Geo. III. c. 128, for repairing the roads from Ipswich to the Scole Inn Road, from Claydon to the Bury St. Edmunds Road and from Yaxley Bull to Eye and Lanthorn Green 51 Geo. III. c. 108. (*Loc. and pers.*) 32 and 33 Vict. c. 90.

Claydon and Thurlestone. Release by Avice dau. of Richard de Otteleye and late the wife of Geoffrey de Buxhale to Sir William de Cleydone, of all the services for tenements in. A. 3673.

Claydon Deanery. Church Plate of. S.I. ix. 168.

Claydon Hundred. Collections relating to. Add. 8174, 19085.—Domesday. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 235.

——. The King had in this hundred 30 freemen with 147a. and a half and a church in Whitton with 10a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 446*b*.

——, Deeds relating to, *t.* Hen. III.—1705. Add. Ch. 9800–10115.

——. Inquisition. 31 Edw. I. D.K.R. 2. App. ii. p. 140.

——, Touching the Bp. of Ely and his exoneration from rent in, 5 Edw. III. M. Hil. Rec. Rot.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 37 to 43 Edw. III. Bundle 991, No. 13.

——. Subsidy assessments, 1557, 1628, 1629. Add. 21037, 21039.

Claydon Hundred *v. sub* Bosmere and Claydon hundred, Ipswich Trinity Priory.

Claydon of Claydon, Fornham, Orford and Westleton. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

Claypetes (?) Chancery suit:—John Bull *v.* Steph. Baxter touch. land and tenements called. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxviii. 31.

Clayton, Lord Sundon of Yoxford. Pedigree. Add. 19123. S.I. viii. 44.

Cleeres family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 145.

Cleeves Manor *v. sub* Westleton.

CLEMENT (Seman). Acknowledges that he owes Walter Winneferthing 2½ marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 9*d.*

CLEMESDESTON *v.* Chelmondiston.

CLEMPTON (?). Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Robert Tolie fol. 25.—1458–1477. Richard Apleton fol. 14. Thomas Brooke fol. 25. William Brossell fol. 22. John Reade (Clempton) fol. 179.

CLENCH family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 146.—Of Holbrook. Pedigree. Add. 19123. Tanner clxxx. 32.—Arms and quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 171.—Agreement of John Clench High Sheriff of Suffolk with Lionell Cooke his undersheriff. Harl. 97.

CLENYS MANOR (?). Rental, 1374–5. Add. Ch. 17632.

CLE'PHA (?) *v.* Glemham.

CLEPTON *al.* Cleptuna *v.* Clopton.

CLERBECK. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CLERBECKE *al.* Clerbekle Manor *v. sub* Acton.

CLERE family. Pedigree. Harl. 1484. Add. 19123. Grant to John Clere of lands in Suff. 25 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 66. Ditto to Edward Clere 29 Eliz. 5 Pars O. Rot. 82. Sir Henry Clere Bart. of Suff. having died without heirs male his honours at King's disposal, 1623. S.P. 617.

CLERGY *v.* Ministers.

CLERK (John). Bond to, by—and William Rose, 33 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1222.

CLEVES MANOR *v. sub* Dunwich.

CLEYDON *al.* Cleyton *v.* Claydon.

CLEYDON (John). Parson of Yeldeham. Answer to bill of complaint of Sir William Clopton and Thomasyne his wife. Harl. 299.

CLEYDON (Sir William de) acknowledges that he owes Hugh de Veer £94. 9. 6½ to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 36*d.*

——. Ditto. £80 to John de Freston. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. 6*d.*

"CLEYLOND." Grant by Richard le Brab . . . of . . . to John son of Richard de Suberi of land in . . . in the field called. A. 6295.

CLIEMHAM *v.* Glemham.

CLIFFORDS of Suffolk. N. and Q. xi. 325.

CLIFTON. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CLINCH *al.* Clinche *al.* Clenche *from Essex.* Pedigree. Harl. 891, 1449: 1560, 1820; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

CLINTON and CLISSOLD. Pedigrees. Add. 19123.

CLOFESHO *al.* Cloveshoh, in Mildenhall. Confirmation of a charter in the council at, 716. Stowe Ch. 2.

——, Proceedings at the council at, 824, 825. Stowe Ch. 14, 15.

CLOPTON (Clepton, Cleptuna, Clopetune, Cloptuna, Copeston, Copletuna).

—— (in Carlford Hund.). *Lands of Robert Malet.* 2 freemen held 40a. Dom. 315*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger Poictou.* A freeman Uluric in K.E.'s time held 1 carucate and 22a. as a manor; and a freeman in K.E.'s time held 1½a. Roger son of Ernald holds this. Dom. 346*b*.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* 2 freemen and ½ held 14a. Dom. 406*b*.

——. *Lands of Ralph Peverell.* In K.E.'s time Edric Grim held 1 carucate and 42a. 1 church benefice having 15a. out of four demesnes(?). Dom. 417*b*.

——. *Lands of the Countess of Albamarle.* Burric a freeman under Ralph the Staller in K.E.'s time held 1 carucate and 20a. as a manor; and 6a. were held by Ulwin the priest. 12½ freemen in K.E.'s time held 92a. Dom. 431, 431*b*.

——. *Lands of William de Arcis.* Edmund the priest a freeman under St. Etheldreda in K.E.'s time held 1 carucate and 22a. as a manor. Dom. 431*b*.

——. *Lands of Humphrey the Chamberlain.* 20a. held by Hamond of Humfrey. Dom. 433.

—— (in Wickhambrook Risbridge Hund.). *Lands of St. Ethedreda.* 3 freemen held 20a. Dom. 384*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert,* 2 socmen held a carucate and 81½a. 3a. meadow. And Levett a freeman holds a carucate and a half. 4a. meadow and Roger holds over him. And another freeman Roe held 13a. and William Peccatum holds over him. Dom. 390, 396, 396*b*.

——. *Lands of William de Varennes.* Hugh holds the land which Toka the thane held in K.E.'s time, viz., a carucate, and 2a. meadow. Dom. 399.

——, Judgment that Stephen de Bello Campo have seisin of one carucate of land in, held by William de Wasenill and Matilda his wife, upon a finding that Stephen father of the sd. Stephen was seised of same at his death. Abbr. of Pl. 6 Rich. I. 21.

——, Grant by King to Consol' Balistarius of lands in, late of Robert Bertram. Close Rolls, 6 John 9, 67.

——, Command that the Earl of Albemarle have £10 of land in Fretham and, which belonged to Robert Bertram. *Ib.* 6 John 9.

——, Grants of the mill, &c., in, early 13 cent.—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49, D. 21, 55 F. 16, 56 I. 38.—1335. Add. Ch. 10194.—1361. Add. Ch. 10199.—1476. Add. Ch. 10074.—1598. Add. Ch. 10240.

——, Appointment by John de Subiry, of Simon his valet, to deliver to Sir Philip Basset seisin of all his land in [38 Hen. III.]. A. 543.

——, Grant by John de Subery to Sir Philip Basset of all his land in. 38 Hen. III. A. 536.

——, Release by Ralph de Waxoyl to Sir Philip Basset of the advowson of Lammers and Cloppton, Sir Philip releasing to him the advowson of Great Henny. 41 Hen. III. A. 544.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 44 Hen. III. Bundle 1118, No. 15.—53 to 54 Hen. III. *Ib.* 17.—1 to 2 Edw. I. *Ib.* 18.—3 Edw. I. *Ib.* 19.—3 to 6 Edw. I. *Ib.* 20.—8 to 9 Edw. I. *Ib.* 21.—9 to 10 Edw. I. *Ib.* 22.

——, John de Scalariis summoned to show cause why he abducted Alice the heiress of Warren the son of Hugo when he had sold the wardship of the sd. Alice to William de Clopton. Abbr. of Pl. 49 Hen. III. 2 *in dorso.*

——, William Fitz-Warin and Edith his wife *v.* Alan son of Fulk de Shelford, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 22*d.*

——, Land in, Roger le Bigod E. of Norf. of Edmund brother of the King, E. of Lancaster. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 51.

——, Reeves and Bailiffs' accounts of lands of Roger Bigod E. of Norf. in. 19 to 27 Edw. I. Ministers' accts. Bundle 994, No. 14–20.

——, Free warren in, John de Weyland. Chart. Rolls, 29 Edw. I. 7.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——. Keeper's accounts *t.* Edw. II. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 994, No. 21.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Release to Wm. de la Lee and Alice his wife, for her life of £10 which they render for certain lands in, which they hold from the King, for their lives. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 29.

——, Re-grant to Wm. de la Legh and Alice his wife, for her life, of certain lands in, lately held in dower by Margaret sometime Countess of Cornwall, extended at £11. 9. 9. a yr. These lands had been previously granted to them by the King, but by reason of an ordinance made by the prelates, Earls, and nobles of the realm were taken into the King's hands. *Ib.* pt. ii. 2.

——, Land in, Adomarus de Valencia E. of Pembroke and Maria his wife. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 75.

——, Land in, John de Hastynges. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. 83.

——, The King at the request of Isabella Q. of England committed to Alic Loveraye the custody of all the lands which Margaret Countess of Cornwall dec. late held in dower in. O. 18 Edw. II. 2.

——, Order to take into hands of King certain lands in, which Margaret Countess of Cornwall dec. held in dower and which the King granted to William de la Legh and Alice his wife. O. 19 Edw. II. 2.

——. One messuage 60 acres of land 2 of meadow ½ of wood. Peter de Boestede and Dionisia his wife. I.P.M., 19 Edw. II. 78.

——, Grant to Queen Isabella for life by way of dower of lands in, formerly held by Margaret late countess of Cornwall of the value of 20 marks a year. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 2.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Walter de Cokefield of Clopton of a messuage 3 virgates of land and 10*s.* rent in Stretford and, and pasture in, for 2 oxen and one horse in his enclosure with his animals to a chaplain to celebrate in chapel of St. Margaret. *Ib.* 3 Edw. III. pt. ii. 10.

——, Order in favour of Alice formerly wife of William de la Legh as to lands in, which Margaret Countess of Cornwall decd. held in dower. O. 2 Edw. III. 10. John de Carleford for custody of lands which formerly belonged to Margaret Countess of Cornwall rendered to the King 20 marks p.a. O. 4 Edw. III. 17.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 10 Edw. III. Bundle 1094, No. 13 of land after transfered to Elizabeth de Burgh. Bundle 1095, No. 1.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 22 to 23 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 20.—25 to 26 Edw. III. *Ib.* 25.—26 to 27 Edw. III. *Ib.* 28.—28-30 Edw. III. Bundle 994, No. 22-23.—37 to 43 Edw. III. Bundle 1116, No. 3.

——, Free warren in, Barth. Burghershe. Chart. Rolls, 23 Edw. III. 3.

——, Land in, John E. of Kent. I.P.M., 26 Edw. III. 54.

——, Release by Margery, dau. of Gilbert de Houtone, to William Westone, of all her right in lands inherited from Margery wife of the said William her nephew in. 35 Edw. III. A. 3624.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Brendhall Manor in. Barth. Burghersh held. D.I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. 142. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.—Edward le Despenser and Elizabeth his wife d. and h. of Bartholomew Burghershe. I.P.M. 49 Edw. III. pt. ii. 46. (*Held of Sir John Brewse.*) D.I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. 142. Alice Lewyore d. 27 Feb. 1524 and George s. and h. I.P.M., 16 Hen. VIII. 16.—George Lewgore d. 19 Jan. 1540 and George heir. *Ib.* 32 Hen. VIII. 17.—Claim by Crown of George Lewgore and his wife for forfeiture of. 36 Hen. VIII., M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 10.—Thomas Codde to shew title to. 4 and 5 Phil. and M. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 48.—Thomas Rowse to do the like. 4 Eliz., M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 35.

——, Land in, John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——. Fourth part of a fee. John de Boyvill. *Ib.* 3. Rich. II. 13.

——, Half a fee per Peter de Boxstede, Thos. de Holand, E. of Kent and Alice his wife. *Ib.* 20 Rich. II. 30.—Edw. Holand E. of Kent. *Ib.* 10 Hen. IV. 51.

——, Richard Forest of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 8*d.*

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 10 to 11 Hen. VI. Bundle 1108, No. 11.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43; 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Messuage and land in, Thos. Hervy *v.* Alice wife of John Leweger of. E.C.P., 35–38 Hen. VI. 26, 126.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Robert Arche fol. 67. Thomas Gosnold fol. 134. John Lewood fol. 17.

——, Feigned action of trespass conc. money delivered to petitioner Robt. Hulle, the younger, of, by his betrothed Emmot defendant Alson's daughter of. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 29, 185.

——, Action as to lands and tenements in, Margery Clameston *v.* Wm. Basse. *Ib.* 33, 156.

—— as of Akenham [? Rouse Hall] Manor in, John Audeley. D.I.P.M. S.D. (Hen. VII.), 141.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, in King's hand, 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Roushall in, Sir John Audeley d. 18 April 1530 and John next heir. I.P.M., 23 Hen. VIII. 8.—John Audeley heir of Sir John d. June 1534 and Edward Audeley brother next heir of the said John and also of the said Sir John Audeley. *Ib.* 26 Hen. VIII. 19.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Alvarde of lands in. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1601 (2).

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1598. Add. Ch. 25399.

——, Sale of lands, parcel of Kingshall manor in, 1598. Add. Ch. 10240.

——, Examination of Thos. Rokewood of, 1605. S.P. 252.

——. Charity. 13 Car. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 16, No. 3. Dep. Bundle 2, No. 17. Confirmations, &c. Rolls 7.

——, Sale of a share in Kingshall, Brendhall and Rousehall Manors in, 1709. Add. Ch. 19269.

——. Plan of farmhouse known as Goldsbury Farm, 1826. D.K.R. 26 App. p. 14.

——. School Board. Formed compulsorily 2 Dec. 1873. L.G. 5669.

——. Bye-laws made 22 Jan 1878. L.G. 326.

Clopton nr. Grundisburgh. John le Chaumberleine *v.* Richard Fitz-Nicholas and Wm. vicar of the church of, touching a messuage, &c., in. 2 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 43. App. i p. 419.

——, John son of William son of William Wysdam of Grundesburgh recovered seisin against Ralph le Serjaunt and Joan his wife of a acre and a half in. O., 8 Edw. II. 35.

Clopton *v. sub* Akenham, &c., Brandeston, &c., Cavendish, &c., Chepenhall, &c., Chipley, &c., Clare (Gilbert de), Cotton, &c.. Dalham, &c., Eye, &c., Monewden, &c., Otley, &c., Swilland, &c., Witnesham, &c.

Clopton Manor or Kingehall Manor. Court Rolls. (25 to 27 Edw. I.) P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 73.

——, Grant to Peter de Nereford of land in, late of Robert Bertram. Close Rolls, 6 John 17, 187.

——, Command of the King to make extent of, which belonged to Robert Bertram and the same to be assigned to Peter de Nereford £20, and the residence to retain to King's use. *Ib.* 6 John 17.

——. [Rouse Hall Manor] William le Ruse. I.P.M., 37 Hen. III. 49. 44 Hen. III. 15.

——. William de Fortibus E. of Albemarle. *Ib.* 44 Hen. III. 26.

——. [Rouse Hall manor] Thomas de Weylond *felon.* *Ib.* 18 Edw. I. 51.

——. Market and fair [in Rouse Hall manor], John de Weyland. Chart. Rolls, 32 Edw. I. 51.

——, Grant to Margaret late wife of Edmund E. of Cornwall in dower of, for £12 part thereof. Pat. Rolls, 32 Edw. I. 13.

——, Mandate to William Milksop keeper of, in pursuance of above, *Ib.*

——, The King committed to William de Cletton, to hold during pleasure. O. 6 Edw. II. 4.

—— (?), Half of, Lamerch manor, Edmund Earl of Kent and Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 38.

——, Conf. of lease by John de Eltham E. of Cornwall to John de Carleford of, for life. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Confirm. of lease by John de Eltham E. of Cornwall to, John de Sekford of, for life. *Ib.* 6 Edw. III. pt. i. 5.

——. Extent. Elizabeth de Burgo wife of Theobald de Verdon. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 83.

——, Order to accept security from John Bardolf and Elizabeth his wife for a reasonable relief in respect of. O. 35 Edw. III. 1.

——, Lease by Q. Philippa to Simon Noreys rector of Castor in Flegg and John de Repynghale of the wardship of the manors of (*inter alia*) Clopton after death of Sir John Bardolf, 30 Nov. 37 Edw. III. C. 758.

——, Custody of, assigned to Simon Noreys clerk and John de Repynghale. O. 44 Edw. III. 17.

——. John Bardolf de Wyrmegeye. I.P.M., 45 Edw. III. 7.

——. John de Lenne (*trustee*). *Ib.* 51 Edw. III. 20.—3rd part of, Thos. Mortymer (*trustee*). *Ib.* 21 Rich. 4*b*.—Whole manor. John Clay (*trustee*). *Ib.* 4 Hen. IV. 32.—Agnes wife of Wm. Bardolph. *Ib.* 4 Hen. IV. 39.—Wm. Bardolfe. *Ib.* 2 Hen. VI. 34.

——. Licence for William Bardolf of Wyrmegey to grant to John de Cleye parson of Rawenham, called "Kyngeshalle." Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 16.

——. Sir Wm. Phelip. I.P.M., 19 Hen. VI. 30.

——, A moiety of, Joan Lady Bardolf. *Ib.* 25 Hen. VI. 29, 30.

——. Anna wife of Sir Reg. Cobham. *Ib.* 32 Hen. VI. 26.

——, Action as to Copyhold land at, late of Thos. Clamston. Margery, relict of Thos. Clamston *v.* Wm. Basse, tenant, and Wm. Lewger (? Lewgore) farmer of Kyngeshall Manor. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 32, 264.

——. Wm. Viscount. Beaumont Lord Bardolph. I.P.M., 3 Edw. IV. 30.

——, Grant to John Scotte, Knt. and the heirs male of his body of, and all lands, rents, reversions and services in Clopton, late of Wm. late lord Beamond in King's hands by forfeiture, &c. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. IV. pt. i. 10.

——, Sir Anthony Rous d. 8 Feb. 1545 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 1 Edw. VI.

CLOPTON MANOR *v. sub* Carlton Manor, &c., Chipley Priory, &c., Dennington, &c., Ilketshall Manor, Wantisden Manor, &c.

CLOPTON HALL (Rattlesden). Parker family of. Burke L.G. 1221.

——. Claim for production of deeds by John Betts *v.* Margt. Deaves and Geo. Rooke. C.P. i. 83.

CLOPTON HALL *v. sub* Rattlesden.

CLOPTONHALL MANOR. Anna Broughton wid. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 44.

——. John Broughton d. 24 Jan. 1517 and John s. and h. *Ib.* 10 Hen. VIII. 148.

——, Licence to John Baron Russell to alienate, belonging to late mon. of Bury, and two pts. of tithes from, and all appurts. in Rattlesden and Clopton Hall, to John Smyth jun. and Anne his wife. 1540. S.P. 733 (31).

——, Touching acquittance of William Castleton and wife and the issues of, 16 Eliz. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 65.

CLOPTON HALL MANOR *v. sub.* Chipley.

CLOPTON HALL and COLDE HALL MANOR. Elizabeth Smyth wid. to shew title to, 3 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 62.

——, William Castleton and wife to show title to, 14 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 6.

CLOPTON MANOR and CHURCH. John de Worlaunde. I.P.M., 6 Edw. II. 34.

CLOPTON CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19086.—John Grove Spurgeon rector of. Gent. M. 1829, pt. ii. 187.—Plate. S.I. ix. 164.

——, Presentation of William de Derham to, Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 7.

——, Revocation of presentation, right being alleged to be not in King but in Thomas Earl of Norf. *Ib.* pt. ii. 18.

——, Notification to bp. of Norwich of King's revocation of presentation of William de Derham to, the right belonging to Thomas E. of Norf. and not to the King. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 14.

——, Master Peter de Clopton parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. ii. 27*d.*

——, Order to deliver to Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife daur. and co-heir of Thomas E. of Norf. the advowson of, extended at 25 marks yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 32.

——, Dedication of High Altar in, by Bp. of Ely in 1351. Baker MSS. xl. 123.

——. Procurations and synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

CLOPTON CHURCH *v. sub* Iken Church, &c., Shadingfield Ch., &c.

CLOPTON and GRUNDISBURGH. Bill for payment of money by settlement and will charged on lands in, late the estate of Thomas Pells decd. by Wm. Barker and Anne his wife late wife of Thos. Pells *v.* Robt. Hovell and Francis Pells. C.P. i. 138.

CLOPTON *al.* Rowsyshalle Manor and Sweneland and Cokefeld Manors. Charter by which John Audeley conveyed to John Bloys, clerk and his heirs and assigns for ever, with all lands, rents, advowsons of churches, &c., &c., pertaining to. 4 Hen. VII. Cl. dor. 33.

CLOPTON, WYVELESHEYE and DEMARSTON. Fees in, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

CLOPTON family. Harl. 639. Add. 19123. B.A.A. xxxii. 92, 238. S.I. i. 26, 45, 222, ii. 18, 55, 66, 73, 81, 95, iv. 177. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 146. Arms and quarterings. Harl. 1174. Tanner cclvii. 173. Rawl. B. 393. Work on, Ed. J. J. Howard and W. H. Hart, 1854. Sir William Clopton. S.I. iv. 129, 136, 363. Thomas. *Ib.* 363. Brass of. *Ib.* 363.

—— of Kentwell. Pedigree and arms. Harl. 155, 1103, 1154, 1177, 1449, 1484, 1560, 1820. Rawl. B. 74. Add. 5524. Rawl. B. 422. By Dugdale. Rawl. B. 144—with notes. Add. 34712. Rawl. B. 141.—Extracts relating to from records in the Tower. Lansd. 260, 73. Extracts from fine rolls relating to. Add. 5937.—Brasses of. Add. 34712.—At Long Melford (c. 1420–1577). Add. 32478, 32483. 32490. Memoranda relating to receipts and disbursements. *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. 78. Letter of Robert Ryece 25 July 1633 in answer to Sir Symonds D'Ewes's queries touching. Harl. 380.

CLOPTON (John). Inquis. p.m. 33–34 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 127.

CLOPTON (Sir John). Letters to H. Parker and J. Mariett 1684. Add. 34730.

CLOPTON (Mary) widow of Thomas Clopton of Long Melford. Bond of, to John Bulbroke of Burnt Illegh, Clerk for payment of £20 for use of her servant Elizabeth Veysey, 7 May 41 Eliz. Harl. 98.

CLOPTON (Philip de) acknowledges that he owes John de Cove £32 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 3*d.*

CLOPTON (Thomas) of Kentwell, Obligation of, to Edmund Grenowghe of Bunnundeseye in Surrey, Miller for £10 due to him. Harl. 98.

CLOPTON (Walter). 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 200.

CLOPTON (Wm. de). 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 87. *Ib.* pt. iv. 458, 459.

CLOPTON (William). Notice of charter from him, with sketch of his seal. Add. 5937.

——. Sir Will. Waldegrave his guardian's note as to Melford Green in dispute with Sir Thomas Savadge. Harl. 97.

——. Deed 3 Hen. V. Queen's cxlix. 40.

——. Bond of Charles Towres £80 to, of Kentwell, for indemnifying him against money he had received of Will. Clopton for the use of William Clopton one of the sons of George Clopton of Sudbury deceased 3 April 1584. Harl. 98.

——, Grant to, of lands in Suff. 9 Jac. 1. 1 Pars. O. Rot. 116.

——, Licence for John Jermin of Stansted to, to make saw-pitts in his ground, &c. Harl. 97.

——, Interrogatories in Chancery touching, &c. Harl. 97.

——, Jointure of Dame Anne wife of, and daughter to Sir Thomas Barnardiston May, 1614. Harl. 597.

—— and Thomasyne his wife. Answer of John Cleydon, Parson of Yeldeham to the bill of complaint of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Harl. 299.

CLOSE. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CLOTHS and CLOTHIERS in Suff. Proclamation as to assize of. R.P. i. 292.

——. The Desires of Clothiers. Harl. 6806.

——. Trade in Suff. Hist. Com. Duke of Portland's MSS. vi. 548.

——, Act concerning making of. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 115, 116; H.L. i. 148.

——. Orders to be observed by the clothiers. *Ib.* 3 Rep. 51.

——. Suffolk not to be subjt. to the Statute touch. Cloths of Colour. 1376. R.P. ii. 347.

——. Cloths called Cogware and Kerseys not in Statute. *Ib.*

——. Worsted Act renewed and extended to Suff, 1381. *Ib.* iii. 105.

——, Appointment of Richard Walton as collector of subsidy on cloth. Pat. Rolls, 11 Rich. II. pt. i. 28.

——. Petition conc. manufacture of cloth, 1393–4. R.P. iii. 320.

——. Broad and strait-set cloth to be sealed by Alnager, 1409–10. R.P. iii. 630.

——. Wardens in Norwich and Norf. to order making of Worsteds in Suff. for 3 years, 1444. *Ib.* v. 106.

——. Assignment of money to be paid by Farmer of Alnage in Suff. 1454. *Ib.* 247.

——. Assignment out of Farm of Alnage of Woollen, in Suff. for payment of King's household 1455. *Ib.* 320.

——. Grant out of the subsidy of Alnage in Suff. saved, 1461. R.P. v. 475. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 20.

——. Grant to Joan late wife of Sir Edmund Ingablesthorp of moneys from alnage of cloths in Suffolk. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 14.

——. Half cloths to measure in proportion to whole, 1463–4. R.P. v. 501.—1464. *Ib.* 562.

——. Annuity out of Alnage of cloth saved to Rich. Suthwell, 1464. *Ib.* v. 541.—1467. *Ib.* 612.

——. Grant to William Whelpdale of all cloth exposed for sale in Suffolk not sealed with the seal of the subsidy or alnage. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 17.

——. Searcher of cloth appointed 1467–8. R.P. v. 620.

——. Assize thereof to be observed in Suffolk and they shall be sealed by the Alnager, 1667–8. R.P. *Ib.* 629.

——. Proclamation as to export of woollen yarn or cloth 1484–5. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 124.

——. Assignment out of the farm of Alnage in cloth for King's household, 1485. R.P. vi. 300.—1495, 498.

——. Examiner of cloths in house of John Aleyn in London and seizure on ships, 1539. S.P. 97.

——. Decay of Clothing trade. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 439, 440, 441, 452 (1577). S.P. Add. 515.

——. Bill 39 Eliz. for relieving clothiers concerning the Weight of certain cloths made in. H.L. ii. 213, 216, 220.

——. Draft of an Act concerng, making of, in Suffolk. 30 Jan. [1596–7] 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 115.—24 Jan. 1597–8. *Ib.* 116.

——. Remembrance that all cloths made in Suff. may be lawfully exported, 1600. S.P. 384.

——. Loss by clothiers of Suffolk by treating of Gerard Reade who had £20,000 of their cloth, 1619. S.P. 59.

——. Justices of Suffolk to Council. Clothiers willing but unable to re-employ workmen, having spent their estates in making cloth still on their hands. In 20 towns out of 200 in County cloth on hand worth £39,282 and in 12 towns only the clothiers have lost £30,415 by bankruptcies. Causes of decay of trade, 1622. S.P. 362.

——. Certificates as to cloths remaining unsold in Suff, 1622. S.P. 363.

——. List of prices asked by 5 Suffolk clothiers for cloths varying from £9 to £13 per cloth, 1623. S.P. 407.

——. Petition of clothiers offering suggestions for preservation of fullers' earth within the kingdom, 1625. S.P. 71. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 62.

——. Letter of the Council to Justices as to decay of Clothing 9 Feb. 1622–3. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 439.—1622–1624. *Ib.* 441.

——. Buying and selling of cloths and alleged interference of monopoly of plaintiffs. [Clothiers of Essex and Suffolk and East India Co., Muscovia Co., the Turkey merchants and merchants of Barbara, are mentd.] The Governor and others *v.* George Acton and others. 4 Chas. I at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Petition of clothiers touch. conveying of fullers' earth from Rochester to Ipswich by water, 1639. S.P. 356. Answer to same, 1639. S.P. 488.

——. Petition of Clothiers to Lords. 6 May 1641. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 62.

——. Petition of Thos. Penning for office of viewing and sealing all cloths made in Suff, 1660. S.P. 387.

——, Petition of to Parliament of Clothiers 18 April 1662. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 165.

——. The best pieces of the Suff. cloth served in by Mr. Waith equal Holland duck, excepting as to breadth, 1667. S.P. 21.

——. Cloth trade almost disappeared in Suff. Letter. Richard Stephens to Sir Edw. Harley, 9 Dec. 1693. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 548.

Clough, Clouling, and Clovell. Pedigrees. Add. 19123.

Clouting family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 146.

Clovell (John). Chancery suit:—Eliz. Clovell wid. *v.* Agnes Byrte and others, touch. estate of. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxxi. 84.

Clubbe of Brandeston, Framlingham, Hoxne and Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

Clubbe (J.) Surgeon of Ipswich. Works:—Treatise on the Inflammation of the Breasts peculiar to lying-in Women, etc. Lond. 1778, 8*vo.*

——. An Inquiry into the nature of the Venereal Poison and the Remedies made use of to prevent its Effects. Lond. 1782, 8*vo.* An Essay on the Verereal Gonorrhœa, etc. Lond. 1786, 8*vo.*

Clubbe (John) Rector of Whatfield and Vicar of Debenham b. 1703, died 1773.

——. Sermon before Society for the Relief of Clergymen's Widows and Orphans at Ipswich. 1751. History and Antiquities of the ancient Villa of Wheatfield. Lond. 1758, 4*to.* Dublin 1762, 8*vo.*

[Lond. 1765] 8*vo.* Lond. 1771, 8*vo.* B.A.A. xxi. 10–12. "A Piece of excellent Irony, at the expense of Modern Antiquaries." A Letter of Free Advice to a young Clergyman, 1763. Physiognomy, etc. This is written upon the Plan of his History and Antiquities of Wheatfield. Miscellaneous Tracts (including the above). Ipswich [1770]. 2 vols., 12*mo.*

CLUBBE (Rev. Wm.). Vicar of Brandeston d. 1814. Works:—Six Satires of Horace. Lond. 1795, 4*to.* Ipswich also. The Epistle of Horace on Art of Poetry, translated into English verse. Lond. 1797, 4*to.* Omnium, containing the Journal of a late Three Days' Tour in France, etc. Ipswich 1795. Lond. 1798, 8*vo.* Ver de Agricola Puero Anglico Poemate, etc. 2nd edit. Lond. 1804, 8*vo.* Three Lyric Odes, on celebrated Occasions. Lond. 1806, 4*to.*

CLUNINGHAM (?). Land in, Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

CLUTTERBUCK and CLYATT of Ipswich. Pedigrees. Add. 19123.

CLYPPELEYE *v. sub* Stansfield, &c.

CLYVE (Johan de). Parliamentary Petition No. 1489. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 28.

CNODESHALE *v.* Knotteshall.

COAKENLEY *v.* Cookley.

COAST of Suff. Charts. Cotton Aug. 1 vol. 1. No. 44.—(*t.* Hen. VIII. and Eliz.) *Ib.* 58, 64.—9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 323. By J. W. Norie. 1841–5, 4*to.*—Chart from Alderton to Aldborough (1588). Add. 11802.—(c. 1724.) Add. 25352.—(1821.) Add. 26108.—Discourse on the sea course. Lansd. 818, 8. Beacons and lighthouses on. Tanner, xciv. 124.—Words and phrases of. E.A. iii. 347, iv. 109.—Killing of herrings on. Ash. 1534.—Defence of. Add. 34564.—A Guide to, by M. E. C. Walcott. Lond. 1860, 8*vo.*—Rivers of the East. Cassell N.D. 4*to.*—With wind and tide: a story of the East. By the author of "A Fellow of Trinity." Illus. by Gordon Browne. 8*vo.*

——, Names of persons assigned by King and Council to protect maritime ports of Suff. Also names of Knights of Shire. 24 Edw. I. D.K.R. 2. App. ii. p. 57.

——, Commission to John Penley and others to be overseers for protection of fishing vessels on, 1484–5. *Ib.* Rep. App. ii. p. 101.

——, Orders as to defence of, 1539. S.P. 398, 615.

——, Licence from Charles Lord Howard Lord High Admiral to John Standish, to act as pilot on, 1594. Add. 12505.

——, Letters of Capt. Geo. Whitmore to William Pearson in Ipswich upon the subject of martello towers on the coast between Hollesley Bury and Harwich, 1808–1815. Add. 21040.

Cobb of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

Cobbes (James) of Gt. Saxham. Joint bond of Mary Dowffylde and William Gawdy to, for £200, 2 Feb. 1651–2. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 177.

Cobbold family. E.A. (N.S.). i. 296, 312, 328. Pedigree. Add. 19123.—Cobbold of The Holywells, Ipswich. Burke L.G. 315.—Rev. John Spencer Cobbold of Ipswich (1768–1837). Rector of Woolpit, 1831. D.N.B. xi. 146. Works:—Essay proving Jesus Christ brought life and immortality to light through the Gospel, 1797, 8*vo.* Essay shewing advantages to Revelation when conveyed in form of history. 1800.—Reply to the Dissenter's reason for separation. 1804, 8*vo.* A Chart of Sacred History 1807.—The importance of Religion. Assize Serm. at Bury March 30, 1815, 4*to.*—Elizabeth Cobbold poetess née Knipe (1767–1824) married Wm. Clarke of Ipswich 1790 and published as Eliz. Clarke. "The Sword" and a novel 1791; married John Cobbold of Ipswich 1792 and published "Ode on the Victory of Waterloo" Ipswich 1815, 8*vo.* 18 pp. D.N.B. xi. 145.—Richard Cobbold (1797–1877) son of last and Rector of Wortham. Works:—"Valentine Verses, or Lines of Truth, Love and Virtue." Ipswich, 1827, 8*vo.* This is an extraordinary volume suppressed soon after publication. There is a portrait and above 100 singular and spirited etchings by the author. "Original services and religious poetry." Ipswich 1827, 8*vo.* Account of Margaret Catchpole, 1845. "A Father's legacy, being the Proverbs of Solomon in Prose and Verse." 1850, 8*vo.* Freston Tower; or The Early days of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond. 1850, 3 vols. 8*vo.* second ed. in one vol. [1856], 12*mo.* Novels and Sermons. D.N.B. x. 146.—Thomas Spencer Cobbold (1828–1886) helminthologist, 3rd son of Richard Cobbold. Works on parasites, &c., from 1864. D.N.B. xi. 147.

Cobdock *al.* Cobdok *v.* Copdock.

Cocefeld (Adam de). Grant of land to him by Anselm, abbot of St. Edmund's Bury. Add. 5841.

Cock. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

Cocke (Wm.). Lease for 41 year of 2/3d of lands in Suff. seized into the King's hands for the recusancy of Sir Roger Martin, 1634. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 519.

COCKERELL'S MANOR *al.* Cockerells Hall Manor *v. sub* Buxhall.

COCKERELL family of Buxhall, Ixworth and Orford. Gipps's account. S.I. viii. 147. John and Katharine Cockerell. Arch. x. 200. Pedigree. Add. 19124. See COKERELL.

COCKETT *al.* Cocket of Ampton. Pedigree. Add. 19123; with arms. Rawl. B. 74.

COCKFIELD (Cockesfield, Cockfeld, Cohhanfeldsea, Cokefeld, Cokefelde, Cokefeud Cokefield, Cokefielde, Cokesfeld, Cokfeld, Cokkefelde, Coresfella, (?) Cothefelda', Kokesfeud).

——. Origin of name. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 4.—Materials for Hist. S.I. v. 195.—Deed concerning. 10. Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 59.—Earl's Hall in. *Ib.* 59, 61.—Thos. Grimward and John Hassell of. *Ib.* 61.—Primrose. N. and Q. 4th ser. iii. 173, 322.—Bronze handle found at. B.A.A. xxxiii. 117.—Roman coins found in. S.I. v. 211.—Pepper Hall Manor in. *Ib.* 199.—List of Lords. *Ib.* 241.—Earls Manor in. *Ib.* 239.—Butler's *al.* Jacobbie's Manor in. *Ib.* 242.—Knight's Hall in. *Ib.* 243.—Knewstab's, Corder's, Grimwood's Nice's, Robin's, Fenton's in. *Ib.* 244, 245.—Principal landowners in. *Ib.* 243.—Anciently included in Liberty of Clare Honor. *Ib.* 242.—Chantries of. *Ib.* 243.—Tithe in. *Ib.* 225. Assembly of Dissenters in. *Ib.* 203, 204.—Deaths in, in 1666. *Ib.* 206.—Old buildings in. *Ib.* 212.—Possessions of Bury Abbey in. *Ib.* 236.—Zoology and Botany of. *Ib.* 213.—Isaac Milles father of Thomas Milles Bp. of Waterford b. at. *Ib.* 209.—Life printed 1721.

——, Lands in, given by Earl Algar to Ethelfled his daughter-in-law and ceded by her according to her father's will with Chelsworth which King Edgar gave her to Bury Abbey abt. middle of 10th cent. S.I. v. 211.

——. After Conquest. Earls of Oxford held with Abbot for sometime and kept possession of Earl's Hall till *t.* Eliz. *Ib.*

——, Bequest of land at, late 10 cent. Harl. 43 C. 4.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 4½ carucates as a manor. 8a. meadow. 1 winter mill. And 21 freemen held 5 carucates and 16a. meadow. Dom. 359.

——. *Lands of Richard son of E. Gislebert.* 7 freemen held 3½ carucate and 25a. 13a. meadow. Dom. 392*b*.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 F. 43, 46, 49 G. 40.—1316. Harl. 47 E. 7.—1318. Harl. 54 C. 27.—1329. Add. Ch. 24655, 24656.—1583. Harl. 57 H. 18.—1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18.

——, Land in, Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, The Abbot of Bury held 3 knights' fees in chief of the King pertaining to, of which Henry de Cokefeld held one of the said Abbot. Thomas Weylond held another John de Falsam held ½ a knight's fee and Robert de Lyndholt held a 4th of a knight's fees all of the said Abbot. H.R. ii. 142.

——, Certain parties imprisoned at Bury for death of Adam Wewyne of. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 5.

——, John de Haselarton, parson of, the Ch. of Cockfield, against the abbot of S. Edmund's and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 17*d*, 20*d*.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 4 to 5 Edw. I. Bundle 1109, No. 14.

——, Bartholomew Goceline *v.* Lucy Goceline, touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 26*d*.

——, Matilda daughter of Alan le Carpenter *v.* Robert de Veer Earl of Oxford and Richard del Slo, touch. land in. *Ib.* 25*d*.

——, Final concord between Nicholas de Cokfeld, and Robert de Wytheringdenne and Margaret his wife, and John le Rede and Milicent, his wife, acknowledges right of Nicholas to ten acres in, 33 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 290.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Half a fee in. *Ib.*

——, John de la Garderobe sought to replevy to John de Cokefeld the latter's land in, against Alice late wife of Philip Spark. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 5*d*.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 1 to 3 Edw. III. Bundle 1109, No. 23.—26 to 27 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 28.

——, Free warren in, Robert of Vere E. of Oxford. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. 37.

——, Land in, Robt. de Bures and Hillaria his wife. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. 55.

——, Free warren, Barth. Burghershe. Chart. Rolls, 23 Edw. III. 3.

——. ½ a fee for Adam de Colecestre. Roger de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, Erllishall (Earl's Hall) in, Albr. de Veer E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. 52.—Richard de Veer, E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 4 Hen. V. 53.

——, Fees in, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 34.—Edm. de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——. Half a fee per A. Colcestre. Edm. de Mortuo Mari E. of March. *Ib.*

——, Edmund Bret of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 22.

——, Fees in, Anna wife of Edm. late Earl of March. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 39.

——, Manors, &c., of Sutton (?) Hall in, and Swyftes in Preston, Joan wife of Jno. Jerneys of Bildeston *v.* Jno. Harleston and others. E.C.P., 17 Hen. VI. 9, 366.

——, Land in, Amice wife of Jas. E. of Wilts. I.P.M., 35 Hen. VI. 16.

——, Earl Hall Manor in. Court of Wards and Liveries, *t.* Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 66.

——, Pepers *al.* Colchestoe's and Butlers *al.* Jacobbies Manors in, Thomas Springe d. 29 June 1523 and John Spring son and heir aged 30. I.P.M., 15 Hen. VIII. 17.

——, Draft Court Roll of Earls hall in, 34 Eliz., 1592. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 61.

——, Suit as to relief for tenement in Pepers Manor in, Layton *v.* Reynolds. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. [43] Eliz. 2.

——, Suit as to fines and disputed tenure of a tenements called Oldehall fee. Layton *v.* Reynold. *Ib.* 43 Eliz. 17.

——, Bill by Henry Collyn the Elder against Anne Spring wid. for paymt. of money charged on the Manor of Peppers and a capital mansion house called Palmer's and land in, conveyed by John Springe dec. to deft. his widow. C.P. i. 181.

——. Charity. Car. 1. P.R.O. Inq. Bund., 17, No. 20.

——, Notices of lectures at, 1636. S.P. 223.

——, Isaac Milles, divine, born 1638, youngest son of Thos. Milles, Esq., of. D.N.B. xxxvii. 432.

——, Petition of John Scott that Eliz. Chenery and her son Richard sold a house and land in, for 21 years or her life and he cannot enjoy on account of Richd. Chenery sen. who is dead. 1654. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 3188,

——, Agreemt conc. a Cartway in, 21 Nov. 1657. Harl. 98.

——, Letter to Ja— Harvey of. [P. Le Neve ?] 1714. Stowe 934.

——, Value, &c., of houses, lands, &c., and brick kiln lately belonging to Wm. Hawys. Wm. Hawys *v.* Elizabeth Hawys. 1724 at Thetford.

——. Included in the Sudbury County Court District 1847, and transferred to the Bury St. Edm. District 1857. L.G. 990, 2239.

——, A piece of land, &c., at, for Congregationalists. Trust Deed. 1850, 93, 12.

——, A piece of land in, for a School. Trust Deed. 1856, 80, 2.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Chapel registered for marriages, 1868. L.G. 6603.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 1696.

——. Marriage licence granted to "Bowman Memorial" Congregational Chapel. 1901 L.G., 3654.

COCKFIELD *v. sub* Bradfield Combust Manor. and Bradfield Combust, &c., Bradfield St. Clare, &c., Chelsworth, &c., Chevington, &c., Clare (Gilbert de), Lavenham, &c., Melford, &c., Newhall Manor, Newton, &c., Preston, &c., Stansfield, &c., Sutton Manor, Swift's Manor, Thorpe Morieux, &c.

COCKFIELD MANOR or COCKFIELD HALL MANOR. List of lords. S.I., v. 238, 240.

——, Award of seisin of, to Margaret de Kokefeld of which her father Adam de Kokefeld died seised. Abbr. of Pl., 11 John 14.

——. Extent. Hugh de Veere E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 48 Hen. III. 26.

——. Extent. Prior and Convent of St. Edmund. I.Q.D., 55 Hen. III. 38.

——, Abbot Henry of St. Edmunds purchased, of Matthew de Leyham and Nesta his wife who held in chief of the King for 3 knights' fees of which Henry de Cokefeld held one fee of the Abbot, Thomas Weylond other fee and John de Fasham ½ a fee and Robert de Lindholt ¼ fee. H.R. ii. 142, 151.

——, Prior and Convent of Bury St. Edmunds paid a fine for confirmation of a certain grant, &c., made by Simon Abbot of, &c. O. 3 Edw. I. 17.

——, Acquittance of prior and Convent of St. Edmunds for fine for confirmation of. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 9. 4 Edw. I. 29.

——. Extent. Robert de Vere (son of Hugh) E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 62. Robert de Vere (son of Robert) E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 71.

——. Fragment of a Court Rolls probably belonging to this manor.—Lord, Richard le Cokefeld, 6 Edw. III. 1333. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 60.

——. John de Veer E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 84.

——. Matilda wife of John de Veer E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 40 Edw. III. 38.

——. Bartholomew de Burghersshe. *Ib.* 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.

——. Thomas de Veer E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. 45.

——, The King committed to Thomas Tyrell, John de Estbury and John James the custody of, during minority of heir. O. 45 Edw. III. 22.

——. Edward le Despenser and Elizabeth his wife daur. and heir of Bartholomew de Burgheshe. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. ii. 46.

——. Forfeited by H. Audley, redeemed by John Lord Audley, 1462. R.P. vi. 128.

——. Forfeited by the Earl of Oxford and granted to the Duke of Gloucester 1462. *Ib.* 228.

——. John Earl of Oxford. I.P.M., 15 Edw. IV. 28.

——. John Hopton. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 70.

——. Sir John Awdeley d. 18 April 1530 and John next heir. *Ib.* 23 Hen. VIII. 8.

——. John Audeley heir of Sir John Audeley d. 1534, and Edward Audeley brother next heir of the said John and also next heir of Sir John Audeley. *Ib.* 27 Hen. VIII. 19.

——, Particulars of farm in, for grant to John Spryng and Dorothea his wife, 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 276.

——. Sir John Spring d. 7 Feb. 1547, and William son and heir aged 18. *Ib.* 2 Edw. VI. 65.

—, Sir William Buttes and his wife to show title to, 10 Eliz. M Hil. Rec. Rot. 35.

——, Extract from the Court Rolls of, 14 Apl. 33 Eliz. 1591. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 61.

——, Record of a conditional surrender by John Hassel a copyhold tenant of, to Thomas Grimward, 9 Dec. 1593. *Ib.*

——. Granted 37 Hen. VIII. to John Springe supposed to be escheat on account of defective title, 11 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 94.

——. Hall and free chapel of Linsey and lands in Cockfield. Tithes. John Grimwood *v.* John Butcher. 1657 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

Cockfield Manor *v. sub* Alpheton Manor, &c., Carlton Manor, &c., Clopton, &c., Lavenham, &c., Preston, &c., Swilland, &c., Witnesham, Yoxford, Yoxford Manor, &c.

Cockfield Church. Description of. S.I. v. 215-219.—Architecture of. *Ib.* 215.—Notes on. Tanner cccx. 193.—Altar Rails. E.A. iii. 272.—Advowson. Baker xii. 224.—Arms in. Lansd. 260, 59. S.I. v. 251.—Monuments in. Add. 19077, 19078. S.I. v. 199—to Harveys. *Ib.* Francis Harvey, Cecilia Harvey daur. of the poet Edmund Waller—to the Aspins—the Actons—the Baldwins. *Ib.* —Windows in. *Ib.* 216.—Arms in windows. *Ib.* 200, 201.—Porch. *Ib.* 202.—Font. *Ib.* 198.—Tower of. *Ib.* 196.—Bells. *Ib.* 215,

216.—Aumbry in. *Ib.* 195.—Tomb in Chancel. *Ib.* 196.—Plate. *Ib.* ix. 29.—Epitaphs in. *Ib.* v. 219.—Rectors of. *Ib.* 203, 225.—Registers (begin 1561). *Ib.* 210, 245.—Extracts from. *Ib.* 246–251.—Visit of Dowsing to, 197. Visit of Suffolk Institute (1877). *Ib.* vi. 313.

——. Presentation of Henry de Ver on the resignation of William de Culum to. Pat. Rolls, 14 John 6.

——. *Persona.* 1360 *Dom.* Adam de Hautboys. Harl. 49 G. 42.—1368. Harl. 47 B. 2.

——. Valuation of Rectory for grant to John Spryng and Dorothea his wife, 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 276.

——. Benefice 1881. L.G. 859.

Cockfield, Ditton and Lavenham. Ælgar alderman of Essex left by Will (951) land in, to his daur. Ethelfleda. S.I. vii. 221.

Cockfield, Horningesheath Magna, Barton Magna and Mildenhall Manors. Accounts of Bailiffs of, 5 Hen. VIII. Exch. 1st Rep. on Publ. Rec. (1800) p. 188.

Cockfield, Preston, Haldham and Medham Manors. Grant to Geo. Neville, Bp. of Exeter, the chancellor, of. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 16.

Cockfield, Stanfeld and Welnetham. 60 acres in, Robert de Rokewode for Priory of St. Thomas the Martyr of Welnetham. I.P.M., 20 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 6.

Cockfield and Whatefeld. Fees in, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 34.

Cockfield family. S.I. v. 201. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 146. Pedigree. Add. 19123. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449. Grant of land by Anselm Abbot of St. Edmunds to Adam de Cocefeld Add. 5841. Extract from a deed relating to Robert de Cockfield Add. 5937.

Cockherd (William). Seal of. S.I. iv. 333.

Cockley *al.* Cocleye *v.* Cookley.

Cocks *v. sub* Foxhall.

Cocks and Cocksedge of Drinkstone and Bury. Pedigrees. Add. 19123.

Cocksedge (Martin Thomas), Letter to, by "L." being observations on the Statement of Facts by John Benjafield Esq." Bury St. Edmunds, 1813, 8*vo.* pp. 23.

Cockton (?), Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

COCKYNLEY *v. sub* Eye, &c.

COCLESWORTH (Coclesworda) *v. sub* Eriswell.

COCORLESWEORPE *v.* Chelsworth.

CODDENHAM (Cadenham, Cedynham, Coddham, Codeham, Codehom, Codeneham, Codenham, Codham, Codingham, Codinham, Codnam, Codyngton, Codynham, Cotenham, Godenham).

——, Tenants at. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 259*b*. Thomas Hunne of. *Ib.* Talmage family of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 73.—Roman speculum found at. Arch. xxvii. 359, 360.

——. *Lands of Bp. of Bayeux.* A freeman Almar held 20a. as a manor. A church with 3a. and 2 freemen Aluric and Uluric held 60a. as a manor. 4a. meadow. And 2 freemen Aluric and Wistric held 2a. A church with 1a. And Harold a freeman held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. 2a. meadow. To the church belong 2a. and there were 3 freemen with 7½a. and a freewoman Leveva held in K.E.'s time 10a. and 1a. meadow. And 15 freemen held 80a. less 1. 2a. meadow. Dom. 375.

——. *Land of Roger de Rheims.* 3 freemen held 30a. 1½a. meadow and the 4th part of a church and what belonged to it. This land Warenger held of Roger, but he disseised him. And a freeman Alwin holds 1a. and 4a. are in demesne. Also Roger held in demesne 6 freemen with 26a. and 1a. meadow; and Aluricus and Booty freemen held 9½a. Milo holds of Roger. Dom. 422, 423.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 3 freemen with 4a. Dom. 294*b*.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman in K.E.'s time with 10a. Robert holds in demesne. Dom. 304*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Garenger holds of Bigot the land which Wicolf a freeman held viz. 76a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. 3a. meadow. ½ a mill. Half a church with 2½a. A church with 12½a. Another church with 8a. And a freeman Wailoff held 36a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and this Garenger now holds. 3a. meadow. And 27 freemen with 75a. which Garenger now holds. 1a. meadow. Dom. 338, 338*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 16a. demesne. Dom. 383.

——. *Lands of Ranulph Peverell.* Humfrey son of Aubrey holds of Ranulf the land which Leurie a freeman held in K.E.'s time, viz. 60a. as a manor. 4a. meadow. A church and 3a. Dom. 417.

——. *Lands of Eudo son of Spiruic.* Siric a freeman held in demesne 5a. Dom. 434.

——. *Land of Humfrey son of Aubrey.* 11 freemen held 80 acres less 2. 2a. meadow. And Aluric a freeman held 8a. in K.E.'s time. Dom. 436.

——. *Lands of Earl Ralph in the King's hand.* Almer a freeman held 8a. Dom. 285.

——. *Lands of Humfrey son of Aubrey.* A freeman with 4a. Dom. 436.

——. *Land of the Vavasours.* Friebern a priest holds half an a. in alms. Dom. 447.

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou.* 2 freemen held 18a. and a freeman Leuric held 3a. Dom. 352, 352*b*.

——. Grant of St. Mary's Church in, to found a monastery at, early Hen. II. Cott. Nero. C. iii. 227.

——, Papal conff. of the church in, to Royston Priory, 1184. Cott. Aug. ii. 124.—1192. Cott. Aug. ii. 130.

——, Confirm. by Sepiel de Vlendene to William de Cyresi of land in. (c. 1200–10.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 522.

——, Quit claim by Hugh de Gosebeth to Robert son of Gilbert de Vlendene of the tenements which Gilbert, father of sd. Robert, held of Peter, father of Hugh, in. (c. 1210–20.) *Ib.* 521.

——, Mitilda daughter of Giles de Merk held half a knight's fee of the Honor of Peverell in. T. de N. 291.

——, William Vicar of, claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 735.

——, Conf. of a grant in, to Leystone Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 10294.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1294. Add. Ch. 9842.—1331. Add. Ch. 9942.—1367. Add. Ch. 8378.—1384. Add, Ch. 10316.—1400. Add. Ch. 5513.—1464. Add. Ch. 10068.—1474. Add. Ch. 10073.—1476. Add. Ch. 10074.—1685. Add. Ch. 15005.

——, Grant by Bartholomew, son of Roger to Holy Trinity of Ipswich, in frankalmoigne of land in. (c. 1220.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 213.

——, Grant by William son of Peter de Codeham to Ralph Wyslepays of land in. (c. 1220–30.) *Ib.* 522.*

——, Grant by Geoffrey de Glamundishe to Thomas de Kalna (c. 1260–70.) *Ib.* 525.

——, Grant by John Vaghe to Robert Theward of land in Scaldeford meadow in. (c. 1260–70.) *Ib.* 1284.

——, Land in, Rich. de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Grant by Thomas, son of Ralph Wigor to William Sned, of land in. (c. 1270–80.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 523.

——, Geoffrey de Cranele de Codenham *v.* Margaret de Pole, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——, Fee in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9 ; 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, Peter Borward *v.* Roseia Cranesy and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Matilda Furmage *v.* Robert son of John Furmage and Matilda his daughter touch. land in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 13, 15*d.*

——, Robert Formage *v.* Saer de Newton and Nicholas de Perham, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, John de Leiston and Joan his wife *v.* Prior of Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touch. a tenement in *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 11*d.*, 2*d.*

——, Grant by John son of Ralph Ysly de la Rode, to William Snod, Juliana his wife and to Edmund their son, of land in. 12 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 525.*

——, Grant by Alice daughter of Richard de Schaldeforde, to Robert son of Bartholomew de Bucketon, and Sarah his wife ½ acre in the field called 'Schaldefordernedwe,' in. 21 Edw. I. *Ib.* 526.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Geoff. Lenveyse to Priory of Royston, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acr. of meadow, 1½ acr. of wood and 17s. of rent in. Pat. Rolls, 21 Edw. I. 9.

——, Land and rent in, Geoffrey le Enneyse for Priory of Cruce Roesia. I.P.M., 21 Edw. I. 121.

——, Grant by John de Cranel to Nicholas Spake of land in, 23 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 527.

——, Grant by John, son of John, to William the merchant of land in, 24 Edw. I. *Ib.* 528.

——, Free warren, John Harneis. Chart. Rolls, 24 Edw. I. 12.

——, Mill in, Robert de Tybetot. I.P.M., 26 Edw. I. 39.

——, Grant by Alice Spake to Nicholas Spake of land in, 27 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 529.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Grant by Walter Bugg to Nicholas Spake of land in, *t.* Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 535.

——, Grant to Marieta Lewy (?) of a messuage in, *t.* Edw. II. *Ib.* 537.

——, Land in, Stephen de Brokedissh. I.P.M., 1 Edw. II. 57.

——, Grant by Robert de Vlendene to Robert Spake of land in the field called 'Haylond' in, 2 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 530.

——, Quit claim by Mabel, daughter of Matilda Clare (?) to Nicholas Spake of all right in land called Cokyslond in, 3 Edw. II. *Ib.* 531.

——, Grant by Margaret, daughter of Roger Dolfin, to William de Bosco and Christiana his wife of land in, 4 Edw. II. *Ib.* 533.

——, Grant by Marieta, wife of Robert Dolfin to William del Bosco of all right in land in, 4 Edw. II. *Ib.* 534.

——, Lease by Roger le Deneys to Nicholas Spake and Alice his wife of land called 'Fleyfordsfeld' in, 4 Edw. II. *Ib.* 536.

——, Grant by William de Bosco to Robert Coleman of land in, 8 Edw. II. *Ib.* 538.

——, Land in, Payn de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, Land in, Rich. Leu of Ipswich. I.Q.D., 10 Edw. II. 152.

——, Grant by Edmund le . . . to William Kakestrete and John his son of land in, 10 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 539.

——, Grant by Ralph Sunday to Nicholas Spake and Joan his younger daughter of land in, 11 Edw. II. *Ib.* 539.*

——, Grant by Mabel, relict of Richard le Flur, to Robert Spake of land in, 11 Edw. II. *Ib.* 540.

——, Grant by Thomas de la Grene to Robert Spake of land in, 11 Edw. II. *Ib.* 540.*

——, Grant by Ralph de Bockyngg to John de Pente of field of 'Prestefeld' in, 16 Edw. II. *Ib.* 541.

——, Quit claim by Agnes Bernard and Isabella her daughter to William Sewyne all right in land in, 4 Edw. III. *Ib.* 541.*

——. Fee warren, Roger Deneys. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 60.

——, Land in, Robt. de Bonewelle. I.P.M., 10 Edw. III. 36.

——, Free warren in, Rad. de Bockinge. Chart. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. 16.

——, Thomas del Brigge (Thomas atte Bregge) of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 18*d.* 14 Edw. III. pt. iii. 39.

——, Land in, Wm. Vicar of Rushmere Church and Hamo Dyke de Wydekesho for Holy Trinity Priory of Ipswich. I.P.M., 15 Edw. III. 54.

——, Grant by Edmund de St. Clano to Holy Trinity, Ipswich, of a right of way in, 16 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 216.

——, Quit claim by Agnes widow of Robert le Tailhour to John de Peckham, jun. of all right in land in, 17 Edw. III. *Ib.* 547.*

——, Free warren, John Jermy. Chart Rolls, 17 Edw. III. 2.

——, Edmund de Olundon of, mentd. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 14*d.*

——, Lease by Joan, daughter of Margery de Gosebek, to Joan, wife of Thomas atte Bregge, and his sons of all right in 'Prestesfelde' in, 22 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 548.*

——, Quit claim by Edmund de St. Clano to John, parson of Schelton, William, vicar of Resschmere, and Thomas Struttynge of all right in land in, 23 Edw. III. *Ib.* 550.

——, Grant by John Wyhestelepays to John, rector of the Church of Schelton, of land in, 23 Edw. III. *Ib.* 551.

——, Grant by Edmund de St. Clano to John, rector of Schelton, of land in, 23 Edw. III. *Ib.* 552.

——, John Bockyng son and heir of William de Bockyng b. at, 23 Edw. III. D.K.R. 4. App. ii. p. 136.

——, Land in, John Parson of Ch. of Shelton for Holy Trinity Priory Ipswich. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 26.

——, 40 acres in, William de Burstall Parson of Ch. of Fernham and other for William de Whatton Parson of Ch. of Stoke. *Ib.* 30 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 2.

——, Grant by Peter Dun to John Goldyng of a messuage in, 33 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 555.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Quit claim to Thomas . . . and Joan his daughter of all right in a tenement formerly of John Shedward's in, 45 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 556.

——, Grant by John Schakerys and Agnes his wife to William Berrard and John Jaune of lands formerly of Robert Dalton in, 3 Rich. II. *Ib.* 557.

——, Quit claim to John . . . of all lands in, 8 Rich. II. *Ib.* 559.

——, Grant by John Cakestrete to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, of land in, 10 Rich. II. *Ib.* 561.

——, Quit claim by Sir Philip Deneys kt., to John Jaune, parson of the church of Glemsford, of all right in land called S . . . wyshe, 10 Rich. II. *Ib.* 562.

——, Grant to John Jaune rector of Glemsford, of land near Prestlond in, 12 Rich. II. *Ib.* 563.

——, Grant by Richard de Mekylfeld to John Jaune rector of Glemsford, of a rent from lands in, 13 Rich. II. *Ib.* 564.

——, Grant by Sir Philip Deneys, kt., to John Jaune, clerk, of land in, 13 Rich. II. *Ib.* 567.

——, Conf. by Gilbert de Debenham to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, William Deneys and John Chapman of land in, 15 Rich. II. *Ib.* 569.*

——, Grant by William Peckam to Philip Derebolt of land in, 15 Rich, II. *Ib.* 570.

——, Quit claim by Roger son of Sir Philip Deneys kt. to John Jaune, parson of Glemsford, of all right in land in, 16 Rich. II. *Ib.* 570.*

——, Grant by John Flour and John Bolewell to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, of land in, 16 Rich. II. *Ib.* 571.*

——, Grant by William Deneys, John Chapman and others to John Sweyn jun. and Joan his wife of land in, 18 Rich. II. *Ib.* 572.

——, Grant by Robert Morgwele to John Jaune of land called Knapelondston in, 2 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 573.

——, Grant by John Germyn, lord of the manor of Gosbak, to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, of a meadow called 'Shaldeforde medwe' in, 4 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 576.*

——, Quit claim by John Jermyn to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, of all right in lands in, 2 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 574.

——, Indenture making void on payment of a sum of money a feoffment by John Atlook to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, of land called 'Schaldeford' in, 4 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 576.

——, Appointment by John Coke (?) of John Rushton to deliver seisin to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, of land in, 4 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 577.

——, Quit claim by John Brown to John Jaune, jun., of all right in land called 'Cnapeloundston' in, 8 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 579.

——, Grant by Robert Marsch to William Crane of land in, 10 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 580.

——, Grant by Simeon Banham, to Bernard de Akynham of lands in, 16 July, 12 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 582.*

——, Lease by John Sprot and John Bakere to Geoffrey Hefd of land as Edward de Wode had of John Jeune in, 20 July, 13 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 583.

——, Quit claim by John Germyn to John Bernard of his right in Shaldeford medewe in, which John Jaune, late rector of Glemsford, held of the gift of John Germyn his brother or William Germyn his father, 14 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 584.

——, Rent of assize of tenements in, Margery, wife of Jno. Tudenham. I.P.M., 10 Hen. V. 38.

——, Grant by John Wyght and another to Margaret Sk . . . and John her son of land, &c., in, *t.* Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 587.

——, Quit claim by John Glemsford, John Baker, and John Dore (?) to Roger Pugyn of all right in land, &c., in, 1 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 588.

——, Quit claim by Sir John . . . kt. to William Walker of all right in lands in, 5 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 589.

——, Grant by John . . . stete to John Skult of land in, 5 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 590.

——, Power of attorney from William Bech and others to John Skulte and John Coleman jun., to deliver seisin to Robert Mersh, Robert Smyth, and Thomas Hawell of land in, 4 Nov., 14 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 591.

——, Lease by Robert Havell to John Crane and others of land in, 24 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 594.

——, Grant by Robert Smyth and others to John Crane, William Greene and others of land in, 24 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 595.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Baldwin fol. 26. Robert Bucke fol. 167. John Coleman fol. 24. John Cooke fol. 78. John Doye fol. 122. Edmund Langham fol. 82. Thomas Wegenhall fol. 183.—1458–1477. Agnes Backler fol. 6. William Baldwyn fol. 351. Reginald Cowper fol. 227. Robert Cowper fol. 334. Margaret Day fol. 247. Nicholas Falnfeild fol. 206. Edward Horne fol. 128. Agnes Langman fol. 50.

——, Deed relating to, 1454. Add. Ch. 32900.

——, Grant by Robert Crane to William Baldewyn and others, of land called 'Snowyscroft' in, 9 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 596.

——, Briggeplace manor in, Gilb. Debenham. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 48.

——, A tenement called "Brytmeres" in, worth 40*s.*, held of the Vicarage of, in socage, by 12*d.* rent. William Felton d. seised 23 Dec., 9 Hen. VII., and Edmund Felton aged 32 son and heir. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1014.

——, Land in, William Jermy and others defts. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 19, 22.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 42.

——, Bond for £1000 of Anna Edgere of, to William Wallere, 20 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 598.

——, Acquittance by William Waller of Ipswich to John Southwell for money paid for certain lands in, 1534. Tanner cvi. 9.

——, Quit claim by John and Philip Bore to Edmund Gossenold of all right in lands in, 14 Feb. 27 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 600.

——, Lease for 19 years by sir Humphrey Wyngfeld kt., to Robert Crane, of lands, &c., called Mimotts of the manor of Creting in. 29 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 601.

——, A moiety of Bridgeplace Manor in, Ela Fincham widow d. 21 Jan. 1540 and Thomas Fincham son and heir. I.P.M., 33 Hen. VIII. 154.

——, Particulars of farm in, for grant to John Eyer, 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 207.

——, Rental of Thewardys, &c., in [*Signed by John Southwell t.* Eliz.]. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 606.

——, Grant by Robert Crane to Anne Talmage of land called Bulleyarde in, 20 Jan., 2 Eliz. *Ib.* 603.

——, Lease by Sir William Brooke, kt., lord Cobham and others to Robert Crane of lands, called Bacon's Thedwards, Cooks of Cranes' marshes and Gybbes in, 20 May, 29 Eliz. *Ib.* 604.

——, Grant by Augustus Campe to John Talemage of land in, 14 Oct., 32 Eliz. *Ib.* 605.

——, Nath. Bacon, puritan, born 1593, at. D.N.B. ii. 364.

——. Chancery suit:—Wm. Whitlocke *v.* Robt. Whitlocke. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxci. 44.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. 1. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——, Conf. by John Talemach to sir Robert Crane of premises in, 20 Oct. 7 James I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 607.

——, Montagu Bacon born 1688 at. D.N.B. ii. 363.

——, Isabel Mason lived at, and died unmarried 1656. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 743 (2).

——, Mr. Foster of, mentioned. *Ib.*

——, Conveyance to Edward Peck of the Manor of Bridgplace in, 24 Nov. 1671. Add. 29316.

——. Town and parish. Tithes. Amy Morgan *v.* Geo. Tovell. 1695 at Little Stonham. Exch. dep.

——, Reversion of certain premises (after the deaths of Baltazar Gardeman and his wife) to the Vicars of Coddenham, to provide annuities for widows of such vicars, and to perform certain charities. Trust Deed. 13 Geo. II. 10, 3.

——, Trust for 15 poor boys and 15 poor girls and other poor of. Trust Deed. 27 Geo. II. 10, 19.

——, Declaration of trust concerning money for purchase of blankets and clothing to be distributed amongst the industrious poor in. Trust Deed, 1855, 92, 2.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1690.

CODDENHAM *v. sub* Burstall, &c., Creeting St. Mary, &c., Crowfield, (Bocking Manor,) Hemingston, &c., Ipswich, &c., Ipswich Trinity Priory, Stonham Aspal, &c., Market Weston, &c., Wherstead, &c.

CODDENHAM MANOR. Inquisition stating that is not held of the King in capite but of William de Monte Canisio who is the chief lord of same and that same belonged to Roger de Pryditon. In this inquisition are recited several descents. Abbr. of Pl. 13 Edw. I. (Majus record' Trin.) 20.

——. Extent. Rich. de Gosebok. I.P.M., 6 Edw. II. 41.

——, Grant of, 1319. Harl. 50. A. 35.

——. Wm. la Zouche de Haringworthe. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 62.

——, Lease by Robt. White prior of Royston to Edmund Bredilhaugh of Fornset, of parsonage of Codenham and, 1529. S.P. 6132.

——, Particulars of farm of, for grant to Sir John Jermy, 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 212.

——, [New Hall Manor in], Sir Thomas Wentworth Lord W. d. 3 March 1550 and Thomas Lord W. son and heir. I.P.M., 5 Edw. VI. 54.

CODDENHAM MANOR *v. sub* Boxford, Cleydon, Foxhall, &c.

CODDENHAM CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vi. 33.—Oak pews in. A.J. lvi. 337.—Extracts from Registers. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 34, 148, 149, 151, 198, 216, 285, 301, 316, 328, v. 46, 61, 189, 346.—Collections upon Briefs. E.A. vi. 131.—Monuments in. Add. 19084.—19085. Inscriptions in. E.A. (N.S.) i. 335, v. 134.—Mention of William Smith vicar of. Tanner cxxxvii. 75.—Plate. S.I. ix. 154.—Desecrated by Dowsing. S.I. vi. 249.

——, Grant of Rectory and, to John Atkins, 36 Hen. VIII. 6 Pars O. Rot. 1 ; and Mich. also Recorda, 37 Hen. VIII. Rot. 13.

——, Action by Andrew Kynevelmorshe clerk against John Style and others respecting lease of vicarage of granted by pltf. to John Lee. C.P. ii. 111.

——, Livery of Rectory of, to Thomas Choppyn son of Francis, 1629. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 138.

——, Case between Vicarage of, and chapelry of Crowfield, with Dr. Masher's opinion, 1678. Tanner civ. 126, cxxxvii. 75.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CODDENHAM, &c. Grant by Julian . . . to Richard Sephul and Mabel his sister of land in C. and Creeting All Saints (c. 1270–80). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 524.

——, Isabella dau. of Robert de Ullenden and others *v.* Loretta de Ullenden and others touching possessions in C., Darmsden, Barking and Creeting All Saints, 3 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 44. App. p. 69.

——, Loretta late wife of Robert de Ulenden *v.* Isabel dau. of Robert de Ulenden and others touching a tenement in Coddenham, Creeting S. Mary, Creeting de la Tour, Creeting S. Olave and Darmsden, 4 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 45. App. ii. p. 139.

——, Commission touch. persons who carried away goods of Matilda late wife of Roger le Daneys and others at C. and Gretingham. *Ib.* 10 Edw. I. 22*d.*

——, Grant by Richard de Burghstede, parson of Framelingham, to Edmund de St. Clano son and heir of John de St. Clano and Agnes his wife, of lands, &c., in Codenham, Crosfeld (*Crowfield*), Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Olive, Stonham Earls, Stonham Aspal, and Stonham Gernegan, 11 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 544.

——, Grant by Robert de le Wode to Sir William, vicar of Resshemere, and Hamo Dyke de le Wydekeshe, of lands, &c., in Codenham, Creeting St. Mary, and Stoneham Jernegan, 15 Edw. III. *Ib.* 545.

——, Grant by John del Wode, chaplain, to William, perpetual vicar of Resshemere, and Hamo Dike lands in Codenham and Stonham Antegan, and the hamlet of Croffeld, 15 Edw. III. *Ib.* 546.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by William Vicar of Russchemere and Hamo Dyke of Wydekesho clerk to Priory of Holy Trinity Ipswich of a message 35½ a. of land 1½ meadow 2½ pasture and 1½a. 1 rood of wood in Coddenham, Cretyng St. Mary, Stonham Antegan, Croffeld and Preston. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 26.

——, Grant by Ralph Spake and others to John Parmenter of Stowmarket and others of lands acquired from Alice and Joan Spake in C., Creeting All Saints and Creeting St. Mary, 8 April, 26 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 553.

——, Bond by John, son and heir of Robert Coleman, for payment to William, vicar of Resshemere, and Sir Hamo Dyke, of a rent from lands in Codenham, Creeting St. Mary, and Creeting All Saints, 16 Edw., III. *Ib.* 547.

——, Grant by John Shyth and Joan his wife to Hugh, vicar of C., John Wyght, rector of Creeting All Saints, and John Chapman of lands in C. and Creeting, and elsewhere in Bosmere, *t.* Rich. II.i *Ib.* 572.*

——, Grant by Thomas Dunch to William . . . of land in Codenham and Creeting All Saints, 7 Rich. II. *Ib.* 557.*

——, Appoint. by William Crane of . . . Bugge to deliver to Thomas ate Grene and others, seisin of lands, &c., in Stowe, Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Olave, Codenham, and Stonham Jernegan, 7 Rich. II. *Ib.* 558.

——, Grant by John de Westreete to John Jaune of a rent of 7*d.* from land in C. and the hamlet of Croffeld (Crowfield), 8 Rich. II. *Ib.* 560.

——, Grant by Ralph Spake and Margaret his wife to John Jaune rector of Glemsford, of a rent from land in, and Cretyng. 13 Rich. II. *Ib.* 565.

——, Grant by John Jaune, parson of Glemsford, to Sir Philip Deneys kt. William . . . Edmund Drury, perpetual vicar of Eye, and others, lands in Codenham, Creeting St. Mary, Creeting St. Olave, and Creeting All Saints, 14 Rich. II. *Ib.* 569.

——, Grant by Simon Skut to John Wyght rector of Creeting All Saints and others, of lands in Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, and Creeting St. Olave, 17 Rich. II. *Ib.* 571.

——, Grant to Thomas Havile of lands in Codenham, Creeting All Saints, and Creeting St. Mary, 3 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 575.

——, Feoffment by John Wyght, rector of Creetyng All Saints, and John Chapman to Thomas . . . and Juliana his wife of lands in Creeting and elsewhere, 9 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 578.

——, Lease by Thomas Aldham and John Seyward to Roger Fathare of Thedewares and lands, &c., in C., Creeting St. Mary, St. Olave, and All Saints, and Croffeld, 9 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 582.

——, Quit claim by Sir George Felbrygge, kt., to Simon Felbrygge of all right in lands in C., Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Mary, and Creeting St. Olave, 14 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 584.*

——, Quit claim by Sir George Fylbrygge, kt. and others to Robert Deynys rector of Schatesham of all right in lands, &c., in C., Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, and Creeting St. Olave and Croffeld, 26 July, 3 Hen. V. *Ib.* 585.

——, Quit claim by William Lexh . . . to John Shardelowe and others of all right in lands, &c., in C. and Cretyngg, 12 June, 10 Hen. V. *Ib.* 586.

——, Lease by Sir Simon Felbrigge and sir Roger Drury, kts., to William Wallere, William Petystre, and Robert, parson, of lands, &c., in Codyngham, Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Mary, and Creeting St. Olive, 14 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 592.

——, Lease by John Smyth to John Crane, Robert Hotot, and others of lands, &c., in Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Mary, Creeting St. Olive, and Codenham, 24 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 593.

——, Land, &c., called Howton Fee in C. Bergham, Hemyngton, and Henley. Rich. Bothe. I.P.M., 17 Edw. IV. 22.

——, Lease by Henry Wilbockys and others to sir Humphrey Wingfeld, kt., and others of messuages in C., Cretyng St. Mary, Cretyng All Saints, Cretyng St. Olave, Crowfield, and Gosbacke, 25 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 599.

——, Sale by John Suthwell to Robert Crane of lands in C., Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Olave, Crowfeld, Gosbach and Edmyngston, 38 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 602.

CODENHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19123.

CODENHAM family. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 207, 256, 323.

CODETUNA *v.* Cotton.

CODINGTON. Pedigree. Add. 19123. Arms with notes. Add. 5524, 6666.

——. Tombs of Richard Codington and Elizabeth his wife in Ixworth Church. S.I. i. 102, 111.

CODUN *of Weston.* Pedigree. Harl. 1103, 1177, 1449, with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

COEL of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COFFORDS *al.* Casttyns Manor *v. sub* Kersey, &c.

COGGESHALL MANOR *v. sub* Exning.

COGGESHALL *of Fornham, &c., from Essex.* Pedigree. Add. 19124; with arms. Harl. 1449, 1560, 1820, with arms in trick 1561, and notes. Rawl. B. 74, 422. E.A. (N.S.) i. 221, 247, 262.

COHHANFELDSEA *v.* Cockfield.

COINAGE of Suffolk. E.A. iii. 299.

——. Chas. Golding on, and Tokens of the 17th, 18th, and 19th cent. Lond. 1868, 4*to.*

COINS. S.I. i. 75, 85, 309, 311, 313, 341, ii. 98, 102, 211, 218, 219. On discovery of, in Suff. B.A.A. xxxvi. 104.

——, Silver of Hen. IV. of France found in Suff. B.A.A. vi. 445.—Silver, of Julia Domna found in Suff. *Ib.* xxviii. 238, 239.—Found at Framlingham. *Ib.* vii. 75.—Found at Brandeston. *Ib.* x. 91.—

Brass, of Constantinus Tiberius found in Suff. *Ib.* 180.—Silver penny of Ethelred II., &c., found in Suff. *Ib.* xii. 83.—Various, found in Suff. *Ib.* 253.—Of Edw. III., Hen. VIII. Eliz. and Alexander of Scotland found in Suffolk. *Ib.* 348.

Coke family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 147.—Grant to Sir Edward Coke of lands in Suffolk. 2 Jas. I. 3 Pars O. Rot. 45.—Grant to Sir Edward Coke, Robert Bulleyne and John Pepis of lands in Suffolk. 7 Jas. I. 1 Pars O. Rot. 128.—Licence to Sir Robert Coke son of Sir Edward to enter on lands in Suff. 1635. Chancery D.K.R. 48. App. p. 524.—Action. Robert Coke and others *v.* Andrew Fountayne as to Will of John Coke and estates in Suffolk. 26 Chas. II. at Norwich. Exch. dep.—Account of action Cirlack Coke *v.* Bishop. 30 Car. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 139. 31 Car. II. *Ib.* 32 Car. II. *Ib.* p. 140. 35 Car. II. *Ib.*

—— of Ampton and Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

Cokefeld (Sir Henry de) acknowledges that he owes Sir John de Swyneford £20 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. II. 18*d.*

Cokefeud *al.* Cokefield *al.* Cokfeld *al.* Cokkefella *v.* Cockfield.

Cokefeud (Adam de) acknowledges that he owes Hugh de Tailliar 10*l.* to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 3*d.*

Cokefeud (Henry de) acknowledges that he owes Ralph Rastel 45 mark to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 18*d.*

Cokefield (Robert de) acknowledges that he owes William Aundreu 32 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 3*d.*

Cokelai *al.* Cokeli *al.* Cokely *al.* Cokleye *v.* Cookley.

Cokerel (Alice). Charter by which she covenants to serve King Hen. III. faithfully. D.K.R. 4. App. ii. p. 161.

Cokerel (Will) son of Sir Robert. Parliamentary Petition. No. 1606. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 29.

Cokerel (Sir William) acknowledges that he owes Hugh le Despenser the younger £100 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 14*d.*

Cokerell (R.). Letter of R. Cokerell to J. de Kirkely begging him to expedite the matter whereon an Inquisition had been taken before Thomas de Normansill, concerning the lands of Thomas de Mellis

in favour of John de Mendham who had married the Writer's daughter 5 and 6 Edw. I. [See Inq. p.m. 5 Edw. I. 19, and Fine Rolls, 6 Edw. I. m. 20.] D.K.R. 6. App. ii. 92.

COKES *v. sub* Chevington, &c., Hartest.

COKET family. S.I. i. 191. ii. 424. Inquis. p.m. of John Coket. 9–10 Hen. VII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 120, 123. Inquis. p.m. of Edward Cokett. 32–33 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* p. 127.

COKYSHALL (John) *v.* John Holte and others as to Cottage and land in Suff. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 456.

COLBLING. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 3 Jac. I. 2 Pars O. Rot. 42.

COLBORNE. Pedigree. Harl. 4755. Add. 19124. Lease to Henry Colborne of lands in Suff. 4 Jac. I. 9 Pars. O. Rot. 93.

COLBY family. S.I. iv. 97.—Lease of lands in Suffolk to Francis Colby. 24 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 96.—Lease of land in Suffolk to Thomas Colby. 4 Jas. I. 4 Pars O. Rot. 64, 6 Pars O. Rot. Jas. I. 34.—Of Brundish from Norfolk. Pedigree. Add. 5524, 19124. Harl. 155, 1103, 1117, 1449, 1560; 1820; with arms in trick. 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

COLCHESTER. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COLDE HALL MANOR *v. sub* Clopton Hall Manor.

COLDHALL *v. sub* Framlingham.

COLDHAM. Roger de Colevill. Chart. Rolls, 37 and 38 Hen. III. pt. ii. 9, 61.

COLDHAM *v. sub* Brettenham.

COLDHAM MANOR *v. sub* Stanningfield.

COLDHAM of Bury and Glemsford. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COLE *v. sub* Brome, &c.

COLE family. Notes by Rev. William Cole to Sir R. Gipps's Antiquitates Suffolciensis. Add. 5829. Proceedings by Robert Cole against William and Robert Bogas touch. personal estate. C.P. ser. ii. B. xliii. 69. Accompts of Thomas Cole as collector of 10th and 15th in Co. Suffolk, 1606. Stowe 164. Grant of lands in Suffolk to Thomas Cole jun. 6 Jas. I. 6 Pars O. Rot. 18.—Of Pettistre and Sudbury. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COLE (James). A Funeral Sermon preached at the Baptist Meeting House Bury St. Edmund's on the death of William Whybrew who died in a fit. Stowmarket, 1810.

COLEBORNE (Francis). Lease to, of lands in Suff. 36 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 271.

COLEBROOKE. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COLEMAN family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 147. Grant to Edward Coleman of lands in Suffolk 42 Eliz. 9 Pars O. Rot 15.—Information of Edward Coleman accusing Frederic Gibb parson of Hartest and Boxsted of publishing the King's Declaration 10 July, 1642. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 42.

COLENGE TOWN (?). The King *v.* the Abbot of Bury. Disputed right to the profits of the Leet and Fair in the Duchy franchise. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 16 Hen. VIII. 13.

COLEPEPER. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COLESLEGH (Colesle). Roger de Hereford *v.* John de Ufford and Robert son of Robert de Hereford, touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 5*d.*

——, Roger de Hereford *v.* Robert son of Robert de Hereford, touch. possessions in. *Ib.* 2*d.*

COLESLEGH MANOR. John de Luvetot sen. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 33.

COLESTUNA *al.* Colston Manor in Badingham.

COLET (Henry). Alderman of London. Mortgage to, in cos. Norf. and Suff. 1485. Stowe Ch. 194.

COLEVILL (Walter de). Order to take into King's hands all lands of, which he held of the King at the time of his death. O. Edw. I. 17.

COLEWALLELOND *v. sub* Hitcham.

COLFHO *v.* Culpho.

COLFORD *al.* Colliford *v.* Culford.

COLING *al.* Colinges *al.* Colling *v.* Cowling.

COLLEGE. Order to High Sheriff to stay execution of one, 25 March 1561. Lansd. 5, 5.

COLLET *al.* Collett *of Groomesborough from Bucks.* Pedigree. Add. 5524; 19124; Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

COLLINGS *al.* Collins *of Bury St. Edmunds from Norf.* Pedigree. Harl. 891, 1449, 1560. Add. 19124; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

COLLINS (William) and Edward Fenne. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 8 Car. I. 1 Pars O. Rot. 53.

COLLUMBYNE HALL MANOR *v.* Stowmarket.

COLMAN of Brent Eleigh, Ipswich and Waldingfield. Pedigree. Add. 19124. Harl. 1560.

COLMER. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COLNEIS (Colnes, Colneys, Colneyse, Colvey, Colynes).

——. Arch. x. 227.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Order to bailiffs to cause John Corn of, to be released from prison. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. III. 4*d*.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. ½ a fee per Wm. Onhand. John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. ½ a fee per Alex. de Prato. John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Fees in, Jno. Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Petition of Jno. Waller of, 1590–91. Acts of P.C. 168.

Colneis *v. sub* Ash, &c., Baylham, &c., Carlford Walton, Walton, &c., Wilby, &c.

Colneis Manor *v. sub* Walton, &c.

Colneis Deanery. Church Plate of. S.I. viii. 331.

Colneis Hundred. Parochial Hist. of, by D. E. Davy. Add. 19087, see also Add. 8176.—Stewardship. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 277*b*. Domesday. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 236.

——. *Land of Robert Grenon.* A freeman with 2a. which William de Alno now holds. Dom. 420*b*.

——, Deeds relating to, *t.* Edw. I.—1729. Add. Ch. 10175, 10264.

——, Land in, Margt. Sampson. I.P.M., 16 Edw. IV. 48.

——, Manor of Brightwell worth 20*l.* held by William Curson of Richard Caundysshe as of manor of Grymston *al.* Grymston Hall in, by service of 1 knight's fee and 60*s.* rent. William son and heir of William Curson d. 21 Aug. 1485 seised of manor in fee and Elizabeth aged 1½ his daur. and heir. Inquis. Hen. VII. 102.

——. James Hobart d. 24 Feb. 1517, and Walter Hobart son and heir. I.P.M., 9 Hen. VIII. 25.

——, Kirton Manor in, Thomas Felton d. 10 Feb. 1533, and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 26 Hen. VIII. 3.

——, Letters Patent of grant for life to Sir Thomas Cornwaleys of office of Chief Steward of. 4 and 5 P. and M. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 277.

——, Livings of 3 churches in, vacant, 1565 (?). S.P. Addenda, 577.

——, Subsidy assessments for, for the years 1624, 1640, 1641, and for the hundred of Hoxne for 1663. Add. 21047.

——, Abstract of account of Collectors of Loan for, 1627. S.P., Chas. I. 365.

——, Returns by Justices of Peace for, 1638. S.P. 283.

Colneis Hundred *v. sub* Ipswich Trinity Priory, Loes, &c., Nacton, &c. [Wentworth (John)] Plomesgate Hund., &c., St. Etheldred Liberty.

COLSTON (Colson, Coltson) in Badingham. Commission on complaint by Ralph de Hardricheshull that Wm. de Bovill, Wm. le Fevre of Fressingfeld, Geoff. Foet of Letheringham, John son of Hy. Pycot of Badingham and others entered his free warren at, hunted therein and did other damage. Pat. Rolls, 27 Edw. I. 11*d.*

COLSTON MANOR *al.* Colston Hall Manor. As of honor of Eye. Robt. Wingfeld. I.P.M., 10 Hen. IV. 28.

——. Sir John Wingfeld. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——. Sir Anthony Wingfield d. 20 Aug. 1552 and Robert son and heir. *Ib.* 7 Edw. VI. 65.

——, Lease for 41 years of ⅔d of, to Reginald Rouse 1635. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 548.

COLSTON MANOR *v. sub* Badingham.

COLSTON. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COLT. Pedigree of the Suffolk branch. Add. 19124; with arms. Rawl. B. 315. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 147.

COLT (George) of Colteshalle. Certificate of funeral and issue of, who died 23 March 1578 aged 93, with his standard and quarterings. Signatures of George and John Colt and John le Huntte. Ashm. 845.

COLUMBERS of Stowmarket. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

——. Acknowledgment by Sir John de Columbers of owing Robert son of Payn 28 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 2*d.*

COLUMBINE HALL MANOR *al.* Thorney Collumbers *v. sub* Stowmarket.

COLVELL *of Melton.* Arms. Harl. 1449.

COLVEY *al.* Colyves *v.* Colneis.

COLVILE *al.* Colville *al.* Colvyle *v.* Carlton Colville.

COLVILLE or COLVYLE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 150.—Of Carlton Colvile and Colvin. Pedigrees. Add. 19124.

COLVYLE'S MANOR *v. sub* Stowlangtoft.

COLYNGHAM HALLE and MANOR *v. sub* Cavendish and Cavendish Manor.

COMBRETONIUM. S.I. ix. 333.

COMBERFORD. Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1560.

COMBES (Nicholas de) a Taxation of his effects n.d. R.P. i. 236.

COMBEY PARK *v. sub* Denham, Haverhill Manor, &c.

COMBS (Ca'bas Camb, Cambas, Cambes, Caumbes, Comb, Combes, Combys, Cumbes, Kambes).

——, Parliamentary Petition of Bartholomew de Crek of. D.K.R. 34, App. p. 38.—Holy Oak at. E.A. vii. 5.

——. *Land of Robert E. of Moretaine.* Woolnough a freeman held under K.E. as 2 carucates. 2 mills, and 12a. meadow. There are 50 freemen under Woolnough and they had 1 mill and under them 7 bordars who have 8 carucates. After Earl Brien the predecessor of Robert acquired this manor it rendered no customs duty to the hundred. Hugh de Montfort holds half a mill and it belonged to a freeman holding of this manor in Brien's time. One Nigel a sergeant of Earl Robert seized 11a. belonging to Stow Church and added them to the manor of Combs, and 12 socmen used to be parishioners in Stow Ch. but now they are in Combs Church. The said Nigel took them from Stow. Dom. 291, 291*b*.

——, Robert de Crec held, in fee farm of the King. T. de N. 295.

——, Bartholomew de Crek held the town of, of the King. T. de N. 283.—1324–5. R.P. i. 419.

——, Command to Sheriff to give full seisin to Jeudwin de Doke of lands in, which Robert de Crec held of the King at 25*l*. per an., to hold during pleasure. Close Rolls, 2 Hen. III. pt. ii. 13.

——, Barth. Crek gave to the Prioress of Campsey 15*s*. yearly rent in, and Margery de Crek gave a certain tenement to the Prioress of Flixton with a water mill in, which Margery held of the King in chief. H.R. ii. 192.

——, Grant from Margery de Crek wid. to Priory of Flixton of a messuage and lands in, with the advowson of the Ch. except a yearly payment of 22*s*. 3 Edw. I. Stowe Ch. 361.

——, Roger son of Michael de Helmingham and Matilda his wife *v.* Jordan de Melton and others touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 6*d*.

——, Grant by Richard de Boylynd and Matilda his wife to Roger fitz-Peter fitz-Roger fitz-Osbert and Sarah his wife of a rent from lands, &c., in (c. 1280). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1286.

——, Roger Fitz Michael and Matilda his wife *v.* Jordan de Multon touch. two messuages and land in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 18.

——, Free warren in, Adam de Bavent. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 28; John Creek. *Ib.* 13 Edw. I. 54.

——, Grant of free warren in, 1285. Harl. 58 I. 37.

——, Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Stowe Ch. 312.

——, John de Glaunvill in prison at Ipswich for death of Clement Boneyre of, to be bailed. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 24.

——, Adam le Shepherd of, accused of assaulting men and servants of John Tibetot 'chivaler.' Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 16*d*.

——, 30½ acres in, Richard Frend and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 20 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 45.

——, Pardon to Rich. de Frend of Combs and Alice his wife for having acquired of Edmund de Thorp in fee tail 1 toft 30 acres of land ½ of meadow 2½ of pasture in. O. 20 Edw. III. 36.

——, Pardon to John Adgor for having acquired certain tenements in, of Edmund de Thorp. *Ib.* 20 Edw. III. 37.

——, Rent in, Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——. Will of William Wrighte proved at Ipswich 1444–1455, fol. 201.

——, John Russhebrook of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 32.

——, Lease out of Augmentation office to Sir Rich. Gresham of London, of Bavent Combes Manor in, upon his surrender of an 80 years lease, 1541. S.P. 1500.

——, Particulars of farm of, for grant to Sir Richard Gresham, 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 217.

——, Bavent Combs Manor in, Sir Richard Gresham d. 21 Feb. 1548 and Sir John son and heir. I.P.M., 3 Edw. VI. 77.

——, William Humfrey and Johane his wife of, plaintiffs in an action. C.P. ii. 25.

——, Claim by descent of Robert Tastode against Richard Tastode to lands in. C.P. iii. 180.

——. Chancery suits:—Edm. Payne *v.* Hy. Cuttinge. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxliii. 29.—John Payne *v.* Robert Edwardes and another, touch. Kymberley Hall in. *Ib.* B. cxlv. 37.

——, Wm. Tayllor and Sir John Sylyarde, touch. Stow in, St. Peter and. *Ib.* B. clxxvii. 11, clxxx. 7.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. 1. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——, Grant in, 1612. Add. Ch. 10579.

——, Request for a licence for Richard Jennings and his house at, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 25. Licence 197.

——, Thos. Love, late of, an absconded bankrupt. Farm and distresses put on, &c. Sir Edwd. Ward knt. *v.* Robert Clarke and others, 1694 at Stowmarket. Exch. dep.

——. Do. 1694 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——, Philip Freeman, archdeacon of Exeter, born 1818 at the Cedars in. D.N.B. xx. 240.

——. Schoolroom registered for marriages 30 April 1861, 1 Feb. 1876. L.G. 1860, 415.

——. School Board formed 22 May 1874. L.G. 2722.

——. Bye-laws made 13 Oct. 1896, 1 Sept. 1882. L.G. 5780, 4067.

COMBS *v. sub* Alington, &c., Badley, &c., Battisford, &c., Brandeston, &c., Brightwell, Finborough Gt. and Little, &c., Freston, &c., Ringshall, &c., Stowmarket, &c.

COMBS MANOR. Parliamentary Petition of Robert son of John de Thorp, No. 8100. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 145.

——, Rent of 22*li.* and ½ mark of, escheat to the King of Rad. Avenel of whom Bartholomew de Crek held the manor by that service. T. de N. 300.

——, Bequests of goods in, by M. de Crek 1282. Campb. iii. 1.

——. Roger son of Peter son of Osbert and Katherine (Sarah ?) his wife. I.P.M., 31 Edw. I. 176. Extent. 34 Edw. I. 58.

——, Forfeiture of, by Ralph Avenell 1324–5. R.P. i. 419.

——, Held by Roland Avenell in free socage, 1324-5. R. P. i. 420.

——. John de Thorp seised of a moiety, 1324-5. *Ib.* i. 419. d. 16. May. 17 Edw. II. (*Ib.* 420), father of Robert (*Ib.* ii. 40).

——. Robert de Thorp prays recovery of a moiety, 1324-5. *Ib.* i. 419.

——. Formerly held by Bartholomew de Crek. *Ib.* i. 419. ii. 59.

——. Inquest and account of, 1324-5. *Ib.*

——. Extent half. John de Thorp and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 61.

——, Dower assigned to Alice late wife of John de Thorp in respect of. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 7*d.*

——, Cecilia de Ufford dec. held a moiety of, in socage at fee farm of £11. 3*s.* 4*d.* (*sic*) and 15*s.* for a scutage and Robert de Ufford is her heir. Order as to security for relief. O. 19 Edw. II. 3., I.P.M., 19 Edw. II. 74.

——, Grant to Q. Isabella for life of £15 yearly out of the fee farm of £23. 16. 8. payable by Robert de Ufford and Robert de Thorp for, in recompense for the fee farm of £15 released with her consent to Mary de Sancto Paulo, Countess of Pembrook, and further grant to her for life of the residue of the said farm. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 2.

——, Moiety of, escheated to the King, 1330. R.P. ii. 59.

——, Moiety of, Extent. Robt. son of John de Thorp. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 34.

——, John son of Robt. de Thorp. *Ib.* 16.

——, Order to retain in King's hand a moiety of, which Robert de Thorp died seised of as John de Thorp his son is aged 14. O. 5 Edw. III. R'lis 2, 4.

——, Grant to Ralph Sefoul of the custody during minority of John son and heir of 2 parts of a moiety of, late of Robert son of John de Thorpe tenant in chief. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 2.

——, Grants of rents out of, 1338. Harl. 43 D. 35.—1431. Harl. 57 A. 1.

——, Order to discharge Robert de Ufford E. of Suffolk from future payment of a rent of £11. 18. 4. which he is bound to render to the Exchequer for a moiety of. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 35.

——, Order to pay to Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. arrears of £11. 3.4. rent and 15*s.* of a certain yearly scutage which John son of Robert de Thorp was wont to render to the King for a moiety of, and which the King had granted to the Earl in tail male, and John being dead the moiety is in the King's hands. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 14.

——, Licence for Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. to enfeoff Edmund de Ufford his brother, Peter de Ty and Adam de Scakelthorp of £11. 18. 4. of rent in Cumbes and a moiety of, said to be held in chief. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 20.

——. (Bavent Manor.) Appointment to receive seisin in King's name of the reversion of, now held for life by Robert Houel and all other lands of Roger Bavent knt. he having granted same to the King in fee. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 30.

——, Moiety of, Edmund de Thorp. I.P.M., 20 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 25.

—— (Bavent Manor), Roger Bavent, Roger Bavent his son and Hawis his wife. *Ib.* 22 Edw. III. 21.

——. William Woderove Parson of Ch. of Werton and William de Carleton. *Ib.* 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 37.

——, Order that, held by Roger Bavent shd. be freed to William Woderove parson of Ch. of Welton (? Weston) William de Carleton. O. 26 Edw. III. 5.

—— (Bavent Manor), John Dengayne occupied, which Roger Bavent held for life. I.Q.D., 26 Edw. III. 9.

——, Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——, Order that fealty be taken and seisin given to William de Ufford E. of Suff. son and heir of Robert de Ufford late E. of Suff. and brother of Edmund de Ufford dec. of, and the advowson of the Church which they held of the King in fee socage. O. 49 Edw. III. 4.

——. Extent. Edmund de Ufford. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. ii. 55.

——. Robert Swyllyngton and others. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. ii. (2nd nos.) 9.

——, £20 rent in, William de Ufford E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Fee farm out of, comfirmed to E. of Suffolk 1385. R.P. iii. 208.

——, Indemnity payed by Sheriff on grant to Queen of, 1385. R.P. iii. 211.

——, Forfeited by John Earl of Lincoln. R.P. vi. 474.

——, Restored to Edmund E. of Suffolk. *Ib.* 475.

——, Rent in, Mich. de la Pole son and heir of Mich. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*b*.—Katerina wife of Mich. de la Pole late Earl of Suff. *Ib.* 7 Hen. V. 62.

——. Extent with Court Leet, &c. Joan wife of Sir Henry de Bromflete late Duch. of York. *Ib.* 12 Hen. VI. 43.

——. £23. 16. 8. rent. Wm. late D. of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——. Maria Willoughby d. 16 May 1515 and William W. Lord de Eresby son and heir. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VIII. 29.

——. John Broughton d. 24 Jan. 1517 and John B. son and heir. *Ib.* 10 Hen. VIII. 148.

——. Thomas Cardinal Archbp. of York and others *v.* Sir Christ. Willoughby and others. Star C.P. 21 Hen. VIII. Bundle 19, 241.

——, Survey of, taken 6 July 25 Hen. VIII. Exch. 1st Rep. on Pub. Rec. (1800) p. 188.

——, Grant for life to Lady Anne of Cleves out of Augmentation office of rent of £23. 6. 8. out of, 1540–1. S.P. 1500.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Eliz. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 22.

——, Nathaniel Bacon and wife to shew title to, 21 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 54. Manors of Combes Longhame and Merston.

Combs Manor *v. sub* Brandeston Manor, &c., Brandeston, &c., Eye Castle, &c., North Crek Manor, &c., Walsham Manor, &c., Wykes Ufford, &c.

Combs Manor and Church. Margeria de Creke. I.P.M., 36 Hen. III. 55.

——. Extent. John de Creek. *Ib.* 17 Edw. I. 16.

——. Wm. de Ufford E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Grants, &c., of. 1400 Harl. 54 H. 2.—1429 Harl. 58 B. 17.—1434 Harl. 47 C. 44.—1457. Harl. 43 E. 46.—1508. Harl. 51 H 18.—1516. Harl. 52 B. 10.

——. Extent. Sir Robert Willughby. I.P.M., 3 Edw. IV. 25.

——. Robert son of Sir Robert Willughby. *Ib.* 7 Edw. IV. 37.

Combs Church. Copy of window in. B.A.A. xxiv. 401, xxv. 68, 69.—Drawing of a stained window in. *Ib.* 270, 271.—Chest in *Ib.* xxviii. 225, 229.—Painted glass in. E.A. v. 344.—Rector of. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 334.—Monuments in. Add. 19106.—Sepulchral inscription of Thomas Danby, &c., in (1617). Add. 32484. E.A. (N.S.) i. 283.—Plate. S.I. ix. 219.—Registers (begin 1558).—Transcripts made by A. S. Scott-Gatty.

——. *Rector.* Roger de Throking 1258–9. Stowe Ch. 291.

——. Rogerus. 1282. Campb. iii. 1.

——. Fine of the Advowson 1289. Stowe Ch. 364.

——, Presentation of John de Seckford to, same being in King's hands as part of possessions of Roger son of Osbert son of Peter decd. tenant in chief held in right of Katherine his wife. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. II. pt. ii. 8.

——. Advowson of value 30 marks. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 61.

——, Order to deliver in dower to Alice late wife of John de Thorp advowson of, to which John was wont to present on alternate occasions. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 7.

——. John son of Robert de Thorp. I.P.M., 23 Edw. III. 164.

——, Licence for Robert de Swyllyngton and other to acquire the advowson of, and a moiety of the advowson of the priory of Ixworth of William de Ufford E. of Suff. O. 49 Edw. III. 52.

——. *Persona.* John de Teuelby 1403. Harl. 46 D. 8a.—49 G. 45.—1405. Harl. 58 B. 19.

——, Will of Will. Aylemer rector of, proved Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 334.

——, Order for the Rev. Richard Jennings to be instituted to Rectory of, 23 Car. I. H.L. ix. 663.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Combs Church *v. sub* Ufford Ch., &c.

Combs and Boyton. 23 acres of land and 3 of pasture in, Hugh de Deye of Combs and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 20 Edw. III. 50.

——, Pardon to Hugh le Deye of Combes for having acquired of Edmund de Thorp 1 messuage 23 acres of land 3 of pasture 1 of wood and a moiety of 1 acre of marsh in. O. 20 Edw. III. 37.

Combs and Crettynge. Grant to Thos. Pole of Nedehame Markett, miller, and Wm. Dobbys of Bacton of water-mill called Hornemile with lands beside Crepynge Mille in. Court of Augmentation 1539. 40 S.P. 1032.

COMBS and FINBOROUGH. One messuage 140 acres of land, 15 of wood 2 meadow and 4 pasture in, William de Boyton. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 106.

COMBS and HELMINGHAM. Enrolment of grant by John son of Sir Robert de Thorp to the Abbess of the Minoresses of the house of St. Mary without Algate London of a yearly rent of 20 marks of all his lands in, for life of Katherine late wife of John de Ingham son of Sir Oliver de Ingham. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 12*d.*

COMBS and HELMINGHAM MANORS. License to Edmund de Pakenham and Roesia his wife to grant to Robert de Ufford and Cicely his wife and her heirs a fourth part of, and a fourth part of the Church of the former manor in exchange. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. pt. ii. 22.

COMBS, WIKES UFFORD and BREDEFELD MANORS. Joan, wife of Edw. Duke of York. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 55.

COMEDY. Norf. and Suff. School of. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 90.

COMMISSION to execute certain articles. Suff. 18 Chas. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 135.

COMMISSIONERS (Names of) to take inquisitions and information as to traitors and rebels, &c., in Suff. 1483–4. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 43.

——, To assess and appoint collectors of tax in Suff. 1483–4. *Ib.* p. 46.

COMMONWEALTH. Monies received during. 14 Car. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 133.

COMPLAIN. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COMPSYSHAWE and GLEVERING MANORS *v. sub* Parham, &c.

COMYN. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

CONCEALED Lands, Suffolk. 2 Eliz. Exch. Special Commissions. D.K.R. 38. App. p. i. 3 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 2. 4 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 2, 3; 7 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 5; 9 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 6; 10 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 7; 11 Eliz. p. 7; 12 Eliz. p. 8; 13 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 9; 15 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 13; 16 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 15; 17 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 17, 18; 18 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 20; 19 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 22; 20 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 23; 24 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 28; 25 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 30; 26 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 32; 27 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 34, 35; 32 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 44; 34 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 49; 44 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 68, *t.* Eliz. *Ib.* p. 70 12 Jac. 1. *Ib.* p. 97; 14 Jac. 1. *Ib.* p. 100. 16 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 101. 17 Jac. 1. *Ib.* p. 103. 18 Jac. 1. *Ib.* p. 104. 9 Car. I. *Ib.* p. 120. 10 Car. I. *Ib.* p. 121.

CONCHOLOGY. Cat. of land and freshwater Shells found in Suff. S.I. vii. 275.

CONDER. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

CONESBY *al.* Conesbye *of Nele.* Pedigree. Harl. 1449. Rawl. B. 422. Add. 19124.

CONETHE *v.* Cornard.

CONEY WESTON (Coyne, Coneweston, Cunegestuna). *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 2 carucates as a manor. 2a. meadow. And 12 socmen with ½ a carucate and 30a. and 2a. meadow. A church with 8a. Dom. 365, 365*b*, 366.

——, Grant in Brakelond in (?) *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 20.

——, Andrew Bernerere of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 24. 6 Hen. VI. pt. i. 27.

——, Rental of lands in, held by Abbot and Chapter of Bury, 1435. S.I. i. 60.

——, A rental of the possessions of the Abbey of B. St. Edmunds in, made 13 Hen. VI. (1434–5). MS. Gough Suff. 3. Bodl. 18232.

——. Rental of Coneweston renewed 13 Hen. VI. [1434–5]. (*Copy.*) Add. 34712.

——, Tenement and land in, Thos. Chapman of Risby *v.* Geoff. Walter and Steph. Fynne feoffees of Nich. Chapman. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 29, 257.

——. Enclosure Act. 16 Geo. III. c. 76.

——, Sir John Patteson, judge, born 1790 at. D.N.B., xliv. 53.

——. Included in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2011.

CONEY WESTON, &c., *v. sub* Arlington (Henry Lord), Euston, &c.

CONEY WESTON *al.* Conston Manor. Particulars of, for grant to Sir Francis Lovell and Elizabeth his wife, 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 236.

——. Chancery suit:—Eliz. Hoo wid. *v.* Sir Thos. Lovell, touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxxi. 1.

CONEY WESTON HALL. Sawbridge Family of. Burke L.G. 1401.

CONEY WESTON CHURCH. Bells of. E.A. i. 120. E.C.C. 240. Monuments in. Add. 19079.—Plate. S.I. ix. 288.

——, Presentation of Nicholas de Wykkewane to. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 26.—Of James de Kyngeston. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 17.

——, Sir Robert de Walsham rector of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 36*d.*

CONGHUGH (?). Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES in East Anglia. The Harmer MSS. 10 vols. *fol.* Records of. 3 Rep. Hist. Com. 368.

CONHAGH *al.* Conhawe *v.* Cornard.

CONINSBY, CONOLLY, COURSAN and CONSTABLE. Pedigrees. Add. 19124.

CONSTABLE (John) great painter *b.* at Debden or East Bergholt d. 1837. —"Landscape" 1804. Altar piece for Brantham Ch. 1804 "Christ blessing little children." Altar piece for Nayland Ch. "The Saviour blessing bread and wine." "Bergholt Ch. Porch." "Dedham Vale." "The White Horse." "The Haycart." "The Bridge." "The Young Watonians." "Bergholt Churchyard." "Dell in Helmingham Park." "The Cenotaph." "Salisbury Cathedral." "Arundell Mill." "Hadleigh Castle." River Stour. Yarmouth Jetty. Dedham Mill and Church. Views of the Orwell. English Landscape Scenery. 40 Engravings by David Lucas for Constable's paintings, 1855, *fol.*

CONSTON MANOR *v. sub* Coney Weston Manor.

CONYERS. Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1560; Add. 19124.

COO. Pedigree. Add. 19124; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

COOE of Groton and Boxford. Pedigree. Harl. 891. 1499; 1560 1820.

COOKE family. Gipps's accounts of. S.I. viii. 148.—Pedigree. Add. 19124; with Arms. Harl. 155, 891, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1552, 1560, 1820.—of Coddenham. Pedigree. Tanner cclvii. 182.—of Langham. Pedigree. Add. 19124; with arms in trick, 156, Rawl. B. 422.—of Linstead. Pedigree. Add. 19124; with arms in trick 1561. Rawl. B. 422.—Confirmation of arms to Nicholas Cooke of Linstead Parva. E.C.C. 43.—of Semer and Yoxford. Pedigrees. Add. 19124.—Cooke *v.* Bishop and Nelson, matter of account. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 139.—Discharge by Sir Symonds D'Ewes of Lionel Cooke the Elder from performances of duty as High Sheriff. Harl. 97.—Agreement between Lionel Cooke and John Clench. *Ib.*—Examination of Robert Cooke of Thorenton Hall respecting an alleged plot 1658. Rawl. A. 58.

COOKLEY (Coakenly, Cockley, Cocleye, Cokelei, Cokeley, Cokeleye, Cokeli, Cokely, Cokleye, Cuckle, Cukele, Cukeleia, Cukeley, Cukeleye).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451.

——. *Lands of freemen under Roger Bigot.* Goodrich a freeman held 30a. 2a. meadow. This Robert de Vallibus holds of Bigot. Dom. 333*b*.

——. *Lands of William de Scoies.* Held manor of, which in K.E.'s time was held by Woolrich a freeman. It was 6 carucates 6a. meadow 1 mill. And half a church with 1a. And upon this manor Huard de Vernun and Robert de Vallibus are quartered. Dom. 353*b*.

——, Grants in, to Sibton Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 E. 28.—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 29, 30.

——, Grants, &c., in, late 13th cent. Add. Ch. 5896.—1375. Harl. 49 C. 7.—1404. Harl. 55 C. 5.—1425.-1428. Add. Ch. 6057.—1454. Harl. 48 B. 51.—1583. Add. Ch. 19260.

——, Henry de Denham *v.* Richard de Denham and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 28*d*.

——, Free warren in, Robert de Ludham. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 83.

——, Judgment in favour of William de Cokeley on a finding that he had not disseised Robert de Ludham of a messuage 80 acres of land 20 of wood 8 of meadow and pasture and 40/- rent in. (O.E.) Abbr. of Pl. 20 Edw. I., East. 52.

——, Free warren in, John de Fresingfeld. Chart. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 37.

——, Lands in, Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Richard de Bergh clerk, Robert parson of Cukeleye, Robert vicar of Bromfeld Robert vicar of Dersham and Richard de Halesworth acknowledge that they owe Adam de Brom clerk £52 to be levied in default on their lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. II. 4*d*.

——, Extent of the land belonging to Sibton Abbey in. 12–19 Edw. II. Add. 34560.

——, 2 fees in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Pardon to William Merlond of Halesworth for death of Simon Gosnoll *al.* Webstere of Huntingfield killed in the house of Robert Meke of. Pat. Rolls, 14 Rich. II. pt. i. 20.

——, Lease in, from Sibton Abbey 1406. Harl. 83 D. 1.

——, Protection to John Smythes *al.* Smethes of. 9 Hen. V. French Rolls, D.K.R. 44. App. p. 624.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Michael Brebingham fol. 324. Geoffrey Chamberlyn fol. 184.

——, 2 fees in John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. IV. 43. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Proceedings as to Timber in a close at. Stubbe *v.* Fletcher. Star C.P. Hen. VII. (Hen. VIII. xx. 90.)

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 56.

——, John Stubbe and John Claxton *v.* John Fletcher and others as to Timber in a close at, and assault 13 Hen. VII. Star C.P. 13 Hen. VIII. Bundle 25, 57.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25426.

——, Augmentation of £60 to be settled on Sam. Manning of, 1658. S.P. 2.

——. Sums of money alleged to be owing by defendt. Newgate to estate of Thos. Bishop, decd. &c. Roger Coke *v.* Chrisr. Newgate and other. 33 Chas. II. at Blythburgh. Exch. dep.

——, Licence to Thomas Spatchett for house of Lydia Woodward, Congregational, 1672. S.P. 401.

——, Thomas Bishop late of, mentioned 5 W. and M. Bungay. Exch. dep., Beccles 6 W. and M. *Ib.*

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 17 May 1881. L.G. 2546.

Cookley *v. sub* Bramfield, &c., Cranley, &c., Eye, &c., Huntingfield, &c., Ipswich, &c., Monewden, &c., Sibton Hall Manor, Sibton, &c.

Cookley Manor. Release by Sir John de Fresyngfeld to Sir Walter de Norwyco of, with all his tenements of Ruhaghe. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. II. 8*d.*

——, Acquittance for a relief of, 1362. Harl. 47 B. 34.

——. Sir John Heveningham d. 5 Aug. 1536 and Anthony son and heir. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VIII. 54.

Cookley Church. Specimens of Norman architecture in. Arch. xii. 171. Registers (begin 1538). N. and Q. 7 ser. xi. 42.—Monuments in. Add. 19080, 19083.—Sepulchral brasses (1894–5). Add. 32463, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 12.

——. *Capellanus.* Reginaldus, Early 13 cent. Harl. 83. E. 28, 84 A. 57.

——, Robert, acknowledges that he owes Adam de Brom clerk £54. 13. to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. II. 11*d.*

—— As to Honor of Eye, William de Huntyngfeld. I.P.M., 50 Edw. III. 32.

——, Feoffment of remainder to, 1401. Harl. 53 E. 31.

——, Advowson of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 4852.

Cookly Ch. *v. sub* Huntingfield Manor, &c.

Cookley, Huntingfield, Chedistan and Netherelinstead (Little Linstead). Reference to an action by John de Fresingfeld against

Robert Placy touching tenements in, and against Roger Buk and others for a dyke levelled in Mendham. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. i. 34*d.*

Cookley and Lynstede. The Abbot of Sibton held 2 carucates of land in C. of the fee of the Earl Marshall and 1 carucate in L. of the fee of Ely. H.R. ii. 148.

Cooling *v.* Cowling.

Cooper of Woodbridge, Worlington and Yoxford. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

Cooper (Henry). Recognizance by, to answer at assizes in "supposed case of bastardy." Henry Cooper *v.* Edwd. Bacon. 1620 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

Coote. Pedigree. Harl. 1177; Add. 19124. Robert Coote *alias* Robert de Ixworth Abbot of Bury in 1470, 1473, son of Sir John Coote of Norwich. S.I. i. 25. *n.*

Copdock (Cobdock, Cobdok, Copedock, Copedok, Copedoke, Copedook, Coppedchope, Coppedhok, Coppedoc, Coppedok, Coppedook, Coppidok, Cotrocke).

——. Hales Family of, Burke L.G. 700. Legend of Copdock Hall in. E.A. vi. 25.

——, Grants, &c., in. *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 5904, 9477, 9488, 1285. Add. Ch. 9833:—1287. Add. Ch. 9523:—1290. Add. Ch. 9525, 9526:—1361. Add. Ch. 9632, 9633:—1375. Add. Ch. 9649:—1388. Add. Ch. 9664, 9665:—1396. Add. Ch. 9671:—1420. Add. Ch. 9693:—1450. Add. Ch. 9717:—1662. Add. Ch. 10166.

——, Robert Copedoc sen. claimed View of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 736.

——, Walter le Waleys *v.* Robert de Predes, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Rober Copedok *v.* Thomas le Baven and Robert le Bonhard touch. tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Baldwin Lucas *v.* Robert de Coppedeok and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 15*d.*

——, Robert de Coppedak *v.* Baldwin Lucas, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6*d.*

——, Jul[iana] late wife of Robert Sampson *v.* Robert de Coppedok and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 11*d.*

—, Land in, Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, 26*s.* 1*d.* rent in, John brother and heir of William de Goldyngham. *Ib.* 19 Edw. II. 16.

——, Pardon to John de Goldyngham for entering certain lands in. O. 1 Edw. III. 34.

——, Alan de Goldyngham and Alice his wife having *t.* Edw.I. without licence acquired in fee tail a yearly rent of 26*s.* 1*d.* in, from Hugh Talemache who held it in chief and William their son and heir and John his brother and heir having successively entered therein without licence, King pardons trespasses and grants aforesaid rent to John in fee. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 10.

——, Land in, Thos. de Rougham pro Priory of Ipswich. I.P.M., 3 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 131.

——, Rent of 13*s.* with Leet, John de Goldyngham. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. 12.

——, The King took fealty of Joan sister of John de Goldyngham and John son of Nicholas de Twenstede relative of the sd. John of a rent of 13*s.* issuing out of free tenements in. O., 12 Edw. III. 6.

——, Land in, John de Veer E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 84.

——, Land in, John de Lakynghethe and others for St. Peter's Priory Ipswich. *Ib.* 38 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 16.

——, Land in, Thomas de Veer, E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. 45.

——, Richard Doket of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 24.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Bloss fol. 107.—1458–1477. John Bownde fol. 5, Robert Debnam fol. 226, Robert Dodd fol. 286, John Mersh fol. 293.

——, Action as to detention of deeds relating to lands, &c. Wm. Mate heir of Thos. Mate *v.* Jno. Hill of Claydon. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV. —49 Hen. VI. 35. 82.

——, Riot arising out of dispute as to tenure of Copdock Hall William Spenser *v.* Thomas Harman and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 31, 112.

——, Grant of site of suppressed monastery of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (4).

——, William Foster to render an account to the Queen as to Courts Lete and View of frankpledge within. 12 Eliz. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 61.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1578. Add Ch. 25349.

——, Lease of 2/3ds. of lands in, to Henry Foster, 1635. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 529.

——, Petition to admit Eliz. Brownrigg to suffer recovery of messuages and tenements in, 1638-9. S.P. 337.

——. Land for Schools. Trust Deed. 1841, 210, 9.

——, Land at, for Scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1862, 170, 11.

COPDOCK *v. sub* Belstead (Great), &c., Belstead (Gt. and Lit., &c.), Belstead, &c., Bentley, &c., Hemingstone, &c., Wherstead, &c.

COPDOCK MANOR. Thomas Harman *v.* William Spenser and others as to. Star C.P., 10 Hen. VIII. Bundle 19, 394.

——, Certain lands. Thos. Harman of Grantham and Wm. Harman, of Bentley twin brothers, Thos. Harman of, eldest son of Thos. Harman, of Bentley, held freely of Wm. Spencer, his grandfather by the mother as of. 1577 at Capell. Exch. dep.

——, Descent of, of Fitz-Ralph's, 1597. Rawl. B. 319.

——, Thomas Bedingfield of Gray's Inn compounds for, which he lately purchased of Henry Foster his debtor a recusant 2/3 being sequestered for his recusancy, 1648. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1867.

COPDOCK MANOR *v. sub* Bentley Manor, &c.

COPDOCK CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vii. 273, viii. 57.—Arms in. Add. 5829.—Decorated vane at. E.A. vii. 312.—Monuments in. Add. 19104, 19105.—Sepulchral brass. Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 195.

——, Geoffrey de Dodenesse *v.* Robert de Coppedeok, touch. *Ib.* 7*d.*

——, Presentation of John de Poley of. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 13.—of Alan de Killum. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 11.—of John de Ketene to, on exchange with John de Poley. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 28.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 251, 275.

——. Assignment of the advowson, 1721. Add. Ch. 9798.

——. Procurations and synodals released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

COPDOCK CH. *v. sub* Bentley Manor, &c.

COPDOCK, BELSTEAD (MAGNA), BELSTEAD (PARVA), SPROUGHTON, and elsewhere. Acquittance by John Martyn for the Priory of Dartford to Richard Doket for the Priory of St. Peter's Ipswich for quit rents from lands called "Frees" in, 14 Sept. 16 Hen. VI. A. 3739.

COPDOCK and GREAT [BELSTEAD]. Walter son of William le Saillour *v.* Osbert Auins and others, touch. land and pasture in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 3*d.*

COPDOCK and COPE of Bury. Pedigrees. Add. 19124.

COPELEY (?). Rent in, Alicia wife of John Holebrok. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

COPESTON *al.* Copletuna *v.* Clopton.

COPINGER family of Buxhall. Burke L.G. 343.—Hist. of the Copinger family by W. A. Copinger. Lond. 1882, 8*vo.* 2d. Ed. Lond. 1884, 8*vo.* Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 148. Pedigree. Add. 19124 with arms. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560, 1820. Add. 5524, 33919. Rawl. B. 422. Tanner clxxx. 65, cclvii. 229. Copinger recommended for vicarage of Preston. Tanner ccxc. 101. Dispute about his right to Preston. Tanner cxxxviii. 85. Feoffment in Drinkstone to William Copinger Rector of Buxhall 1396. Stowe Ch. 240. Walter Copinger's license to wear his bonnet before the King. S.I. ii. 221. Sir Ralph Copinger's letter to Protector Somerset. 1548. Add. 32657. Recognizance of Thomas Coppinger 1556. Acts of P.C. 280. Agreement between Henry Copinger and Neville Lord Abergavenny as to marriage between Thomas Copinger and Frances Brooke daur. of Lord Cobham 6 June 8 Eliz. Harl. 98. Petition of Ambrose Copinger to Lord Burghley as to collecting Queen's tenths and subsidy, Dec. 1585. Lansd. 46, 34. Grant of land to Walter Copinger and Thomas Butler in divers counties. 31 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 7. Receipt of Ambrose Copinger Receiver to Anne Countess of Warwick to Lord Buckhurst for the allowance of wine to Eton College, and to Sir R. Marwood 1596. Add. 5755. Bond of Henry Copinger for £20 for payment of £12 to Paul D'Ewes 11 Aug. 1630. Harl. 48. Warrant from Henry Copinger Sen. in cause of D'Ewes and Colman 4 March 1637. Harl. 97. Letter to Sir Robert Crane 9 Sep. 1642. Tanner lxix. 122. Poems, Songs and Love Verses upon several subjects by Matthew Coppinger, 8*vo.*, 1682.

COPLAND of Yoxford. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COPLEDIKE *al.* Copuldick *of Horham.* Pedigree. Harl. 155 : 1103 : 1177 : 1449 : 1560. Add. 5524 ; 19124 ; with arms in trick 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

COPLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COPPED, COPPEDEHOE, *al.* Coppedhok *v.* Copdock.

COPPEDTHORPE IN CAPEL *v. sub* Samford Hundred, &c.

COPPILLESTON and WERLYNGHAM. Abbot of St. Edmunds claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer of tenements in C. and mill in W. Q.W. 733.

Coppin and Copping of Bramfield, Blythburgh, Framlingham and Hinton. Pedigree. Add. 19124.—The vile speeches of Coppin a prisoner in Bury, 1578. Lansd. 27, 28.

Copyche. Land, &c., in, Wm. Wynton for Marie Magd. Coll. Oxon. I.P.M., 18 Edw. IV. 53.

Corbet or Corbett family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 147. Sir John Corbet held 10a. of Manor of Caxton in Little Cornard and d. 23 Edw. II. Robert s. and h. S.I. vi. 23. Protection to Guy Corbett 9 Hen. V. French Rolls. D.K.R. 44. App. p. 625. Inquis. p.m. of Sir Richard Corbett 15–16 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 10 Rep. App. ii. p. 124. Inquis. p.m. of Roger Corbett, 30-31 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* p. 126.—Corbet of Assington. S.I. vi. 23. Pedigree. Add. 19124.—of Thorpe Hall, Shelton Hall and Wilby. Pedigrees. Add. 19124.

Corbold (? Cobbold, *q.v.*) of Wortham. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

Cordell or Cordall family of Long Melford. S.I. ii. 52, 58–80, 95, 96.—Pedigrees. Add. 19124; with arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560, 1820. Notes on pedigree. 1561. Rawl. B. 422. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 148. Sir William Cordell Knt., Master of the Rolls and Visitor of St. John's Coll. Oxford, "dyd gyve the great Byble in ix. volumes and the v. tongues, usuallie called 'Philippica Biblia,' price xx *li.*," to the College. [No doubt the Antwerp Polyglot, but usually bound in 8 volumes.] 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 465. Letters of Sir William Cordell to Lord Burghley 1 Sep. 4 1575. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. ii. 103—26 Feb. 1575–6. *Ib.* 127—4 Jan. 1576–7. *Ib.* 146. Letter of Sir William Cordell to Earl of Shrewsbury 3 Sept. 1580. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vii. 121.

Cordebef *v. sub* Mendlesham.

Cordeboef. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

Corder (Wm.). Trial of, for murder of Maria Martin. E.A. (N.S.) i. 295.

Corderoy and Cordy of Worlingworth. Pedigrees. Add. 19124.

Coresfella *v.* Cockfield.

Cormerda *al.* Cornierda *v.* Cornard.

Corn in Suffolk. Order in Suff. as to not taking, out of Kingdom. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 27*d.* 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 20*d.* Licence to William Stacheden of London to export 400 quarters of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. iv. 12. Conveyance of, out of Suff., &c., 1554. Acts of P.C. 81. Letter to Suff. against inhancing prices of, 1573. *Ib.* 111. Council Letter to Dep. Lieut. of Suff. as to rise in price of,

4 March 1621-2. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 440. Justices of Suff. to Council as to scarcity of, 1622. S.P. 361. Petition for Liberty of St. Ethelred conc. orders for, and execution of laws for relief of poor 1631. S.P. 563. Measures taken for keeping down price of, 1631. S.P. 544.—Petition against Robert Green merch. for engrossing of, 1649. S.P. 121.

CORNARD (Conethe, Conhagh, Cormerda, Corneherthe, Corneheth, Cornenorthe, Cornerd, Cornerda, Cornerthe, Corneth, Cornherthe, Cornhurthe, Cornierda).

CORNARD GREAT (Magna Cornard, Cornerthe, Magna Corneth, Cornherth).

CORNARD, Jno. Dore of, admitted at Caius College. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 59.

——. *Land of Earl Morchar's mother in King's hand.* She held in K.E.'s time a manor 3 carucates, a mill and 14a. meadow. A church living without land. Dom. 286*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 2 freemen with 50a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 360.

——. *Lands of Richard son of E. Gislebert.* 7 freemen held 2 carucates in K.E.'s time. 5a. meadow. Dom. 392.

——. *Lands of Ralph de Limesi.* A freeman held 1 carucate 6a. meadow. Dom. 428*b*.

——. *Encroachments on the King.* Aluric Campo held 3 freemen with 2 carucates 240a. 8a. meadow. A church living with 15a. Dom. 448.

——, Angot de Cornerth held 4 parts of a fee of Galfr. de Backesworth, and Galfr. of the Honor of Clare in. T. de N. 292.

——, Land in, The King. I.P.M., 51 Hen. III. 5.

——, Ermold de Boys lord of Asynton used to make suit to Boxford for land of Rich. Serle in, now that suit withheld for 4 years. H.R. ii. 143.

——, Geoffrey son of Alan de Melleford *v.* Peter de Eston and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 13*d*.

——, Radulph del Orcherd *v.* Geoffrey son of Alan de Meleford and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 7*d*.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Exchange of lands in, between Abbess of Malling and Thomas de Grey. 11 Edw. II. Add. 19077. S.I. vi. 17.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 1 to 3 Edw. III. Bundle 1109, No. 23.

——, Fees in, Roger de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, Abbessis Halle in, John de Monte Acuto, Earl of Sarum. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 11.

——, Fees in, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32. Anna wife of Edm. late Earl of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

——, Rent of messuages and lands at, Jno. Cruch receiver of Cornard Manor *v.* Thos. West. E.C.P., 14 Hen. VI. (?) 16, 136.

——, Fras. Daniell of Cockfield begs allowance of his title to a tenement in, descended to him from Dame Mary Norton [his sister] and sequestered for his recusancy, 1653. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 3103.

Cornard *v. sub* Assington Manor, Cavendish, &c., Ringshall, &c.

Cornard Manor. As of Dover Castle, John de Holbrok for John de Cavendyssh. I.P.M., 42 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 22.

——, Action as to rent of lands held of John Cruche bailiff of, *v.* Tho. West. E.C.P., 14 Hen. VI. 17, 139.

——, Licence to sell, of yrly. rent of £40, 1538. S.P. ii. 716.

Cornard Church. Monuments in. Add. 19077, 19078.

——, Grant to Sir Th. Audeley of 6s./8 and pensions and tithes from, 1536. S.P. 1015 (29).

Cornard and Assington. 60 acres of land in, Robt. Corbet. I.P.M., 6 Hen. IV. 6.

Cornard, Saxham, Cavendishe, and Kirketon. 13 fees in, for Ric. de Talleworthe. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34. *Ib.* Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, 14 fees in, Edm. de. Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32; Anna wife of Edm. late Earl of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

Cornard (Great). Manor of Abbas Hall in. Add. 19177. S.I. vi. 18.

——, Abbess of Malling withheld certain suit owing to, for 10 years. H.R. ii. 143.

——, John Lemman *v.* William de Halstead, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 27*d.*

——, William de Halsted *v.* John Lemman, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7*d.*

——, Grants, &c., in, 1304. Harl. 51. C. 57, D. 1.—1305. Harl. 53 H. 14.—1333. Harl. 54, H. 20, 21.—1349. Harl. 48, A. 17.—1362. Harl. 58, D. 45.—1657. Add. Ch. 19265.—1655. Sloa. xxxii. 61.

——, 1 messuage and 1 carucate Thomas de Grey of Cornard and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 15 Edw. II. 22.

——, Confirm. by John Musket and others to William Ive and other of land in. 30 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 291.

——, Action as to messuage, &c., in, sold by Jno. Whisshe to Wm. Ive the elder. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.–49 Hen. VI. 33, 99.

——, Feoffment by John Folo and others to John Folo, Thomas Ayloff and others of lands in, 16 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1287.

——, Exemplif. in 1643 of a fine in, 1550. Slo. xxxii. 60.

——, Court rolls of Abbas Hall manor in, 1559, 1562, 1567, 1569, 1570, 1572, 1574, 1576, 1577, 1585, 1593–6, 1598–1600, 1602. Add. Ch. 24720–24740.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1561. Add. Ch. 25293.

——, Grant of lease to Rich. Brewster of manor and parsonage of, parcel of goods of Jno. Dannell outlawed. 1590. S.P. 679.

——, Request for licence for Wm. Folkes of, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 410.

——, Extracts from the Court rolls of Abbas Hall manor in, 1674–5; 1698, 1711. Add. Ch. 14359–14362.

——. Poor Law Acts (P.O.). 47 and 48 Vict. c. 46.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. School Board formed compulsorily 11 Jan. 1876. L.G. 100.

——. Bye-laws made 21 Jan. 1881. L.G. 281.

Cornard (Gt.) *v. sub* Bures, &c., Chilton, &c., Sudbury, &c., Waldingfield Great, &c.

——, Rent due from lands and tenement in, Elizabeth abbess of West Malling *v.* Thomas West. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 20, 154.

Cornard, (Great), Church. Extracts from Registers of. E.A. vii. 48.—John Christmas, Vicar of. E.A. i. 116, 126.—Plate. S.I. ix. 60.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 255, 256, 279.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

Cornard (Little). The Abbess of Mallyng held Lokenheggs in, which formerly belonged to Richard de Weyland and after him to John Pecok. S.I. vi. 29.

——, Manor of Greys in. S.I. vi. 17, 38. The De Greys of. *Ib.* 13.—Caxton's Manor in. S.I. vi. 22.—Court rolls begin, 1277 and end 1619. Years given. S.I. vi. 22, 23.—Notes and Names from Court rolls, 23 Edw. III. to 2 Hen. V. *Ib.* 27, 28.—Manors of Catcheleigh Appulgary's Folybrok and Caneworth. S.I. vi. 30, 31.—Peacock's manor in. *Ib.* 33.—Notes and Names from rentals of Peacock's manor. c. 1340. *Ib.* 38.

——. Free warren Rich. de Cuketon (Cakeston, Kakeston). Chart. Rolls, 54 Hen. III. 1. H.R. ii. 143, 153, 195.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 H. 5, 6.—1304. Harl. 51, C. 57, 51 D. 1.—1305. Harl 48 H. 7.—1314. Harl. 50 I. 49.—1333. Harl. 54, H. 20. 1.—1335. Harl. 54, H. 21.—1657. Add. Ch. 19265.—1665. Slo. xxxii. 61.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Weyland. Chart. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 2.

——, Free warren in, Tho. de Graye. Chart. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 33.

——. *Ib.* Peter de Denardeston. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. 2.

——, Land in, Thomas de Grey and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 15 Edw. II. 22.

——, Caxtone Manor in, Richard Freville. I.Q.D., 18 Edw. II. 166.

——. Robt. de Bures and Hillaria his wife. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. 55.

——, Land in, Amice wife of James Earl of Wilts. *Ib.* 35 Hen. VI. 16. Robt. Corbet. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. 19.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Burton of, 'husbundman.' Pat, Rolls, 20 Edw. IV. pt. i. 27.

——, Caxston Manor in, Worth 20 marks held of Duke of York as of Honor of Clare. William de Grey d. 12 Feb. 10 Hen. VII. seised in fee and Thomas Grey aged 15 son and heir. Inquis. 11 Hen. VII. 1204.

——. Exemplif. in 1643 of a fine for Gray's manor, &c., in, 1550–1. Slo. xxxii. 60.

——, Oliver St. John and wife to show title to Peacock's manor in. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mar. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 35.

——, Claim by Thomas Graye under settlement of will to an annuity granted by Robert Gray out of his manor of Caxstone in, to pltf. and the heirs male of his body. C.P. i. 341.

——. Inventory of goods of William Spencer 1585. Add. Ch. 26194.

——. Poor Law Acts. (P.O.) 47 and 48 Vict. c. 46.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1720.

Cornard Parva *v. sub* Chilton, &c., Sudbury, &c.

Cornard (Little) Manor. Release and acquittance for homage, &c., of, 1298. Harl. 54 A. 29.—1299. Harl. 45 F. 1.

——, Commission on complaint by Alice late wife of Thomas de Grey that William Botevilleyn and others entered, broke the doors and windows of her houses and drove away 11 horses 16 oxen, a bull, 12 cows and 160 sheep worth £50 and carried away other goods. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. pt. i. 45*d.*

——, Commission on complaint by William Botewyleyn, that Alice late wife of Thomas de Grey, Thomas her son and others drove away 10 horses 12 colts 8 oxen a bull 20 cows and 120 sheep worth £100 at, and carried away other goods. *Ib.* 17*d.*

CORNARD (LITTLE) MANOR and ADVOWSON. Held of the King val. £20 a year. Sir Henry Frowich d. 3 Oct. 1504, and Thomas s. and h. I.P.M., 21 Hen. VII. 97.

CORNARD, (LITTLE), CHURCH. Plate of. S.I. ix. 60.—Old documents belonging to. E. A. (N.S.) i. 113, 146, 155, 180, 211, 226, 238, 258, 263, 268, 292, 302, (N.S.) ii. 308, iii. 73.—Monuments in. Add. 19077, 19078.—The Churchwardens of, held 2a. in a field called Cuckokefield. S.I. vi. 28.—Desecration by Dowsing 1643. *Ib.* 255, 279.

——, Simon Prentys parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. VI. pt. i. 32.

——, Action as to bond given by James Jarmen to John Tompson clerk patron of, for plaintiff's quitting the parsonage. C.P. ii. 91.

——, Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

CORNARD (LITTLE) and BURES. 80 acres of land 5 of meadow 2 of wood 52*s.*/1½*d.* rent in, as of honor of Hatfield Peverell. Joan wife of Guy Corbet. I.P.M., 17 Hen. VI. 24.

CORNARD (GREAT (?) and LITTLE (?).) Grant of dower in, *t.* John. Harl. 55 G. 6.

CORNARD (GREAT and LITTLE). Robert de Red and Cecilia his wife *v.* Thomas de Weylaund and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, John de Tudeham *v.* Robert de Rede and others, touch. possessions in. *Ib.* 19*d.*

——, Robert de Red and Cecilia his wife *v.* John de Tudeham touch a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 13.

——, Free warren in, William de Gray. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 120. Add. 19077. S.I. vi. 14.

—— Great Cornard, Little Cornard and Greys Manors in, 150 ac. of land, 90 ac. of pasture 30 ac. wood, 10 ac. of marsh and 3*d.* rent. Held of the King as of the Honor of Clare at 4th part of knight's fee val. at £23. 6. 0. Thomas West d. — Aug. 23 Hen. VII. 1507 or 8, Edmund son and heir. I.P.M., 24 Hen. VII. 77.

—— Serles manor in, Sir Richard Corbett d. 25 June 1524, and Richard son and heir. *Ib.* 16 Hen. VIII. 31.

——, Action by Edward Curtys and John Chare against Thomas Felton Eleanor his wife and others as to deeds in connection with the manor of Cornard otherwise Peacocks Hall and lands in, formerly estate of Edw. Felton. C.P. i. 212.

CORNARD (GT. and LITTLE), ASSINGTON and BURES. Robert de Rede and Cecilia his wife *v.* Thomas de Weyland and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 12*d.*—8 Edw. I. 28*d.* 25*d.* 17*d.* 13*d.*

——, John de Tudham *v.* Robert de Rede and Cecilia his wife, and Edmund her son, touch. a mesuage, land & rent in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 13*d.*

——In actions between Robert de Rede, Cecilia his wife and Edward son of Cecilia and John de Tinteham certain lands in, acknowledged to belong to the sd. John and his heirs for 20 marks. (O.E.) Abbr. of Pl., 9 Edw. I. in Oct. Hil. Maj. Rec. 20 (two entries).

——, Deed of release made by Robert de Reda to Thomas de Weylund of 20 acres and 1 perch of meadow 5 acres of pasture 1 perch of timber and a rent of 1 mark in. *Ib.* 14 Edw. I. (minus Record' East) 1.

CORNARD (LITTLE) GREAT CORNARD, NEWTON and BURES. Licence for alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Grey to Abbess and nuns of Malling 6 messuages 160a. of land, 10 of meadow 10 of pasture and 26*s.* rent in, to hold in exchange for like number of messuages land and rent in same towns. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. ii. 28.

CORNARD or CORNERD or CORNERTH family. S.I. iv. 357, 358, vi. 16. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 148. Sir Richard de Cornard lord of Cornard *t.* Hen. III. The family possessed the Manor of Poslingford and one Knight's fee in Cavendish 8 Edw. II. and bare Az. a fesse betw. two chevrons or. S.I. iv. 16. Pedigree. *Ib.* Effigy possibly of Sir John de Cornard in Bures Ch. *Ib.*—of Assington. Pedigree. Add. 19124. Arms. Harl. 1449.

CORNELIUS and CORNELL. Pedigrees. Add. 19124. Sermon on death of Ebenezer Cornell by Rev. Wm. Notcutt, preached at Ipswich. Lond. 1756, 8*vo.*

CORNERD OF ASSINGTON. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

CORNERDE *al.* Cornerthall *al.* Cornhall Manor *v. sub* Bures St. Mary.

CORNERTH *al.* Cornhurthe *al.* Cornerd *v.* Cornard.

CORNEWAYLLE *v.* Cornwallis.

CORNWALL *al.* Rawlings of Highham from Buck. Pedigree Harl. 1449. 1560. Add. 19124.

CORNWALLIS *al.* Cornwaleis, Cornwaleys, Cornwalies family. S.I. ii. 101. Pedigree. Add. 5524, 19124. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1484 Arms. S.I. vii. 44. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 149. Pedigree with notice of Thomas Cornwallis Sheriff of London and arms in trick (1561). Rawl. B. 422. Protection to Edmund Cornewaylle 1426–7. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 244.—Sir Thomas Corwaylys. Arch. xxix. 134. His Book of arms *t.* Hen. VIII. Ashm. 805. Copy of. Bodl. 7173.—Letters Patent pardoning Sir Thomas Cornwaleys in respect of accounts as sheriff Norf. and Suff. 1 Mary, 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 277. His Chartulary and Deed Register. 1 Mary—25 Eliz. *Ib.* Letter of William Cornwalleys sen. to John Hobart in a dispute with tenants 1596. Tanner cclxxxv. 51. Lease to Sir William Cornewallis of lands in Suffolk 43 Eliz. 4 Pars. O. Rot. 118. Inquis. p.m. of Sir William Cornwallis 1612. His son Frederic his heir 1614 (?). S.P. 268 *v. sub* Seckford (Humphrey). Lands of Lord Cornwallis in Suffolk. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 38.—Orders of Lord Cornwallis with others when Commissioner for executing office of Lord High Admiral of England 1692. 13 *Ib.* pt. ii. 107.

CORNWELL of Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CORONERS in Suff. Order to elect in place of Henry de Welyngton. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. II. 10.

——, Order to elect, in place of John de Wachesham. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. 2.

——, Order to Sheriff to cause election of, in place of William de Boyton. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. 19; in place of Gerard de Wachesham. *Ib.* 7; in place of Nigel de Keneton. 8 Edw. II. 8—10 Edw. II. 2; in place of Peter de Melles. 8 Edw. II. 3; in place of Richard de Bradewell. 10 Edw. II. 9; in place of John de Wathesham. *Ib.* 7.

——, Order to elect in place of Roger Sturmy dec. *Ib.* 13 Edw. II. 19, 18.

——, Order to cause a, to be elected in place of Henry de Elmham too weak to exercise office. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 14.—to elect one in place of John de Hoo dec. *Ib.* 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 26.

CORONERS Districts in Suffolk. Order dividing. 1893, L.G. 6964.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLL. CAMBRIDGE. Touching letters patent of Hen. VIII. and lands in Suff. 18 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 31.

CORRANCE family of Parham. Burke L.G. 350. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CORSBIE of Stanton. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CORTON (Coiton, Cortone, Kanetuna). 15 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 21.—Materials towards Hist. of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 179, 193.

——. *Land of the King.* A freeman Alric held 2 carucates, and under him 15 freemen held 80a. Dom. 283*b*.

——, Free warren in, Robert son of John de Thorp. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 7.

——, Benjamin Brancher formerly held of the King in chief a gersumary socage fee in, and one Goscelin Brancher held by descent 16 acres and others held the residue of the said Goscelin. H.R. ii. 165.

——, Warin Letiz *t.* K. John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Rich. Muliquarter held by descent 1½ acre and others held the residue of the sd. Rich. H.R. ii. 166.

——, Wascelin de Nethergate formerly held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and Thomas Phelip by purchase held 3 acres and others held the residue of the said Thomas. *Ib.*

——, John Gos *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and John Bonde by purchase held 1 messuage 1 acre and 1 rood Nicholas Chure held 3 roods, Galfrey Steymor 1 acre, Cecil Stok ½ acre, Thomas Symond ½ acre and Thomas son of Philipp held ½ acre of said John Bonde. *Ib.*

——. Galfrey Wymer *t.* K. John held of him in chief a gersumary socage fee in, and Margaret and Beatrice daughters of Thomas held 1 acre and others held the residue of them. H.R. ii. 166.

——, Gundewyn de Nethergate *t.* John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and one Gerald Gunwine held by descent 10a. the Prior of Bromholm 1 acre and others held the residue of the said Gerald. *Ib.*

——, Stannard de Corton formerly held of the King in chief 5 roods of land part of a gersumary socage in which Galfrey Wolward held by gift of the said Stannard. *Ib.*

——, Lefsy Hippe formerly held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and Richard Eleys by purchase held 1a. Thomas Wymer 1 rood, Gerald Wymer 1a. William de Marisco 3 roods and Adam Lefsy held 1a. H.R. ii. 166.

——, Nicholas le Wowere formerly held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and Thomas le Wowere held by descent 4 acres and others held the residue of the said Thomas. *Ib.*

——, John Peytevin held of the King in chief 2a. part of a gersumary socage in. *Ib.*

——, William Symund held 5 roods in, of Oliva Pingun. H.R. ii. 166.

——, Eynild Bird formerly held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and John Bird held 4a. and Thomas Bird 4a. *Ib.*

——, Henry Tuffy formerly held of the King in chief a gersumary socage 5a. in, Dervorgille de Balliol held 2a. William de Marisco by purchase 2a. John Bacon and Galfrey Wolward by purchase 1a. *Ib.*

——, Thomas Andrew held of the King in chief 5a. part of a gersumary socage in. *Ib.*

——, Walter (the Smith) formerly held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and Walter (of the Monastery) held by descent ½ rood of land and others held the residue of the said Walter. (of the Monastery). H.R. ii. 165, 184.

—, Turgeus (? Thureus) de Corton formerly held of the King in chief 1 fee in free socage in, and Galfrey of Corton and Ele his mother held 80 acres, the Prior of Bromholm 2 acres and others held the residue of that fee of the said Galfrey. *Ib.*

——, Hugh Slary formerly held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, one Ric. David and Sybil his wife held 1½ acre, Margaret Letiz 1½ acre, Rich. David 1½ acre by purchase. *Ib.*

——, Subtraction of a certain service in, by Walter of the Ministers and Thomas de Horsey from a gersumary socage fee which belonged to Walter the Smith. H.R. ii. 169.

——, Grants in *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 H. 13.—1440. Add. Ch. 19335.

——, Warin de Lund and John Brid of Corton *v.* Th. de Newton touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 12*d.*

——, Robt. Spedy of, mentioned. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 18*d.* 12*d.*

——, Walter Clement of, mentioned. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 18*d.*

——, Peter Catessone and Walter Clement of, mentioned. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 15*d.*

——, Commission on complaint by Geoffrey son of Thomas le Fevre of, that John Brice of, and Thomas his son and William brother of the same Thomas assaulted him at. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 32*d.*

——, Grant by Geoffrey son of John de Cortone to John and Thomas his brothers for their lives of a rent from his lands in, 8 June, 8 Edw. III. A. 3571.

——, Land in, Wymerus de Corton for Rich. Hillari Parson of Thorfield Church. I.P.M., 10 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 21.

——, John Thour of, mentd. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 49*d.*

——, Nicholar Brice of, mentioned. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 35. 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 37.

——, Grant to Stephen Stares of land in (?) 7 Hen. V. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 858.

——, Grant by William Cook to John Martyn of land in, *t.* Hen. VI. *Ib.* 859.

——, Grant by John . . . Richard Prentys, and Richard Ive of land in, *t.* Hen. VI. *Ib.* 860.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Pye fol. 111.—1458–1477. Thomas Barthlemew fol. 218. Sibilla Benly fol. 186. Agnes Crote fol. 276.

——, Will of William Ponde of, proved Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333.

——, Confirm. by Richard Wylde to Thomas Wylde and others of a messuage in, 21 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 862.

——, Grant by Edward Jettor to Robert Allen of land in, Phil. and Mar. *Ib.* 863.

——, Warrant to Jno. Wynn, riding officer of, *loco* Rich. Hobbins deceased. T.B. and P. 1739, 203.

——. Marriage licence granted to Methodist Free Church, High Street. 1894, L.G. 1094.

Corton *v. sub* Akethorp, &c., Belton, &c., Blundeston, Flixton, &c., Gorleston, &c., Hopton, &c., Horham, &c.

Corton Manor. Sir Robt. Wyngefeld. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 60.

Corton Church. Sketches of windows and doors by Kerrick. Add. 6785.—Stone pinacle or Gable cross found in. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 151, 177.—Order to sell part of a bell of. E.C.C. 241.—Crowded remains at. E.A. i. 10.—Monuments in. Add. 19098.—Registers (begin 1651). N. and Q., 7th ser. xi. 42.—Plate. S.I. ix. 38.

——, Notarial instrument concerning the appropriation of, to Leystone Abbey, 27 Nov. 11 Pope Urban vi. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 196.

——, Indemnity by John, the abbot, and convent of Leystone to Thomas bp. of Norwich, by reason of the appropriation of their patronage for first fruits, &c., 10 July 1367. *Ib.* 222.

——, Ratification of the estate of Leiston Abbey in, and the advowson which Adam de Cokefeld and others had licence to grant to them in mortmain 36 Edw. III. notwithstanding that no mention made of fact that Mary de Sancto Paulo Countess of Pembroke of whom the donors held the advowson as of her hundred of Lothynglond had the same of the late King for life only. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. iii. 13.

——, Inquisition of, appropriated to Leystone Abbey, 30 Sept. 1389. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 223.

CORTON CHURCH *v. sub* Culpho Regis, &c., Leiston Abbey.

CORTON, BRADWELL, BELTON, and GORLESTON. Grant by John Jernegan and others to John Jettour and others of lands, &c., in, 20 Aug. 20 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 861.

CORTON, GORLESTON and BRADWELL. Action as to lands in, Humphrey and Wm. Yarmouth *v.* Jno. Stanton. C.P. ser. ii. B. cci. 32.

CORTON, HOPTON and GORLESTON. Act as to enclosure of lands in. 49 Geo. III. c. 63.

CORTON and NEWTON MANORS. Action by Rich. Bellamye and Cath. his wife *v.* Sir Miles Corbett, Rich. Barnye, and Thos. Playtor conc., late the estate of Jno. Jernegan. C.P. i. 91.

CORTON and CORY. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

COSFORD (Corseford, Corsforth) HUNDRED. Parochial Hist. of, by Davy. Add. 19058. See also Add. 8176.—Deeds relating to. Add. Ch. 10569, 10575.

——, Confirm. by Bartholomew de Gloucester of Hadleye and Nicholas de Lasham of the same to Roger de Audham of land in, which he had from his brother Osbert for a term of 6 years, 16 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 195.

——, Rent in, John de Bohoun. I.P.M., 10 Edw. II. 70.

——, Suit of Court in, William de Monte Caniso. *Ib.* 13 Edw. II. 26.

——, Land in, Rich. Waldegrave. *Ib.* 13 Hen. VI. 27.

——, Discharge for £19. 2. 4. to Henry Buckley bailiff of, in respect of payment out of, for 2 years. 8 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 56.

——, Orders 31 Eliz. for suppressing of rogues, vagabonds idle loitering and lewd persons in. Harl. 364.

——, Clothiers unable to sell cloth in, 1631. S.P. 37.

——, Return by Justices of Peace for, 1634. S.P. 441.—for 1638. S.P. 282.

——, Copy of Warrant of Sir Simond D'Ewes High Sheriff to the Chief Constables of, for their collecting £257. 17. 4. being the Rate of Ship money set upon that hundred, 21 April 1640. Harl. 99.

——, An Act for relief of poor in (except parish of Hadleigh), and also of Polstead in Hund. of Babergh, 19 Edw. III. c. 30 amended by 47 Geo. III. sess. ii. c. 73.

——, Trust for the poor of, 20 Geo. III. 18, 15.

COSFORD HUNDRED *v. sub* Babergh Hund., &c., Bury St. Edmunds, Pondehill, &c., Thorpe Morieux, &c.

——. Registrar's District. Brettenham, Cockfield, Kettlebaston, Lavenham, Preston and Thorpe Morieux parishes, included in the Sudbury, and the rest of the District in the Hadleigh County Court District 10 March 1847. L.G. 990.

COSFORD and BABERGH HUNDRED. Parliamentary Survey 1650. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 67.

COSGRAVE *v. sub* Eye Manor.

COSTERTON. Pedigree. Add. 19124.

COSTESEY (?). Military fees in. Harl. 370.

COSTYN (John) of Spakeford the Elder. Bond for payment of £8 to Nicholas de Sparkeford. 10 Edw. II. A. 3313.

COTENE *al.* Cotetuna *al.* Cotitune *v.* Cotton.

COTENHAM *v.* Coddenham.

COTHEFELDA' *v.* Cockfield.

COTMAN of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

COTROCKE *v.* Copdock.

COTTAGES in Suff. Letter of the Lord Chief Justice as to, erected since 31 Eliz. [1616–20.] 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 462. 11 March 8 Chas. I. Order as to, made at Bury. *Ib.* 463.

COTTENHALL *v. sub* Keddington.

COTTINGHAM of Framlingham. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

COTTON (Codetuna, Cotene, Cotetuna, Cotintuna, Cotitune, Coton, Cottun, Cottuna, Kodetun).

——, Barth. de Cotton, historian, a monk of Norwich, prob. a native of. D.N.B. xii. 298.

——. *Land of E. Ralph in hand of the King.* 18 freemen held 1 carucate and 15a. and 1a. meadow, and a half freeman has 10a. and 2 freewomen hold 5a. and a bordar 1½a. 3 freemen in K.E.'s time held 8a. and ½a. meadow. A church has 11a. Dom. 285*b*, 286, 286*b*.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* A freeman held 20a. and ½a. meadow and under him 3 freemen held 5a. and another freeman held 7a. and Ansger a freeman held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and 1a. meadow, and 3 freemen held 60a. and 10 freemen held 8a. Dom. 309*b*, 322*b*.

——. *St. Edmund's fee.* 1 villein held 8a. and 3 freemen 3a. Dom. 370*b*, 371.

——. *Lands of Richard son of E. Gislebert.* Fader held 7a. which Walter the Deacon now holds. Dom. 391.

——. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* A freeman Saxwin held 20a. in K.E.'s time and ½a. meadow. Dom. 408.

——, Grants, &c., in, early 13 cent. Harl. 48, H. 50.—late 13 cent. Add. Ch. 5919.—1296. Harl. 51 F. 49.—1311. Harl. 45 E. 47.—1322. Harl. 47 I. 38.—1437. Add. Ch. 19334.

——, Report in a suit for tithes in, by the rector of Bacton, 1515. Cott. ii. 13.

——, Thomas de Leukenore *v.* Richard Chaumpayne, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 6.

——, Radulph de Alneto parson of the church of, *v.* Robert de Brodok', touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 17.

——, Margery del fen of Caldecote *v.* William Frend and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Roger Vyel and Margery his wife, *v.* William Frend and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Matthew parson of the church of Braiseworth (*Breseworth*) *v.* Walter son of Roger le Arblaster and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 8*d.*

——, Roger son of Walter de Westhorp *v.* Roger son of William de Cotton and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5*d.*

——, Roger son of William de Cotton *v.* Roger son of Walter de Westhorp, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 17.

——, Walkelin le Caylly *v.* Robert Houel and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Roger de Walesham *v.* Robert Houel and John de Hoo, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 18, 4*d.*

——, Alice late wife of Geoffrey Osemod *v.* Thomas son of Geoffrey Osemod, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Roger de Walsham *v.* Robert Houel, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 21*d.*

——, Alice Hosmode *v.* Thomas Osomode, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6*d.*

——, Alice who was wife of John son of William de Coton recovered seisin against Nicholas de Winton Henry de Norwyco Robert son of Bricius de Woteton Robert de Whelnetham and Matilda his wife of a moiety of 16 acres of land 5 of wood and 2½ of meadow in. O. 20 Edw. I. 17.

——, Commission on complaint by Jno. Boutetourte, that, whereas Agnes Thurberd and others bound themselves to him in 50 marks to be paid to him for Wm. Thurberd, his bondsman, lately manumitted by him, and with his assent handed over the writing to Wm. de Briseworth at, for delivery to him at a certain day, said William

plotting to prevent J. Boutetourte from recovering the 50 marks, destroyed the deed. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. II. pt. ii. 35*d.*

——, Land in, Rad. de Hemenhale and others for Ixworth Priory. I.P.M., 37 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 5.

——, Free warren, Rad. de Hemenhale. Chart. Rolls, 41 Edw. III. 2.

——, William Lombe of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 21.

——, Wm. de la Pole 4th E. and 1st Duke of Suff. born 1396 at. D.N.B. xlvi. 50.

——, Bailiffs' account of lands in. 13 to 14 and 15 to 16 Hen. VI. Bundle 933, No. 16, 17.

——, Reeve and Bailiff's accounts of lands in. 13 to 20 Hen. VI., 15 to 16 Hen. VI., 16 to 17 Hen. VI. Bundle 994, Nos. 24, 25, 26.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 63.

——, Claim by Robert Grene against Roger Grene and others as to lands called the Park in, sometime the estate of W. Grene pltf.'s grandfather. Pedigree of the family and several surrenders stated, the said lands being held of the manor of Hempnall in. C.P. i. 374.

——. Chancery suits :—Rich. Garnishe *v.* Thos. Roose. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxiii. 36.—John and Thomas Pratyman *v.* Sir John Tirrell. *Ib.* B. cxli. 64.

——, Livery of lands, &c., in, to Henry Prettyman son of Thos. 1626. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 45.

——, Anthony Mounsey and Tudor Mounsey of, recusants, 1652. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 3005.

——, Tudor Mounsey begs examination of his title to land in, entailed on him long before the late wars but sequestered for the recusancy of his father. *Ib.*

——, Discharge from sequestration of Oades's house and lands, bought by Sam. Foxley and Thos. Deane of Treason trustees. *Ib.*

——, Trust for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 54 Geo. III. 56, 10.

——. Transferred to the Stowmarket County Court District 8 July, 1851. L.G. 1767.

——. Included in the Hartismere Highway District 13 Jan. 1863. L.G. 231.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1720.

——, Marriage licence granted to Wesleyan Chapel at. 1889, L.G. 4948.

Cotton *v. sub* Ashe, &c., Bacton, &c., Blundeston, &c., Bures, &c., Cotton Manor, Eye Honor, Eye Manor, Newton Old., &c., Wickham, &c.,

COTTON MANOR (*not specifying which*). Commission on complaint by Wm. de Briseworth that Roger Rokermy of Becles and Isabella his wife Robt. son of Roger Rokermi of Becles, Jno. Cumpeigne of Cotton, Thos. Osemund and Andrew Woderowe of Cotton, Adam Aunger of Weringsete, Wm. Neel of Thornham Parva, Hy. Alred of Mellees, Robert Derled of Brokford, Jno. de Gerardeville of Stok. and Jno. de Stowe Market and others entered his, cut down trees and carried them and other goods away. Pat. Rolls, 28 Edw. I. 28*d.*

——, Grants, &c., of, 1367. Harl. 47 I. 41.—1369. Harl. 54 G. 50.—1402. Harl. 46 E. 40.—1403. Harl. 47 B. 15, 53 E. 35, 36.—1418. Harl. 58 D. 12.—1442. Cott. xxix. 30.

——. *Dominus Reg.* Braybrok, *miles* 1402–3. Harl. Roll A. 37.

——, Compotus rolls of, 1402–3. Harl. Roll A. 37.—1438–9. Harl. Roll K. 24.

——, with appurtenances in Cotton, Baketon, Eldeneuton, Gyppyngneuton, Fynyngham and Mendelesham. Wm. Wingfeld. I.P.M., 6 Hen. V. 20.

——, Admission to lands in, 1548. Add. Ch. 19371.

COTTON MANOR *v. sub* Brockford, &c., Exning, Exning Manor, Eye Honor, &c., Frostenden Manor, &c., Huntingfield Manor, &c. Kedington Manor.

COTTON HALL MANOR. Sir Thos. Tudenham. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 34; Margt. Bedingfeild, wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

—— *v. sub* Kedington.

COTTON MANOR *al.* Champaynes *al.* Kempnall *al.* Hempnall. Court Rolls. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 86.—Ditto and rentals in 1331. Add. Ch. 26519.

——. Robert Hemnale held at his death. I.Q.D., 5 Hen. IV. 3, 7 Hen. IV. 1.

——. Isabella Countess of Suff. held, which Simon Blyant sold to her lately belonging to Rad. Hemenhale. *Ib.* 8 Hen. IV. 6.

——, and another Manor called Yepeswyches. Sir Robt. Hemenhale. I.P.M., 8 Hen. IV. 65.

——. Wm. late duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——. Sir Jno. Fastolf. *Ib.* 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 48. John Paston. *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. 44.

——, Surrender of, 1469. Harl. 43, G. 36.

——, Petition for commission to inquire into claim of John Blyaunt to. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1375, 1534; 4 Hen. VIII. 3309.

——, Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed 30 Hen. VIII., 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——, Sir Jo. Tyrrell to render account in respect of, from the death of lady Anne of Cleve, 4 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 23.

——, Letter touch. suit between Thos. Thirbane and Thos. Goddard conc. title to parcel of land held of, 1576. S.P. Addenda 501.

——, Bill by Thomas Colbye against John Tyrrell to compel admittance to copyholds held of, of which deft. is lord and late the estate of Robert Colbye pltf.'s father. C.P. i. 199. C.P. ser. ii. B. xlvi. 11.

——. Chancery actions. John King *v.* Sir John Tyrrell and another touching copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cv. 3.—Henry Kynge *v.* Sir John Tyrrell and another touch. copyhold of. *Ib.* B. cvi. 5.—Robert Rose *v.* Sir John Tirrel and another touch. copyhold of. *Ib.* B. cliv. 6.

Cotton Church. Brief account of. 8*vo.* [Ipswich 1847 ?]. Inscription on bells. E.A. ii. 178.—Epitaphs in. Add. 21032.—Monuments in. Add. 19089, 19090.—Described on Visit of Suff. Institute in 1874. S.I. v. 258. Registers (begin 1538). *Ib.* Plate. S.I. viii. 313.

——. *Clericus.* Reginaldus [1171-2 ?] Harl. 49, C. 1.

——, Presentation of Master Maurice de Waledene to. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. i. 27.

——, William de Manthorp parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 2*d.*

——, Presentation of Ralph Chivaler to. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

——. Signification to Bp. of Norwich of revocation of last, William de Manthorp being still alive and in good health. *Ib.* 24.

——, Presentation of William de Manthorp parson of, to Church of Ouneby. *Ib.* 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 7.—of William Hervy, *Ib.* *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 25.—Rectification of estate of John Syward as parson of. *Ib.* 14.—Presentation of Richard Bele to. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 16.

——, Robert Rose *v.* Sir Richard Dade parson of, assault. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 29, 78.

——. *Rector.* Rich. Dade 1515. Cott. ii. 13.

——, Letter by William Smyth rector of, to Sancroft to watch a bill for recovery of tithes 1669. Tanner xliv. 170.—Notices of. *Ib.* xxxiv. 147, 172, cxxxiv. 57.

COTTON, FORNHAM, and CLARE. ½ a fee in, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

COTTON, FORNHAM, CLARE, CHIPPELEGH, CLOPTON, WYLESHEYE and DENASTON. Fees in, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

COTTON, HAUGHLEY and WICKAMSKEITH. Claim under Will by Katherine Prettyman wid. against John Prettyman to mansion house and lands in, late inheritance of William Prettyman dec. pltf.'s husband who devised same to her for life. C.P. ii. 349.

COTTON and WICKHAM. Roger son of William de Cotton *v.* The Abbot of S. Edmund's and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 8*d.*

——, Roger son of William de Cotton *v.* Andrew de Stok and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

COTTON and WYVERSTONE. William Peinte and Margaret his wife *v.* John de Ho and Robert Houel, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 26*d.*

COTTON-BRESWORTH. Military fees in. Harl. 370.

COTTON. Pedigree. Harl. 1449 : 1560 : 1820 ; Tanner cclvii. 222. Rawl. B. 74, 319, 422. Add. 19125, S.I. x. 136–139.—Message from the Commons with an order for John Cotton to be High Sheriff of Suff. 6 Feb. 1644–5. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 45. Order. H.L.J. vii. 179.

COUA *v.* Covehithe.

COULENGGE *al.* Couling *al.* Coulyng *v.* Cowling.

COULTE *al. Coult of Melford from Carlisle.* Pedigree. Harl. 155 : 1103 : 1177 : 1449 : 1484 : 1560 ; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

COLT'S HALL *v. sub* Cavendish.

COUPERTHWAITE, COURTHOPE and COURTENEY. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

COVE (Coua, Coue). [The following 16 entries do not specify which Cove.] Grant by Geoff. of Norwich, parson of ch. of St. Lawrence of, to said church, in pure and perpetual alms of all the lands, with a messuage of his buying in, lying between said church and the marsh and adjoining the road to the marsh ; provided however, that Martin de Mantiedenia, chaplain, shall have said land for his life rendering 1*d.* to the parson of the said church for all service, and if said Martin erect any buildings in said messuage, let him do them as he will. A. 7555.

——, Grant by Hy. de Grimil, to monks of St. Michael, Romburc, in pure and perpetual alms, of all the land in, which Martin the priest held of him ; for this they gave him one mark. A. 7622.

——, Geher' de Biskele brings an assize of mort d'ancestor against Richard le Palmer in respect of one carucate of land in, Richard vouches to warranty Matilda sister of Geher'. Objection that assize does not lie between brother and sister upheld. Abbr. of Pl., 4 John, Hil. 9.

——, Conf. of the chapel, by Bps. of Norwich to St. Mary's Abbey, York. [12–13 cent. 1239–42.] Campb. ix. 9. (1, 3) *copy.*

——, Land in, Adomarus de Valencia E. of Pembroke and Maria his wife. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 75.

——, Wm. Webster, divine, born 1689 at. D.N.B. lx. 127.

Cove *v. sub* Beccles Manor, Brampton, &c., Covehithe, &c., Ellough, &c., Walpole, &c., Wissett Manor, Wissett, &c., Wrentham, &c.

Cove Church. Thatched roof. E.A. iii. 226.—Monuments in. *Ib.* iv. 265. Add. 18477, 19111, 19112.—Sepulchral brasses and inscriptions.—Thomas Sengylton (1498).—Thomas Sigilthon *al.* Denton and William Manthorpe and wife (c. 1500). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. viii. 326.

——, Grant by Osbert [s. of Wm.] to, in pure alms of one rood of land, for soul of Hy. the younger . . . and for the souls, of his parents and children, and for the health of himself and wife. A. 7606.

——. Is gift of the King and held by William de Bodeham of the gift of King John value 12 marks. T. de N. 297, 300.

——, Robert de Canctonia has letters of the King conc. presentation to, vacant and in gift of King. Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. III. 3.

——, Adam of, mentioned. H.R. ii. 198.

——, Grant of 6/8 from rectory of. S.P., 24. Hen. VIII. 1351.

Cove and Thoryngton Manors. Order to treasurer and barons of Exchequer to supersede the demand made upon Eva de Tatesale for 100/- by which she made fine with the King for having a writ of covenant conc. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. III. 41.

Cove, Weston, Northale, Waineford. William le Bigot called to warrant to the prioress of Bungey grant of Countess Gundred his mother of one carucate of land in. Abbr. of Pl., 9 John. East 7 *in dorso.*

Cove and Wrentham. Half a fee. Ric. Ponynges. I.P.M., 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 53.

Cove (North). Topographical account of. Add. 18477.

——, Wathe manor in, given on Conquest to ancestor of Roger son of Osbert. H.R. ii. 179. Held in socage *vs.* per acre. T. de N. 283.

——, Grants, &c., in, and in Wade in *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13.—1296: Harl. 48 G. 16:—1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17:—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39.

——, Wathe Manor in, Roger son of Peter son of Osbert and Katherine his wife. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 119.—Extent. 31 Edw. I. 176.

——, Wathe Manor in. Extent. Roger son of Peter son of Osbert and Sarah his wife. I.P.M., 34 Edw. I. 58.

——, Wathe Manor in. Extent. John de Noioun. I.P.M., 15 Edw. III. 29.

——, Order to deliver to Beatrice late wife of John Noioun mother of John s. and h. of said John Wathe Manor in, except 20a. held of the King in socage to be held for use of the said heir John who is aged 14. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 22.

——, Wade Hall Manor in, Extent. Rich. de Burstede, parson of Framlingham and others for Leyston Abbey. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 68.

——, Wathe Manor in, as of the Castle of Norwich. *Ib.* 23 Edw. III. 158.

——, Wathe Manor in, Beatrice wife of John Noiun. I.P.M., 25 Edw. III. 52.

——, Wathe Manor in, John son of John Noion. *Ib.* 35 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 58.

——, Order to take fealty of John Gernegan heir of John Noloun dec. for Wathe Manor in, and also for the advowson of the Church of Bradewell and a moiety of the manor of Somerleton and of the advowson of the church there. O. 35 Edw. III. 18.

——, Wathe Manor in, as of Norwich Castle. John Gernegan sen. I.P.M., 50 Edw. III. 26.

——, Free warren in, Wathe Manor in, Thos. Jarnegan. Chart. Rolls, 8 Hen. IV.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Cove fol. 45. Andrew Premer fol. 194.—1458–1477. Robert Barked fol. 343. Thomas Manthorpe fol. 49.

——, Land in, John D. of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. I.P.M., 1 Edw. IV. 46.

——, Wathe or Wadehall manor in, John Jerningham d. 26 Oct., 1503, and Edward s. and h. *Ib.* 19 Hen. VII. 48.

——, Wathe Manor in, Edward Jernegan d. 6 Jan. 1515, and John Jernegan son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 1.

——, Court Roll of Wadehall manor in, 1616. Add. Ch. 10431.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act (*Priv.*). 36 Geo. III. c. 69.

——, Trust for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 56 Geo. III. 6, 5.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1880. L.G. 6673.

Cove (North) (Wade Hall manor in) *v. sub.* Leiston, Leiston &c., Somerleyton.

Cove (North) Church. Presentation of Hugh de Novo Castro subtus Lyman to. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 5.

——, Presentation of Thos. de Milton to. Pat. Rolls, 25 Edw. I. pt. i. 16.—of Robert le Gilling. *Ib.* 30 Edw. I. 32.—of Ralph de Ichynton to, on death of Robert de Gillyng. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 12.—of Robert de Ithynton to. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 9.—of Clement de Lek to. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. pt. i. 20.—of John Malton to, on death of John Dasshe. *Ib.* 8 Edw. IV. pt. i. 14.—of John Thornton to, on exchange with John Malton. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 16.

——, Presentation of Timothy Burrage to, vice — Watts ceded. 13 Car. II., Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i p. 33.—of Thomas Camell to, vice Timothy Burrage resigned. 14 Car. II. *Ib.* p. 34.

——. Benefice 27 June 1873, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 3032, 5216.

Cove (North) Wathe Manor in, Somerleton and Uggethale Manors. Katherine who was wife of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert and Peter Jernegan and Sir John Nougion mentioned in connection with, and the advowson of the Church of Uggethal. O. 12 Edw. III. 10.

Cove (South). *Lands of E. Alan.* 6 freemen held ½ a carucate. Dom. 293.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Edric holds of him 2 freemen who have 16a. Dom. 313*b*.

—— Fair in, John de Cove. Chart. Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 15.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Richard Almott fol. 180. Thomas Childerhouse fol. 112.—1458–1477. William Brabson fol. 192. Henry Churche fol. 304. Thomas Edward fol. 214. John Elsie fol. 16. Robert Prince fol. 216. John Smithe fol. 16.

——, Land in, Hen. Bounds. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 63.

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (3).

——, Wm. Bury of, returned as defaulter to ship money, 1638. S.P. 64.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 37 Geo. III. c. 54.

——. Included in the Lowestoft Coroner's Division 2 April 1878. L.G. 2305.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May, 1881. L.G. 2546.

COVE (South) *v. sub* Depding Church.

COVE (SOUTH) MANOR *v. sub* Weybread, &c.

COVE (SOUTH) CHURCH. Notes on by Douce. Add. 6732.—Thatched roof. E.A. iii. 226.—Monuments in. Add. 19080.—19083. Plate. S.I. ix. 12.

——, Pardon to Robert Doweny for death of William Norman parson of, killed 12 years ago. Pat. Rolls, 4 Rich. II. pt. ii. 1.

——, Presentation of Philip Tregrilla parson of, to Ch. of Wilyngham on an exchange with Robert Bay. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. i. 32.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 260, 282.

——, Nathaniel Atkinson presented to, 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 21.

——, Act for Exchange of Advowson of, belonging to His Majesty, for the Advowson of Depding, *alias* Depden belonging to Sir Thomas Gooch Bart. (*Local and personal.*) 51 Geo. III. c. 206.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

COVE family. Pedigree. Add. 19125. Sir John de Cove acknowledges that he owes Joan and Alice daurs. of Sir Giles Munpynzon £320 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 20*d.*—A like acknowledgment to Richard son of Sir Richard de Goldesburgh for £140. *Ib.* 13 Edw. II. 16*d.*

COVEHITHE (Coua, Covehith, Nordhalla, Norhals, Northala, Northale, Northales, Northals, North Hales).

——. History and Antiquities By J. Browne 1874.—Bronze Strigil found at. S.I. viii. 215.

——. *Lands of Stigand which William de Noers keeps in hand for the King.* 2 freemen with 32a. Dom. 288.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 4 freemen with 16 a. Dom. 293.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Norman holds 6a. Dom. 332.

——. *Freemen under Roger Bigot.* A freeman Harding held 20a. 333*b.*

——. *Lands of William de Varennes.* In K.E.'s time Edric a freeman held as a manor 2 carucates. 1a. of meadow. To this manor have been added 100a. which 14 freemen held. 1a. of meadow. All this land William son of Rainald held of William de Varennes. Dom. 400.

——. *Land of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* 20a. which a freeman held in K.E.'s time under Stigand now held by W. de Boeville of Geoffrey de Magnaville. Dom. 412*b.*

——, Grant by Robert Butler son of William de Frostendene to Ch. of Blythburgh of land which Gunlilf the priest held in. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 455.

——. Charter of Walter Fitz-Robert confirming same. *Ib.*

——. Conf. of same by William de Novill and Henry de Novill his son and Alice dau. of Robert Butler. *Ib.*

——, Grants, etc., in *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13 :—1296. Harl. 48 G. 16 :—1297. Harl. 48 G. 15, 17 :—1301. Add. Ch. 10362 :—1314. Add. Ch. 10364 :—1317. Add. Ch. 10365 :—1340. Add. Ch. 10370 :—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39 :—1412. Add. Ch. 8383 :—1438. Add. Ch. 10386 :—1483. Add. Ch. 10395 :—1508. Add. Ch. 10396 :—1539. Harl. 58 H. 13.

——, Free warren in, John de Coue. Chart. Rolls, 26 Edw. I. 8.

——, Wm. Herman and John Sot of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 18*d.* 12*d.*

——, John Starling of, mentioned. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 18*d.* 15*d.*

——. Ordered to furnish ship. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. II. 5.

——, 2 fees in, Adomarus de Valencia E. of Pembroke and Maria his wife. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 75.

——, Chancery action as to mansion and goods in, John Gilbert *v.* John Roghed and John Godard. E.C.P., 1 Hen. V.—4 Hen. VI. 6, 313.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Gilberd of 'bocker' Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. VI. pt. i. 27.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Isabel Beverle fol. 131. Joan Bumbill fol. 181. William Bumbill fol. 196. Henry Clarke fol. 173. Lydia Gerrarde fol. 177. John Hal, fol. 145. William Harmonde fol. 192. Richard Heydon fol. 157. John Palmer fol. 173. Alexander Shute fol. 193. Joan Smith fol. 173. Philip Sutton fol. 72. Robert Turke fol. 70. Thomas Yernouthe fol. 73. 1458–1477. Richard Almott fol. 155. William Almett fol. 339. Robert Arrowe fol. 305. John Asse fol. 315. Cecely Aylesham fol. 259. Robert Aylesham fol. 206. Anabella Babswell fol. 344. Thomas Benscog fol. 51. Clements Bigg fol. 260. John Browne fol. 23. William Brundishe fol. 215. John Caveles fol. 260. Edmund Clarke fol. 2. John Clarke fol. 180. William Clarke fol. 102. Thomas Cocke fol. 60. Robert Crosforthe fol. 229. Thomas Dobson fol. 68. Thomas Durrante fol. 15. John Fill fol. 36. Margaret Fillerson fol. 267. William Fellson fol. 60. Marjery Forth fol. 190. Alice Gase fol. 19. John Gerrard fol. 5. John

Gilson fol. 259. Agnes Gisleham fol. 219. Thomas Gisleham fol. 227. Walter Giseham fol. 172. Wilfrid Grey fol. 183. John Hairon fol. 339. Margaret Halver fol. 29. Robert Hayward fol. 2. Batilda Hezill fol. 269. Robert Herzon fol. 172. William Hill fol. 194. Richard Hodgate fol. 202. John Holgate fol. 301. Simon Hoth fol. 52. Cecelea Hulner fol. 354. Jacob Hulner fol. 42. Thomas Jollie fol. 155. John Jirute fol. 246. Clement Kempster fol. 16. John Kingham fol. 119. John Kyon fol. 229. Alice Mason fol. 115. Alice Mundison fol. 32. Nicholas Neele, Richard Nottherne, John Numne, Richard Nunne fol. 70. John Pymrose fol. 154. Roger Palmer fol. 260. William Rop fol. 275. Roger Showers fol. 16. Alfrid Smith fol. 118.

——, Conf. by Hen. Dobson, John Gybson and Robt. Baker to Thos. Doget and others of lands lately of Thos. Dobson in, 10 May 14 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1366.

——, Land, &c., in, Hen. Bounds. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 63.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1552. Add. Ch. 25275.

——, Northales manor in, Sir Anthony Hopton d. 15 Aug. 1555. I.P.M., 2 and 3 Ph. and M. 62.

——, Letter to Sheriff to search for goods taken from a house in, 1564–5. Acts of P.C. 187.

——, Estreat Hopton Manor in, 16, 18 Eliz. P.R.O., Court Rolls. Portfolio 203, 103.

——. Chancery suit:—Wm. Harrison *v.* Walter Hawghe. C.P. ser. ii. B. xci. 94.

——. Included in the Lowestoft Coroner's Division 2 April 1878. L.G. 2305.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May 1881. L.G. 2546.

COVEHITHE *v. sub* Brampton, etc., Cove, &c., Frostenden, &c., Kessingland, &c., Wissett Manor, Wissett, &c., Wrentham, &c.

COVEHITHE MANOR *v. sub* Bungay Priory, Bures St. Mary, Wrentham.

COVEHITHE CHURCH. Observations on, by F. Douce. Add. 6732.—Thatched roof. E.A. iii. 226.—Monuments in. Add. 19080–19083. Plate. S.I. ix. 15.

——, Presentation of John Roos parson of Great Worlyngham to, on an exchange with William Elyot. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 22.

——, Presentation of Luke Stoke parson of Marlesford to, on exchange with John Rose. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 23.

——, William Yermouth vicar of, mentioned. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 3.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 259, 281.

COVEHITHE, COVE, BEWFLORRY, THORINGTON, BOURGH-BY-GRUNDESBOURGH, WRETHAM, BENACRE, and HENSTEAD MANOR and ADVOWSON of SIBTON ABBEY and PRIORY of BLYBURGH. Worth £60 held of the King in chief by knight's service.—Inquis. on Joan late wife of Sir Richard Fenys de Dacre estates fine under which limited to Sir Thomas Dacre and Elizabeth for life rem. as to manors of W. B. H. T. and B. to Robert Fenys and Philippa his wife for lives and to heirs of body of Philippa, rem. to Richard Fenys and Joan his wife for lives rem. to heirs of body of Joan. On death of Sir Thomas and Elizabeth Robert and Philippa entered and Philippa died and Robert was disseised by Richard and Joan, Richard died and Joan survived and held until Robert re-entered and was seised at time of death of Joan in his demesne as of frank tenement. Joan d. 8 March 2 Hen. VII. and Thomas Fenys the younger Lord Dacre aged 14 her cousin and heir. Inquis 2 Hen. VII. 189, 190. Commission to try whr. Rich. Fenys and Joan unjustly deseised Robert Fenys or whr. he surrendered his interest. Inquis. 2 H 7 Hen. VII. pt. i. 3, 25*d.*

COVEHITHE, COVE and THURYTON. Order to acqut John de Cove for the fee of a charter of warren in his demesne lands of, made him by the King. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. II. 3.

COVEHITH, WRENTHAM, BENAKER. Chancery suits :—Leonard Brigges *v.* Robt. Calver. C.P., ser. ii. B. xxvi. 28.

COVEL (John) D.D. b. in Suff. 1638 d. 1722. Some account of the present Greek Church. Camb. 1722, *fol.*

COVELL or Covyll. Pedigree. Add. 19125—of Parham. Pedigree Harl. 1560. Add. 19125.

COWDREY family arms. Add. 5524.

COWELL of Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

COWGHAM *v. sub* Gorleston, &c.

COWHAWE. Parliamentary Petition of Sir Ph. Wentworth No. 8510. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 159.

COWHAWE MANOR *v. sub* Nacton, Nacton Manor.

COWLEY of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

COWENHAM MANOR *v. sub* Gazeley, &c.

COWLINGE (Colinge, Colinges, Colling, Cooling, Coulengge, Couling, Coulyng, Coulynge, Cowling, Cowlynche, Culing, Culinge, Culinges, Culingge, Culling, Culyng, Culynge, Koulingge).

COWLING. Antiquities found at. S.I. i. 218, 232. B.A.A. xxxiii. 117.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* The thane Mann the Swarthy in K.E.'s time held as a manor 9 carucates which the Earl now holds in

demesne. 60a. meadow. A church with 50a. and a freeman under K.E. held 140a. All this Earl Ralph held. Dom. 292*b*.

——, Finding that Robert the father of William was seised at his death of one carucate of land in, which Gilbert Malemaines was holding. Abbr. of Pl., 6 Rich. I. 23.

——, Grants, &c., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 48 F. 33, Add. Ch. 28342. *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 F. 12, 46 E. 49, 50, 47 E. 6, 47 F. 38, 47 G, 40 49 B. 4, 54, 49 H. 42, 51 E. 42, 44, 45, 52 E. 17, 53 A. 34, 35, 53 B. 1, 3, 12, 53 E. 2, 54 F. 11, 56 A. 2. Cott. xxix. 86;—1289, Harl. 56 B. 23;—1294. Harl. 49 B. 53;—1300. Harl. 46 E. 45, 46;—1303. Harl. 47 G. 41;—1306. Harl. 47 F. 39. 53 B. 6;—1323. Harl. 48 C. 21, 49:—1332. Harl. 49 I. 25.

——, Countess Saz is in the gift of the King and her lands in, of the value of xx. *li.* T. de N. 300.

——, Grant by Alianore de Vitrei, Countess of Salisbury to Roger son of Richard de Colling' of the land called Hamstall and other lands which his father Richard held in, of the said countess for life, 1232. D.K.R. 25. App. p. 31.

——, Land in, Ernulphus de Venaunt. Chart. Rolls, 41 Hen. III. 9.

——, Master Giles de Asphal rector of the Church of, claimed to have warren in his lands in. H.R. ii. 153, 173.

——, Master Geoffrey Haspal had free warren in. H.R. ii. 196. Chart. Rolls, 56 Hen. III. 1.

——, Fee in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9; 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, Geoffrey Haspal *v.* Richard son of Godfrey de Culynge, touch. a fosse levied in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 24*d.*

——, Robert de Sinelishe and Mabel his wife, Walter de Clopton and Alice his wife, *v.* John de Scalariis and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 30*d.*

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 4 to 5 Edw. I. Bundle 1109, No. 14.

——, Commission as to persons who broke the houses of Master Geoffrey de Aspale clerk of Eleanor the King's consort at. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, Free warren in, John de Benstede. Chart. Rolls, 32 Edw. I. 98.

——, Ministers' acct. of land in, of the Duchy of Lancr. 32 to 33 Edw. I. Bundle 1, No. 2.

——. Ministers' accounts of possessions of contrariants (late of Thomas E. of Lancaster) in. 16 to 17 Edw. II. Bundle 1147, No. 9.

——, One carucate of land in, Roger de Tichbourn and Katherin his wife. I.P.M., 20 Edw. II. 7.

——, Bailiffs' account of lands of Clare Honor in. 1 to 3 Edw. III. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1109, No. 23.

——, Rent of 24*s.* 9*d.* Alicia daur. and heir of Henry de Lacy Earl of Lincoln and wife of Ebulo le Straunge. I.P.M., 2 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 101.

——, Order to deliver to Ebulo Lestraunge and Alesia his wife dau. and heiress of Henry de Lacy E. of Lincoln 30*s.* yearly rent in, and the advowsons of the ch. and chapel of. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 14.

——, Exemplification of Let. Pat. 15 Edw. II. being presentation of John de Chisenhale to the Chapel of St. Margaret. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 10.

——, Shardelowes in, John de Shardelowe. I.P.M., 8 Edw. III. 37.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 12 to 13 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 6.—20 to 21 Edw. III. *Ib.* 17.—26 to 27 Edw. III. *Ib.* 28.—36 to 37 Edw. III. Bundle 1111, No 8.—37 to 38 Edw. III. *Ib.* 10.—2 to 3 Rich. II. *Ib.* 23.—2 to 3 Hen. IV. Bundle 112, No. 12.

——, Free warren in, John Aspale. Chart. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. 4. *Confirm.* 21 Edw. III. 14.—Thomas de Aspal. *Ib.* 25, 26, 27. Edw. III. 6.

——, Shardelowes in, Sir John Shardelowe. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 12.

——, Particulars of farms and rents in, for grant to Sir Edward North s.d. *t.* Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 243.

——, Grant of Shardlow's manor in, &c., 1539. Harl. 48. D. 33.

——. Muster. (Names of 7 able men.) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25427.

——. Chancery suit. John Hunte *v.* Thos. Stutevill. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxxviii. 66.

——, Will of Roger Higham of, 1629. Cur. Praer. Cant. 47 St. John.

——. Charity. 11 Car. 1. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 15, No. 22.

——, Thomas son of Roger Webb of, recusant, 1652. S.P., Cal. of Comp., 2961.

——, Thomas Knyvett heir and executor of his grandfather Sir Thomas begs to prove title to the rent of lands in, leased by his grandfather to Charles Worlich rent £12. 16. but sequestered for delinquency of Thomas son of Roger Webb the last tenant, 1653. *Ib.* 2962.

——, Petition of inhabitants for collection to repair their church; the steeple fell down last Dec. to damage of £700, 1655–6. S.P. 93.

——, Payment of fine by Thos. Webb s. and h. of Rog. Webb of, for delinquency 1661 ? S.P. 233.

——, Licence for House of John Collyer of, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 553, 555.

——. Stephen Isaacson, miscellaneous writer, born 1798 at the Oaks. D.N.B. xxix. 61.

——, Chapel in, for Independents. Trust Deed. 1837, 194, 9.

——, Primitive Methodist chapel and school at. Trust Deed. 1859, 56, 13.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. School Board formed compulsorily 2 Mar. 1880. L.G. 1791.

——. Bye-laws made 8 April 1881. L.G. 1683.

——. Chapel registered for marriages 23 Mar. 1883. L.G. 5633.

——, Dissolution of Shepherds Home Lodge, L.O.A.S. at. 1898, L.G. 3639.

Cowlinge (Coulyngg') *v. sub* Whelnetham (Great), &c.

Cowling Manor. Order to Sheriff to give seisin according to grant of King to his brother the Earl Salisbury of, which manor belonged to Countess Alienora. 9 John 6.

——. Grant by Alianore (de Vitrei) sometime Countess of Salisbury to Roger de London clerk, of the assart called Le Frith in, abutting on the wood of Badelee Magna, and the land which Hugh de Bosco, William de Bocy, Matilda de Monasterio and others held in the said manor, 1223. D.K.R. 25. App. p. 31.

——. Order to Sheriff on grant by King to Alienora Countess of Salisbury of a fair for 2 days in, Close Rolls, 9 Hen. III. pt. ii. 3, 11 Hen. III. 7.

——. Extent. James Boulingham. I.P.M., 29 Hen. III. 38.—With Church. Galfridus Haspale. *Ib.* 15 Edw. I. 25.

——. Extent with church and chapel of St. Margaret. Hugh de Cressingham. *Ib.* 25 Edw. I. 34.

——, Commission touch. person who for 4 days and nights beseiged with covered horse, carried away goods and did other damage. Pat. Rolls, 26 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——. With ch. and one knight's fee Henry de Lacy E. of Lincoln and Margaret de Longespeh sometime his wife. I.P.M., 4 Edw. II. 51.

—— Half. William Drury heir of Margaret Felbrygg. D., I.P.M., 9 Hen. V. 27.

——, A moiety of, Katharine Drewry. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 37.

——. Thomas E. of Surrey. D., I.P.M., 5 D. (Hen. VII.) 126.

——, Walter and Thomas Deersley *v.* Edmond Dykman Thomas Tayllor Parson of Lydgate Church and others as to title to lands tythes and common. Duchy of Lancaster Cal. of Pleadings. N.D. (Hen. VIII.) 6.

——. John Broughton d. 24 Jan. 1517 and John son and heir. I.P.M., 10 Hen. VIII. 148.

——. John Fastolfe d. 6 Dec. 1548 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 3 Edw. VI. 142.

Cowling Church, monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103.—Sepulchral brasses—of Robert Higham and wife (1599)—of Thomas Dersley (1614). Add. 32484, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 293.

——. *Rector.* Roger de Londor *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 51, E 45, 53, B 3, 56, A2.

——. Advowson. Alicia daur. and heiress of Henry de Lacy E. of Lincoln and wife of Eberlon le Straunge. I.P.M., 2 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 101.

——. Appropriation. John son of John de Shardelew and Thomas his brother for Trinity Hall Cambridge. *Ib.* 25 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 57.

——, Pardon to William Cheyne knt. for what belongs to the King up to 100*s.* for escape of John Kymbolton chaplain of, in custody for felony. Pat. Rolls, 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 46.

——, Case of refusal of the sacrament by Thos. Warren curate of, and Petition to House of Lords [1640]. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 37.

——, Thomas Webb begs to receive the tithes of the impropriate parsonage of, now in hands of the parishioners. Has a 10 years lease of parsonage and is to pay £18 a year for maintenance of a curate. Complains of Carew Woolrich of Cowling felling 20 trees, 1652. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 2961.

——, Wm. Croxton minister of, complains of ejectment from rectory of, enjoyed by him for divers years as tenant to the Commonwealth. *Ib.* 2962.

—— Parsonage and parish. Tithes. Wm. Dickins *v.* Wm. Dearesley and others. 23 Chas. II. at Cowling. Exch. dep.

——. Parish. Tithes. Wm. Dickins *v.* Abdias Tuer. 27 Chas. II. at Cowling.

Cowlinge and Bradley. Walter le Barker and others *v.* Benedict de Blakenham and others, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 6*d.*

Cowlinge and Little Bradley. Chancery suit:—Thos. Drewrye *v.* John Wymbish and others. C.P. ser. ii. B. liii. 80.

COWSTON MANOR (?). Grant of, to Sir Thomas Lovell, 37 Hen. VIII. 5 Pars. O. Rot. 98.

COX of Risby and Coyte of Ipswich. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

COYTE (B.). The consequence of a crown piece swallowed by an Epileptic man. Med. Trans. III. p. 30, 1785. Hortus Botanicus Gippoviensis or a Systematic Enumeration of the Plants cultivated in Dr. Coyte's Botanic Garden at Ipswich, &c. Ipswich 1796, 4*to.*

——. Index Plantarum, or an Alphabetical Arrangement all the Genera and Species of Plants hitherto described vol. I, 1808, 8*vo.*

COYTE (Rev. Tobias) Rector of Stratford. Fifteen Sermons, 1762, 2 vols. 12*mo.* posth.

COYTE (William). Poems by. Add. 19202.

CRABB of Kesgrave. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRABBE (George) the Poet born at Alborough in 1754 styled by Byron "Nature's sternest painter, yet the best." Pedigree. Add. 19125. Works :—"Inebrity, a Poem." Ipswich 1775, 8*vo.* "The Candidate," 4*to.* "The Library," 1781, 4*to.* 2nd Ed. 1783, 4*to.* "The Village," 1783, 4*to.* "The Skull, a tale and the Newspaper," 1785, 4*to.*—Revised Ed. of some of the Poems and "The Parish Register," of which 2nd Ed. 1808, 8*vo.* "The Borough," 1810. 6th Ed. 1816. Poems, 2 vols. 6th Ed. 1812, 12*mo.* "Tales in Verse," 1812, of which 5th Ed. 1814, 8*vo.* "Tales of the Hall," 1819, 2 vols. 8*vo.* "Variation of Public opinion as it respects Religion," "A Sermon," 1817, 8*vo.* "Outlines of Natural Theology," 1840, 8*vo.* His Posthumous Sermons edited by Rev. John D. Hastings, 1850, 8*vo.* and his by his son, 1838, 8*vo.* Series of 12 illustrations for his Poems from designs by Corbould, 1821, 8*vo.*, and 31 plates engraved by Heath from drawings by Westhall, 1822., 8*vo.* Works, 1822, 7 vols., 8*vo.*, 1833, 5 vols. 8*vo.* Life with Letters and Journal by his son, 1838, 8*vo.* New. Ed. of Life and Poetical Works by his son, 1847, 1 vol. 8*vo.* Poetical Works with Letters and Journals, 1847, 8 vols., 8*vo.* Works, &c. 5 vols. 8*vo.*, also in 1850 and 1851.

CRABBE'S Suffolk. E.A. iii. 358.

CRABTREE. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRACKERODE *al.* Crockerode *al.* Crockrode *al.* Crackrood. Pedigree. Add. 19125; with arms. Harl. 891, 1449, 1820; Add. 5524; Rawl. B. 315, 422.

CRADOCK *of Wickhambrook from Staff.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560. Add. 19125.

CRAFFELD (?) *al.* Crakfeld *v.* Cratfield.

CRAIG (Thomas). Sermon at funeral of Mr. Fitch and of Mr. Tabor of Booking 1816.—Sermon on settlement of Rev. Herbert Tyler, at Wattisfield. Lond. 1816. Sermon on the death of Rev. William Ward 40 years Pastor of the Congreg. Church in Stowmarket (preached at Stowmarket) January 11th 1846. Lond. 1846.

CRAINESFORDE *al.* Cranesfod *v.* Cransford.

CRAKEFORD *v. sub* Thurlston.

CRAMAVILLE. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRANE family. S.I. i. 289, vi. (xxxix., xl.). They held the Manors of Waldingfield, Chilton, Newton, Acton, Cornard and Sudbury. *Ib.* xl.

——, Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 149. Pedigree with arms in trick (1561). Rawl. B. 422.—Genealogical note. Rawl. B. 319.—Descent of some property (1657–1710). Rawl. C. 452.—Crane of Chilton. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 77, cclvii. 236. Add. 19125.—"Memorials of the Cranes of Chilton," with Pedigree of Family. By W. S. Appleton, 1868—of Stonham. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1484, 1560. Action Robert Crane *v.* Anthony Hevenyngham as to abduction of John Methold, whose wardship and marriage had been purchased by plaintiff. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. ii. 27–28. Action by Robert Crane *v.* Thomas Cornwallis parson of Framston as to seduction of plaintiff's wife. Star C.P. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 521. Quit claim to Robert Crane of Chilton of certain debts, &c., by Edward Crane. 23 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 285. Receipt given by Alice Methwold and others executors of William Methwold for £20 to Robert Crane 30 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 288. Grant of lands in Suff. to Robert Crane, 2 Eliz. 4 Pars. O. Rot. 71.—Lease of lands in Suff. to Edward Crane, 34 Eliz. 6 Pars O. Rot. 60.—Correspondence of Sir Robert Crane of Chilton. Tanner lxix. Appointed D.L. of Suff. by Thomas E. of Suff. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 289, 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 441, &c. Grant of lands in Suff. to. 8 Jas. I., 4 Pars O. Rot. 116. Grant of free warren to, 13 Jas. I. 3 Pars O. Rot. 161. Letters relating to candidature for Parliament [1620]. Tanner ccxc. 37, 54. Address to freeholders of Suff. 1620. Tanner ccxc. 28. Letter to John Winthorp, objections to Sir Robert Naunton's representing Suff. in Parl. 1625–6. Tanner lxxii. Created a Baronet, 1627. Chancery D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 61. *Ib.* 47 Rep. App. p. 131. King's warrant for his absence from county 1631–2. Tanner lxxi. 129. Letter to Isaac Appleton with money to be paid to Lady Jermyn 1635–6. Tanner lxix. 37. Abstract of Will, 1642. Add. 12518.—Warrant to sequestrators for Suff. to

forbear assessing the estate of the wards of, 1643–4. Tanner lxii. 566 *v. sub* Chilton, Chilton Manor and Peyton Hall Manor. Tender of money by William Crane to deft.'s late husband for annuity, &c. Cause, Wm. Crane *v.* Susan Hill, 1697 at Yoxford. Exch. dep.

CRANEFFORD *al.* Cranfort *al.* Cranesfeud *v.* Cransford.

CRANEWELL. Pedigree. Harl. 1449.

CRANLEY *v. sub* Eye Honor, Eye Manor, Stratton, &c.

CRANLEY HALL (Cranlea) in Hartismere Hund. *Land of Ralph de Limesi.* Aluric a freeman held 100a. as a manor in K.E.'s time Dom. 429.

—— (Cranle) *v. sub* Eye, &c.

CRANLEY HALL MANOR *v. sub* Eye.

CRANLEY and COOKLY *al.* Coakenly. Hamlets and titheable places thereof. Tithes. Lawrence Lomax *v.* Edw. Mann. 30 Chas. II. at Eye, &c., Wickham Market. Exch. dep.

CRANLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRANMER *v. sub* Melford.

CRANMER of Somerton. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRANMOOR GREEN (Cranemer). Appointment of Justiciaries in Action as to whether 9 acres in, belong to church of Walter de S. Edmund of Melford or are the lay fee of Hugh son of Maurice and Martine his wife. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. III. 6*d.*

CRANSFORD (Cansford, Crainesforde, Cramford (?) Cramsford, Cranefford, Craneford, Craneforda, Cranefort, Cranesfeud, Cranesford, Cranesfordam, Cranfort).

——, Rous family of. N. and Q., 6th ser. xi. 328, 439.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* Olf a freeman held 30a. as a manor which the Earl hold now in demesne and 2 freemen held 4a. Dom. 298.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Cus a freeman in K.E.'s time held 90a. as a manor. 4a. meadow. Walter now holds of Malet. To this manor have been added 2 freemen with 14a. which Walter also holds. A freeman held 15a., which Walter also holds. And there are 30a. of Hedingham demesne land held by Robert de Glanville of Malet. Godric the priest held 40a. and 1a. meadow. This Durand now holds of Malet. 5 freemen held 35a. now held in demesne by Malet. Dom. 307*b*, 308*b*, 309, 316, 316*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Edric a freeman held 14a. in K.E.'s time which Norman now holds. Dom. 344*b*.

——. *Lands of Hervey de Berri.* Atsur held 80a. as a manor. 1a. meadow. Dom. 444.

——, Claim to 20 acres of land in, by Robert de St. Assio for Roger Cocus against Guy de Veidun and Alice his wife adjourned owing to absence in the King's service of William de Valeines son of the sd. Alice. Abbr. of Pl., 5 John. Mich. 5 *in dorso.*

——, Grants, &c., in late 13 cent. Harl. 51 G. 5 :—1475. Add. Ch. 19343 :—1641. Add. Ch. 10515 :—1647. Add. Ch. 10516.

——, Hamo de Okenhall and others imprisoned at Molton (Moulton) for death of William de Aleusum of. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 9.

——, Nicholaa, late wife of William Dalisun *v.* William Dalisun touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 26*d.*

——, Pardon to Henry son of William de Hoo, of, for homicides, &c. *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 4.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Grant by abbey of Sybeton to John, bishop of Norwich, of the perpetual vicarage of, 12 Kl. Nov. 1309. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 234.

——, Conf. of a grant in, to Campsey Priory, 1321. Cott. v. 5.

——, William Dalisoun of, and John his son and William brother of said John mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 2*d.*

——, Free warren in, William de Tastard. Chart. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. 45.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Land in, Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. Campsey Priory. *Ib.* 42 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 21.

——, One fee in, Katerina Breux. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 14.

——, Fourth part of a fee in, Wm. de Ufford E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Michael de la Pole E. of Suff. gave to the Master and Chaplains of Wingfield land in. I.Q.D., 7 Hen. IV. 35.

——. John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Keene fol. 43. John Wynelde fol. 11.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Forced recovery annulled 1485. R.P. vi. 293–4.

——, Lands, &c., in, recovered against the heirs of Thomas Charles by the Earl of Surry, 1495. *Ib.* 478.

——. Piece of land for Baptist Chapel. Trust Deed. 1841, 208, 16.

——, A piece of land at, for Scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1854. 71, 13.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

CRANSFORD *v. sub* Bruisyard Abbey, Bruisyard, &c., Carlton, &c., Framlingham Manor, &c., Kettleburgh Manor, Londham, &c., Monewden, &c., Rendlesham, &c., Sibton Abbey, Thorney, &c., Wickham, &c.

CRANSFORD MANOR. Robert de Ufford and Cecilia his wife. I.P.M., 10 Edw. II. 76.

——. Margaret Wingfield d. 31 Aug. 1528. *Ib.* 21 Hen. VIII. 100.

CRANSFORD CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19100, 19101. Plate. S.I. ix. 48.

——. *Persona.* R—. 12–13 cent.; Add. Ch. 15262 (*copy*).

——. *Rector. Dom.* Will. fil. Aubrici de Valines late 13th cent. Harl. 51 G. 5.

——. Pardon to Thomas 'fiz la persone de Craneford' of outlawry. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. I. 1.

——, Commission to try ditto. *Ib.* 18 Edw. I. 46*d.*

——, Appropriation and taxation of, by John (Salmon) of Ely. Bp. of Norwich [1299–1325]. Add. 34560.

——. Vicarage: as to payment of 40/- to late monastery of Sibton: as due to the priory of Horsham, as a pension for tythes and as to payment since dissolution. Nathl. Bowman *v.* Edmond Coleman and other, 1614–15 at Coddenham. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CRANSFORD CH. *v. sub* Tunstall Ch., &c.

CRANSFORD and BADINGHAM. Lands and tenements in, Robt. Carbonell and Margt. his wife. I.P.M., 21 Rich. II. 14.

CRANSFORD and SWEFLING. Dionisia de Ty gave to the Priory of Campsey certain lands in. I.Q.D., 44 Edw. III. 26.

CRASKE of Bury St. Edmunds. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRATFIELD (Craffeld, Crakfeld, Cratafelda, Cratefeld, Cratefield, Cratfeld, Crattefeld, Crattfield).

——, Parish Papers of (1490–1642). By W. Holland, Ed. by Rev. Canon Raven. Lond. 1895, 8*vo.*

——, Deed by William de Aubeney confirming land to T. de Wimbisch in. Add. 5485.

——. *Lands of Ralph Baynard.* Tored held in K.E.'s time 3 carucates and a half as a manor. 3½a. meadow. And a church with 6a. And to this manor are attached 5 franc-men with 26a. And also

2 men with 40a. A franc man also holds a manor of 40a. 1½a. meadow. And this manor is in Ralph's demesne. Dom. 415.

——, Earl Roger held half a fee of Walter fitz Robert in. T. de N. 290.

——, Grants in, early 13 cent. Add. Ch. 22576 [1236–42]. Add. Ch. 5897.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, various years. 52 Hen. III. to 33 Edw. I. Bundles 994, No. 27–29. Bundle 995, No. 1–12.

——, Roger de Ubbeston held 'bortrem' in. H.R. ii. 197.

——. Extent. Land in, Rich. de Boylaund. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 60.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1121. No. 4.

——, Order to deliver to Joan late wife of Robert le fitz Wantier in dower a fee in, held by Earl Marshall of the yearly value of £12. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 7.

——, 1 fee £12 in, Robert fitz Walter. I.P.M., 2 Edw. III. 59.

——, Rous manor in, John de Roos de Hamelak and Marie his wife. *Ib.* 17 Rich. II. 49; *Ib.* 18 Rich. II. 34.

——. Thomas Browne d. 3 Sept. 1552 and Anna dau. and h. *Ib.* 7 Edw. VI. 68.—Sir Anthony Hopton d. 15 Aug. 1555. *Ib.* 2 and 3 Ph. and M. 62.

——, Extent of fees in, belong. to the Earls Marshal c. 1400. Add. Ch. 19338.

——, Inspex. in, 1454 of a feoffment in 1422. Add. Ch. 17243.

——. Will of Henry Tollie proved at Ipswich 1444–1455 fol. 121.—1458–1477. John Falson fol. 195. John Skye fol. 28.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Jno. Gowyn of. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. IV. pt. i. 20.

——, Grant of priveleges in, to John Lord Norfolk. Chart. Rolls, 8, 9 and 10 Edw. IV. 14.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Grant by John Smithe of. S.P., 23 Hen. VIII. 653.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Simon Smyth of, 17 and 18 Eliz. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 133.

——, Thos. Artis *v.* Wm. Aldowse. Messuages, &c., in, of which Wm. Aldowse was seised, who sold same to his bro. Rich., &c., re Account. C.P. i. 15.

——, Claim by William Webbester against William Arthur and John Orforde to a messuage and 8 acres of freehold in, and 4 acres of wood held of manor of Hunting, purchased by pltf. of Henry Tebolde. C.P. iii. 317.

——, Minister officiating at the Independent's Meeting house at. Trust Deed. 3 Geo. IV. 56, 19.

——, Chapel in, registered for Marriages 14 July 1837. L.G. 1800.

——, Chapel, &c., Independents. Trust Deed. 1845, 80, 8.

——, Independent Chapel at. Trust Deed. 1859, 108, 17.

——, Residence for Independent minister at. Trust Deed. 1861, 132, 11.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May, 1881. L.G. 2546.

CRATFIELD *v. sub* Bungay, &c., Framlingham Manor, &c. Norfolk (Margaret C., of), Peasenhall, &c., Stonham Earl Manor, Whixœ, &c.

CRATFIELD MANOR. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 25.

——, Assigmt. by King to Eve who was the wife of Robert de Tateshale decd. of interest in. O. 31 Edw. I. 19. *In Schedule.*

——. Extent. Robert de Tateshale. I.P.M., 31 Edw. I. 40.

——. Extent. Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——. Extent. John de Orreby. *Ib.* 27 Edw. III. 57.

——. Henry de Percy le Piere of the inheritance of Joan his wife. *Ib.* 42 Edw. III. 48.

——. Extent. Joan wife of Henry de Percy le Piere one of the heirs of Tateshale. *Ib.* 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 16. Alice Perrers. *Ib.* 1 Rich. II. 30.

——. And rent. Robert Carbonell and Margaret his wife. *Ib.* 21 Rich. II. 14.

——. Third part. Extent. John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Sir Henry Percy D'Athell and Eliz. his wife. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 37.

——. Elizabeth wife of Sir Henry Percy. *Ib.* 18 Hen. VI. 38.

——. Hen. Percy late E. of Northumberland. *Ib.* 33 Hen. VI. 37.

——, Grant to Geo. duke of Clarence, and the heirs of his body of, in the King's hands. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. IV. pt. i. 3.

——, Grant to Geo. duke of Clarence of all moneys, rents, and farms, due to King for custody of, called Cratfeldhall. *Ib.* 4 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 2.

——, Grant to Geo. duke of Clarence and the heirs of his body of, with its members, late of Henry, late earl of Northumberland in the King's hands. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 32. 11 Edw. IV. pt. i. 5.

——. Act enabling John Duke of Norfolk to lease it for 5 years, 1475. R.P. vi. 127.

——. John late Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 17 Edw. IV. 58.

——. Confirmed by Act of Parl. to Duke of Norfolk, 1488. R.P. vi. 411 (1503) 529.

——. Robert E. of Sussex d. 26 Nov. 1542 and Henry son and heir. I.P.M., 34 Hen. VIII. 118.

CRATFIELD MANOR *v. sub* Soham Manor, &c.

CRATFIELD, CASTLE and MANOR. Settled on Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk with Remainder to Duke of York, 1477. R.P. vi. 169.

CRATFIELD MANOR and CHURCH. Copies of grants of, &c., to the monastery of St. Neot's. Rawl. B. 103.

CRATFIELD CHURCH. Short account of rectory of. Add. 24792.—Man and dragon carved on West doorway. B.A.A. xxxi. 210.—Ancient lecterns in. E.C.C. 284.—Monuments in. Add. 19080-19083.—Sepulchral brasses—of William Fiske (1640) and of Robert Warner and wife (1654). Add. 32483.—Plate. S.I. ix. 12.

——. Conff. of the church of St. Neot's Priory, 1165. Add. Ch. 8517.—c. 1165-70. Add. Ch. 8521.

——. Held by St. Neot's Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. III. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——. *Vicarius.* Tho. Yongge 1378. Add. Ch. 19317.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CRATFIELD, STOWEPARK and BEREWYK. £18 rent. Thos. Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 71*a*. 72.

——, Grant by King to his niece Constance wife of Thomas Moubray son of Thomas late D. of Norfolk of a rent out of, the inheritance of her husband to hold during his minority. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 6.

——. £18 rent. Thomas D. of Norf. I.P.M., 8 Hen. IV. 76.

——, Court, &c., at, Constance Countess Marshal. *Ib.* 16 Hen. VI. 60.

CRATINGA *al* Cratingas *al.* Cratingis *v.* Creeting.

CRATINGHAM *v.* Cretingham.

CRAVELLY. Deeds relating to lands in, of which Rich. and Jno. Atsmith died seised and which descended to the father of Wm. Atsmith the complainant, &c. C.P. i. 29.

CRAVEN. Pedigree. Add. 19125. Arms. S.I. iv. 235.

CRAVENS (Cravyns) MANOR *v. sub* Henham.

—— *v. sub* Henham Manor, &c.

CRAWFORD of Haughley Park. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRAYKHOWE. Land in, John le Bygod and Isabella his wife. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 76.

CREAKE (*Creeke, Creke*), *of Cockfield from Camb.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560; Rawl. B. 74, 88. Arms. S.I. iv. 262. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 150.

CREAM of LONG MELFORD, CREED and CREEKMAN of WISSET. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

CREETING (Cratinga, Cratingas, Cratingis, Creating, Creetyng, Creping, Creppyng, Creting, Cretinge, Cretingg', Crettingges, Cretyng, Cretynge, Gratinga).

——, W. Alderman had freehold land at. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 286.

——. *Lands of Robert E. of Moretaign.* Ulmod a freeman in K.E.'s time held 2 carucates as a manor and the Earl gave them to St. Mary of Gresten. 7a. meadow. And 12 freemen and a half have been added in K. William's time with 58a. To this manor belongs half a mill which Hardwin the Earl's brother took away from it in K. William's time. Dom. 291*b*.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman held in K.E.'s time 20a. 1a. meadow. Walter de Caen holds it, a freeman with 1½a. which Robert de Granville now holds, and a freeman with 8a. which Malet now holds in demesne. Dom. 304*b*.

——. *Lands of the Bp. of Bayeux.* Osgood a freeman held 30a. in K.E.'s time as a manor. 1a. meadow. Bigod now holds of the Bp., and Garengar of him. Dom. 374*b*.

——. *Lands of the Abbot of Bernay* (?). Aluric a freeman held a carucate and a half as a manor. 3a. meadow. And 24 freemen held 1 carucate and 1 virgate. A church with 12a. Dom. 389.

——. *Lands of William de Varennes.* Humfrid holds of him a freeman with 38a. Dom. 398*b*.

——. *Land of Walter de St. Valery.* A freeman with 60a. in K.E.'s time, and 4 freemen hold 7a. Dom. 432*b*.

——. *Land of the Vavasours.* A freewoman Aldith held ½ an acre. Dom. 446.

——, Grant by Will. Sprot to Robt. le Sponere of land in Stepelcreting. (c. 1230–40.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1316.

——, Grant to the Holy Trinity, Ipswich of land in. *Ib.* 209.

——, Grant by Roger de Tusser to the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, of 7*s.* rent in. (c. 1260–70.) *Ib.* 208.

——, Grant by Ralph le Cirri to Thomas Bresingham and Petronilla his wife of land in. *Ib.* 619.

——, Grant by Philip Spot to Robert son of Alexander de Sponere of land in. (c. 1270–80.) *Ib.* 620.

——. View of frankpledge of tenements of William de Crepping in his hands. H.R. ii. 190.

——, William son of Alan de Cretyng claimed warren, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 721.

——, Grant by Rich. Flur to sir Roger le Denays, the lady Matilda, his wife, Will. le Denays their son and others, of land in. [*t.* Edw. I.] Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1306.

——, Fee in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9; 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, John de Kersey (*Cyresy*) *v.* William de Kersey, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, Land in, Humfrey de Bohun E. of Hereford. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 58.

——, Land in, Paganus de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, Free warren in, Trinity Priory Ipswich. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. III. 38.

——, Grant by Robert . . . . to John de Peckham junr., of land in . . . . 11 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 625.

——, Land in, Humphrey de Bohun E. of Hereford and Joan his wife dau. of Rich. E. of Arundel. I.P.M., 46 Edw. III. 10.

——, Enquiry as to damage and waste by late priors and farmers of the alien priory of. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 38.

——, Rent of assize in, Sir John Tudenham. I.P.M., 10 Hen. V. 26*b.*

——, Rent of assize in, Margery, wife of John Tudenham. *Ib.* 10 Hen. V. 38.

——, Chancery suit as to tenement in, enfeoffed by John Steed. E.C.P., 10–21 Hen. VI. 11, 117.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Katherine Hatter fol. 231. Robert Keie fol. 182.

——, Will of William Holbat of, 1477. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 634.

——, Grant in tail to Earl of Oxford of all lands, &c., in, 1536. S.P. 202 (45).

——, The Council to Justices of Suff. as to creditors of Sam. Salmon of, 1622. S.P. 471.

——, John Austin jurist born 3 Mar. 1790 at, eldest son of Jonathan Austin of. D.N.B. ii. 265.

——, Chas. Austin lawyer, 2nd son of Jonathan Austin of, born in 1799. *Ib.* 261.

CREETING *v. sub* Coddenham, &c., Combs, &c., Eye Honor, Eye Manor, &c., Laxfield, &c., Londham, &c.

CREETING MANOR. Note concerning the tenements of Holy Trinity, Ipswich of. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 217.

——. Held of Creeting Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

—— (? Manor in Stutton). Grant to Rich. duke of Glouc. and the heirs male of his body of, with knights' fees, &c., in King's hands by forfeiture. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 12.

——, Grant of, to Thomas Lord Howard and Anne his wife. S.P., 8 Hen. VIII. 1129.

——, Sir Thomas Bedingfield d. 15 March 1538 and Robert his brother and heir. I.P.M., 31 Hen. VIII. 5.

——. Grant by Chas. Brandon D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——. Sir John Crofte d. 15 Jan. 1557 and Edward Crofte son and heir. I.P.M., 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 54.

——. Edward Crofte d. 14 Feb. 1557 and Thomas son and heir 18 years of age. I.P.M., 4 and 5 P. and M. 21.

CREETING MANOR *v. sub* Eye Honor, &c., Foxhall, &c., Huntingfield Manor, &c., Sutton.

CREETING and BERKYNGG. Confirm. in favour of Robert atte Grene of Cretyngg St. Mary of letters pat. of William the Abbot and the Convent of St. Mary's Bernay granting to him in fee simple a messuage and 28 acres in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 17.

CREETING and CODDENHAM. Exchange between the Holy Trinity Ipswich, and Adam, son of William de Bolania of land in. (c. 1250–60.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 211.

——. Quit claim by Amisia relict of William del Wode to Robert del Wode of all right in lands, &c. 24 Edw. III. *Ib.* 628.

——, Lease by Ipswich Priory to Agnes Crane of their Manor called Mynyotts in, for 31 years. 20 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 218.

CREETING and EVERDON PRIORY. Order to supersede a distraint made in, for £13. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 21.

CREETING, STANHAM, CODEHAM CROFFIELD and BOSEMERE. Grant by Gerard son of Arnold de Stanham to Holy Trinity Ipswich in frank-almoigne of all his lands in Cretinge and Stanham of the fee of the monks of Bernay and the whole of his land in Cretinge and Croffeld

held of Randal de Braham and of Gregory Glear in Croffeld and Codeham and the whole of his land in Codeham, Croffeld and Bosemere held of the monks of Eye. (c. 1230.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 205.

CREETING, STANHAM, MENDESHAM, MICHELFORD and MELLES. "*Cape parvum.*" concern. 80a. in, which John de Ceresia claims against William de Ceresia for default of the said William, 1199. D.K.R. 4, App. ii. p. 141.

CREETING ALL SAINTS.

——, Wm. Purchaz of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21*d.*

——, Grant by Geoffrey de Creeting to Margaret, relict of William de Cyrescy, William de Huleye and Felicia his wife, of rents held as dower in, 7 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 608.

——, Grant by Robert the Shepherd and Joan his wife to William Wystlepays and Atheles' his wife and John their son of land in, 8 Edw. II. *Ib.* 609.

——, Grant by Robert le Talyur to Ralph le Talyur of land in, 10 Edw. II. *Ib.* 610.

——, Grant by Roger de Deneys of Codenham to Robert Spake, of land in, 12 Edw. II. *Ib.* 611.

——, Lease by William de Henley and Felicia his wife to Richard Miles of a tenement in, 19 Edw. II. *Ib.* 612.

——, Assault on Thomas del Brigge at. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 18*d.*

——, Grant by one Neuetone to John . . . of a messuage in, 8 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 614.

——, Grant by John Broun to Thomas Havele of land in, 19 Rich. II. *Ib.* 615.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1400. Add. Ch. 5513.—1472. Add. Ch. 10072.—1685. Add. Ch. 15005.

——, Grant by John Grut to John Denny, Thomas Upston, and Robert Shorn, of land in, 21 Dec. 11 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 617.

——, Quit claim by Edward and John Crane to William, Thomas, and William Cooke and Robert Crane of all rights in lands in, 20 July Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 618.

——. Charity. A.D. 1651. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 20, No. 22; Dep. Bundle 5, No. 4; Confirmations, etc., Roll 8.

——. Transferred to the Stowmarket County Court District 8 July 1851. L.G. 1767.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1690.

CREETING ALL SAINTS *v. sub* Coddenham, &c., Creeting St. Mary, &c., Stonham Little, &c.

CREETING ALL SAINTS CHURCH. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CREETING ALL SAINTS and CREETING S. OLAVE. Hugh de Tudenham *v.* John de Tudenham and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 7*d.*

CREETING ALL SAINTS and CREETING ST. OLAVE CHURCH. Act to effectuate exchange betw. William Colhoun and the Provost and College of Eton as to advowson of. 30 Geo. III. c. 34.

CREETING ALL SAINTS, WEST CRETING and EARL STONHAM. Release by John Clenche of Creeting All Saints gent. to James Ryvett of West Creting gent. as to all demands in lands lately acquired by James Ryvett lying in, on the west of a certain rivulet running between the same lands and other lands pertaining to the capital messuage where the said Thomas Almot whilst living had his habitation. 6 Eliz. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

CREETING ALL SAINTS, ST. MARY, CODENHAM and CROWFELD. Grant by John atte Mersh to Richard atte Mersh his son and Robert . . . of lands in. [*t.* Hen. IV.] Bodl. Suff. Ch. 616.

CREETING ST. MARY. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vi. N.S. i. 413.

——. William I. gave to the Abbey of Bernay in Normandy. T. de N. 295.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 9829:—1400. Add. Ch. 5513:—1472. Add. Ch. 10072:—1685. Add. Ch. 15005.

——, Richard le Weyte *v.* Nicholas le Weyte and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*, 14*d.*

——, Grant by Bartholomew de Cyrexy and Alice his wife to sir William de Mandeville, of land in, 12 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 622.

——, Grant by Robert de Bolonya to William Wystlepays of pasture in, 17 Edw. II. *Ib.* 623.

——, Grant by Robert . . . . to Ralph le . . . . of land in, 17 Edw. II. *Ib.* 624.

——, Land in, Wm. Vicar of Rushmere and Hamo Dyke de Wydekesho for Holy Trinity Priory of Ipswich. I.P.M., 15 Edw. III. 54.

——, Grant by Sir Ralph de Bockingg to William del Wode of curtilage in, 20 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 626.

——, Appointment by Sir Ralph de Bockyngge of Hamo del Wode to deliver seisin to William del Wode of land in, 20 Edw. III. *Ib.* 1288.

——, Land in, John Parson of Ch. of Shelton for Holy Trinity Priory, Ipswich. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 26.

——, Appointment by Thomas Sefowl of John Bugge attorney to deliver to Robert Strotyl and William Crispin, seisin of lands in, 4 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 629.

——, Grant by John Pyn sen. and John Smyth of Creting All Saints to William Crane of Stowmarket and Agnes his wife of a tenement and land which they had by the gift of Thomas Sefowl of Creeting St. Mary in, 5 Rich. II. *Ib.* 630.

——, Grant by William Crane to Robert de Bradestrete of a tenement in, 8 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 632.

——, Lands of Ipswich Priory in, *t.* Hen. VII. Stowe Ch. 401.

——, Claim by Richard Newton as heir to a close of pasture in, late estate of Nicholas Newton dec. pltf.'s father. C.P. ii. 255.

——. Charity. 9 Car. 1. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 14, No. 4, 1651. *Ib.* Bundle 20, No. 22.

——. Transferred to the Stowmarket County Court District 8 July 1851. L.G. 1767.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1690.

Creeting St. Mary *v. sub* Coddenham, &c., Stonham Little, &c.

Creeting St. Mary's Church. Hour glass at. B.A.A. xxix. 132.—Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085.—Plate. S.I. ix. 155.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1871). S.I. v. 115.

——. Held of Bp. of Norwich. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, Presentation of Roger de Brom to, on exchange with John Caspe. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 15—of William de Welton to. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. i. 21.—of Richard de Midelham on exchange with William de Welton. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 10.—of Henry Newbold to, on resignation of Richard de Midelham. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 18.—of Nicholas Kesteven parson of, on exchange with William Tournour. *Ib.* 1 Hen. VI. pt. i. 26.

——. Rectors 1461–1693. Rawl. B. 268.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Creeting St. Mary Priory. Referred to as a cell of the Abbey of Berneye in Normandy. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 30. 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 22.

——. Ministers' accounts, 3 to 12 Hen. IV. (various dates). Bundle 1093, No. 1.

——, Advowson of, Joan late Queen of Eng. and wife of Hen. IV. I.P.M., 15 Hen. VI. 48.

——, Grant in frank almoin to Wm. Westbury the provost and the college of St. Mary's, Eton by Windsor, co. Buckingham of the manor or alien, with their appurtenances. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 24.

Creeting St. Mary and Coddenham. Grant by Robert del Wode, vicar of Ays, to John rector of Schelton and Philip . . . of lands, &c., in, 24 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 627.

Creeting St. Mary and Creeting All Saints. Grant by Edmund Langeman to John Colman sen., son of John Colman of 5*s*. rent out of lands in, 9 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1289.

Creeting St. Mary, All Saints and St. Olave, Earls Stonham and Codinham. Grant by John de Lodene rector of Creeting All Saints and Edmund de St. Clano of Codynham to Bartholomew de Crysy and Alice his wife of Creeting aforesaid of lands in, 10 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 621.

Creeting St. Mary, All Saints, St. Olave, Stonham Earls, Stonham Jerningham, Codenham and Cressfield. Lease by Holy Trinity Ipswich to William Crane of Creting St. Mary of lands in, for 12 years, 21 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 216.

Creeting St. Mary, All Saints, St. Olave, and Little Stonham, Twayte, and Wetheringsett. Claim as purchaser by Paul Bayninge, *v.* Humfrey Bradstrete and others of a capital messuage and lands in. C.P. i. 104.

Creeting St. Olave (*St. Tolys, Creting, Cretyng*). Knights' fees in. Harl. 370.

——, Earl Robert de Moreton gave the manor of Gratinges to the Abbey of Grestein in Normandy which they hold in chief of the King. T. de N. 295.

——, Quit claim by Agnes dau. of John . . . to John de . . . her father of all right in land in, 34 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 633.

——, Grant of land in, 1400. Add. Ch. 5513.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1561. Add. Ch. 25308.

——. Charity. A.D. 1651. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 20, No. 22.

——. Transferred to the Stowmarket County Court District 8 July 1851. L.G. 1767.

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1690.

Creeting St. Olave *v. sub* Coddenham, &c., Creeting All Saints, &c., Creeting St. Mary, &c., Stonham Little, &c.

Creeting St. Olave Manor. Court Rolls, of. (25 Edw. III.) Bodl. Suff. Rolls, 8. Extracts from (1705). Add. Ch. 10115.

——. Held by Wilmington Priory. Ministers' accounts, 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——. Exemption of the manor from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372. Harl. Roll. A.A. 22.

——. Wm. late D. of Suff. I.P.M., 28 Hen. IV. 25.

——. Forfeited by John E. of Lincoln eldest son and h. of Duke of Suffolk and restored to his brother Edmond Duke of Suff. 1495. R.P. vi. 474.

——, Bill for performance of decree of Court of Wards and Liveries in action between Robert Crane and Dudley Fortescue and Ruben Crane as to. C.P. i. 193.

Creeting St. Olave Manor and Church. Grant of, 1414. Cott. xxviii. 87.

Creeting St. Olave Church. Presentation of John Giboun to. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 23.—of John de Rasen. *Ib.* 21.

——. Benefice *v. sub* Creeting All Saints.

Creeting St. Olave Priory. Rental of all the possessions of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Exch. 1st Rep. on Pub. Rec. (1800) p. 188.

Creeting St. Olave *al.* Wolvehall, &c. Action by Robert Crane an infant by Sir Robert Jermyn his guardian as to deeds relating to manors of Cretinge St. Olyffe *al.* Wolvehall, and Mynett's *al.* Munott's and manors of Fleethall and Waltham Hall, Thedwards, the manor of Cookes, of Cranes, Takons *al.* Takens, Much Waldingfield *al.* Waldingfeild, the manors of Carbonells with Chilton and Butlers, all conveyed by Robert Crane decd. pltf.'s father to Sir Robert Jermyn and other to use of himself for life with remainder to pltf. in tail. C.P. i. 187.

Creeting St. Peter's *al.* West Creeting (Westcretyng, Westecretinge, Westkrittinges). Notes relating to, by B. Rand. Add. 5847. Fossil remains dug up at Clamp farm in. S.I. ii. 214. Seal of ancient family of Gratings. S.I. v. 117. Consolidated with Creeting All Saints and Creeting St. Olave in 1711. *Ib.*

——. *Land of Robert E. of Moretaine.* Woolnough a freeman under K.E. Brien's predecessor held 1 carucate and 4a. meadow. This land St. Mary of Gresten holds of Earl Robert. Dom. 291*b*.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* Robert de Glanville holds of him what Lewin a freeman held, viz. 1 carucate, 3a. meadow, and a 4th share of a mill; and 6 freemen under the said Lewin held 12½a. and 1 socman under Edric held 20a. Dom. 304.

——. *Land of the Bp. of Bayeux.* Aluric son of Broun a freeman under Wisgar in K.E.'s time held 1 carucate. Now William de Boville holds it of the Bp. a third share of a mill and 4a. meadow. 5 freemen under Aluric held 18a. Dom. 374.

——. *Land of the Abbot of Bernai.* A freeman with 20a. Half a church with 10a. 2a. meadow; and another freeman held 5a. The King gave this holding out of Hardwin's fee. Dom. 389.

——. *Land of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* Wisgar a freeman under the Abbot of Ely held in K.E.'s time 2 carucates, Geoffrey has it as a manor by the King's gift. And under him holds William de Boville but this land did not belong to the fee of Ansgar the predecessor of Geoffrey. 5a. meadow, and the 4th share of a mill and half share of another mill. And 5 freemen under the said Wisgar held 9a. and a freeman under Edric the predecessor of Robert Malet held 16a. and 1a. meadow which William de Boville now holds under Geoffrey. Dom. 411.

——. *Land of Walter de Saint Valery (?).* Aluric a freeman in K.E.'s time under Edric the predecessor of Robert Malet held 1½ carucates 1 mill and 6a. meadow. And half a church with 10a. and Walter a freeman under Tooley held 10½a. Dom. 432*b*.

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou.* 7 freeman held 30a. and 1 socman holds 3a. of forfeited land. Dom. 350*b*.

——, Thomas de Sancto Walerico held half a fee of the King in chief in, which Walter de Bulouia held of him, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exch. 132B.

——, Count Roger granted the custody of the land in, and person of the heir Geoffrey the son of Warin saving the dower of Ellen mother of the sd. heir. Abbr. of Pl. 15 John Trin. 20 *in dorso*.

——, John de Bovill claimed warren, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. H.R. ii. 191., Q.W. 731.

——, Hugh son of Will. le Franceys *v.* Roger son of Walter le Moun, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 14*d*.

——, Radulph de Easton (*Eston*) *v.* Geoffrey le Marchaunt touch. land in. *Ib.*

——, Stephen del Feune of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21*d*.

——, Release in, 1396. Add. Ch. 25922.

——, Precepe on a covenant in, 1593. Add. Ch. 25456.

——, Request for licence for Thomas Waterhouse of, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 42. Licence 196.

——. Schools United with Stow-Upland, 26 May, 1875. L.G. 1832.

CREETING ST. PETERS *v. sub* Creeting All Saints, &c., Eye St. Peter Mon.

CREETING WEST MANOR and ADVOWSON OF CHURCH, Robt. Carbonell and Margt. his wife. I.P.M.. 21 Rich. II. 14.

——. Rysis tenement as of, Thos. Sampson. *Ib.* 18 Hen. VI. 58.

——. (*Manor only.*) Ric. Carbonell. I.P.M., 10 Hen. VI. 11.

——. Inspex. in 1454 of a feoffment of — (?) 1422. Add. Ch. 17243.

——. Sir John Wingfield. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——, Action by Thos. Ferneley against Rich. King and others to recover lands held of, forfeited to the pltf. as lord for being let for a longer term than allowed by custom. C.P. i. 321.

CREETING ST. PETER'S CHURCH. Notes on, Harl. 1754.—Names on gravestones in. E.A. vi. 134.—Monuments in. Add. 19106.—Plate. S.I. ix. 220.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1871). S.I. v. 117.

——. *Persona. Dom.* Tho. de Wirlingham, 1331. Add. Ch. 9942; Baldwinus, 1354. Add. Ch. 14767.

——. *Rector.* Edmundus, 1396. Add. Ch. 25922.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CREETING WEST and EARLS STONHAM (Cretingbovill and Erlestonham) William de Bovill recovers against Thomas le Latimer and others £30 rent issuing of tenements in, and £60 damages. Abbr. of Pl., 12 Edw. II. Mich. 28.

CREFFIELD *v. sub* Winston, &c.

CREK (Bartholomew de) Soul-alms for, to Flixton Priory, 1258–9. *t.* Edw. I. Stowe Ch. 291, 376.

——. See also Flixton Priory.

CREK (Margary de) wid. of Bartholomew de Crek.

——. Grant in foundation of Flixton Priory. 1258–9. Stowe Ch. 291. Other grants. Stowe Ch. 361, 363, 365, 366.

——. Petition to Edw. I. 1280. Stowe Ch. 308.

CREKE MANOR and CHURCH. Margeria de Creke. I.P.M., 36 Hen. III. 55.

—— *v. sub* Combs.

CREKE. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CREKETOFT of Ashfield. Short Pedigree. Rawl. B. 314.

CREPING *al.* Creppyng *v.* Creeting.

CREEPING HALL MANOR in Stutton *v. sub* Stutton.

CREEPING CRESPIGNY and CRESSENER. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

CRESSENERS (Cresners, Cresseneres) *v. sub* Desning Manor.

CRESSENERS MANOR (*probably in Hawkedon*). Appointment of Edmund Chaderton as receiver of, 1483–4. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 79.

——, Grant of, with advowson to Chas. Duke of Suff. 1535. S.P. 1063 (7).

——. William Poley d. 31 Aug. 1556 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 48.

CRESSENERS MANOR *v. sub* Desning, &c., Hawkedon Manor, Icklingham.

CRESSENERS, HAWKECKTON (*sic*) and REDE. Sale by Court of Chancery of a freehold estate known as. (Hammond *v.* Hammond.) 1885, L.G. 4012.

CRESSENOR *al.* Cressener family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 150. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRESSFIELD *v. sub* Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, and Creeting St. Olave, &c.

CRESSINGHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRESSWELL MANOR. Order to retain in King's hands, which Eva who was wife of Robert de Todenham dec. was seised of and of which Robert son of said Robert and Eva was heir. O., 5 Edw. II. 15.

CRESSY MANOR *v. sub* Thelnetham.

CRESSY (Hugh de). Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRETING *v.* Creeting.

CRETING family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 150. Pedigree of Sir Adam de Creting. Add. 19125. Sir Adam de Creting acknowledges that he owes Hugh le Poste and Hugh Pape 40 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 10*d.* Adam de Kreting acknowledges that he owes John de Reda clerk 12 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 3*d.*

CRETINGHAM (Cratingham, Crettingham, Cretyngham, Gretingaha', Gretingeha', Gretingham, Gretyngham).

——. Baker MSS. xxxi. 356.

——, Original roll of Solemn League and Covenant, subscribed in. E.A. i. 8.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 5 freemen held 24a. 2a. meadow. Dom. 294.

——. *Lands of Earl Hugh.* Edric a freeman held a carucate 8a. meadow. A church with 18a. and 3 freemen held 6½a. and 4 freemen 58a. 4a. meadow and there are 8a. of waste land. Dom. 300.

——. *Lands of the Bp. of Bayeux.* A freeman Balchi held 24a. and 1a. meadow which Ralph de Savigni now holds. And another freeman held 38½a. 2a. meadow. Dom. 373*b.*

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* A villein held 16a. Dom. 388*b*.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* Aluric a freeman held in K.E.'s time 2 carucates and a half and 15a. 8a. meadow. Roger de Candos now holds this. There were also 10 freemen with 46a. which Roger de Candos likewise holds but 9½a. William de Arcis claims. Dom. 406*b*.

——. *Lands of Humphrey the Chamberlain.* Brihtwald held 83a. as a manor. 4a. meadow. A church with 8a. and 8 freemen and 4 half freemen held 66a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 433.

——, Grant by Roger Hall to Sir Philip Basset of the service of Simon de Gretingeham, for the tenement held in. A. 3449.

——, Release by Cristiana relict of William de Thisteld to St. Peter's Ipswich of all right of dower in lands, &c., which were her husband's in. A. 3640.

——, Grant of tithes in, to Goldexlyve monastery. Chart. Rolls, 2 John pt. i. 1, 59.

——, Radolph Juvenus held half a fee of the Honor of Haughley in. T. de N. 290.

——, Rad. de Yveny held, of Philip de Columbers. T. de N. 296.

——, Conf. of a grant in, to Leystone Abbey *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 10294.

——, Grant by Wm. Bastard of, to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of meadow in, between the free land of, Cretingham Church and the mill pond of master Ralph Ainneus, in exchange for a piece of meadow of the sd. free land, called 'le Harwe,' by the watercourse from Cretingham Bridge to Osewen [Hen. III.]. A. 3935.

——, Fine paid by Master Radolf de Juveny for having seisin of a certain carucate of land in, taken into hands of King on inquisition. O., 28 Hen. III. 5.

——, Free warren in, John de Welond. Chart. Rolls, 43 Hen. III. 3.

——, In an action in which Margaret widow of Paul claims a messuage in, from Alan le Taylur the deft. pleads that his wife Matilda is a necessary part because he was enfeoffed of the sd. messuage jointly with her. Abbr. of Pl., 56 and 57 Hen. III. 8.

——, John Pimme of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 31*d*.

——. Grant by the Priory of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to Andrew Howelin, of land in, 23 Edw. I. A. 3630.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1296. Add. Ch. 10297:—1301. Add. Ch. 10269:—1307. Add. Ch. 10270:—1309. Add. Ch. 10302:—1311. Add. Ch. 10271:—1314. Add. Ch. 10272, 10273:—1323. Add.

Ch. 10191 :—1327. Add. Ch. 10304 :—1332. Add. Ch. 10305 :—1333. Add. Ch. 10275 :—1361. Add. Ch. 10199 :—1376. Add. Ch. 10375 :—1418. Add. Ch. 10282 :—1433. Add. Ch. 10327 :—1440. Add. Ch. 10205 :—1615. Add. Ch. 10284.

——, Free warren in, John de Auygneans. Chart. Rolls, 26 Edw. I. 2.

——, Release by John Roges to Robert Haliday of all right in land in, which Robert bought of Thomas Roges his father, 2 Edw. II. A. 3681.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Grant by John Lene to St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all the tenements which he held of their fee in, 20 March, 13 Edw. II. A. 3629.

——, Grant by Ranulf Haliday to John and Thomas his sons of a messuage on the common way called 'le Netherestrete' in, 15 Edw. II. A. 3513.

——, Land in, John de Hastynges. I.P.M., 18 Edw. II. 83.

——, Grant by John Rogges, to Edmund son of Ranulph Haliday, of the service of William Bene and a rent he pays for a tenement in, 20 Edw. II. A. 3440.

——, Release by Thomas son of John Rogges to Edmund son of Ranulph Haliday, of all his right in a rent which Edmund acquired of the sd. John in, 20 Edw. II. A. 3663.

——, Grant by Wm. vicar of Cretingham Church, and Jno. son of Robt. le Spenser of, chaplain, to Eliseus de le Medwe of the same, and a messuage and land in Overegretingham, 2 Edw. III. A. 3930.

——, Grant by Edmund Haliday to Sir John Haliday and Thos. Haliday, of the service of William Bene with a rent for the tenement which he holds in, 3 Edw. III. A. 3757.

——, Release by Emma, relict of John Rogges of, widow, to Jno. Vylot of, of all her right of dower in land in, purchased by the said Vylot from her late husband, 3 Edw. III. A. 3918.

——, Release by Emma late the wife of John Rogges of, to Ralph Halyday of, of all her right in a piece of meadow in, 4 [Edw. III. ?] A. 3933.

——, Release by Thomas Rogges to John Wylot of all his right in land in, 6 Edw. III. A. 3462.

——, Release by Thomas Rogges to John Halyday, chaplain, and Thomas his brother, of all his right in the lands which John Wylot acquired from him in, 6 Edw. III. A 3682.

——, Release by John de Mounceaux to St. Peter's Ipswich of part of a rent which they pay for land of his fee abutting on Oswannebregge in, 9 Edw. III. A. 3703.

——, Release by Margery relict of Edmund Haliday to Thomas Haliday of all her right in land in, 13 Edw. III. A. 3515.

——, Release by John Roggys to Thomas son of Ranulph Haliday and others of all his right in lands in, 30 Edw. III. A. 3514.

——, Land in, John de Lakynghethe and others for St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich. I.P.M., 30 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 16.

——, Grant by Thomas Haliday the elder to Edmund Drwe, parson of Drengstone, and others of his lands, &c., in, 43 Edw. III. A. 3557.

——, John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——, One tenement and 100 acres of meadow and pasture in, Thos. son of John de Ketleburgh. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 39.

——, Grant by John Mounceaux to Edmund vicar of Gretingham, and Thomas Sewale of a pightle called 'Galpyinspittell' in Overe Gretingham, 4 Rich. II. A. 3488.

——, Rent in, Milo de Stapilton. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 45.

——, Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Holme fol. 10. John Keene fol. 37. William Seman fol. 69.—1458–1477. Thomas Bugg fol. 257. John Holme fol. 300. Marion Holme fol. 59.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, in King's hand, 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII. 4424.

——. Muster (20 names) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Claim by William Morse against Thomas Gounell and others to freehold land in, and copyholds called Bushey Close in, held of manor of Monewden cum Sulyards purchased by pltf. of William Barwicke. C.P. ii. 200.

——, Exhibition of an original Roll, containing the Solemn League and Covenant as subscribed in, 1643. P.S.A. 1st. ser. vol. ii. 190.

——. Ashfield grounds, Keetleboro' Yards, &c. John Cornwallis *v.* Edmond Prideaux, 1657 at Debenham. Exch. dep.

——. School Board formed 19 Dec. 1873. L.G. 6032.

——. Bye-laws made 27 Sept. 1878. L.G. 5331.

CRETTINGHAM *v. sub* Ashfield, &c., Brandeston Manor, Coddenham, &c., Earl Soham Manor, Kessingland Manor, Otley, &c., Pettaugh, &c., Sulyards Manor, Thurleston, &c.

CRETINGHAM *al.* Cretingham Hall Manor. Manor roll. Free tenants, &c., copyholders, &c. Camb. St. John's Col., S. 40.

——, Release of, 1476. Add. Ch. 10074.

——, Deeds relating to, 1577, 1598. Add. Ch. 32907, 32908.

CRETINGHAM *al.* Tyes Manor. Sir Wm. Phelip. I.P.M., 19 Hen. VI. 30.

——. Wm. Visc. Beaumont Lord Bardolph. *Ib.* 3 Edw. IV. 30.

——, Chancery suit as to, Andrew Revette *v.* John Revette. C.P., ser. ii. B. cxlix. 7.

CRETINGHAM MANOR *v. sub* Denington Manor, &c., Ilketshall Manor, &c.

CRETINGHAM CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097. Plate. S.I. ix. 186.

——, Grant by William de Gretigham, to Adam his clerk of, for life as a perpetual vicarage in frank almoin. A. 3346.

——, Grant by Adam del Brok, of 4*d.* to maintain a light at the great altar in, together with 28*d.* which he owes for the tenement he holds of that church. A. 3461.

——, Grant by Thos. son of Ralph de Litgate, to Alexander, rector of, of meadow on either side of the ford at Estford in Gretingham. [Hen. III.] A. 3917.

——, Grant of advowson of, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinal's Coll. Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (1).

——, Letters patent enabling Wolsey to annex, to his coll. at Ipswich, 1529. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 5136.

——. Procurations and synodals released, 26 Aug., 1879. L.G. 5216.

CRETINGEHAM CHURCHES of ST. ANDREW and ALL SAINTS. Grant by Master Eustace, parson of, to Adam de Gretingeham of the perpetual vicarage of. A. 3345.

CRETINGHAM MONASTERY. Bull for suppression and annexation of, to the Coll. at Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4259 (2).

CRETINGHAM and ASHFIELD. Chancery suit as to lands, &c., in, bought by Sir Tho. Tuddenham of Anne late wife of, Wm. Wyght of Cretingham. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 17, 390.

——, Rent of 52*s.*/6 in, Sir John Stapilton. I.P.M., 33 Hen. VI. 13.

——, Chancery suit as to, Thos. Dandy *v.* Rich. Cornewallis. C.P., ser. ii. B. liv. 41.

CRETINGHAM *al.* Tyes and BARLOW HILL MANOR and BRANDESTON. Chancery suit as to, Andrew Ryvett and Eliz. his wife *v.* Thos. Wyngfield. C.P., ser. ii. B. cl. 7.

CRETINGHAM, BRANDESTON, MULETON and GASEL. All the land of, Master Robert de Aguis. Chart. Rolls, 33 Hen. III. *pars altera* 6.

CRETINGHAM and (Helmingham). A fee in, which John son of Arnald Colevill holds, assigned in dower to Thomas le Blount and Juliana his wife late wife of John de Hastyng'. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 19.

——, A quarter of a fee in, which John Mounseus (?) holds of yearly value of 30*s*/. assigned in dower to Thomas le Blount and Juliana his wife, late wife of John de Hastyng'. *Ib.*

——. 2 fees for John son of Arnold, and 4th pt. of a fee for John Manesson. Joan wife of Sir Wm. Bello Compo one of sisters and heirs of Thos. Earl of Arundell. I.P.M., 14 Hen. VI. 35; Sir Edw. Nevill. *Ib.* 16 Edw. IV. 66.

CRETYNG *v.* Creeting.

CREVEQUER (Hamo de). Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CREYKTHALL MANOR *v. sub* Helmingham.

CRICK *al.* Cricke family. S.I. ii. 96. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRICKITT of Smith's Hall, Ipswich, and CRIKETOT of Ousden. Pedigrees. Add. 19125. Harl. 1484.—The King took homage of William son and h. of William de Cryketot as to lands which said William held of the King in chief. O., 27 Edw. I. 13.

CRISEHAGE in Aspall (?). Grant in, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 H. 19.

CRISPE family. "Selections relating to the Abstract of Wills," &c. 3 vols. 1882–4, 8*vo.*—Crispe of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19125.—Bond of Matthew Crispe of Blythburgh to John Nunne for £50 20 Jan. 1593–4. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 41.

CROCKERODE *al.* Crockrode *v.* Crackerode.

CROFELD, CROFFELD, CROFFEUD, CROPFELD *v.* Crowfield.

CROFTE. Pedigree. Harl. 1043. Lease of lands in Suffolk to Robert Croft, 42 Eliz. 2 Pars O. Rot. 117.

CROFTES *al.* Crofts family. S.I. ii. 47, 149, vi. (xlvi., xlvii.) xi. 69, 70. Pedigree. Add. 19125; with arms. Add. 5524; Harl. 1449, 1484, 1560, 1820. Rawl. B. 74, 422. Tanner cclvii. 217. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 150. Letter of John Croftes, D.D., Dean of Norwich, to Dr. Pearce, Pres. of Magd. Coll., Oxford, conc. a rent out of lands in Suffolk belonging to College, 9 Mar. Tanner cxxxiii. 158.—Licence of entry on lands in Suffolk to Sir Henry son of Sir John Croftes, 1634. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 494.—Proviso in Weld's Bill in Parliament for protection of Sir Henry Crofts of Saxham, 1668. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 121.—Copy letter of John Crofts to his father Sir Henry. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 370.

CROKESTON (?) MANOR. Markets and fairs in, Thomas Charles. Chart. Rolls, 54 Hen. III. 4 and 5.

CROMER. Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1560.

CROMHALL MANOR *v. sub* Monehall, &c.

CROMWELL (Sir Richard). Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRONSBOROWE [Grundisburgh ?] CHURCH. Note of arms in. Add. 5829.

CRONTON (?). Extents of the lands belonging to Sibton Abbey in, 12–19 Edw. II. [1318–26]. Add. 34560.

CROOKE (Parry) family of Darsham. Burke L.G. 372.

CROOKE (Samuel), b. at Gt. Waldingfield in 1574. Works :—" Guide to True Blessedness." Lond. 1613, 8*vo*. " Three Sermons on Matt. xvi. 21." Lond. 1615, 8*vo*. " Sermon on Hosea xiii., 14". Lond. 1619, 8*vo*. " Divine Characters," in 2 pts. Lond. 1658, *fol.* " Anthologia concerning the Life and Death of S. Crooke," by W. G. Lond. 1651, 8*vo*., 1651, 4*to*.

CROOKENDEN. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CROPLEY (*Crople*) PARK. Joan wife of Sir Wm. Bello Campo one of sisters and heirs of Thos. Earl of Arundell. I.P.M., 14 Hen. VI. 35.

——, Assault driving away of cattle at, Sir Edward North *v.* John Cotton and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 32, 5.

CROPLEY of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19125.—Grant of Arms and Crest to Mr. Cropley. Harl. 1172. Alteration of Arms and Crest granted to Thomas Cropley of Rockels Hall in Shelland by Sir Richard St. George (Clarenceux), 12 May, 1635. Harl. 1470.

CROSIER (John, Parson of Barrow). Sepulchral brass, 1569. Add. 32484.

CROSIERS. S.I. i. 164.

CROSSE of Bredfield and Little Finborough. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CROSSES in Suff. E.A. (N.S.) i. 10, 47, 60, 75. Gold, found in Suff. B.A.A. viii. 139.

CROSSMAN (Henry), Rector of Little Cornard. Fast Sermons on Deut. xxiii. 9, 1758, 8*vo*.

——. Ecclesiastical Merchandise shewn to be unlawful. 1769. 4*to*.

——. An Explanation of the two Covenants. 1816.

CROSSMAN (Samuel), poet b. at Monks Bradfield in 1624 (?). Dean of Bristol 1683–4. D.N.B. xiii. 230.

——. Serm. on 2 Kings xi. 8. 1680, 4*to*. Two Serm. on Lam. iv. 20. 1681, 4*to*. Serm. on Psal. cxxxii. 8. 1682, 4*to*. Assize Serm. 1686, 4*to*.

CROUGHTON of Clare and CROWE of Earl Soham and Yaxley. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

CROWFIELD (Crofelda, Croffeld, Croffeud, Croffild, Croftfield, Cropfeld Crosfeld, Crowefeld, Crowford, Croxfeld).

——. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. 247.—Wingfeld family of (pedigree 1602). Stowe MSS. 670 f. 88.—Middleton family of, Hall. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 77.

——. *Land of the Bp. of Bayeux.* Woodebrun a freeman held 20a. as a manor. 1a. meadow. Roger Bigot holds him of the Bp. And 5 freemen held 40a. 1a. meadow. This Roger Bigod also holds. Dom. 374, 374*b*.

——. *Land of Roger de Rheims.* Edric a freeman held in K.E.'s time 20a. and Wicolf a freeman held in K.E.'s time 35a. 2a. meadow. Dom. 421*b*.

——. *Lands in Horswald or Horsewade in, of St. Etheldreda.* A freeman in K.E.'s time held 22½a. ½a. meadow. Roger de Othurville held him of the King. And the Abbot proved his right against him. Now he holds of the Abbot. Dom. 383.

——. *Land in Horsewald in, of Roger de Oburville.* 2 freemen Hardnic and Tovy held 2½a. Now William holds of Roger. ½a. meadow. Dom. 404*b*.

——, Fees in, and also in Horeswald in. Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, Grants, &c., in. 1294. Add. Ch. 9842; —1315. Add. Ch. 9884:—1339. Add. Ch. 9977:—1349. Add. Ch. 10001, 10002:—1351. Add. Ch. 10005:—1375. Add. Ch. 10034:—1384. Add. Ch. 10315:—1464. Add. Ch. 10068:—1474. Add. Ch. 10073:—1536. Add. Ch. 10096:—1685. Add. Ch. 15005.

——, Half a fee in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in, Giles de Brewosa. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 40.

——, Grant by John Gerbote to John del Wode of land in, 9 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 635.

——, Tenements in, Robert son of John de Thorp. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 34.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, One fee in, William de Ufford E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57. John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Acquittance for castle ward due to Horsford Manor for Horsewold in, 1441. Campb. viii. 4.

——, A note of the tenure of Horsewold in, *t.* Hen. VI. Campb. viii. 5.

——, Deeds relating to, 1454, 1499. Add. Ch. 32900; 32909.

——, General pardon to Andrew Hunne of, 'yoman' *al.* 'husbondman.' Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. IV. 9.

——, Inq. p.m. of Thomas Spurdans of (executed for heresy), as to lands called 'Wigges' parcel of Crofilde Manor held of John Harbotell. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. Stowe Ch. 402.

——, Admission of Thomas Spurdans junr. to his father's lands at, 1567. Stowe Ch. 403.

——. Chancery suits:—John Harebottell *v.* Joan, John, and Lionel Wythe, touch. Bocking manor in, and lands, &c., in Crowfield, Coddenham, &c. C.P., ser. ii. B. lxxix. 19, 20. John Harbottell *v.* Geoffrey Tyllet and Agnes his wife. *Ib.* B. xcvi. 19.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 1690.

Crowfield *v. sub* Bethangher, &c., Coddenham, &c., Creeting, &c., Horswald, Saxmundham, &c., Stonham, &c., Stonham Aspal, &c.

Crowfield Manor. John de Thorp and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 61.

——, Fine, &c., of, 1355. Add. Ch. 10008:—1410. Add. Ch. 10052.

——. William de Bockinge. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 11.

——, Admissions to land in, 1481. Add. Ch. 10081:—1507. Add. Ch. 10331.

——, John Harbotell holds, 1556. Stowe Ch. 402.

——, Decree of Court of Requests in favour of Thomas Spurdans son of Thomas Spardans of Crowfield late executed for heresy who claimed to be admitted to copyhold lands called Arysfeilde and Popleys in, against John Harbottell, 9 Eliz. Stowe Ch. 403.

——, Action by Edward Grimeston and another, states that Johan wife of Richard Wingfield formerly wid. of Harbotte Grimeston purchased. C.P. i. 387.

Crowfield Manor *v. sub* Bocking M., &c.

Crowfield Church, Notes on. E.A. v. 340.—Epitaphs in. Add. 21032.—Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085.—Plate. S.I. ix. 156.

——, Residence at, for the Curate of. Trust Deed. 1861, 145, 6.

Crowfield Ch. *v. sub* Coddenham Church.

Crowfield and Wynston. Order to deliver to Alice late wife of John de Thorp in dower a fee in, which Ralph de Bockyng holds of the yearly value of £6. 13. 4. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 7.

Crowfoot of Beccles and Uggeshall. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

Crowland *v. sub* Ipswich.

Crowley. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

Crown Debtors, Suffolk, 14 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R., 38. App. p. 12; 19 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 22. 26 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 32. Thomas Hamond a collector under the Bp. of Norwich in, 42 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 63;

43 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 65. 6 Jac. 1. *Ib.* p. 82: 7 Jac. 1. *Ib.* p. 85: 9 Jac. 1. *Ib.* p. 87, 88: 10 Jac. 1. *Ib.* p. 90.: 13 Jac. 1. *Ib.* p. 98.

——, Possessions of, the, Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com., D.K.R. 38. App. p. 108.

CROWN FORESTS, CHASES and PARKS. Names of, in Suff. Lansd. 40, 36.

CROWNS (Three) of East Anglia. E.A. iv. 68, 81.

CROWS *v. sub* Framlingham.

CROWS HALL *v. sub* Debenham, Debenham, &c.

CROXFELD *v.* Crowfield.

CRUCHESTOKE *v.* Stoke by the Willows.

CRUL. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CRULTFIELD (?). Will of John Flintard proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. fol. 53.

CRYKETOT *v.* Cricketot.

CUBITT (Benedict, Mayor of Yarmouth 1566) and family of Catfield of Fritton. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

CUCKLE *al.* Cukele *al.* Cukeleia *v.* Cookley.

CUDDON of *Shaddingfield and Weston.* Pedigree and Arms. Harl. 1560; 1820.

——. Sepulchral inscriptions at Shadingfield 1566–1640. Add. 32484.

CUDDON, Bailiff of Dunwich. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CUDDONS MANOR *v. sub* Fressingfield.

CUDINGTON family. Arms. Harl. 1449; 1560.

CUDLOWE family. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.

CUDWORTH and CUFANDE of Halesworth. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

CULESLEY (?) CULESLEA. A hamlet of Hollesley in Wilford Hund.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* His mother holds of him a carucate and 80a. 6a. meadow; and 2 freemen in K.E.'s time held 8a. Dom. 317*b*.

CULFE *al.* Culfho *al.* Culfo *v.* Culpho.

CULFORD (Colliford, Culeford, Culeforda', Culforde).

——. 6th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 99; 10th Rep. pt. ii. 84; 13th Rep. pt. iv. 408, 414.—Celt from. B.A.A. xxi. 356.—Expenses of household of Culford Hall in, account book (1704). 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 277.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 1 carucate as a manor. 8a. meadow. And 18 socmen held ½ a carucate. And a freeman held 1 carucate which Peter de Valoignes holds of the Abbot. 6a. meadow. Dom. 364, 366*b*.

——, Grant at, to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey 11th cent. Cott. Aug. ii. 84.

——, Commission on complaint by John de Salesbiry clerk that Richard abbot of St. Edmunds and others assaulted him at, and broke his thighs and arms. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. pt. ii. 23*d.*

——, Stephen Davage of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 23*d.*

——, Extent and customary of the lands of the Monastery of Bury in, 1357. Add. 14849.

——. Esthale (*al.* Syffrawastes). John Cyfrewast and Katerina his wife. I.P.M., 17 Rich. II. 11.

——, Recovery in, 1396. Add. Ch. 18684.

——. Syffrawastes manor, Wm. Galyon. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VI. 62.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Hen. VII. and VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 27.

——, Removal of process from Esthall *al.* Suffrawastes manor in, and discharge of Richard Cote son of Christopher, 12 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 29.

——, Thomas Wright *v.* Arthur Watts and others as to destruction of conies in, Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings, 21 Eliz. 5.

——, Letter of Thomas Nunne of, to Sir B. Gawdy, 1603. Eger. 2714.

——, Nich. Bacon of, begs to compound. Presented his whole estate worth £350 a yr. long since extended for debts, three yrs. ago, to secure his person from arrest went into King's quarters, where for 6 months he was capt. of dragoons. Laid down his commission two yrs. ago. On his return from attending the Committee was taken up on execution of £600 and committed to prison, 1645. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 985.

——, Petition of Dame Jane Bacon wid. of, to compound for mortgage to her by Sir Fredk. Cornwallis of lands in Suff. for £6000, 1646. *Ib.* 1390.

——, Nich. Baker of, mentioned. S.P. 1651, 9.

——. Catalogue of portraits at seat of Earl Cornwallis there 1777–1795. Add. 5726.

——. Included in the Blackbourn Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

Culford *v. sub* Beccles, &c., Bury St. Edmunds.

Culford Manor. Confirmation of, to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey 1162–1174 15th cent. (*transcript*). Add. 34689.

——. Robt. Louthroppe for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D. 16 Edw. II. 134.

—— (*Probably Easthall manor.*) Rich. Syffrewast as of hundred of Blackbourn. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 16.—Roger Cyfrewast de Clyware. *Ib.* 35 Edw. III. pt. ii. 56.

——, Particulars of farm of, for grant to the Duke of Norf., 32 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 242.

——. Christopher Coote d. 17 Sept. 5 Eliz. and Richard Coote s. and h. aged 30. I.P.M., 6 Eliz. 171.

——, Esthall, Esthale *al.* Suffrawastes Manor in. Removal of process from and discharge of Richard Cote son of Christopher, 12 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 29.

——. John Cyfrewast and Katerina his wife. I.P.M., 17 Rich. II. 11.

——, Suffrawastes Manor. Recovery in, 1396. Add. Ch. 18684.

——. Wm. Galyon. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VI. 62.

Culford Manor and Church. Grant to Chr. Cote and Elizabeth his wife of, late belonging to Bury Abbey with a portion of tithes in Culford and a yearly pension of 8*s.* from the rectory in as full a manner as John Melford *al.* Reve late Abbot held the same. 32 Hen. VIII. 1541. S.P. 580 (62).

Culford Church. Bells of. E.A. i. 161. iv. 155.—Mural painting in chancel of. P.S.A., 1st ser. iii. 250. S.I. ii. 214.—Monuments in. Add. 19079.—Particulars of rectory of, for grant to D. of Norfolk. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 242.—Plate. S.I. viii. 304.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

Culing *al.* Culinges, Culingge *v.* Cowling.

Cullen (Viscount Brian), Sir Radolph Banks, Sir Thomas Fanshaw, Edward Pett and Charles Cornwallis. Grant to, of manors and lands in Suff. 13 Car. II. 7 Pars O. Rot. 25.

Cullum of Hawsted and Thorndon family. S.I. ii. 8, 9, 15, 24, 27. Pedigrees. Add. 19126. Shrievalty expenses of Sir Jasper Cullum. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 37. School and College accounts of Sir Dudley Cullum 1668. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 317. Draft of an Act for enabling him to raise monies to pay his brothers and sisters portions, 15 Dec. 1691. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 449. Rev. Sir John Cullum b. in Suff. 1733 d. 1785. Works: "History and Antiquities of Hawsted." Lond. 1784, 4*to.* Two editions "Of a remarkable Frost." 1783. Philosophical Transactions, xv. 60, 1784. "Notes on the account of Hen. VIth visit to St. Edmunds Bury." Add. 5834.—Sir John's Arms. Add. 5846.—His correspondence with W. Cole, 1780–1782. Add. 5821, 6401. His notes on Suffolk Churches.

MSS. now in possession of Gery Milner-Gibson Cullum Esqr. of Hardwick House. Remarks by Mr. Ashby on Sir John's Collection of inscriptions from brasses in Suffolk Churches, 1780. Add. 5821. Sir Thomas Gery Cullum. Works "An Encysted Tumour adhering to the posterior part of the Bladder and the whole length of the Rectum, &c. Med. Obs et Inq. vi. p. 91, 1794, Some account of an unusual Exfoliation of the Cranium. Mem. Med. i. p. 194, 1792.

CULPHO (Chulpho, Colpho, Culfe, Culfhe, Culfo, Culfoe, Culphowe, Culsho, Quilfo).

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* Brihtric a freeman under St. Etheldreda in K.E.'s time held 80a. as a manor. 4a. meadow, and Godric a freeman under Harold in K.E.'s time held 40a. as a manor. 2a. meadow. 5 freemen in K.E.'s time held 21a. ½a. meadow. 1 church estate having 10a. Dom. 346.

——. *Lands of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* 3 freemen held 30a. 2a. meadow. Dom. 413.

——, Sir Osbert de Wethesham (? Wachesham) and William de Verdun held half a fee in, of the Honor of Lancaster, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exch., 132 B. 148*d*.

——, Giles de Wachesham held in chief of the King half a knight's fee in. T. de N., 283.

——, Richard le Butiler held 4 knights' fees of the Honor of Lancaster in. T. de N., 290.

——, John de Wachesham held 4 fees of the Honor of Lancaster in. *Ib.* 291.

——. Knight's fee of the Honor of Lancaster. Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 52 Hen. III. 14.

——, Fee in, Giles de Wachesham. *Ib.* 1 Edw. I. 9; 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, Town of, held by John Wachesham and Thomas Verdon. *Ib.* (Edmund E. of Lancaster.) 25 Edw. I. 51.

——, Half a fee in, Thos. Earl of Lancaster. Giles de Wachesham. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. 88.

——, Robbery from the abbot of Leiston at. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 7.

——, Mention of. Tanner xx. 3.

——, Rent—bond, &c., in, 1348. Add. Ch. 10196:—1415. Campb. i. 27.

——. Chancery suit as to lands, &c., in, Robt. Wolferston *v.* John Faukes, parson of Harkstead. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 17, 154.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Robert Clarke, fol. 38.—1458–1477. Robert Carr, fol 31. Walter Silvester, fol. 77.

——, Inquis. deposs. Richard Wolverston of, 9 and 10 Hen. VII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 121.

——. Lands. Ric. Wolverston. D.I.P.M., 12 Hen. VII. 51.

——, Farm called Newhall or New Culpho. Sale of part of estate of Sir William Blois Bart. Contract for purchase of manor, &c., &c. Tithes. Sir Chas. Blois *v.* Robt. Thompson. 2 W. and M. at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

Culpho *v. sub* Bergholt, &c., Burstall, &c., Grundisburgh, &c., Leiston Abbey, Playford Manor, Tuddenham, Tuddenham, &c.

Culpho Manor. Giles de Wachisham held of the King in chief of the Honor of Lancaster. H.R. ii. 188.

——, Order for John son of John le (*sic*) Verdun to have seisin of a moiety of, as held of Giles de Wachesham tenant in chief and moiety came to King's hands by reason of the wardship of Gerard son and heir of Giles whilst the heir was under age as wardship of a wardship and John son of the said John le Verdun is his next heir and of full age. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 13.

——. John de Verdon. I.P.M., 6 Edw. I. 26.

——. Thomas de Verdon. *Ib.* 9 Edw. II. 54.

——. Chancery suit. Robert Wolferston *v.* John Faukes parson of Harkstead feoffee. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 16, 179.

——, Verdons and Wachesham manor in, Eleanor wife of John Penley. I.P.M., 18 Edw. IV. 9.

——, Grant of 50*s*. Rich. Wulverston. D.I.P.M., S.D. (Hen. VII.) 146.

——. Sir Richard Brooke d. 6 May 1529 and Robert son and heir aged 54. I.P.M., 2 Edw. VI. 60.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Bacon of, [Abbot's manor in] belonging to late Mon. of Leyston, value 72s. 3d., 1540. S.P. 436 (58).

——, Licence to Thos. Bacon of Hedgesett, to alienate [Abbot's in], late of Leyston Mon. to Thos. Wullferston sen. 1540. S.P. 942 (15).

——, Particulars of farm of, on grant to Thomas Wingfeld. 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 301.

Culpho Manor *v. sub* Leiston Abbey.

Culpho and Hessett Manors. Grant by Letters patent 32 Hen. VIII. to Thomas Bacon of. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 153.

CULPHO REGIS *al.* Culphoo Abbatis and Glaverynge Manors and rectory and advowson of Corton. Grant for life to Lady Anne of Cleves out of Augmentation Office of, 1540–1. S.P. 1500.

CULPHO CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vi. 358. Lansd. 260, 97.—Ruinous. E.A. i. 340.—Extracts from Registers of. E.A. vii. 112, 1720 to 1886 printed by F. A. Crisp (100 copies only).—Font in. Arch. x. 198.—Monuments in. Add. 19086.—Plate. S.I. ix. 164.

——. The Rectory united with the Rectory of Playford 4 Mar. 1881. L.G. 993.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

CULPHO, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, ILKETSHALL and BARDOLFES MANOR. Suit as to infringement of Duchy liberties on land escheated on conviction of Nicholas Foxe for murder. Att.-Gen. *v.* Finche and another. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadiugs. 33 Eliz. 5.

CULPHO, PLOWESGATE, CARLFORD, WILFORD, THREDLING, COLNEIS, and LOOS HUNDREDS and ST. ETHELDREDS LIBERTY. Attorn-Gen. *v.* John Fynche in right of Prior of Ely Monastery by grant from Hen. VIII. as to office feodary, Bailiff, Coroner, &c. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 33 Eliz. 31.

CULPHO, TUDENHAM, GRUNDISBURGH and PLAYFORD. Grant by John son of William de Hoo to Dyonisia late the wife of John de Wachesham knt. and to Thomas s. and h. of the said John of the manor of Culfo, with messuages, lands, &c., in the Vills of, with remainder upon the death of the said Dyonisia and Thomas to John de Wachesham and Edmund brothers of the said Thomas. 10 Edw. II., B. 1066.

CULPHO and TUDMAN. Covenant by Robert King on marriage to settle on intended wife Anne Withepoll a rent from lands in, 1 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1291.

CULVERTESTONE (? Culverdestuna) in Colneis Hund. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* 5 freemen held 21½a. Dom. 406.

CULYNG *al.* Culynge *v.* Cowlinge.

CUMBE (William de). Order to take into King's hands all lands which, held of John Musard which he held of the King in chief and is under age. O., 5 Hen. III. 22.

CUMBERLAND of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CUMBERLEYE-WARE family of Poslingford. Burke L.G. 1651.

CUMBES *v.* Combs.

CUNEGESTUNA *v.* Coney Weston.

CUNNINGHAM of Eye. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CUNSTON *v. sub* Ixworth Priory.

CUPELLES *v.* Capel.

CURCUN (William son of John and Walter de) of Suffolk mentioned. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 8.

CURDY. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CURMERSHALE *al.* Cormersale de Bello Manor (?). Court Rolls, 5 to 7 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 7 Edw. III. P.R.O., Portfolio 203, 74, 75.

CURNNHALE, ALWARTON and HAVERHILL. Alice Fitz-Walter *v.* Walter de Balioll' touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 11*d.*

CURPLE or Curpeil and CURSON of Brightwell. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

CURSON *v.* Curzon.

CURTEIS of Honington. Pedigree. Add. 19125.

CURTEYS (Wm.) Abbot of Bury. S.I. i. 160.

CURTEYS (Wm.) Chancery suit :—Wm. Curteys *v.* Rich. Gyll, touch. personal estate of. C.P., ser. ii. B. xxxix. 91.

CURTIS. Pedigree. Add. 19125. Lease to Charles Curtis of lands in Suffolk 42 Eliz. 2 Pars O. Rot. 21. Lease to Daniel Curtis of lands in Suffolk 43 Eliz. 2 Pars O. Rot. 118. Letter of John Curtis of Bramford nr. Ipswich to John Rushworth for influence to obtain places of Collector of Excise and Receiver of King's rents for whole or part of Suffolk, 5 March [1643–4]. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 171.

CURNCAGE assessed in Suff. *t.* Hen. III. D.K.R. 2. App. ii. p. 136.

CURZON family. E.A. vi. 78, 144, 160, 192, viii. 144. Add. 19125. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 151. Inquis. p.m. of Thomas Curson, 3 and 4 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 122. Sir Robert lord Curson. S.I. ix. 271. Arms. Harl. 1449. Paper on Sir Robert by John Glyde. S.I. ix. 271. His connection with Ipswich. *Ib.* 276.

CUTELBERSTON *v.* Kettlebaston.

CUTHETHORP *v. sub* Thorpe, &c.

CUTLER family. E.A. (N.S.) i. 166, 199.—of Eye and Sproughton. Pedigree. Add. 5524, 19125. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560. with arms in trick (1561). Rawl. B. 422. S.I. ii. 142. Arms. S.I. vii. 46.—of Ipswich. Pedigree. Tanner cclvii. 209. Add. 19125. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 151.

CUTLINE and CUTLING. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

CUTLORE (Joseph), Rector of St. Mary's Tower Ipswich. Sermon about swearing, on Exod. xx. 7, 1682, 4*to.* Sermon on Rom. xii. 10, 1682, 4*to.*

CUTLOVE of Ipswich and CUTTS of Clare. Pedigrees. Add. 19125.

DACRE (owners of Wrentham 1248). Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DACRE (John, lord of Suthacre) acknowledges that he owes Sir Henry de Segrave £50 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 19*d*.

DADE family *of Shaddingfield and Tannington from Norf.* Pedigrees. Harl. 1560 ; 1820. Add. 19126, 33920. Tanner clxxx. 161, cclvii., 70.

——. Inquis. p.m. of John Dade 1–2 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 121 ; Letter of Robert Dade of Bury to Sir Bass. Gawdy 15 Sept. 1599. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 66. Inquires conc. proceedings of Henry Dade as commissary to Robert Peirson Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1640. S.P. 350.

DAGENHOO *v.* Dallinghoo.

DAGWORTH (Dagaworde, Dageworth, Daggeworth, Daggeworthe, Dagoworda, Dagsworth).

——, Knight's fees in. Harl. 370.

——. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* Hugh holds in demesne 7 freemen whom Goodmund predecessor of Hugh held having 2 carucates. 8a. meadow. And Roger holds in demesne 6 socmen belonging to Thorney the King's Manor who have 1 carucate and 5 a. meadow. Half a church living with 25a. Breme a freeman under K.E. and killed at Hastings held 1½ carucates, but was delivered to Hugh as half a carucate by the exchange. 9a. meadow, 1 mill and a church living without land and half a church living with 30a. and 1½ meadow. And a freeman Bremer held 11½a. William son of Gross holds this manor of Hugh de Montfort. And Hugh holds also half a freeman having 20a. Dom. 408*b*, 409*b*.

——. *Land of Walter the Deacon.* William a freeman had 60a. and 3a. meadow. Dom. 427.

——. Osbert de Dageworth held a fourth of a knight's fee (?) of Henry of Essex, in. T. de N. 291.

——, Free warren Osbert de Dagworthe. Chart. Rolls, 37 and 38 Hen. III. pt. i. 1.

——, John de Dagworth had gallows and assize of bread and beer and warren in. H.R. ii. 191. Q.W. 723.

——, Land in, Walter de Colcestre. I.P.M., 13 Edw. I. 67.

——, One messuage, 303 acres of land in, John de Daggeworth. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 35.

——. Grant, etc., in, 1479. Harl. 54. I. 22, 1647. Add. Ch.. 10583.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25439.

DAGWORTH *v. sub* Brandeston, &c., Newton, &c., Stowmarket, &c., Witnesham, &c.

DAGWORTH MANOR or Dagworth Sorelles Manor. Nich. de Daggeworth. I.P.M., 8 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 70.

——, Licence for Nicholas de Daggeworth to enfeoff Henry de Elyngeham and John de Hadisco of, held in chief and for them to regrant to him Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies with reversion to his right heirs. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 38; O., 9 Edw. III. 38.

——. Nicholas de Dagworth. I.P.M., 25 Edw. III. 33.

——. Licence enabling John de Dagworth to give, to Thomas Bp. of Durham (?) and Robert de Walford. O., 27 Edw. III. 24.

——. John Daggeworth. I.P.M., 27 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 17. 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 46, 37 Edw. III. 20.

——. Wm. Furnyvall and Thomasine his wife. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. 41.

——. Wm. late D. of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——. Saved to John Duke of Suffolk 1487. R.P. vi. 400.

——. Vested in the King 1495. *Ib.* 475.

——, Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18a).

——. Late in possession of Robt. Dawes and debts of Robert. Touching an extent acknowledged by plaintiff to Robt. Conveyance of, to Robt. Flick and Jas. Alexander. Distraint for rents out of manor to Bhp. of Norwich. Robt. Salmon *v.* John Draper, 1618, at, Stowmarket. Exch. dep.

——. Survey of, 1641. Cambridge Mm. ii., 19 (2314).

——. Sold to James Alexander 1647. *Ib.*

DAGWORTH MANOR *v. sub* Eye Honor, &c.

DAGWORTH *al.* Dageworth family. Pedigree. Add. 19126. Arms. Harl. 1449. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 151. Sir John and Sir Nicholas Dagworth. Arch. iv. 146, 147.—Sir John de Daggeworth acknowledges owing Richard de Rothyng' £20 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. II. 32*d.* The like as to £10 to Elias Peyk. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 7*d.*

DALANGHO *al.* Dalengo *al.* Dalenghen *al.* Dalingahou *v.* Dallinghoo.

DALBEE of Mutford and DALE of Ipswich. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DALE HALL MANOR *v. sub* Thurlston.

DALHAM. Antiquities found at. S.I. i. 24.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 1 socman held 2 carucates. 2a. meadow. A church with 40a. Dom. 390.

——, Gilbert Pecche held a fee of the Honor of Clare in. T. de N., 292.

——. William Manveysin held half a fee of the same Gilbert. *Ib.*

——. Alice de Hauvill held half a fee of Henry de Hasting and Henr. de Clare. *Ib.*

——, Land in, Rich. de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M. 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Thomas le Meruilus of, witness *t.* Edw. I. Stowe Ch. 174.

——, Serjeant's accounts of lands of Lady Joan Pèche in, 21 to 22 Edw. I. Ministers' accounts, Bundle 995, No. 13.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 7 to 8 Edw. II. Bundle 1090, No. 11.

——, Grant, &c., in, 1360. Harl. 48 C. 52.—1607. Add. Ch. 9275.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 26 to 27 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 28.

——, 3 acres of land in, John Boyvill. I.P.M., 3 Ric. II. 13.

——, Licence to John, abbot of St. Osith mon. to alienate all manors, &c., in, 1538. S.P. ii. 249 (1).

——. Muster (names of 14 able men), 1539. S.P. 652 M. 21.

——, Grant to Sir Clement of £200 recognizance, forfeited by Thos. Buckley of, and John Tayler of Gaseley, 1613. S.P. 190.

——, Letter of Sir Martin Stutteville of, 1624. Eger. 2715.

——, Thos. Gibbs of, who holds £50 a year of John Jeenes, delinquent, and has in hand 5 years' arrears of rent, summoned to give an account of it, 1647. Com. for money advance, 799.

——, Thos. and Chas. Stuteville of, mentioned, 1661. S.P. 199.

——, Allegations, &c., in a suit by Charles Stutevile of Dalham Hall in, against Eliz. Beecher claiming to be his widow 1702–8. Rawl. B. 382.

——, Sir Edm. Affleck, admiral, 5th son of Gilb. Affleck of Dalham Hall, b. 1723 (?) d. 1788. D.N.B. i. 171.

——, Ph. Affleck admiral b. at, 1726, d. 1799. D.N.B. i. 171.

——, Act for inclosing and exonerating from Tithes lands in. (*Local and pers.*) 56 Geo. III. c. 34.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws 10 Dec. 1878; 8 Ap. 1881. L.G. 7072, 1711.

DALHAM *v. sub* Bacton, &c., Denham, &c., Desning Manor, Moulton, &c.

DALHAM MANOR. John Maweysin. I.Q.D., 3 Edw. II. 38.

——. Walter de Norwich. I.P.M., 3 Edw. III. 58.

——, Rent rolls of, 18 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Rolls, 9.

——. Walter son of John de Norwico. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 3.

——, Grant in remainder of, and advowson, 1374. Harl. 47 B. 18.

——, Bredfeld in, and advowson of Ch. (*sic*) John de Norwico. I.P.M., 48 Edw. III. 52.

——. John Boyvill. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 13.

—— And 3 acres of land. Wm. de Ufford E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Two parts and advowson of Ch. Sir Robt. de Wylughby and Sir Roger Scales for John Marlere and others. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. 132.

——, Licence for Sir Robert de Wylughby and Sir Roger Scales to grant the reversion of 21/3 of, and of the advowson held in chief whereof Margaret late wife of Sir Walter de Norwych was tenant for life to John Marlere and others in fee simple. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 42.

—— With advowson of church. Margt. wife of Sir Walt. de Norwich. I.P.M., 19 Rich. II. 35.

—— With advowson of church. Thos. Stotevile. *Ib.* 26 Hen. VI. 5. *Ib.* 7 Edw. IV. 22.

——, Held of the King in chief. Richard Stotevile d. 4 Oct. 1506 and Thomas son and heir. *Ib.* 22 Hen. VII. 48.

——. Thomas Stotevile d. 18 Sept. 1514 and Thomas Stotevile son and heir. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VIII. 53.

——, Reversion and custody while heir a minor of, for Christ. Slyngesby. S.P., 8 Hen. VIII. 528; 9 Hen. VIII. 3195.

——, Margaret Slingesby, wid. and others to show title to, 28 Hen. VIII. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 3.

——. Act for sale of, late estate of Simon Patrick, Clerk, deceased. H.L. xix. 413, 421, 423, 424, 434, 435, 453, 456. 10 Anne c. 17.

Dalham Manor *v. sub* Bradfield Manor, &c., Gazeley, &c.

Dalham and Bradfield Manors. Grant to Margaret Queen of England of, value 50*l.* Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 34, and 32 Edw. I. 12.

——, Grant to Queen Margaret of, in lieu of other manors. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 15 and 14.

——, Grant to John de Norwico King's yeoman son of Walter de Norwico if he survive his father that he may hold for life, formerly held by Q. Margaret which the King had granted to the said Walter for his life subject to a render of £50 a year. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. pt. ii. 27.

——, The King granted to Walter de Norwyco, which Margaret late Q. of England mother of the King held for life, to hold in fee with the advowson of the church of the sd. manor of Dalham rendering £50 p.a. O., 12 Edw. II. 12 and 14. 13 Edw. II. 1. 14 Edw. II. 17.

——, Grant to Walter de Norwico and his heirs of at a rent of 40*l.* per ann. Chart. Rolls, 14 Edw. II. 27.

——, Order to restore to John de Norwico son and heir of Walter all issues from, as they not held in chief, but at fee farm of £40. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 16.

——, Order as to account of John de Norwico and as to the £40 fee farm he is bound to render yearly for. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 1.

——, As King had granted £40 of this farm due to him from, to John de Monte Gomery, he commands John de Norwico to be attendant upon said John de Monte Gomery in respect of such yearly farm which is said to be due from him. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 21.

——, Grant to John de Monte Gomery for life of £40 of farms of. *Ib.* 20.

——, Order to pay John de Monte Gomery arrears of £20 of the ferm due to the King of, as the King had granted to him £100 for life. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 37.

——, Grant by King to John de Norwico and his heirs of, with the knight's fees pertaining to. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 21.

——. Grant to John de Monte Gomery on surrender of rent charge. *Ib.* 13, 11.

——, Pardon to Walter de Norwico and Margaret his wife for acquiring in tail from John de Norwico his father the manor of Dalham and the advowson of the Church said to be held in chief and the reversion of the manor of Bradefeld expectant on demise of Katharine late wife of Sir Walter de Norwico also said to be held in chief without licence. *Ib.* pt. iii. 7.

——. Deed of Sir John de Norwich 14 Edw. III. M. Pas. Rec. Rot.

——, Order shewing that the King had granted £40 of the yearly ferm due of, until John de Monte Gomery had been otherwise recompensed. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 44.

Dalham Church. Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103.—Sepulchral inscription of John Dunmow rector of (1460). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 293.

——, Keepers' accounts of, held by Bp. of Norwich, 18 Edw. II. Ministers' accounts, Bundle 1127, 4.

——, Theobald de Garrafaud parson of, mentd. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. iii. 6*d.*

——, Letter by Martin Stuteville of Dalham to [Framl. Gawdy] as to repair of steeple of, 14 Sept. 1624. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 116.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

DALHAM, BRADEFELD and STOKE-NEYLOND. Commission on complaint by Margaret Queen of England, touching the persons who forcibly entered her closes at, broke hen houses, and did other damage. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 22*d*. 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 30*d*. 29*d*.

DALHAM, ELVEDON, BURES, PARVA BRADELEGH, CLOPTON, HERTEST and MIDELTON. 5½ fees per G. Pecche. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34; Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32; Anna wife of Edm. late Earl of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

DALHAM and OUSEDEN. Walter Wrenne *v.* Peter de la Baylle and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d*.

DALHAM, TUNSTALL and OVESDEN. Abbot of St. Ositha gave 40*s*. for acquiring certain lands in. O., 35 Edw. III. 50.

——, 80 acres in, Robt. de Nallingherst and John de Illeford for Abbey of St. Ositha. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 28.

DALLAM. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DALLINGHOO (Dagenho, Dalangho, Dalengeo, Dalenghen, Dalengo, Dalingahou, Dalingehou, Dalingho, Dallingahou, Dallingho, Dallinghoe, Dalyngho, Dauling, Delangho, Delingahou, Dogenhoo, Dullingh).

——, Posy ring found at. A.J. xvi. 182.—Pedigree of Burward family of. E.A. vi. 220.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* A freeman held 4½a. and a half freeman holds 1a. A church with 29a. and 2a. meadow. Dom. 294.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman held 13a. and ½a. meadow and this William now holds. Robert de Glanville holds 4 freemen with 97a. and 2a. meadow. Dom. 325*b*, 327.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* A half freeman held 6a. Dom. 348.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 4 freemen held half a carucate 1a. meadow and a half freeman held 16a. Dom. 388*b*.

——. *Lands of Hervey de Berri.* 40a. which 3 freemen held. And 2 freemen held 20a. and 2 half freemen 5a. Dom. 446.

——, Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 I. 48.

——, William son of Robert Burel *v.* Roger Burel, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 16*d*.

——, Land in, Robert de Ufford. I.P.M., 26 Edw. I. 32.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 26 Edw. I. Bundle 996, No. 14.

——, Order to deliver to Gilbert de Risshton the King's goods and chattels in. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 23.

——, 4 acres in, William de Caldecote. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 25.

——, Land in, Barth. son of John Davielers. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 76.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 10 Edw. III. Bundle 1094, No 13, of land after transferred to Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. Bundle 1095, No. 1.

——, Free warren in, John de Norwico. Chart. Rolls, 31 Edw. III. 2.

——, Confirm. of a charter 51 Hen. III. being a grant to William de Kerdeston of free warren in his lands in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 24.

——. Rent. Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Emme fol. 174.—1458–1477. Richard Arnold, fol. 205. John Emm, fol 69. Alice Free, fol. 312. John Godwin, fol. 158. Thomas Neve, fol. William Paine, fol. 138.

——, Ministers' accounts in [*t.* Edw. IV.]. Bundle 991, No. 7.

——. Court of Ward and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 14.

——. Muster. 11 names (only 3 complete) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Claim by Clement Grigges and Margaret his wife and George Allen and Margaret his wife against John Nicholls *al.* Nicholl to lands in, late in estate of John Nicholl dec. father of pltf.'s Margery and Margaret. C.P. i. 363.

——, Bastes (Bast) Manor in, Sir John Wingfeld. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——. Site for Established Church School. Trust Deed. 1847, 146, 13.

——. School Att. Com. Bye-laws made 8 April 1881. L.G. 1727.

DALLINGHOO *v. sub* Bacton, &c., Boulge, &c., Brome Manor, Charsfield, &c., Debach, &c., Eye Honor, Eye Manor, &c., Haughley, &c., Haughley Manor, &c., Wickham, &c., Wickham Market, &c.

DALLINGHOO MANOR. Court Rolls (9 Hen. VI. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8 to 10, 12, 18, 21, 25, 29, 38 Hen. VIII. 3, 4 Edw. VI. 2 and 3, 4 and 5, 5 and 6 Phil. and Mary 2 to 5, 10, 16 Eliz.). P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 76, 77, 100.

——. Pardon to Wm. de Rungeton and Mary his wife for acquiring without licence, to them and his heirs from Wm. de Boville, with advowson of a fourth part of its Church, held in chief as of the honor of Eye, in King's hand. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 9. O., 7 Edw. II. 18.

——. Held by Walter de Norwich 1347. R.P. ii. 198.

——. John de Norwich. I.P.M., 48 Edw. III. 52.

——. Fourth part. Extent. Roger Boys, &c., for Campsey Priory. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. 106.

—— With advowson. Extent as of Honor and Castle of Eye. Robert Carbonell and Margaret his wife. *Ib.* 21 Rich. II. 14.

——, Inspex. in 1454 of a feoffment of, &c., 1422. Add. Ch. 17243.

——. Ric. Carbonell. I.P.M., 10 Hen. VI. 11.

——. Sir John Wingfeld. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——. Humphrey Wingfeld d. 23 Oct. 1545 and Robert s. and h. *Ib.* 37 Hen. VIII. 74.

——. Claim by Crown on William Ball for forfeiture of, 21 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 131.

DALLINGHOO MANOR *v. sub* Eye Castle, &c., Horpol, &c.

DALLINGHOO and FINBOROUGH MANORS. Order of the King to let William Malet have full seisin of, Close Rolls, 16 John pt. ii. 13.

DALLINGHOO CHURCH. A sketch in pencil of. Add. 8987.—Law paper concerning. 2nd Rep. Hist. Com. 89.—Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097.—Plate. S.I. ix. 300.

——. *Clericus.* Stephanus, *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 5903.

——, William Hoo parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 33*d.*

——, Presentation of John Povere to, on exchange with Walter de Somerton. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 44.

——. Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Mich. son and heir of Mich. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. *Ib.* 3 Hen. V. 48*b.*

——, Proceedings in Court of Arches as to rectory of (1613). Cambridge Mm. vi. 58 (2517).

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

DALLINGHOO CH. *v. sub* Eye Honor.

DALLINGHOO and ALDERTON CHURCHES. Release by William de Copuldyk, son of John de Copuldyk Knt. to Sir Simon de Felbrygge, Knt., &c., of all his right in the advowsons of, &c. 8 Hen. V. A. 5987.

——, Advowsons of, held of John Duke of Suff. John Capildik d. seised 15 March, 6 Hen. VII. and William aged 19 son and heir. Inquis. 7. Hen. VII. 722.

DALLINGHOO, ALBERTON and THERDON (?). The King committed the custody of the hamlets of, to Gilbert de Rishton during pleasure. O., 9 Edw. II. 12; see 12 Edw. II. 3.

DALLINGHOO, BOULDGE and BREDFELD. Action by Hy. Bennys *v.* Rich. Kydd, conc. deeds, fraudulent conveyances, &c., resp. a messuage and 100 acres in pars. of, of which Margery Bennys, deceased, was seised, &c. C.P. i. 75.

DALLINGHOO and CHARSFIELD. Grant by Hy. s. of Wm. Fox to Sir Philip Basset, of land in the meadow called 'Riedmad' in Danengho, with further grant of other land, viz., that which Sir Philip bought of Beatrix his mother in Charsfeud. A. 6857.

DALLINGHOO WIELD. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 8 April 1881. L.G. 1727.

DALLINGHOE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 151. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DALLING of Bungay, DALTON of Bury and Damant. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DAMARDESTUNA *al.* Danardestuna *al.* Danerdestuna *v.* Denston.

DAMERON of Westerfield, DAMMARTIN of Mendlesham and D'AMORY. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DANDY, *Dandye, Daundye* of Combs. E.A. ii. 164, 166. Pedigrees. Tanner clxxx. 80; cclvii. 207. Arms with quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 208.

DANDY'S CHANTRY. Grant of, to Edward Grimston 3 Edw. VI. 4 Pars O. R. 68.

DANELEYRS (Bartholomew de) and John de Loudham acknowledge that they owe Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. £60 to be levied in default on their lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 24*d.*

DANFORTH of Framlingham. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DANIEL *al.* Daniell *al.* Danyell. Pedigree. Add. 19126 with arms. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560, 1820.—of Acton. Pedigree with arms in trick (1561). Rawl. B. 422.—of Stock from Cheshire. Pedigree with arms in trick (1561). Rawl. B. 422.—of Whepstead Add. 19126.

—— *v.* also Danyell family.

DANNINGTON *v.* Dennington.

DANSIE family. E.A. (N.S.) i. 77, 96.

DANVERS *v.* Davers.

DANVILLERS family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 151.

DANYELL family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 152. Inquis. p.m. of Henry Danyell 30–31 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 126.—License of entry to John Danyell son of Fras, on lands in Suff. 1629. Chancery. *Ib.* 43 App. i. p. 127. *v.* also Daniel family.

DANYNGWORTH *v.* Dunningworth.

DAPIFY and DARBY of Bramford and Framlingham. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DARBY *of Tuddenham and Bury St. Edmunds.* Pedigree and arms. Harl. 1449, 1560, 1820. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 152.—Value of Estates of John Darby and of Thos. Huyman, &c., John Godbold and others *v.* Henry Green and others. 1714 at Bungay. Exch. Dep.

DARCY (Lord John). Grant to, of lands in Suff. 16 Eliz. 5 Pars O. Rot. 58.

DARCY (Sir Thomas) after Lord Darcy. Declaration of lands granted to him 10 Aug. 1539, and again 1546 and 22 May 1553, &c. MS. Gough Suff. 10. Bodl. 18238.

DARMSDEN (Bermesdena, Dermesdena, Dermodesdon, Dermodesduna. Dormesden, Dormesdon, Dormonesdem) hamlet in Barking.

——. *Lands of Earl Ralph.* A freeman with 60a. as a manor. 3½a. meadow. 1 mill. Dom. 285.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* Kenrick a freeman held 30a. as a manor. Now Nardred holds of the Earl. 3a. meadow. From this land Roger Bigot took 5a. of demesne which William holds of him. Dom. 294*b*.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* 25 freemen held 1 carucate 3a. meadow. Roger Bigot holds of the Abbot. Dom. 383.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* Ulric a freeman held in K.E.'s time 18a. Dom. 410.

——. *Land of Humfrey the Chamberlain.* Anant held 2 freemen with 60a. in K.E.'s time and 2a. meadow, and this Humfrey now holds in demesne. And a freeman added to this manor 4a. which he holds. Dom. 434.

——, Robert Edus of Darmsden *v.* William de Wattishale (*Guatteshale*) touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 1*d*. (2nd year).

——, Will of Joan King resident at, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477, fol. 232.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 42.

——, Touch. recusancy of John Adryan, chaplain and par. priest of, in jurisdiction of Barking 1538. S.P. ii. 571 (ii.).

——. Charity. 6 Jac. 1. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

DARMSDEN *v. sub* Baylham, &c., Coddenham, &c.

DARMSDEN CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vi. 310.—Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085.—Plate. ix. 157.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 263, 285.

DARNFORD *al.* Derneford in Foxhall *v. sub* Foxhall.

DARNFORD or DERNFORD MANOR (no such manor in Dernford in Foxhall). Letters Patent of the King to Richard Caundishe of, 29 Hen. VIII. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 13.

——. Sir Richard Caundyshe d. 12 March 1554 and Wm. s. and h. I.P.M., 2 Mar. 95.

DARRELL HAGG *v. sub* Wheldrake Park.

DARRELL (Edward). Grant to, of lands in Suff. 2 Eliz. 5 Pars O. Rot. 1.

DARSHAM (Dersa, Dersam, Dersham, Dersyngham, Diresha').

——, Henry Gibson of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 73.—Parry-Crooke family of. Burke L.G. 372.

——. *Land of the King.* Alwin the priest held in K.E.'s time 30a. as a manor, and 1 freeman with 2a. half a church with 6a. 1a. of meadow. Dom. 282*b*.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* A freehold holds 8a. Dom. 292*b*.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Edric a freeman in K.E.'s time held 94a. as a manor. 2a. of meadow. And under him 6 freemen held 36a. And a freeman Blackman in K.E.'s time held 30a. as a manor, now Walter son of Richer holds it, and 2a. of meadow. To this manor were added 1 freeman with 22a. and Edric held 60a. as a manor in King E.'s time, now Fulchred holds it. 2a. of meadow. A freeman had 4a. Dom. 310*b*, 313, 313*b*, 314.

——. *Freemen under Roger Bigot.* Ansketil the priest holds a carucate which belonged to 7 freemen; 16a. and a virgate which Alocoa a freewoman held in K.E.'s time, and 24a. less 1 virgate which Blackman held in K.E.'s time, and William Malet was seised on the day of his death—all held by Ansketel, and of this land Robert Malet claimed 6a. and Anoth holds 24a. in the manor of Kelsale. Dom. 334*b*.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* A freeman held 15a. and another freeman held 5a. which R. de Vallibus holds. Dom. 336.

——, Conf. by William son of Fulcred de Pesehalle and Beatrix his wife and John his son and heir of the gifts of Matilda the dau. of Fulcred his sister to the Ch. of Blythbrugh of lands, &c., at. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 454.

——. Conf. of gifts of said Matilda by her husband Walter. *Ib.*

——. Conf. by Sir Nicholas de Falsham Knt. of the gifts of his grandfather Walter and Matilda his wife to the Ch. of Blythbrugh. *Ib.*

——. Conf. by William de Falsham and Alice his wife of the gifts of his ancestors, Fulcred, William, John and Matilda. *Ib.*

——, Release by William Kempe and Ermesent his wife and Bartholmew their son to Priory of Blythburgh of land in, which Ralph de Bulitot son of Geoffrey de Bulitot held of the said Ch. [1170-1187]. *Ib.* 454.

——, The Abbot of Leiston held the 4th part of a knight's fee in, of the fee of Robert Fitz Roger. H.R. ii. 148.

——, The Abbot of Leiston held " bortrem " in, of homage of Ralph de Cheney. H.R. ii. 147, 197.

——. Robert Bole also held " bortrem " in. *Ib.*

——, The Prior of Thetford claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 729.

——, William le Flemyng claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. *Ib.* 728.

——, 2 acres and a half in, William Cheyney for Abbot of Leiston. I.Q.D., 1 Edw. II. 97.

——, Land in, Seman Machom and others for Abbey of Leiston. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 83 ; 5 Edw. II. 90.

——, Pardon to Abbey of Leiston for acquiring without licence from William le Cheyney 2 acres in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 23.

——, William Diryvol of, chaplain and Robert Miriel of Yoxford imprisoned at Ipswich for death of Richard son of Richard de Bandon of Yoxford to have bail. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 15.

——, Land in, John Underwode de Theberton and others for Leyston Abbey. I.P.M., 16 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 37.

——, Grant, &c., in 1343. Add. Ch. 7277 :—1349. Add. Ch. 7279.

——, Land in, Rich. de Wakefare and others for Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Beccles. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 11.

——, Land in, Wm. de la Pole E. of Suff. for Master of Chantry in Wyngefeld Ch. *Ib. t.* Hen. VI. c. 62.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444-1455. Margaret Gardner fol. 187.—1458-1477. John Castile fol. 61. Isabella Leverick fol. 52.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 56.

——, Action by Regnold Backler *v.* John Dalby and Eliz. his wife, conc. deeds relating to lands in, called Backlers. C.P. i. 101.

——, Action on agreement by John Reve to let to Robert Whenery a capital messuage called Hubberds and lands in, for a term of years. C.P. ii. 414.

——, Action by Robert Whymverie (29 Eliz.) against Robert Reve and John Reve to protect title by lease as to capital messuage called Hubberds and lands in, which deft. John Reve demised to pltf. C.P. iii. 311.

——, John Wentworthe of, mentioned, 1582. Acts of P.C. 390.

——, Precepe on a covenant conc. Abbot's, Austyn's and Gerrard's manors in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25418.

——, Warrant to bring up Thos. Golding of, a defaulter at musters, 1638–9. S.P. 309, 355.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 17 May 1881. School Board formed 18 Nov. 1881. L.G. 2546. 5617.

——. Bye-laws made 8 Dec. 1882. L.G. 6247.

——, Marriage Licence granted to Prim. Meth. Chapel at, 1893. L.G. 1699.

Darsham *v. sub* Bedingfield, &c., Cookley, Dunwich, &c., Eye Honor, Horham, &c., Ipswich, Leiston Abbey, Leiston, &c., South Town, Sutton, &c., Walpole, &c., Westleton, &c., Wingfield, &c.

Darsham Manor. Robt. Swillyngton and Margt. his wife. I.P.M., 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 61.

——, Grant in fee to John Croftes of, belonging to late mon. of Bury with advowson of church water mill and meadow and pulling mill in, also close of land and pasture called Cagis close in Magna Barton 1540. S.P. 436 (75).

—— [Abbot's Hall Manor in]. Particulars of farm of, for grant to Thomas and Richard Denton, 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 200.

—— [Abbot's Hall in]. Writ directed to Escheator to deliver seisin of, to John Guybord son and heir of Reginald, 2 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 87.

—— [Abbot's Hall in]. Removal of process from manor and discharge of Edward Honyng, 18 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 121.

Darsham Manor *v. sub* Leiston Abbey.

Darsham Manor and Church. Held by Thetford Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

Darsham Church. Bells of. E.A. i. 416.—Monuments in. Add. 19080–19083.—Sepulchral brass of William Gerard and Marion Reve at. Add. 32483.—(1641) Add. 32483, 32490.—Registers (begin 1539). N. and Q. 7th. ser. xi. 42.—Roger rector of, on. B.A.A. xxxvi. 215.—Plate. S.I. ix. 20.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. D. of Norf. of rectory of, 1540. S.P. 942 (43).

——, Letter apostolical addressed by John Echard, minister of, to his congregation, Chas. I. S.P. 424.

——. Benefice 22 July 1862. L.G. 3649—19 June 1868, 26 Aug., 1879. L.G. 3436, 5216.

DARSHAM of Downham Manor, &c. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DARTMOUTH (William, Earl of). Act to confirm partition betw. and Frances Catharine his wife and Sir William Maynard of estates in Suffolk. 30 Geo. II. c. 54.

DASHWOOD family. See Ipswich. N. and Q. 7th ser. ix. 267, 433. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DAULERS MANOR (?). Claim by Crown on Sir Thomas Cornwallys for forfeiture of, 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary. M. Pas Rec. Rot. 53.

DAULING *v.* Dallinghoo.

DAUNDEVILLE of Ringshall. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DAUNDY *of Combs and Ipswich.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560; Add. 19126. Arms. S.I. vi. 92. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 154.

DAUNE family of Lavenham. E.A. (N.S.) i. 76, iv. 262.

DAUNGERVILLES MANOR *v. sub* Sproughton.

DAUNGERVILL (Master Thos.) acknowledges that he owes to Wm. de la Pole £60; to be levied, in default, on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 33*d.*

DAVELERS (Bartholomaus) son and heir of Johannes Davelers. Calendar of Heirs extracted from Inquisitions 1 and 2 Edw. II. D.K.R. 32. App. i. p. 261 *v.* Davillers.

DAVERS *al.* Danvers of Clare from Bucks and of Rougham. Pedigrees. Add. 5524; 19126; Harl. 891, 1449; 1560, with arms in trick 1561. Rawl. B. 422.—Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 152.

DAVERSTON MANOR (?). Papers relating to. Lansd. 108, f. 73.

DAVIE of Debenham and DAVIES of Framlingham. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DAVIES (James) Rector of Barton Mills. A sermon from Psalm cxix. 57. Lond. 1679, 4*to.*

DAVIES (John) Messenger to the Committee for Sequestrations in Suffolk, &c.

——. Letters to the Treasurers of sequestrations 1648. Add. 5494, 5508.

——. Account of his proceedings 17 Sept. 1648. Add. 5494.

DAVILLER or Davillers of Erwarton, &c. S.I. i. 176. Add. 19126.

DAVY of Easton, Hoxne, Lavenham, Lowestoft, Okeham, Rumburgh, Westhall and Yoxford. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DAVY (Charles) 1722–1797. D.N.B. xiv. 184. Rector of One House. Conjectural obs. on the Origin and Progress of Alphabetical Writing 1772. Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Duchy of Savoy. From the French of M. J. Baurit, Norw. 1775, 8*vo.* In conjunction with F. Davy. Letters to a young Gentleman on Literature with a translation of Euclid's Sections of the Canon and his Treatise on Harmony, explanation of the Greek musical modes, according to the doctrine of Ptolemy. Lond. 1789, 2 vols., 8*vo.*

DAVY (David Elisha). D.N.B. xiv. 184. Suffolk collections in the British Museum nearly 160 volumes amongst add. MSS. B.A.A. xl. 401. E.A. viii. 373.

DAWBENEY (Robert) of Redgrave. Letter of, to Sir B. Gawdy, 3 Oct. [1600]. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 69.

DAWE (Robert) and Edward Thurland, lease to, of lands in Suff. 44 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 45.

DAWES (Richard) and Thomas Wagstaffe. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 42 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 149.

DAWSON of Burgh, Edwardston and Framlingham. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DAWSON (Abraham) (1713 ?–1789) Rector of Ringsfield. D.N.B. xiv. 219. New English Translation, from the original Hebrew of the first eleven chapters of Genesis with notes, etc. Lond. 1763, 1772, 1786, 4*to.*

DAWSON (Benj.) Rector of Burgh, LL.D. b. 1729 d. 1814. D.N.B. xiv. 220. An Examination of an Essay on Establishments in Religion. Lond. 1767, 8*vo.* An address to the Writer of a second Letter to the Author of the Confessional. Lond. 1768, 8*vo.* A short and safe Expedient for terminating the present Debates about Subscription, &c. Lond. 1769, 8*vo.* The Efficacy of Divine Aid. 1795, 4*to.* Prolapis Philologiae Anglicanæ. 1797, 4*to.* Eight sermons on the Logos 1765, 8*vo.* Free Thoughts on the further Reformation of the C. of E. 1771, 8*vo.* An Answer to Letters concerning Established Conf. of Faith, etc. 1769, 8*vo.* Letter in Vindication of the Petition for the Removal of Subscription to Human Formularies of Religious Faith and Doctrine. 1773, 8*vo.* National Depravity the cause and mark of Divine Judgment. 1779, 4*to.* The Necessarian 1783, 8*vo.* Philologia Anglicana, etc. Part 1, 1806, 4*to.* Hints to Parents on the Education of their Children. Lond. 1759, 4*to.*

DAWTREY and DAY of Little Bradley and Yoxford. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DAY or DAYE (John) (1522–1584) Printer. D.N.B. xiv. 233.—List of 211 books printed by. Add. 19126.—Watt's Biblio., Brit., vol. 1, p. 290.—Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DAY (John) son of the Printer (1566–1627). D.N.B. xiv. 237. Rector of Thurlow.—Commentarii in octo libros Aristotelis de Auscultatione Physica. 1589.—Twelve Serm. 1615, 4*to*. Conciones ad Clerum. Oxf., 1612 and 1615. Day's Dyall. Oxford, 1614.—Commentary on the first eight Psalms. Oxford, 1620, 4*to*.

DAY (Richard) son of the Printer (1552–1607 ?). D.N.B. xiv. 238. Edited Gilby's translation of "The Testamentes of the Twelve Patriarches." 1581.

DAYEWORERE (?) family. Arms. Add. 5524.

DAYRELL (Thos.). Inq. p.m., 5–6 Hen. VII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 120.

DAYVILLE. Pedigree. Harl. 891, 1449, 1560.

DEAN *al.* Deane. Pedigree. Add. 19126; with arms. Harl. 1552. Add. 5524.

DEARE (James R.), LL.D., Vicar of Bures. The Georgics of Publius Virgilius Maro. Translated into English Blank Verse. Lond. 1808, 8*vo*.

DEARSLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DEAVE. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DEBACH (Debache, Debech, Debeck, Debeis, Debenbeis, Depbes, Depebecs, Depebek).

——, Thos. Rooe of, admitted at Caius College. E.A. (N.S.) i. 139.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 7½a. Dom. 293*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Sturstan son of Widow holds over a freeman and a half with 8a. Dom. 343*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* 2 freemen and a half with 15a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 347*b*.

——. *Land of the Bp. of Bayeux.* 15a. and they belong to Charsfield, and a freeman with ½a. Dom. 373*b*.

——. *Land of William de Warren.* A freeman held 4a. Dom. 400*b*.

——. *Land of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* A freeman held 6a. Dom. 411*b*.

——. *Land of Ranulph Peverell.* 15a. and they belong to Clopton. Dom. 417*b*.

——. *Land of the Countess of Albamarle.* 3 freemen with 20a. and 1a. meadow. A church with 8a. Dom. 431.

——, Grant by William Gouthe to John, son of Alexander Norman of land in, 31 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1292.

——, Release, &c., in 1301. Add. Ch. 8369; —1587; Add. Ch. 15558.

——, 1 messuage and 16 acres in, William de Caldecote. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 25.

——, Land in, Barth. son of John Davillers. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 76.

——. Fourth part of a fee, Katerina Breux. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 14.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Alvarde of lands in. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1601 (2).

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Birman fol. 136. Alicia Ellis fol. 174. John Ellis fol. 202.—1458–1477. Thomas Rove fol. 144.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 8 April, 1881. L.G. 1727.

DEBACH *v. sub* Boulge, &c., Charsfield, &c., Rendlesham, &c., Thistleton, &c.

DEBACH MANOR. Court Rolls (1 and 2 Edw. III.). P.R.O., Portfolio 203, 78.

——. Sir John Wingfeld. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——. Sir Anthony Wingfield d. 20 Aug. 1552, and Robert s. and h. *Ib.* 7 Edw. VI. 65.

DEBACH CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19112. Plate. S.I. ix. 187.

——. Presentation of John de Stowe to. Pat. Rolls, 33 Edw. I. pt. i. 7.—of Richard de Welleford to, on resignation of John de Stowe. *Ib.* 2 Edw. II. pt. i. 9.—of John de Clare to. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 29. —of Gilbert de Carleford to. *Ib.* 19.—of Hugh de Crull to. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 1.—of William de Smyth. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. pt. ii. 4.—of John de Bolton. *Ib.* 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 23, 4 Edw. III. pt. i. 48.—of Adam de Mammesfeld to, void by resignation of John de Bolton. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. pt. ii. 17.

——, Advowson of, John Clay. I.P.M., 4 Hen. IV. 32; Wm. Bardolfe. *Ib.* 2 Hen. VI. 34.

—— *v. sub* Boulge Church.

DEBACH and BOWLGE. Muster (22 names in) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

DEBACH, BRETEFELD (? Bredfield) and DALINGHO. Order to Escheator to deliver to Joan late widow of William de Caldecote as nearest friend of his son and heir John aged 5, the lands which William held of the King in, by seisin of 21s. 9d. and doing suit to the King's Court at Hawele. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 27.

DEBDEN *of Brampton.* Pedigree. Add. 19126; with arms. Harl. 1560, 1820.

DEBENHAM (Debeham, Debham, Debynham, Dednam, Depbeham, Depbenham, Dekheam).

——, Notes on, by Rand. Add. 5847.—by Cuming. B.A.A. xxxi. 214.—Clement Framlingham, Wm. Doure, Edmund and Anthony Bedingfielde all of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 240, 349, 350. Sir Charles Gawdy of Crowseshall in. *Ib.* iv. 224.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* Edric a freeman held a carucate as a manor and 4a. meadow, and there are 30a. of demesne which are in another hundred. This William Gulafra holds. Also 6 freemen over which William holds, held 36a. and 1a. meadow. There is a carucate which Robert's mother holds of Robert Malet. Britmar a freeman held it as a hamlet in Kenton in K.E.'s time—4a. meadow; and 11½ freemen held 60a. less one, and 2a. meadow; and Saxo, held 6a. in K.E.'s time and now Robert's mother holds. Also in, are 2a. valued at 4d. Also Ulviet a freeman held 10a. which William Gulafra now holds, and half a freeman held 2a. and Robert has two parts of the Church of St. Mary with 20a. to protect and the 4th part of Ch. of St. Andrews and of the land. Dom. 305, 305*b*.

——. *Lands of the Bp. of Bayeux.* Godwi a freeman held 40a. as a manor and 1a. meadow, and the 4th part of a church, St. Mary's, with 10a. and three-fourth parts of a church St. Andrew's with 1½a. the fourth part of a church St. Mary's with 10a. A freeman Ailrie held ½a. Dom. 376*b*, 377.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* A half freeman held 4a. Dom. 384.

——. *Land of Ranulf Peverell.* Sachs half a carucate as a manor and 22a. The 3rd part of St. Mary's Church with 10a. and 4a. meadow. Dom. 417*b*.

——, A tenement in, involved in proceedings between Martin de Bella Fago and Hugh de Rikingehall and Roger de Bures. Close Rolls, 8 Hen. III. pt. ii. 3. *In dorso.*

——, Appointment of Justices in action Richard Duket *v.* Ivo de Keneton as to tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Hen. III. 8*d*.

——. Appointment of Justices in action Martin de Bello Fago against Hugh de Rikingehal and Reginald de Bures as to tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Free warren in, Adam de Cokefeld. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 7.

——, Michael Attebrok *v.* John de Ulveston, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 1*d*. (2nd year.)

——, Durandus de Debenham and Agnes his wife *v.* William son of Joceus de Debenham, &c., touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 17.

——, John le Chaumberleyn *v.* Michael Schaterok' and Hervey Schaterok', touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4*d*.

——, Clement son of Walter le Berker *v.* John de Pympais, touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 4*d.*

——, Robert le Noble *v.* John le Smyth, touch. a messuage in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 2*d.*

——, Finding that Robert son of Roger Memg' was born long before marriage and that he is not heir of a messuage and 2 acres of land in. (o.e.) Abbr. of Pl., 9 Edw. I. in Oct. Hil. maj. rec. 24.

——, Gestingthorp Manor in, Henry Cramavile. I.P.M., 26 Edw. I. 21.

——, Commission on complaint by John le Huckestere that Ivo de Keneton and others assaulted him at. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 15*d.*

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in, Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, Land in, Ivo de Keneton. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. 2.

——, Land in, Thomas Fitz Talbott and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 50.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Joan late wife of Andrew de Saukevill a quarter of the profits of the toll of the market and fairs of, assigned in dower to her by the King. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 31.

——, Richard Child of, mentioned. *Ib.* 15 Edw. II. 35*d.*

——, Commission on complaint of Master John de Fenton Archdeacon of Suff. that John Haltebe of Ipswich and others broke his close at, carried away his good and assaulted his servant. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. pt. i. 6*d.*

——, John atte Hawe of, mentioned. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. pt. iii. 23*d.*

——, Grants, &c., in 1342. Harl. 53 D. 19.—1347, 1409. Harl, 46 D. 12:—1434. Stowe Ch. 238—1650. Add. Ch. 10342:—1662. Add. Ch. 10343, 10344:—1667. Add. Ch. 10345, 10346:—1667. Add. Ch. 10345, 10346:—1671. Add. Ch. 10348, 10349:—1707. Add. Ch. 10351.—1719. Add. Ch. 10352, 10353:—1720. Add. Ch. 10354:—1725. Add. Ch. 10355.

——, Bludhall Manor in, John son of William de Cleydon. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. 80.

——, Land in, Gilbert Chyld and others for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, Land, &c., in, Ivo de Kenton. *Ib.* 29 Edw. III. 1.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Lands in, Adam de Hautboys and others for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 39 Edw. III. 31.

——, Tenement in, John de Dankevill de Debenham. *Ib.* 41 Edw. III. 3.

——, Free warren in, Eliza wife of Andrew Zutrell. Chart. Rolls, 47 Edw. III. 11.

——, John Snork of, presented to Church of Strete, in diocese of Chichester. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 37.

——. Ditto presented to Ch. of Chelmondiston.

——, Croweshall tenement in, Edm. de Talbot de Hyntlesham enfeoffed Robt. de Boxford and others. I.P.M., 3 Ric. II. 97.

——, Surrender of Ulveston manor in, 1384. Harl. 57 D. 2.

——, Compotus-rolls of Harborough (Hardebergha) manor in, 1404–5. Early 15th cent. Harl. Rolls, G. 29, 30.

——, John Glemham and others gave to the Prior of Butley land in. I.Q.D., 7 Hen. IV. 40.

——, Sakeviles manor in, as of Castle of Framlingham, Agnes Nevill. I.P.M., 7 Hen. IV. 38.

——, Court Rolls of Sackvylles manor in, 7, 16, 17, 33 Hen. VI., 6–23, Hen. VII., 1 Hen. VIII.—6 Edw. VI.; 1–44 Eliz. and 1–20 Jac. 1. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 260.

——, Grant from Rich. Chycchele to Rich. Jerald 'Capellanus de Debenham,' John Cheke and William Jerald of, of land in, 12 Hen. VI. Stowe Ch. 238.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Brodocke fol. 85. William Deniell fol. 8. William Goslinge fol. 158. Margery Palgrave fol. 148.—1458–1477. Johanae Ashwell fol. 324. William Baldwin fol. 340. Margaret Barret fol. 342. Christopher Bennett fol. 347. John Bernard fol. 195. Robert Boyes fol. 275. Thomas Buche fol. 83. William Burke fol. 14. John Cocke sen. fol. 340. John Cuttinge fol. 327. Godfrey Lawtor fol. 279. Robert Nunne fol. John Page fol. 141, 344.

——, Sackviles Manor in, Robert Crane d. 20 Oct. 1447 and John Crane his brother and next heir. I.P.M., 16 Hen. VII.

——, Court Rolls of Manor of Ulveston Hall in, 16–20 Edw. IV., 2–24 Hen. VII., 2 Edw. VI.—2 Mary, and 1–20 Jas. I. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 259.

——, A moiety of Blodhall manor in, William Harleston. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 100.

——, Land in, William Harleston. *Ib.*

——, Blodhall Manor in, moiety of, Hugh Lutterel. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. 42.

——, By inquisition found that Sir Hugh Loterell dec. was seised of a moiety of, called 'Blodhall,' in, and a moiety of the market of D. pertaining to, in fee and held them of John late D. of Norf. by service of 2d. at Castle of Framlyngham, and by a charter 7 Hen. IV. granted the same to William Harleston and Elizabeth his wife, his daur. and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to his own heirs, and they had issue William Harleston and the said W. H. the father decd. and afterwards the said Elizabeth died and the moities descended to the said William the son of one Hugh Loterell kinsman and heir of the said Hugh, viz., son of James son of John his son and moiety had come to King's hand because the said William the son died without issue and the said James was attainted of high treason 1 Edw. IV. The King now grants to the said Hugh son of James and his heirs to be held by as many knights' fees and such other rents as before held. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. IV. pt. i. 26.

——, Seizure of cattle, &c., at, Robert Yong *v.* James Framlingham. Star C.P., Hen. VII. 88.

——, Blodhall Manor in, held of Francis Coltrope by fealty and rent of 1d. of the manor of Weybread and valued at £6 per ann. Thomas Walpoole d. 24 Feb. 1513, and Edward son and heir. I.P.M., 5 Hen. VIII. 4.

——, Conveyance of Blodhall Manor in, 1513. Harl. 52 A. 9.

——, Obligation of 3,000 marks sealed and delivered by Dame Margaret Mortimer, in chapel of Croweshall, to Sir Anth. Wingfield and Wm. Waller. S.P., 16 Hen. VIII. 737.

——, Close called Byllholttes in, Robert Younge *v.* James Framlyngham. Star C.P., 20 Hen. VIII. Bundle 19, 237.

——, Ulverston Hall Manor in, William Thwaytes d. 27 Aug. 1533, and Christopher son and heir. I.P.M., 25 Hen. VIII. 20.

——, Muster in, (63 names) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Crows Hall Manor in, Francis Framlingham, d. 20 Sept. 1544. I.P.M., 37 Hen. VIII. 92.

——, Inquis. p.m. on Robert Cheke of, 4–5 Edw. VI. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 129.

——, Bill to recover deeds as lord of the manor by John Checke the younger against Sir Charles Framlingham as to lands held of the manor of Blodhall in, as heir at law of his father John Checke the Elder. C.P. i. 171.

——, Crowshall in, referred to in letter by Elizabeth Framlingham to Bass. Gawdy 18 Aug. 1580. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. iii. 14.

——, Letters Charles Framlingham of Crowshall in, to Bass. Gawdy 11 Oct. 1580. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 14. 17 Nov. [1580] *Ib.* 7 and 18 Dec. 1580. *Ib.*

——, Apprehension of Robt. Lord of, 1590–91. Acts of P.C., 14, 33.

——. Chancery Actions. Margaret Blower *v.* Rich. Garneys (Blodhall in). C.P., ser. ii. B. xxvi. 14.—Geo. Brooke *v.* Charles Framlingham (touch Hardebergh parcel of Crows Hall manor in). *Ib.* B. xxx. 16.—James Crispe *v.* Thomas Bloyes. *Ib.* B. xxxiv. 13. B. xxxv. 57.—Charles Framlyngham *v.* Margaret Blower. *Ib.* B. lxiii. 3.—Wm. Lawton and Mary his wife *v.* Alice Wayter (copyhold of Sackfeldes manor in). *Ib.* B. cxv. 49.

——, Precipe on covenants conc. lands in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25428:—1593. Add. Ch. 25957, 25458, 25495.

——. Agreemnt. betw. Nicholas Garneys and Ch. Garneys and Franc. Colby relating to lands in, 1598. Tanner cccxiii. 12.

——, As to affray at fair at, 1605. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 100.

——, Letters of Barnabe Moyse of, to Sir B. Gawdy, 1605. Eger. 2715.

——, Deed relating to, 1611. Add. Ch. 32910.

——, Crown grant of rent from Crows Hall, Scottnetts and Harborough manors, &c., in, 1631. Add. Ch. 15762.

——, Notices of lectures at, 1636. S.P. 223.

——, Sir Chas. Gawdy and Lady Vere Gawdy, his widow of Crowes Hall in, petition to compound for sequestration. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ £1,789, but on settling £150 a yr. on the Church £529, 1646. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 1236.

——, Deed relating to Scottnetts-within-the Haugh manor in, 1649. Add. Ch. 32938.

——, £200 owing by Sir Chas. Gawdy of, to Jas. Eastland, delinquent 1649. Com. for money advance, 1158.

——, Samuel Duncan of Ipswich, begs discharge of land in, which he bought of George Doole who had it of James Harrison and sequestered for his recusancy, 1650. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2460.

——, Edw. Herris and Mary Herris his sister petition that they purchased from Anne Petre her reversion of lands in, held for life by her mother Anne wid. of Thomas Bedingfield 2/3 of which were sequestered for her recusancy; she died since Lady Day, but tho' petitioners Protestants cannot obtain discharge, 1652. *Ib.* 3026.

——, Liberty to Mr. King of, to preach at Rattlesden, 1653. S.P. 439.

——, John Cole appointed to be preacher at, late incumbent being sequestrated and place void by departure of Mr. King who was put in, 1654. S.P., 147.

——, Petition of Capt. Rich. Moyse of, 1656–7. S.P. 315, 361.

——, Augmentation for, 1658. S.P. 155.

——. Charity. 16 Car. II. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 28, No. 9. 12 Geo. I. *Ib.* Bundle 55, No. 7. Dep. Bundle 20, No. 12. Confirmations, &c. Roll 35.

——, Request by Jas. Kinge, Independent, for licence at his own house and at that of Sam. Bunnet of, 1672. S.P. 433. Licence, 436.

——. Act for improving the roads from Ipswich to Helmingham and to, and from Hemingston to Otley Bottom. 3 and 4 Will IV. c. 10., 38 and 39 Vict. c. 194.

——, Chapel registered for marriages in, 16 Mar., 1841. L.G. 701.

——, Land upon trust for the Particular Baptists, on the road leading from Eye. Trust Deed. 1847, 113, 4.

——. Transferred to the Framlingham County Court District 1857. L.G. 2239.

——. Charity Scheme. 26 and 27 Vict. c. 58.

——. Fairs abolished 11 June 1872. L.G. 2714.

——. Schools Att. Com. By-laws made 30 May, 1879. L.G. 3679.

——. Gas Light, Coal, and Coke Company. Notice to creditors and report as to winding up, 1890. L.G. 3589, 5361.

——. Burial Orders 1899. L.G. 5006, 6259.

DEBENHAM *v. sub* Aspall, &c., Crows Hall Manor, Easton, Eye Honor, Goodrich Thorpe Manor, Hartest, &c., Helmingham, Horham, &c., Winston, &c., Debenham (Crowshall Manor) *v. sub* Debenham, Butley Manor, &c., Thorpe juxta Debenham.

DEBENHAM MANOR. Court Rolls (15 and 16 Jac. 1). P.R.O., Portfolio 203, 81.

——, Order to the Sheriff as to market in, granted by King to Robert Aguillus. Close Rolls, 5 Hen. III. pt. i. 11.

——, Ditto as to fair in. *Ib.* 6 Hen. III. pt. i. 9.

——, Ivo de Kenedon Peter his son and 4 others are sued for hindering Ermetrude de Sankeville Joanna widow of Adam de Cokefeld and Roger de Aspehale from using their market in a certain place within. Abbr. of Pl., 22 Edw. I. East 11.

——. Extent. Andreas de Sankevyle and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 9 Edw. II. 68.

——, Sheriff's acquittance for fines for, 1355. Cott. xxvii. 152.

——, Estimate by Sir Ric. Ryche of gross value of, with parsonage of Debenham, 1542. S.P. 448.

——. Francis Framlingham d. 20 Sept. 1544. I.P.M., 37 Hen. VIII. 92.

——, Lionel Talmage and wife to shew title to 2 Edw. VI. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 42.

DEBENHAM MANOR *v. sub* Aspall M., Moulton Manor, &c.

DEBENHAM CHURCH. Valuation of vicarage. D.K.R. 9. App. ii p. 210.—Round tower. B.A.A. xxviii. 72.—Epitaphs in. Add. 21032.—Monuments in. Add. 19110. E.A. (N.S.) i. 55.—Inscription from coffin plate at. E.A. i. 149.—Brasses in. S.I. i., 84.—c. 1425, 1650 (John Framlingham and others). Add. 32479, 32484, 32490.—Rubbings from brasses in. B.A.A. xxxi. 43, 214.—Tomb of Sir C. Framlingham in. *Ib.* 214–216.—Plate. S.I. ix. 169.

——. Composition between the abbey of Ely and the abbey of Butley as appropriators of, conc. the right to tithes, 4 June 35 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 193.

——. *Vicarius.* Joh. Wynch, 1365. Add. Ch. 9639.

——. *Vicarius* (*nuper*). Joh. Brasyere, 1433. Add. Ch. 10327.

——, Lease to Geoff. Blower of rectory of, 1542. S.P. 1258.

——, Grant of rectory of, to Francis Framlingham, 34 Hen. VIII. 4 Pars O. Rot. 16.

——, Lionel Talmage and wife to shew title to rectory of, 12 Edw. VI. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 42.

——. Petition of Thomas Bond as to securing tithes and other profits of sequestrated livings, 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 105.

——. Vicarage. Lease of tithes made by Thos. John, late vicar, to plaintiff. Tithes. Hen. Smith *v.* John Lomax and others. 6 W. and M. at Wickham Market. Exch. dep.

——. Ecclesiastical Property 8 Oct. 1869. L.G. 5409.

——. Procurations released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

DEBENHAM and ASPHALE (Aspall). Commission on complaint of Adam de Hodeleston of having his corn at, carried away. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——, Lease by Thomas Bedyngfeld, William Pakke, William Revet and Robert Chittyng to Robert Lyis and others of lands in Debynham and Aspale, 4 Feb. 20 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1293.

DEBENHAM, ASSHFIELD and THORP RECTORIES. Particulars of farm of, for grant. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 210.

DEBENHAM (Crowshall in), BUTTERS, SCOTTNETTS, ABBOTSHALL and MENDEVILLES MANOR. Sir Charles Framlingham died seised [c. 1606] and left to wife for life, and assigned Mendevilles for the King's full third. The manors of Crowshall, Debenham, Scottnetts and Abbotshall were to go to Charles Gawdy his youngest grandchild and Mandivelles (*sic*) Manor to Framlingham Gawdy, both in special tail and cross remainders over [c. 1606]. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 106.

DEBENHAM, BUTLEY MANOR, &c. Action by Sir Chas. Framlyngham against Nicholas Garneys and others to ascertain lands and recover manorial rents of lands lately held by Laurence Awood dec. of, belonging to pltf. late parcel of the possessions of the dissolved monastery of Butley.—Also lands lately held by John Wyeth of manor of Crowes Hall in Debenham and land lately held by — Wyoth of manor of Abbotts Hall and Crowes Hall, both of which manors belonged to pltf. C.P. i. 318.

DEBENHAM TOWN and KENTON PARISH. Inhabitants of, petition that Debenham is market town, poor and populous. Vicarage and parish consist of small tithes not sufficient to support the ministers. Greater tithes held by Sir Chas. Gawdy, and let out at £70 a yr. Beg that £70 be allowed to these ministers, 1646. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 1237.

DEBENHAM, KENETON and ESFELD. Judgment that Alice the wife of Ivon de Keneton have seisin of a third part of a knight's fee in, upon a finding that Silvester her uncle was seised of same at time of death, and that she was his heir. Abbr. of Pl., 6 Rich. I. 3.

DEBENHAM, MONK SOHAM, KENTON, and ASPALL. Chancery suit:—Wm. Lawton and Mary his wife *v.* Sir Nich. Egerton Dame Mary his wife and others. C.P., ser. ii. B. cix. 40.

DEBENHAM, PETTAWGH, ASPALL, MICKFILD and STONHAM. Power of attorney by Henry Toli, of Ipswich to William Man and William Cove to enter on Henry Toli's manor of Ulveston Hall and lands, &c., in, demised by him to uses of Will 17 Aug. 6 Edw. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 247.

——. Letters Patent of Licences under statutes of mortmain in futherance of last mentioned Will 30 Nov. 3 and 4 P. and M. *Ib.*

DEBENHAM, SEKEFORD, SCARVESTON and BURSAL. Order not to intermeddle with 3¾ knights' fees in, assigned in dower to Alice late wife of Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. which Joan de Rockeford, Bartholomew de Elmham and the sd. Alice (*sic*) late wife of the sd. John held. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 15.

DEBENHAM and THORPE S. PETER'S. Henry de Bikerwyker and Margery his wife *v.* Richard Blacyne and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 17*d.*

DEBENHAM or Debnam family. Arms. S.I. iv. 20. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 153. Pedigree of Peter de Debenham. Add. 19126.

DEBENHAM (Thomas), surgeon at Debenham. Case of a Woman from whom the Bones of the Foetus were extracted near the Umbilicus. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. x. p. 153.

DEBNAM *v.* Debenham.

DECK of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DEDICATIONS. Suffolk. N. and Q., 4th ser. iii. 414, 360, 463.

DEDNAM *al.* Debham *v.* Debenham.

DEEDS (Ancient). Descriptive cat. of, in P.R.O. so far as they relate to Suffolk. S.I. x. 251.

DEINCOURT, De la Beche, De la Mere. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DELANGHO *al.* Delinghou *v.* Dallinghoo.

DE LA LAUNDE *v.* Launde (De la).

DE LA POLE *v.* Pole (De la).

DELHAM *v.* Denham.

DE LIGNE. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DELVES (Laurentius) and others. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 21 Jac. 1. 2 Pars O. Rot. 91.

DEMUETON *v.* Dennington.

DENARDESTON *v. sub* Bures, &c.

DENARDSTON or Denardeston family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 154, Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DEMARSTON *al.* Demerston *al.* Denardeston *al.* Denarston *v.* Denston.

DENBIGH (Susan Countess of). Discharge of rent issuing out of lands in Suff. 1630. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 164.

DENE (William de) acknowledges that he owes to Hugh le Despenser sen. 50 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. II. 17*d.*

DENEBAND family. Arms. Add. 5524.

DENEYS of Tannington. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DENHAM (Deha', Delham, Depham ?, Dunham).

Note.—There are two places called Denham in Suffolk—one in Hoxne Hundred and the other in Risbridge Hundred. We cannot say with certainty (except where specified) to which the following entries relate.

——, Bequest to. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 40.

DENHAM in Hoxne Hundred. *Land of Stigand in the King's hand.* A freeman held 30a. and ½a. meadow. Dom. 288*b*.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 1 socman held 50a. of demesne and 1a. meadow and there were 4 freemen with 30a. Dom. 310.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* Aitard holds of Bigot what Stigand held a carucate and a half. 2a. meadow. A church with 12a. And a socman belongs to this land and his land lies in Horham with 40a. and 2a. meadow. And a freeman with 10a. which Aitard now holds. Dom. 331.

——. *Fee of Bp. of Thetford.* 5 freemen under one Almer held 60a. Dom. 379*b*.

DENHAM (in Risbridge Hund.). *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 2 socmen held 3 carucates. 6a. meadow. A church without land. Dom. 390*b*.

——, Order to deliver full seisin of land in, to Robert de Vallibus. Close Rolls, 16 John, pt. ii. 11.

——, Order to deliver all personal chattels of Richard Turner and chattels which Robert de Vallibus removed from such land to the sd. Richard. *Ib.* 16 John, pt. ii. 8.

——. Rich. de Cama held a fourth part of a carucate of land in capite of the King. T. de N. 295.

——, Richard Capellanus held in, of the King in capite 6 acres. T. de N. 295.

——, Freewarren in, William de Blunvill. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 4.

——, Mary daughter of Robert de Denham *v.* Thomas son of Robert de Denham and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d*.

——, Baldwin son of Peter Oysel of, killed by night. *Ib.*

——, Robert son of Peter de Bacham *v.* Robert Fitz-Theobald, junr., and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 12.

——. Free warren Robert de Denham. Chart. Rolls, 19 Edw. I. 52.

——, Trial of age of William son and heir of John le Marshal who was baptised at. Abbr. of Pl., 26 and 27 Edw. I. Mich. 36.

——, Commission on complaint by Hugh de Murieus and Margery his wife that Nicholas le Palefrayman, Humphrey de Waleden, Nigel le Palfrayman and John son of Humphrey de Waleden and others took and carried away the goods of the said Margery at. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. ii. 18*d*.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower a fee in, which John de Denham holds extended at 100*s*. yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, John Michel of Tendring gave to the Abbot of St. Osith one mill in. I.Q.D., 17 Edw. III. 9.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by John Michel and Richard Felix to Abbey of St. Osyth of a mill in. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 16.

——, Land in, John de Berneye and others for the Priory of Norwich. I.P.M., 32 Edw. III. 90.

——, Land in, John de Veer E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 34 Edw. III. 84.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Land in, Thomas de Veer E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. 45.

——, Land in, William de Bergh and others for Holy Trinity Priory Norwich. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 22.

——, One fee in, Will. de Ufford E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Land in, John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Land, &c., in, John Purpyll *v.* Ric. son of John Motte. E.C.P., 21–28 Hen. VI. 15, 240.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Robert Palmer fol. 125.—1458–1477. John Hare fol. 198. John Poole fol. 196.

——, Messuages, &c., called 'Cleys' and 'Squylles' in, late of Agnes Balston. Gift of a roof to Church of. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 35, 38.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in, 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 52.

——, Fees in, John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——. Heirons tenement in, Wm. Harleston. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 100.

——, Licence to John abbot of St. Osith mon. to alienate all manors, &c., in, 1538. S.P. ii. 249 (1).

——, Licence to St. Osith's convent to alienate in mortmain to Sir Thomas Audeley lands in, 1538. S.P. 1519 (63).

——. Muster (names of 5 able men) 1539. 652. M. 21.

——, Claim by lease and will of Robert Nune and Margaret his wife and others to a tenement called Sqylls *al.* Quylles in, held by lease from Robert Rokysbye and others by John Makinson the testator. C.P. ii. 257.

——, Claim by Roger Sherwoode as purchaser against James Richardson and others as to lease of land in. C.P. iii. 73.

——, Letter of Edward Lewkenor of, to B. Gawdy 1594. Eger. 2713.

——, Release and conveyance of Combey Park, Abbot's Manor, &c., in, 1607. Add. Ch. 9275.—1628. Add. Ch. 9281.

——. Charity. 4 Jac. II. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 43, No. 19. *Ib.* Dep. Bundle 21, Nos. 17 and 20.

——, Licence to Robert Morley for his house, Congregational 1672. S.P. 399.

——. Lands called "Mill Mount Close" or "Caterines" or "Cattertons," late of sd. Robert. Caton.—Payment of yearly sum of 13/4 for poor. Sir Thos. Trevor knt. *v.* Mary Caton and others. 1696 at Osmond Stone *al.* Scole. Exch. dep.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Bye-laws of School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

——. Benefice (S. Mary) 3 July, 1866. L.G. 3792.

——. (In Hoxne). Included in the Eye County Court District 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 8 April 1881. L.G. 1704.

Denham *v. sub* Braiseworth, &c., Denham Manor, &c., Desning Manor, Eye Honor, Eye, &c., Horham, &c., Moulton, &c., Redlingfield Mon. Stow, &c., Saxmundham, &c., Stutton, &c.

Denham Manor. Alan Musard sues Roger bp. of Norwich and others belonging to the church of S. Trinity Norwich for hunting hares in the free warren within, the jury find that they do so lawfully. Abbr. of Pl., 4 and 5 Edw. I. Min. Rec. Mich. 8.

——. Extent. Matilda de Multon. I.P.M., 21 Edw. I. 25.

——. Radulphus de Gonshull. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 61.

——, Thomas de Synterton sues Robert de Reyden and 3 others for. Abbr. of Pl., 29 Edw. I. Hil. 77.

——, Extent. Robert de Denham and Margareta his wife. I.P.M. 32 Edw. 1. 39.

——, Acquittances for rent for, &c., 1380-1394. Add. Ch. 5500–5508.

——. Robt. Hethe. I.P.M., 20 Rich. II. 28.

——. Wm. Harleston. I.P.M., 20 Rich. II. 28.

——. Thos. Heigham. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 11.

——, Settlement, &c., of, 1510. Add. Ch. 5515:—1604. Add. Ch. 14272.

——. Sir Richard Cauandyshe d. 12 March 1554 and William son and heir. I.P.M., 2 Mar. 95.

——, Action by Thomas Townshend against Anthony Selfe to establish title by purchase and surrender in and to a reversion in a customary tenement called Baldwyns parcel of, sold to pltf. by deft. who by reason of his monage at the time of surrender wished to avoid the same. C.P. iii. 179.

——, Descent of, 1597. Rawl. B. 319.

——, Edward Lewkenor holder of, 1597. Rawl. B. 321.

DENHAM MANOR *v. sub* Flemsworth, &c., Manors, Stowmarket Manor, &c.

DENHAM CHURCH. Notes on. Tanner cccx. 182.—Rood screen. N. and Q. 4th ser. vii. 143.—Monuments in. Baker xl. 259–261. Add. 19091, 19092, 19102, 19103.—Sepulchral brasses of Agnes Jordan Abbess of Syon (1545) of Amphillis Peckham (1546), &c., (1575) at. Add. 32478, 32479, 32483, 32490.

——, Grand assize as to whether Walter de Capell or William de Walesham has the better title to the advowson of, ten of the jury in favour of Walter de Capell, two against. Abbr. of Pl., 1 John Mich. 15.

——, Reasons for minority verdict in assize between Walter de Capell and William de Walesham, that Alan son of Frederick granted the advowson to the father of William de Walesham on his marriage with his daughter Luciane. Reasons for majority verdict in above assize that the advowson was granted by the sd. Alan to Aubrey de Vere, after whose death Count Aubrey granted it to de Capell and that after his death Walter de Capell presented Robert de Furnell who now holds the living. *Ib. in dorso.*

DENHAM CHURCH *v. sub* Butley, Prior of.

DENHAM CHURCH, near Bury. Extracts from Registers of. E.A., (N.S.) iv. 230.

——. (Near Eye). Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

DENHAM CHURCH. (*Hoxne.*) Visited by Suff. Inst. S.I. vii. (xliv.).

——. (*Risbridge.*) Plate. S.I. ix. 294; Tomb of Edward Lewkenor in. *Ib.* iii. 412; Visited by Suff. Inst. *Ib.* 412, 413 (in 1887).

DENHAM and BRENT ILLEIGH. Enrolment of agreement between Master Geoffrey de Haspale and abbot and Convent of St. Osyth whereby Geoffrey grants to them all his lands in, which Geoffrey held of the convent for 10 years and for life if this period longer in consideration of £40 yearly for life. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 3*d.*

DENHAM and DALHAM, ILLEGA and STOWMARKET. Surrender of possessions of St. Osith Abbey in, namely £13. 2. 4 in D. and D., £7 in I., and £32. 8. 4 in S. 1539. S.P. 1325.

DENHAM, EYE, YAXLE and REDELYNGFELD. Messuages, lands, &c., in, Jas. Bowre, &c., for Redingfeld Priory. I.P.M., 18 Edw. IV. 55.

DENHAM and FLYMWORTH MANORS. Chancery suit as to, and as to land, &c., in Denham, Eye, Hoxne, Occold, Benningham, Broome, Horham, Redlingfield, late of Wm. Harleston, complainant having purchased the remainder of them after the death of Philippa Horleston. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 35, 48.

DENHAM and KENEFORD. Land in, Wm. the clerk of Downham and Hugh Ratlesden for Ixworth Priory. I.P.M., 6 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 123.

DENHAM CASTLE. Visited by Suff. Institute. S.I. iii. 411.

DENHAM of Denham in Hoxne Hund. Pedigree. Add. 19126.

DENHERSTON *v.* Denston.

DENNIE *of Stoke Ash.* Arms. Harl. 1449.

DENNEY of Ipswich. Pedigree. Tanner cclvii. 185.

DENNEY (Rev. James) of Standingfield. Will of, 14 Dec. 1774. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 186.

DENNINGTON (Demueton, Denington, Denyngton, Digneveton, Dignineton, Dingneton, Dingneueton, Dingnineton, Dinienetun, Dinneweton, Dinnieneton, Dinnington, Donnington, Donyngton, Duniueton, Dunnenton, Dunynton, Dymeton ?, Dyneyeneton, Dyngton, Dynieton, Dynington, Dyniton, Dynmereton, Dynngngton, Dynuiton, Dynyeton, Dynygton).

——. Parish records. S.I. vi. 425.—Deeds relating to. Add. Ch. 7649–7652. Rous family of. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 229.—Will of Richard Legatt of. E.A. iii. 33.

——, Godfrey de Waur' claims 140 acres of park in, claiming under a grant of Duke Lovaine against Robert de Burnes who he asserts has title only through Count Sarum who disseised Godfrey whilst the honor of Eye was in the hand of the King. Essoins (John temp. inc.) 8.

——, 163 acres and 40 acres. To men of. Chart. Rolls, 7 John pt. i. 2, 8.

——, Grants, &c., in, to Butley Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 F. 13, 14, 15, 57, F. 25.—Early Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 64.

——, Grant by King to Richard his brother of half a carucate of land in, which belonged to Hen. de Pageham. Close Rolls, 8 Hen. III. pt. ii. 4. ; pt. iii. 5.

——, Rad. de Bray to have seisin of the half carucate of land in, taken into King's hands. *Ib.* 9 Hen. III. pt. ii. 14.

——, Order to delay giving seisin of land in, to Rad. de Bray until further order. *Ib.* 21.

——, Alice daughter of Walter Fitz-John and Margaret, Agnes and Isabella, sisters of the aforesaid Alice, *v.* Richard the parson of Dennington and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, Herbert de Elmham *v.* Peter de Bedingfeld, touch. land in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——, Free warren in, Rad. de Hardricheshull. Chart. Rolls, 28 Edw. I. 5.

——, Pardon to Bartholomew Joseph of, for death of Geoffrey Goudyn of Pesenhale for taking venison in park of Roger le Bygod, of Framelyngham. Pat. Roll, 30 Edw. I. 34.

——, Pardon to [John] de Lund of, for death of Geoffrey Goudyn of Pesenhale and robberies, &c. *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 1.

——, Pardon to Thomas Blauhorn for death of William Inkeman of *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 2.

——, Grants, &c., in 1323. Add. Ch. 9914 :—1425. Add. Ch. 15539 :—1470. Add. Ch. 15546 :—1497. Add. Ch. 15551 :—1591. Add. Ch. 7653 :—1622. Add. Ch. 15563 :—1649. Add. Ch. 15564.

——, Free warren in, John Dymeton. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. 90.

——, Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Sir William de Wyngefeld to John Coko chaplain warden of the Chantry of the Altar of St. Mary in the parish Ch. of D. of 16 acres of land in, not held in chief to celebrate. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 34.

——, Adam Quykerell of, mentioned. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 15.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Clerke fol. 184.—1458–1477. Margaret Baldwyn fol. 322. Margaret Clement fol. 28. Richard Cooke fol. 335. Joan Dreurie fol. 350. Joan Keck fol. 167. John Kempe fol. 100. Reginald Rowe fol. 133.

——, Protection to John Eme of, 1458–9. D.K.R., 48. App. p. 430.

——, Chancery suit as to land in, Wm. Forster of Ipswich *v.* Tho. Duke. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 33, 300.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Grant of privileges in, to John lord Norf. Chart. Rolls, 8, 9, and 10 Edw. IV. 14.

——. Manor of Rouses and Osbernes: tenements called 'Tettons' 'Heywardes,' 'Pulhams,' 'Haywardes Harche,' 'Sketys,' 'Foxis,' 'Hobertes,' 'Kechys,' 'Sexteynes,' 'Stormes,' and 'Baldryes.' 40 acre pasture called 'Denyngton cloos' 2 acres land 24 of pasture and 5 of meadow called 'le Haye,' and 10 acres of land 2 of meadow called 'Fagges' in, worth 20*l.* held of Viscount Beaumond as of manor of, by fealty and 40*s.* rent. Manor of Rowuntons in, worth 40*s.* held of Prior of Eye by fealty and 10*s.* rent. Henry Rous d. seised in fee and William Rous aged 21 son and heir.—Settlement made by Henry's will. Inquis., 8 Hen. VII. 804.

——. Chantries of Philipps and St. Mary in. Particulars of farm of site and demesne, for grant to Richard Fulmerston. 32 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 211.

——, Bill for settlement of trust accounts to Wm. Blythe against John Pulham and Mary his wife as to lands in, late the estate of Thomas Markant deft. Mary's father. C.P. i. 136.

——, Claim in remainder under a feoffment by George Seaman (1588) against John Godbolde and others, to lands in, settled upon pltf. and his heirs by John Marshall after the decease of himself and wife. C.P. iii. 99.

——. Chancery actions.—John Ewen *v.* Thomas Ewen. C.P., ser. ii. B. lx. 66.—Thomas Rous *v.* Everard Digby. *Ib.* B. cli. 65.

——, Information of illegal proceedings of Thos. Rous of, 1570? S.P. Addenda 336.

——. "Pictel" of land called "Mill Mount Pictell." Inclosure of same. Meets and bounds. [Names of John Holdiche, Robt. Nolleth, Thos. Seaman, John Hersant, Wm. Jernyes, John Marshall, "Keryches lands," Thos. Lovell, Abre Holdich, Sir Arnold Cronkare are mentd.] Geo. Seaman and other *v.* Christopher Harsant *alias* Hersant. 1589 at Dennington. Exch. dep.

——, Precipes on covenants in, 1593. Add. Ch. 25460, 25463.

——, Bond of John Davy sen. and John Davy jun. to John Godbold of, for 200 marks, 10 Nov. 1629. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 132. Eger. 2715.

——. Extracts from Parish books 1643, 1662, 1664. S.I. viii. 68, 69.

——, Fine in, 1649. Add. Ch. 15566.

——, Wm. Bloome and James Couldham beg discharge of Pounton's Manor in, and all the lands, &c., belonging thereto lying in Brundish, Dennington, Laxfield, Fressingfield and Tannington which by deed 21 Oct. 1642 Wm. Paston sen. agreed to convey to Petitioners

for use of Edward Paston his second son with reversion to said Wm. Paston and his heirs. 2/3 sequestered for Wm. Paston's recusancy, 1653. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2818.

——. Sir Chas. Hotham, naval commander, and colonial governor born 1800 at. D.N.B. xxvii. 405.

——. Poor of the Quakers. Trust Deed. 1860, 72, 6.

——, Land, &c., at, for the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of Laxfield. Trust Deed. 1864, 151, 5.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 8 April, 1881. L.G. 1704.

DENNINGTON *v. sub* Badingham, Badingham Manor, Bergholt, &c., Brundish, &c., Eye, Eye Honor, Eye, &c., Laxfield, &c., Norfolk (Marg. C. of), Tattingstone Manor, Tattingstone, &c., Ufford Manor, Wilby, &c.

DENNINGTON MANOR. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 518.

——. Held by Robert Malet under Hen. I. and subsequently became estate of Stephen E. of Boulogne afterwards K. Stephen by grant from his uncle Hen. I.

——, Order as to proceedings between Herbert de Alencun and Godfry de Waure concerning the holding of. Close Rolls, 9 Hen. III. pt. ii. 9. *In dorso.* Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. 2*d.*

——, Licence for Wm. de Boville to grant the reversion of, and advowson of church, held in chief as of honor of Eye, and which Wm. de Keppes holds for the term of his life of the demise of said Wm. de Boville, to Rich. de Wyngefeld and the heirs male of his body, with remainder failing such issue to Roger de Wyngefeld in fee. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. pt. i. 4. I.Q.D., 7 Edw. II. 139.

——. Extent. Philip de Hevenigham. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 14.

——. Inquis. finding it would be no loss to King if William de Boville grant, (3 acres with advowson of Ch. excepted) held of Honor of Eye.—Ditto of 3 acres and advowson. 7 Edw. II. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 518. I.Q.D., 7 Edw. II. 95.

——. Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

—— and advowson with appurtenances in Denyngton, Badyngham, Laxfeld, Tadyngton and Brundysh. Wm. Wingfield. *Ib.* 6 Hen. V. 20.

—— and advowson Sir Wm. Phelip. *Ib.* 19 Hen. VI. 30.

——. Wm. Visc. Beaumont lord Bardolph. *Ib.* 3 Edw. IV. 30.

——, Letters Patent of the King to Sir Ric. Wyngfeld and his heirs male of the reversion of, 29 Hen. VIII. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 1; Hil. Rec. Rot. 26.

——. Sir Anthony Rous d. 8 Feb. 1545 and Thomas Rous son and heir. I.P.M., 1 Edw. VI.

——, Touching exoneration of John Southwell in respect of the issues of, 1 Mar. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 27.

——, Exoneration for £402. 19. 6 of farmers and collectors of, 1 Mar. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 28.

——, Chancery action by John Folkerd against Thomas Rouse and Robert Folcard and others to recover possession of land held of, in right of pltf's wife. Alice, deft. Rouse being lord of the manor. C.P. i. 300.

——, Chancery action by George Seman against William Reynolds steward of, for relief against distress made under order of Court leet of, Nicholas Hare being lord. C.P. iii. 48.

——. Chancery action. Simon and Geo. Seman *v.* Thos. Rowse touch. parcel of. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxviii. 13.

DENNINGTON MANOR *v. sub* Ilketshall, &c.

DENNINGTON CHURCH. S.I. viii. 65.—Notes on. S.I. x. 231. Add. 5829.—Rectors of. S.I. viii. 80. Rep. Hist. Com. 64.—Extracts from Parish books. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 273.—Antiquities found in. B.A.A. i. 320.—Discovery of a brass in. B.A.A. ix. 198.—Rood screen in. S.I. viii. 69. E.A. iii. 317.—Sound writing table at. S.I., viii. 76.—Monstrous figure in. B.A.A. i. 249.—Monuments in. Add. 19091, 19092. S.I. vii. 121., viii. 77, 97.—Monument to Phelips in. Gent. M. 1835 pt. ii. 261, 262.—Monumental effigies of William Lord Bardolph and lady. B.A.A. i. 320. *Ib.* (C.A.) ii. 192, 193.—Sepulchral inscriptions of John Hersant (1568) and wife (1585)—Elizabeth Barker (1614) and Henry Edgar (1619). Add. 32483.—Sir Thomas Rous and Parvell his wife, William Fulke (1621), Anna Robert Wright (1621), Thomas Fynne (1740), and Elizabeth his niece (1767), Eliz. Blosse relict of Thomas Blosse (1733–4), Frederick Hotham (1854), and Anne Elizabeth his wife (1862), Harriet wife of Rev. Edward Constable Alston (1852) and their children and the Rev. Edward Alston (1871), Robert Wright and Jane his wife (1624), Rev. William Wynne (1800), Robert Newton (1772). S.I. viii. 77–79. St. Margaret's chapel. *Ib.* 70.—Sketch of interior of. *Ib.* 67.—Lord Bardolph's tomb. *Ib.* 71.—The Chantry of Bardolph. *Ib.* 70, 72.—Sand writing table in. *Ib.* 76.—Visited by Suffolk Institute. S.I. iii. 407.—(1892). S.I. viii. 65.

——, Appointment of Adam de Sakelthorpe parson of, as attorney for Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 30; 19 Edw III. pt. ii. 25.

——, Presentation of Wm. Castell to, 1629. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 125.—of Robert Cade, 1633. *Ib.* 48 App. p. 84.

——, Petition of John Ward rector of, 1637. S.P. 495.

——, Sir John Rous, pretended patron of, 1638 ? S.P. 205.

——, Presentation of [Ezekiel ?] Wright to, 1638 ? S.P. 205.

——, Wright presented by King to, 1639. S.P. 160.

——, Petition of John Ward, incumbent of, who was suspended because he would not read the second service at Communion Table, set altarwise, 1640–41. S.P. 448.

——, Brief on behalf of John Ward of Ipswich, rector of, 1641. S.P. 231.

——, John Ward presented to by Sir John Rous in 1624, but in 1637 accused of simony, and thereupon Ezekiel Wright presented to, 1643. S.P. 521.

——, Petition of Robt. Cade, who was presented to, in 1633, John Ward being in possession. During the suit Ezekiel Wright presented to, 1643. S.P. 528.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 265, 285.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

DENNINGTON CH. *v. sub* Brundish.

DENNINGTON, BRANDETHE and WINGFIELD. Claim under a devise by Alice wife of John Godbolde and late wife of John Marshall as to lands in D. and B. late the inheritance of John Marshall, and also as to lands in Wingfield held by him for term of years. C.P. i. 370.

DENNINGTON and BRUNDISSHE MANORS. Grant in fee for £432. 4. 4 to Ant. Rouse of, with Tyes in Cretingham "Clopton Hall *al.* Clopton Ilkitteshall *al.* Ilkitteshall Bardolf," and advowsons of church and chantry of Donyngton, all which said Anth. by Deed 24 May 34 Hen. VIII. has surrendered to King, and which he lately acquired from Charles s. and h. male of Sir Ric. Wyngfeld dec. to whom the King formerly granted them in tail male. Rent £40. 8. 4. 1542. S.P. (714 (6)).

DENNINGTON, BROMDYSSH, CRETYNGHAM and CLOPTON MANORS. Grant to Thos. Archbp. of Cant. and Geo. Bp. of Exeter, and Joan, wife of Wm. Beaumont, knt., dau. of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, and the heirs of her body for use of herself and her said heirs, with remainder to said Wm. Beaumont and the heirs of his body of. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 22.

DENNINGTON, FERMHALL in BRUNDISH, CLOPTON, HENHAM HALL MANORS. Value of, with the charges thereon with reference to a proposed marriage. Probably one of the Rous family early 17 cent. Rawl. D. 1481.

DENNINGTON, ILKETSHALL, BROMDYSSH, CRETYNGHAM and CLOPTON MANORS. Grant to Thos. Archbp. of Cant. and Geo. Bp. of Exeter, and Joan wife of Wm. Beaumont, knt., and dau. of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, and heirs of her body of, and all other lands, &c. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 28.

——, Grant to Jno. Earl of Oxford and Elizabeth his wife, of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 730.

DENNINGTON, TATINGTON, BRUNDISHE, FARNHAM and BLAXHALE. 2 messuages 240 acres of land, 42 of meadow 20 of pasture 7 of wood. Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Ric. II. 57.

DENNINGTON and WINGFIELD. Claim by devise by John and Wm. Brownynge against John Godbolde and Alice his wife as to lands in. C.P. i. 123.

DENNINGTON, DENNEYS *al.* DENEYS of Tannington, DENNY of Bawdsey and Beccles.—of Bramfield and Mettingham.—of Eye and Yoxford. Pedigrees. Add. 19126.

DENNYS family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 154. Action as to arson, Agnes Denny *v.* Thomas Punt and other. Star Ch. Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 558. Grant of land in Suffolk to Anthony Denny. 33 Hen. VIII., 3 Pars O. Rot. 10.—Grant of land in Suffolk to John Denny. 7 Edw. VI., 2 Pars O. Rot. 75.—Letter of Edward Denny to Sir John Holland as to the desire of the electors of Suffolk to re-elect him, &c., 1660–1. (*Copy.*) Tanner ccxxxix. 115, 116.

DENNYS CUM SACKVILLES MANOR *v. sub* Henley, &c.

DENSTON (Damardestuna, Danardestuna, Danerdestuna, Demarston, Demerston, Denardeston, Denardiston, Denardston, Denarston, Denastone, Denerdeston, Denerdiston, Denherston, Dermondisdonne, Dermundiston, Dinverdiston, Donardeston, Doneston, Duneston, Dynardeston).

——, Land in. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 60.—Denston Hall in. S.I. vi. 434.—Davy's notes on. S.I. vi. 437. Account of Hall. S.I. vi. 434. Parish Records. S.I. vi. 425.—Drawing of Hall in 1676. S.I. vi. 433. Arm in windows at Hall. S.I. vi. 434. Chimney tax in. S.I. vi. 430.—List of Lords of Manor of Beaumonds in. S.I. vi. 445.—Ditto of Manor of Stonehall and Shepcote. S.I. vi. 446.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* A socman (Robert holds over him) with 2 carucates and 10a. as a manor. 2a. meadow. Dom. 390.

——, *Lands of Girold the Marshall.* In K. E.'s time Earl Algar held as a hamlet in Badmondisfield 2 carucates. Dom. 438*b*.

——, Earl Glovern claimed to have warren in lands in. H.R. ii. 153, 173.

——, Giles Spik held 1 socage in, and Barth. Spik 8 acres and others the residue of him. H.R. ii. 184.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 4 to 5 Edw. I., Bundle 1109, No. 14.

——, Stephen de Haukedon *v.* Richard de Cornerth, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 4*d*.

——, Free warren in, Tho. de Graye. Chart. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 33.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 1 to 3 Edw. III., Bundle 1109, No. 23.—12 to 13 Edw. III., Bundle 1110, No. 6.—19 to 20 Edw. III. *Ib.* 14.—20 to 21 Edw. III. *Ib.* 17.—26 to 27 Edw. III. *Ib.* 28.—36 to 37 Edw. III., Bundle 1111, No. 8.—37 to 38 Edw. III. *Ib.* 10.—2 to 3 Ric. II. *Ib.* 23.—2 to 3 Hen. IV., Bundle 1112, No. 12.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1343. Harl. Roll Y. 5.—1539. Harl. 48 D. 33,

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. 2nd pt. 9.

——. Lionel Duke of Clarence and Elizabeth his wife. *Ib.* 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 23.

——. Leta. Edw. de Mortuo Mari Earl of March and Ulton and Philippa his wife. *Ib.* 5 Ric. II. 43.

——, 1 fee in, Thos. Earl of Staff. *Ib.* 16 Ric. II. 27.

——, Fine in, 1393. Harl. 58 H. 9.

——. Leets. Rog. de Mortuo Mari Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Ric. II. 34.

——, 1 fee per Thos. Grey, Wm. bro. and heir of Thos. Earl of Staff. *Ib.* 22 Ric. II. 46.

——, Fee in, Edward E. of Staff. *Ib.* 4 Hen. IV. 41.

——, Tenement in, Margt. wife of Rog. son of Sir Thos. de Grey. *Ib.* 6 Hen. IV. 24.

——. Frankpledge. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——. 1 fee for heirs of Wm. Hore. Humph. D. of Buck. *Ib.* 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 59.

——, Licence to found a perpetual chantry of a warden and society of chaplains to celebrate daily in town of, and do other works of piety according to their ordinance, to be called "Denstons Chauntery," and to grant in mortmain to the said warden and society lands, tenements, rents, and other possessions, not held in chief, to value of £40 yearly. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 5.

——, John Broughton late of, mentioned. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 10.

——, Seizure of deeds, jewels and other goods at, Clopton *v.* Wentworth Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 33, 74.

——. Muster. (Names of 10 able men.). 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Fraunces Clopton of, apprehended for conspiracy, 1551. 372. Acts of P.C. 1555, 165.

——, Inquis. p.m. on Robert Raye of, yeoman, 4 and 5 Edw. VI. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 129.

——, Lands in, of Duchy of Lancaster. Court Rolls. P.R.O., Bundle 116, 1773; Bundle 115, 1786. 28 to 29 Eliz., Bundle 119, 1839. General Series Portfolio, 213, 74, 76; 214, 2, 3, 11, 26, 27, 28, 32.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 26 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

——. Marriage Licence granted to Gospel Room, Lower Grove, 1890. L.G. 3251.

—— *v. sub* Cavendish, &c., Chipley, &c., Clare (Gilbert de), Clopton, &c. Cotton, &c., Poslingford, &c., Wickhambrook, &c.

Denston Manor or Denston Hall Manor. Belonged to Thomas de Grey, 9 Edw. I. S.I. vi. 438. List of lords from 1086 to 1857. *Ib.* 444, 445, being Clares, Greys, Broughtons, Birds and Robinsons.

——. Roger Grey. I.P.M., 45 Edw. III. 27.

——. As of Honor of Clare. Roger Grey for Thomas de Grey his son. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 17.

——. Thos. son and heir of Rog. Grey. *Ib.* 7 Ric. II. 41.

——, Releases of, 1405. Harl. 78 D. 12, 80 H. 27.

——. Anna Broughton wid. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 44.

——. Sir Robert Broughton d. 17 Aug. 1505 and John son and heir. *Ib.* 22 Hen. VII. 1.

——. John Broughton d. 24 Jan. 1517 and John son and heir. *Ib.* 10 Hen. VIII. 148.

——, Removal of process from manor and discharge of William Burde and wife, 8 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 99.

——. Action by administratrix of Thomas Burd against William Burd and W. Burd his son as to stock as late in occupation of W. Burd father of the said Thomas. C.P. ii. 148.

Denston Church. Notes on. S.I. vi. 401, 446, 447. Davy's Collections for. *Ib.* 437.—Rood screen. N. and Q. 4th ser. vii. 143. —Brasses in. S.I. i. 84. vi. 402, 448, 449.—Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103.—Monumental inscriptions (Robinson, Raye, Pigott, Everard, Drury, Ford, Garsbought, Crisp, Westrup, Rollinson, Rutter, Martin, Daines, Turner, Brinkley, Murrells, Cornwell, Adams, Coote, Barnard, Howe, Shawe, Martin, Briggs, Cooke, Whiterod, Webb, Mellor, King, Kinghorn, Walker, Summers, Haywood, Kersey, Sirr, Metcalf, Lee, Hicks, Orbell). S.I. vi. 407–424—of Henry Everard (1524)—Drury (c. 1530)—Sir Thomas Jermyn and wife and Sir John Jermyn and family (1572) and William Burd (1591). Add. 32478, 32484, 32490.—Hatchments in. S.I. vi. 406 (Robinson, Elwes, Bromsall, Clive). Chantry in. S.I. vi. 404, 437. Pat. Rolls, 1474. Arms in windows. S.I. vi. 448, 450, 451. Ministers of. S.I. vi. 451. Registers (begin 1561). S.I. vi. 453. Extracts from. S.I. vi. 453–455. Bells and Font. S.I. vi. 403. Briefs. *Ib.* 425–429. Redemption of captives (1671). *Ib.* 429. Plate. S.I. ix. 4. Advowson on dissolution granted to Sir Thomas Smith and John Smith in 1548. Thomas Smith sold it 9 Eliz. to William son of William Bird who d. 1596. Purchased by Thomas Robinson who d. in 1609 from whom descended to Lieut.-Gen. Robinson. S.I. vi. 404, 437. Roger E. of Clare who d. in 1173. Confirmed to the monks of Bec dwelling in Clare Castle the gift of Gilbert de Bailol of two parts of the tithes of. S.I. vi. 404. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1887). S.I. vi. xli.

——, Mortmain licence to Cardinal Wolsey to appropriate rectory of. S.P., 18 Hen. VIII. 2167 (3).

Denston College. Grant of, to Thomas Smith and John Smith, 3 Edw. VI. 4 Pars O. Rot. 133.

Denston family. S.I. vi. 405.

Denton (Thomas). Grant of lands in Suffolk. 36 Hen. VIII. 8 Pars O. Rot. 16.

Depbenham *al.* Depheam *v.* Debenham.

Depbes *al.* Depebecs *al.* Depebek *v.* Deback.

DEPDEN (Depdana). *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Brictic Vlack a freeman holds 2 carucates. 3a. meadow. Frodo the Abbot's brother holds over him. And 2 freemen Blackwin and Goodwin hold 2 carucates. 3a. meadow. Osbern holds over them. Dom. 396.

——. *Lands of William de Varennes.* Hugh de Wancey holds what Toka the thane held in K.E.'s time as a manor, *viz.*, 3 carucates, 12a. meadow. A church with 24a. Dom. 398*b*.

——, William de Wauncey, lord of, had warren in, in the free lands of the men of. H.R. ii. 173, 196.

——, Tithes in, held by Castle Acre Priory, Ministers' accounts, 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, Free warren in, William de Clopton, Chart. Rolls, 22 Edw. III. 37.

——, Fine in, 1393. Harl. 58 H. 9.

——. Muster (names of 12 able men) 1534. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Anthony Sparrow, theologian, born 1612 at. D.N.B. liii. 313.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Schools Att. Com. Bye-laws made 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

DEPDEN *v. sub* Hawkedon, &c., Wickhambrook, &c.

DEPDEN MANOR. Court Rolls (1629–1657). Add. Ch. 26203.

——. Held of Earl Warenne who held of the King in chief. H.R. ii. 151.

——. William Gurnay d. 26 Feb. 1507 and Anthony son of William Gurnay son of William Gurnay sen. son and heir. Held of Thomas E. of Arundell for 1 knight's fee and valued at £20. I.P.M., 13 Hen. VIII. 122.

DEPDEN CHURCH. Extracts from Registers of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 209.—Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103.—Sepulchral brasses of George Waldegrave his wife and family (1572) of Rev. James Cooper and infant son (1823). Add. 32478, 32479, 32484, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 4.

——, Ratification of the estate of Thomas Thorp as parson of. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 20.

——, Exchange of Advowson of, belonging to Sir Thomas Gooch for Advowson of South Cove belonging to His Majesty. 52 Geo. III. c. 206.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

DEPDEN CHURCH *v. sub* Cove South Church.

DEPDEN or Debden. Pedigree. Add. 19126. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 154.

DEPUTY LIEUTENANTS of Suffolk. Instructions to be sent to the, from H.C. H.L. v. 340, 342.

——. Letters Patent appointing Thomas E. of Suff., and specifying powers. Also appointing deputies. 29 Aug. 1623. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 441.

——. Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, Sir Robert Broke and Thomas Clenche. *Ib.* 441, 464, 468.

——, Letter Books of, and Justices of the Peace, 1608 to 1640, and 1664 to 1676. *Ib.* 405, 419, 463.

——. Maj. R. H. L. Anstruther. 1885, L.G. 5028. Sir R. A. Affleck. 1886, L.G. 2033. H. B. Praed. *Ib.* 1469. W. E. Image. 1887, *Ib.* 1849. A. M. Wilson. *Ib.* G. G. M. Gibson Cullum. 1888, *Ib.* 3188. Col. E. P. Mackenzie. *Ib.* Earl of Stradbroke. *Ib.* John Paley. 1889, *Ib.* 2628. Arthur Heywood. 1891, *Ib.* 2120. F. Eyre. *Ib.* W. C. Quilter. 1893, *Ib.* 2363. C. H. Berners. *Ib.* E. S. Bence. 1894, *Ib.* 2430. D. Parry Crooke and W. N. Waller. *Ib.* Maj. G. L. Bence-Lambert. 1895, *Ib.* 7303. W. S. Foster and Thomas Lomax. *Ib.* Sir R. B. M. Blois. 1898, *Ib.* 2096. T. H. Tacon. *Ib.* 873. Edm. Dresden, E. J. Johnstone, F. S. Stevenson. 1899, *Ib.* 2721.

DERBY family. Arms. Add. 5524. Lease to Nicolas Derby of lands in Suffolk, 1482. Stowe Ch. 233.

DEREBOLTS *v. sub* Stonham Earl.

DERELICT LANDS Suff. *t.* Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 70.

DEREHAUGH family. S.I. x. 385. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 154.—of Baddingham and Gedgrave. Pedigree. Add. 19126.—of Colston Hall. Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

DERINGE (? Desning) MANOR. Court Rolls. 15, 16 Jac I. P.R.O., Portfolio 203, 81.

DERINGEBRIGGE *v. sub* Dunwich.

DERMODESDEN *al.* Dermodesduna *v.* Darmsden.

DERMONDISTOUNE *al.* Dermundiston *v.* Denston.

DERNEWIK *v. sub* Poslingford, &c.

DERNFORD *al.* Derneford *al.* Darnford in Foxhall *v. sub* Foxhall.

DERNEFORD. Pedigree. Add. 19106.

DERSAM *al.* Dersham *al.* Dersyngham *v.* Darsham.

DESNING (Deselingham, Desenage, Desening, Deseninge, Deseninges, Desenyng, Desenynge, Desmyng, Desnyng, Dessening, Disning, Disnygg) in Gazeley.

——. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Wisgar held as a manor in K.E.'s time 20 carucates. 15a. meadow. Then 5 mills now 4. Two churches with a carucate and a half. Dom. 390.

DESNING (Desenyng) *v. sub* Hundon, &c., Westleton Manor.

DESNING MANOR. Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Earl Glovernie held of the King in chief, of the Honor of Clare. H.R. ii. 171.

——, Mandate to Sheriff to take, surrendered by Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester to the King. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. I. 32.

——. Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 107.

——. Extent. Joan wife of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester jointly with him. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 47.

——. Extent. Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, The King committed to John de Boneton the custody of, for 3 years rendering £100 p.a. O., 19 Edw. II. 13.

——, Commission on complaint by Hugh de Audele that certain evildoers broke his close at, and took 11 horses, 12 oxen and 400 sheep worth 104 marks. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 29*d.*

——. Hugh de Audele E. of Gloucester of the inheritance of Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 21 Edw. III. 59.

——. Rad. E. of Stafford and Margaret his wife daur. and heir of Hugh de Audeley E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. 62.

——, Grant to Thomas de Bello Campo E. of Warwick and others from the death of Hugh E. of Stafford until the morrow of Michaelmas 10 Rich. II. of certain lands called "Talmaches, Cresseneres and Passelewes" in. Pat. Rolls, 11 Rich. II. pt. i. 11.

——. Extent. Thos. Earl of Staff. I.P.M., 16 Rich. II. 27.

——. Extent. Wm. bro. and heir of Thos. Earl of Staff. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 46.

——. Extent. Edw. E. of Staff. *Ib.* 4 Hen. IV. 41.

——. 3 messuages called Cressoners. Hugh Stafford. *Ib.* 1 Hen. VI. 33.

——. Extent in Gaisle, Nedham, Kentford, Higham, Tudenham, Cavenham, Denham, Tunstall and Dalham. Humph. Duke of Buck. *Ib.* 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 59.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 3 to 4 Edw. IV., Bundle 1117, No. 11.

——, Grant of, with advowson, &c., to Chas. Duke of Suff. 1535. S.P. 1063 (7).

——, Action by Thomas Stuteville against Robert Elye as to Southwood Park parcel of. C.P. iii. 26.

——, Precipes on covenants conc., 1592. Add. Ch. 25444, 25445.

——, Release of parcel of, 1607. Add. Ch. 9275.

Desning Manor *v. sub* Brettenham Ch., Cavenham, Cavenham Manor, Clare (Gilbert de), Gazeley.

Desning and Gazley Manors. Earl Glovernie held, of the King in chief of the Honor of Clare. H.R. ii. 151.

Desning and Cavenham. Commission touch. break of cony warrens of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 4*d.*

Desning and Cavenham Manors. Goods and chattels in, of Hugh Daudell the yr., taken into King's hands to be kept till further order. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. II. 2.

Desning Sherdlowes in Cavenham, Cresseneres, Talmages and Passelowes Manors. Appointment of Master Edmund Chaderton as receiver of, late of Henry D. of Buckingham. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. III. pt. v. 18.

Desning—Sharlowes Manor. Grant to Charles Duke of Suffolk of. 27 Hen. VIII., O. Rot. 25.

Desning and Southwold (Suwold) Manors. Exemplification at request of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the husband of Eleanor, of Hugh de Audele the younger the husband of Margaret and of Roger Damory the husband of Elizabeth the sisters and co. h. of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester of the regrant by late King 27 May 18 Edw. I. to the said Earl and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the Earl of, which the Earl had surrendered to the King. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. II. pt. i. 3.

——, Mandate to deliver to the Earl of Gloucester lands surrendered other than. *Ib.* 18 Edw. I. 27.

Despenser family. Arch. vii. 419, xiv. 144, 145, 146, 270, xv. 221, xvi. 49, 78, xx. 37, 38, 39, 215, xxvi. 334. 338, xxvii. 19, xxxi. 117, 140, xxxvi. 248, xxxix. 443. lvi. 325.—Pedigree. Add. 19126. Rawl. B. 314.—with arms. Rawl. B. 82. A.J. xviii. 184.—Hugh le Despenser the younger acknowledges that he owes John Giffard of Weston the Elder £2,000 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 10*d.*—Copies of fines of lands of Edward,

Hugh le Despenser 1344-1393. Rawl. B. 244.—Inquis. p.m. of Edward le Despencer Jan. 1376. Rawl. B. 103.—Lady le Despenser daur. and h. of Bartholomew Burghersh 1381. R.P. iii. 110.—Estates *t.* Edw. IV. Arch. xlvii. 411, 412, 424.

DESPOTINE of Bury, DETHICK and DEVE (of Earl Soham). Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DETTON *v. sub* Cockfield, &c.

DEVEREUX family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 154.—of Bacton. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 26, 67, cclvii. 194.—of Ipswich and Marlesford. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DEVERSTON MANOR (?). Letter to the Lord Treasurer for purchase of. Lansd. 108, 73.

DEWHIRST (Charles) of Bury. Sermon at Independent Meeting House Whiting St. Bury. Bury, 1804. Essays on duties of the Christian Church. Lond. 1808. A Discourse on Divine Relation at Needham Market. Bury St. Edmunds, 1813.

D'EWES family. Pedigree. Harl. Rolls, D. 25. Tanner cclvii. 221. Rawl. B. 144, 422, Add. 19127. Arms and quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 175. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 154.

D'EWES (Sir Edmund) son of Paul. License of entry on lands in Suff. 1633. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 470.

D'EWES (Gerard). Obligation of Thomas Gleson of Hadleighe Clerk to, for 45 shillings due to him. 3 Feb. 26 Eliz. Harl. 98.

D'EWES (Paul). Petition of John Bulbrooke Vicar of Brent-Eleigh to Lord Ellesmere against, for withholding tithes and tenths. Harl. 97.

——, Deed of sale of goods remaining in Stowhall to. Harl. 98.

——, Arbitration with William Playne as to fine for lands in Lavenham Manor. *Ib.*

——, Petition of Inhabitants of Ixworth to Sir William Spring, &c., touching their differences with William Parker. Harl. 97.

——, Agreement of, with John Bulbrooke as to tithes, 1603. Harl. 98.

——, General Release by John Bulbroke of Burnt-Illegh Clerk to, 1604. Harl. 99.

——, Release to, concerning lands at Stowhall, 1615. Harl. 97.

——, Alteration of the Arms and Crest of, by Sir Richard St. George, Clarenceaux 12 June 1627. Harl. 1470.

——, Letter to, from Sir William Spring 8 Apl. 1629 as to Recusants. Harl. 365.

——, Release to by Sir Simon D'Ewes of houses in St. Martin in the Fields, Westminster, 30 Oct. 1630. Harl. 97.

——, Inquisition post mortem on, 7 Car. I. before Robert Wyngfield. Harl. 299.

—— *v.* Lavenham, Stowhall.

D'Ewes (Sir Symonds). Arch. i. xxii. (a) xxiv. (b) (c): xxxviii. 240.—Account of. S.I. ii. 64, 70.—Pedigree. C.C.C. cccxiv. 227.—His library. Harl. 3780.—List of MSS. of his in hands of Browne Willis. Rawl. D. 924.—Cat. of MSS. in his library. Harl. 775.—Cat. of his Books. Harl. 70.—List of monastic registers relating to Gresham College Library in library of. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 137.—Six folio common-place books part of collection of (1633). 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 273.—Statement that before Lord Oxford bought, study his books stood him in about £1000 and the same cost, as Lord Oxford supposes about £500 (computation made 27 July, 1715). Rep. on Portland MSS. vol. v. 516.—Covenants with Nich. Bragge relating to Ralph Starkie's books (1628). Harl. 97.—Arthur Barnardiston's release to, of all right in Starkie's books (1629). Harl. 97. Burial place of. B.A.A. iv. 387.—His letters. Harl. 3780, 4712.—Letters from Gurnall and to him and to Speed Parker, Spring and Danford. Harl. 377, 378.—Petition of John Bunne of Stowlangtoft to Parliament against. Harl. 378.—As to Will of father and brother Richard. Harl. 6709.—Accounts between, and Arthur Barnardiston and Edward Pater, Bailiff of Manor of Lavenham. Harl. 6709.—Accounts relating to estate of. Harl. 6710, 6711.—Petition to Lord Keeper as to tithes of Lavenham Park. Harl. 97.—An old paper of his estate soon after his father's death. Harl. 99.—He agrees to find Lady Tracy £460 per an. for yielding up Kentwell Manor part of her jointure. Harl. 98.—Agreement between, and John Maddie of Bury respecting the construction of a coach. Lansd. 846, 5.—Papers relating to his High Shrievalty. Harl. 99.—As to High Sheriffs sitting in Parliament. Harl. 99, 158.—Declaration discharging Lionel Cooke the Elder from office of High Sheriff also vindicating himself from objections of Thos. North. Harl. 97.

——, Release from, to Paul D'Ewes his father of lands in St. Martin's Fields, Westminister, 1630. Harl. 97.

——. Covenants with John Scott on demise of Lavenhall Hall and part of Park, 13 March, 1636-7. Harl. 98.

——, Warrant of Henry Coppinger sen. and John Brigge in cause between, and Samuel Colman, 1637. Harl. 97.

——. Transcripts of Wills enrolled in Register of Norwich, 1657. Bodl. 4180.

—— *v.* Samuel Coleman. Depositions taken at Lavenham in action of, 3 April, 14 Car. I. Harl. 589.

——, Letter as Sheriff of Suffolk to, Dorer, 1639. Add. 34079.

——, Covenants betw., as High Sheriff and John Choppine under-sheriff, 1639. Harl. 98.

——, Discharge to Lionel Cook sen. and jun. Richard Grimston jun. and Edward Parris intermeddling with the execution of the office of Under Sheriff, 7 March 1639. Harl. 165.

——. Agreement as to Brewinge and Layinge in of Beer at the Guildhall in Bury, 1639. Harl. 97.

——, Latin speech of, in reply to an address from the boys of the School of Bury when passing through that town as Sheriff, March 3, 1639 [40]. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 128.

——. 1639. Sheriff. Harl. 43. G. 17, 49 E. 51 a b—1640. Harl. 49 E. 52, 53.

——, Form of Writ, York 24 Sept. 1640 to, for electing Knights and Burgesses to represent County and Boroughs in Parliament, with letter from him to Mayor and Bailiffs of Dunwich conc. such election for that Town. Harl. 165.

——, Petition to Privy Council of, concerning collecting of Shipmoney c. 1640. Harl. 160.

——. Created a Baronet 1641. D.K.R. 47. App. p. 134.

——. Receipt to for payment of £1500 to Thomas Skinner for 148 acres part of Lavenham Park 17 June 1641. Harl. 97.

——. Speech of on the Bill of Subsidies for the relief of the King's army, 1641. 4*to.* (printed).

——. Literary correspondence, 1642, 1649, &c., Tanner lvi. 14, lxiv. 97 : lxvi. 109 : lix. 453, lxv. 62 ;—1645–1649. Add. 22916 : Baker xx. 113.

——. Letters from William Gurnall 6 Jan. and 16 Mar. 1644. Harl. 374.

——, Extracts from the collections of, 1645. Stowe 359.

——, Extracts made from original deeds of, 1646, 1647. Harl. 2060. Bodl. 4180.

——, Original Deeds in possession of, 1649. Bodl. 4172.

——, Rents of, in Suff. 1656–66. Cott. xvi. 12.

——. Cat. of his books and MSS. 1687. Add. 22977–8.

——. Original Letters and papers of John Burke relative to baronetcy, 9 Aug. 1837. Add. 16569.

——, Transcripts of charters formerly belonging to, 1858. Add. 22641.

——. "The Journals of all the Parliaments during reign of Q. Elizabeth, Pub. by Paul Bowes. Lond. 1682, *fol.*, 1693 (with new title only)—1708, *fol.* Autobiography &c., ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 2 vols., 8*vo.*, 1845. Diary of his College life in the time of James I. Lond. 1851, 8*vo.*

—— *v. sub* Stowhall and Stowlangtoft.

D'Eye of Hoxne, &c. Pedigree. Add. 19127. Arms. S.I. vii. 48. Acquittances of Thomas Deye of Ipswich and Eye to T. Knyvett 1648–1654. Eger. 2716, 2717, Letters of Thomas Deye to T. Knyvett 1649–1657. *Ib.*

Deynes of Coddenham. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 71, cclvii. 147. Add. 19127.

Deysham (?). Inquis. p.m. of John Buckell of, 24–25 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 125.

Deyses Manor *v. sub* Stratford.

Dialect. The vocabulary of East Anglia, by Robt. Forby. 3 vols. London 1830–58, 12*mo.* Supplement by Rev. W. T. Spurdens Moore. Rye's Glossary of words used in East Anglia.

Dibdin of Depden, Dickens of Copdock, and Dickins of Branches Park. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

Dichning Park. Robert de Aquilon. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 16.

Digby. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

Digneveton *al.* Dignineton *al.* Dinienetun *v.* Dennington.

Dinny (Sir) and others. Lease between and Humfrey Beane, of farm of the duty of excise, &c., &c., Humfy. Beane and others *v.* Sir Jeffy. Palmer Knt. and Bart. and others. 21 Chas. II. at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

Dinverdiston *v.* Denston.

Directory. Suffolk. *temp.* James I. E.A. viii. 289.

Diresha' *v.* Darsham.

Discipline and Dishil. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

Dissenting Congregations. List of, in 1715 and 1772 arranged under counties by Josiah Thompson. Add. 32057.

Dissolution of Monasteries. Values of lands in Suffolk *temp.* Hen. VIII. as in Books of Thomas Mildemay. Harl. 701.

Dister of Lavenham, Dobree of Newbourn, Dodenes of Copdock, and Dodge. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

Dodnash (Dodenais, Dodenasch, Dodenash, Dodenassh, Dodenes, Dodenesse, Dodeneys, Dodenharshe, Dodinassch, Dodneis, Dodnes, Dodonashe, Todenes) in Bentley.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* Edwin held 1 carucate as a manor in K.E.'s time. 4a. meadow. A church having 30a. Godinc now holds of the Earl. Dom. 295*b*.

——, Grant of way through Smeriesdun and Smeriesfen in (?), Early Hen. III. (?) Add. Ch. 9465.

——, Grant in Smeresfeld in (?) *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 9468.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1275. Add. Ch. 9516:—1276. Add. Ch. 9517. —*t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 9499, 9504, 10531.—1294. Add. Ch. 9531.—1301. Add. Ch. 9438, 9548.—1316. Add. Ch. 9579.—1331. Add. Ch. 9591.

——, Geoffrey son of Maurice de Dodenesse *v.* Hugh le Waleys, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d*.

——, Free warren in, William son of Edward Charles. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 45.

——, Grant by Dymierus son of Hervy de Dodenash to Thomas son of Maurice de Dodenash his uncle of the mill of Dodenash, *t.* Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 195.

——, Land in, John de Veer E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 84.

——, Land in, Thomas de Veer E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. 45.

——, Confirmation of a bull transferring, to Wolsey's Coll. at Ipswich. *t.* Hen. VIII. S.P. vol. iv. App. 172.

——, Inquisitions upon lands of suppressed monastery at. S.P., 19 Hen. VIII. 3537.

——, Licince to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (4).

——, Lands in, assigned by the King to divers coparceners, 1530. S.P. 6516 (15).

Dodnash *v. sub* Belstead Manor, Bentley, Bentley Manor, &c., Falkenham Man. and Ch., &c., Felixstowe, Snape, &c.

Dodnash Manor. Grants, &c., of, 1309. Add. Ch. 9567:—1325. Add. Ch. 9585, 9586:—1331. Add. Ch. 9592–9595.

——, Licence to Edw. Charles to alienate. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 166.

——, Grant of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1834 (2).

——. Lionel Talnash d. 25 June 1552 and Lionel son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Edw. VI. 64.

Dodnash Manor *v. sub* Bentley, Falkenham Ch., Felixstowe.

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinal's Coll. Ipswich 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (1).

Dodnash St. Mary Priory. A.J. lvi. 211.—Seals from charters relating to. P.S.A., iv. 210.

——, Seal of, appended to release from Thos. son of Maurice de Dodenes, to, of all claim in those possessions which belonged to, from its foundation to 8 Hen. III. P.S.A. iv. 172.

——. Roger le Bygod, E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Grant by Maurice de Dodenach to Thomas de Dodenach his brother of Langelond of in fee of Morrell in exchange for land of the Holy Trinity at Staresboteswelle, *t.* Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 195.

——, Licence to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief to yearly value of £10. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Order to deliver to John de Segrave and Margaret his wife eldest daur. and co-heir of Thomas E. of Norf. the advowsons of, extended at £20. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, Advowson of, Thos. Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV., 71*b*; John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Consent of John Duke of Norf. of annexation to Magd. Coll. Oxford for purpose of offering prayers for himself his duchess Elizabeth, &c., 1 Aug. 1472. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 462.

——. Inq. de possessionibus 16 and 17 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 124.

——, Lands in Suff. leased to different persons by. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 2024.

——, Grant of site of suppressed monastery of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Proposed disposition of site of, to coparceners, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (4).

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate mansion soil and precincts of. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (4).

Dodnash Priory *v. sub* Bentley, Bentley, &c., Bergholt East, Brantham.

Dodnash, Tattingstone and Bentley. John Carbonel *v.* Hugh Talemasche, touch. a tenemment in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 20*d.*

Dogenhoo *v.* Dallinghoo.

Doggett Family. E.A. (N.S.) i. 198, 232, (N.S.) iv. 286. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

Dolben. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

Domesday Survey. Account of, in Exchequer. Harl. 4626.—Notes on, by Eyton. Add. 31935.—Bawdwen's translation of. Add. 27771.—Translation of Suffolk portion by Lord John Hervey privately printed Bury St. Edmunds 1889 and 1891. E.A. (N.S.) iii.

12, 25, 97, 146, 215, 225, 311, iv. 31, 64, 233.—Personal names in. *Ib.* iii. 215, 311. Government publication Ed. by Ellis 1783. Facsimile in separate counties—Suff. 1863, 4to.—So-called new Domesday Survey, 1873.—Extracts from, and from Norwich Domesday Book relating to Suff. c. 1600. Stowe MSS. 164 f. 66.—Description of lands in Suff. in. Harl. 5167, see also 4952, 6856. Stowe 1038. Bodl. 5046. Extracts relating to Ipswich 14th cent. Eger. 2788, relating to land in Sibton granted to Abbey by founder. Add. 34560.

DONARDESTON *al.* Doneston *v.* Denston.

DONESDENE *v. sub* Weston, &c.

DONEWIC *al.* Donewico *al.* Donewich *v.* Dunwich.

DONIGWORTH *al.* Doningworth *al.* Donningworthe *v.* Dunningworth.

DONNACRE *v. sub* Ashby.

DONNE of Letheringsett. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DONNERSTON (?). Grant of lands in. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1913 (2).

DONNINGTON *al.* Donyngton *v.* Dennington.

DONOVAN. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DORMESDEN *al.* Dormesdom *v.* Darmsden.

DOTERELL, DOUGLAS and DOUGHTY. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DOUNEHALLE (?) MANOR. William de Hastynes le nevew. I.P.M., 23 Edw. III. 37.

DOUNHAM *v.* Downham.

DOVE of Gosbeck, Coddenham and Ipswich. Pedigrees. Tanner cclvii. 164; Add. 19127.

DOVE (Edmund) decd. Money paid to, by plaintiff, when plaintiff was high Sheriff, for passing Sheriff's accounts, &c., Sir Edward Duke knt. *v.* Katherine Dove, widow and other. 23 Chas. I. at Tunstall. Exch. dep.

DOVECOTES. S.I. iv. 433.

DOVER of Sislingham and Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DOW *of Stradbrooke.* Pedigree. Harl. 1449.

DOWAYRIE, DE LA, and DOWNE of Debenham. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DOWNES. Pedigree. Add. 19127 with arms in trick. Rawl. B. 393. Harl. 1449.

DOWNHAM (Dounham, Dunham) in Cavenham. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 3 carucates as a manor which Frodo now holds. 5a. meadow. 1 fishery. And 9 freemen held 2 carucates and a half and 60a. 4a. meadow. A church with 20a. Dom. 359.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* A half freeman held half a carucate and 1a. meadow. Dom. 382.

——, Free warren in, Galf. de Say. Chart. Rolls, 49 Hen. III. 6.

——, Free warren in, John de Lovetot. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 12.

——, Ralph Irenfoet of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. I. 15*d.*

——, Compotus-rolls of, bel. to Ixworth Priory, 1322–3, 1335–6. Add. Ch. 9159, 9168.

——, Land in, John de Veer E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 84.

——, Land in, Thomas de Veer E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. 45.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Thos. Hirnyng of. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. IV. pt. i. 24.

——, Will of Geoffrey Shete of, proved at Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 334.

——, Livery of manor of Moncke's Hall, in, to William Maltward son of Wm. 1631. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 177.

——, A Sand flood at, by Thomas Wright. Phil. Trans. 1668. Abr. i. p. 264.

Downham *v. sub* Cavenham, Risby Manor, &c., Thetford, &c.

Downham Manor. Extent. John de Luvetot sen. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 33.

——. Sir John Shardelowe. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 12.

——, Particulars of grant of, to Sir Thomas Kitson, 31 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 226.

Downham Manor and Rectory. *v. sub* Ixworth Manor, &c.

Downham Ch. John Berton parson of, charged with entering close of Nicholas Howlet of the same parish and ravishing Joan his wife and with being "communis raptor mulierum." 8 Hen. V., 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 229.

——. Elizabeth Quodington obtains judgment against Robert Olyver. 11 Eliz. Tithe suit. D.K.R. 2. App. ii. p. 258.

——, Rectory and parsonage, parcel of late Priory of Ixworth. Tithes. 34 Eliz. Martha Higham *v.* Peter Cage. 34 Eliz. at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Rev. Thomas Scot applies to Sir B. Gawdy for living for himself and a friend, 16 Dec. 1602. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 83. Found in subsequent letters it is living of Bridgham not, which is void. *Ib.*

——, Rectory as well as tithes, reputed a parsonage impropriate to late priory of Ixworth. Have plaintiff and Mrs. Martha Heigham and others. Same as such Thos. Clere and others *v.* John Peirse. 1611 at Brandon. Exch. dep.

——, Diary of John Rous rector of, 1620–1643. Add. 22959, 28640.

DOWNHAM and ELVEDEN. The Monks of Thetford appropriated to themselves warren in. H.R. ii. 153.

DOWNHAM and YOXFORD. Edmund Blankpayn gave to the Priory of Thetford lands in. I.Q.D., 13 Hen. IV. 13.

DOWNING of Dunwich and Spexhall. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DOWNYNG (Rev. Will.) of Beccles. Letter to Bass. Gawdy 29 Dec. 1593. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 40.

DOWS family. Arms. Add. 5524.

DOWSING of Coddenham afterwards of Stratford co. Suff. Pedigree. Tanner cclvii. 186.

DOWSING *al.* Smith of Laxfield and Peasenhall. Pedigrees. Add. 19127. S.I. vi. 292.

DOWSING (Wm.) Will of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 138. His Journal. 1786, 4*to.* with notes by Rev. C. H. Evelyn-White. S.I. vi. 236.

——, Portraiture of. E.A. vii. 17. Commission to, from the E. of Manchester. S.P. vi. 239, 240, 246. Deputies appointed by. *Ib.* 242, 243.

DOWSYNG (William) *v.* Richard Wharton as to cattle impounded. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 390.

——. As to extortion, *t.* Hen. VIII. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 554.

DOY (Sir Henry). Lease to, of lands in Suff. 6 Jac. 1. 3 Pars O. Rot. 13.

DOYLEY *al.* D'OYLY *of Pond Hall from Norf.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560.—of Hadleigh, Leyham, Shottisham, and Stoke. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DRAKE of Hadleigh and DRANE of Bury. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DRAWINGS. Drawings and sketches of churches, seats, monuments and antiquities in Suffolk, by Henry Davy, 6 vols. Add. 19176–19181.

DRAWSWORD of Bury and Drayton. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DRENCESTUNA *al.* Drencheston *v.* Drinkstone.

DRESSER of Laxfield and DREW of Long Melford. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DREW (Charles) the murderer. S.I. ii. 83, 96.

DREYER of Bungay. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DREYGATE [in Bardwell ?]. Release from actions conc. pasture in, 1319. Harl. 54 F. 3.

DRIBY of Cratfield. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DRINKSTONE (Drencestuna, Drencheston, Drengstone, Drenkeston, Drenteston, Drincestona, Drinckstone, Drington, Drinkston, Drinscstone, Dryngeston, Drynkeston, Rengestuna).

——, Note relating to, by B. Rand. Add. 5847.

——, Weather in, in 18th cent. E.A. vi. 108.

——. *Lands of Robert Earl of Moretaigne.* A freeman held 1 carucate. 4a. meadow. Dom. 291.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 11 freemen held 1 carucate 8a. meadow. Dom. 362*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* In K.E.'s time 2 carucates. A Church living with 12a. 6a. meadow. Dom. 381*b*.

——, Matthew de Lovayne had warren in his demesne lands in, by grant of Hen. III. H.R. ii. 153.

——, Muriel de Lovayn had a market, pillory and ducking stool and view of frankpledge in. H.R. ii. 196.

——, Quit claim by Elias fil. Galfridi 'de ecclesia' of, to William fil. Nicolai de Beketone of land in, *t.* Edw. I. Stowe Ch. 239.

——, Plea conc. property of Dame M. de Lovayn in, c. 1275. Add. Ch. 8415.

——, Land in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, Ministers' accounts of Bishop's temporalities in, 14 Edw. I. Bundle 1132, No. 9.—26 to 28 Edw. I. *Ib.* 10.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, *t.* Edw. II. Bundle 995, No. 14.

——, Land in, Matilda Nerford. I.Q.D., 19 Edw. II. 70.

——, Land in, Sir William Bourgeher and Alianora his wife enfeoffed John de la Rokele and others. I.P.M., 39 Edw. III. 21.

——, Feoffment by Richard Parmounter, John Halle of, and John Nykeman of Rattlesden to William Copynger 'clericus' of Buxhale, John Chetilbere and John Goodwyf of, of all the lands in, which they lately held by feoffment of Henry Helle and John Carter of Cokefeld, conditional on payment of 5 marks yearly for the next 5 years, 19 Rich. II. Stowe Ch. 240.

——, Deeds relating to, *t.* Hen. IV. to 1646. Add. Ch. 8398–8417:—1488 and 1512. Add. Ch. 27695, 27697, 27698.

——, Sale, &c., in, 1532. Add. Ch. 10533:—1587. Add. Ch. 10536:—1760. Add. Ch. 10538:—1703. Add. Ch. 10541.

——, Halles Manor in, William Tymperley d. 1 April 1528 and Thomas son and heir. Held of the Manor of Combes. I.P.M., 21 Hen. VIII. 15.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Bacon of lands in, late of Bury Mon. 1540. S.P. 436 (58).

——, Grant to Sir Jermyn of Russhebroke, of lands in, belonging to Late mon. of Bury. *Ib.* (31).

——, Will of Thomas Snellyng of, 1541. Add. Ch. 10534. 1541. S.P. 771.

——, Extract of Court-roll of Timperley's manor in, 1563. Add. Ch. 10535.

——. Chancery suit—John Browne yeoman of the guard *v.* Steph. Humfreye. C.P. ser. ii. B. xv. 28.

——, Land called Hawke Marshe. Survey. Right of Common. The Queen and others *v.* Steph. Humfrey and other, 1580 at Wolpitt. Exch. dep.

——. Charity. 20 Jac. 1. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 9, No. 1.

——, Inclosures in, 11 and 12 Vict. c. 109 (*Pub.*).

Drinkstone *v. sub* Gedding, &c., Hartest, &c., Hessett, &c., Lawnes Manor.

Drinkstone Manor. Grant of the Manor of Drinkstone Hall to Lovaines and of a market and fair to Muriel widow of Matthew de Lovaine 51 Hen. III. S.I. v. 12. Matthew de Lovaine succeeded and same descended to John de Lovaine who married Margaret dau. and heiress to Thomas de Weston and d. 24 Edw. III leaving 2 daurs. Eleanor and Isabel. Isabel died without issue and Eleanor married Sir William Bourchier who became Baron Lovaine in right of his wife.—Sir Wm. Bourchier son and heir succeeded on death of his mother 21 Rich. II.—He died 1421 and was succeeded by his son and heir Henry Lord Lovaine created E. of Essex in 1461. S.I. v. 13.

——, Market and fair in, Muriel wife of Matthew le Luvayn. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 4.

——. Extent. Matthew de Loveyne. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 37.

——, Grant of, 1389. Add. Ch. 7906.

—— and advowson of church. Hen. Earl of Essex. I.P.M., 1 Rich. III. 31.

——, Letter of Hy. Earl of Essex saying that Thos. Wrenn never had any lease of the Earl's. His only interest in it is under a lease made to his uncle Jno. Wrenn, deceased, which was forfeited before his death by laws of the realm. Moreover, since his uncle's death he had felled, stubbed and stocked 800 oaks as presented in the manor court for which he had been indicted at assizes, &c. Nevertheless, he has felled and stocked additional 100 oaks, as will be seen by letter of Sir Geo. Somerset, the Earl's steward, 1538. S.P. i. 364. *Ib.* App. 10.

Drinkstone Manor *v. sub* Bildeston, &c.

DRINKSTONE, SHELLAND and FELSHAM MANORS. Three charters relating to. 33 Edw. III. to 12 Rich. II. Add. Ch. 9701, 7908.

DRINKSTONE CHURCH. Extracts from Registers. E.A. v. 327, 366, 375.—Inscription and arms in windows of. *Ib.* vi. 5.—Names on gravestones in. *Ib.* 368.—Monuments in. *Ib.* 366. Add. 19109.—Sepulchral inscription of William Twaytis and wife (1489). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 69.

——. Matthew de Loveyne. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 37.

——, Rich. de Donmowe, parson, of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21.

——. *Persona.* Joh. Spenser, 1393. Harl. 48 F. 55. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. i. 13.

DRINKSTONE CHURCH *v. sub* Bildeston Manor.

DRIVER of Framlingham. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DRURIES *v. sub* Rougham, Stowlangtoft.

DRURIES MANOR *v. sub* Laveneys M., &c.

DRURY family mentioned. Arch. iii. 248, xv. 70, xxii. 326, xxv. 450, 459, xxxvii. 490, xl. 465, 466, xlii. 3 Rep. on Portland MSS. vol. vi. 149. S.I. ii. 1, 6, 7, 8, 19, 26, 97, 294. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 157.

——. Pedigree. Queen's cl., Tanner clxxx. 50. Add. 19127; and Arms. Tanner cclvii. 124:—Pedigree to 1617. Rawl. B. 422:—to 1674, and arms. Rawl. B. 74; Pedigree of the branch at Hawstead. Add. 19127. Harl. 155, 891, 1103, 1174, 1449. Rawl. B. 422.—Parliament Petition of William Drury. No. 2662. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 49.—Inquis. p.m. of Sir Robert Drury, 26-27 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 10 Rep. App. ii. 126.—Inquis. p.m. Robert Drury 4 and 5, 5 and 6 Ph. and M. *Ib.* p. 130.—Inquis. of Sir William Drury 4 and 5 and 5 and 6 Ph. and M. *Ib.* Lease of lands in Suffolk to Sir William Drury 25 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 113.—Original portrait of Sir William Drury *Knt. t.* Eliz. exhibited. S.I. ii. 97. Lease of lands in Suffolk to Sir Robert Drury 2 Jas. I. 3 Pars O. Rot. 49.—Bill 8 Jas. I. to confirm writings setting forth the reservations of conveyances made by Sir Robert Drury. H.L. ii. 620, 621, 623, 631, 632.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to Sir Robert Drury. 12 Jas. I. 6 Pars O. Rot. 50. —Drury or Drewry of Bestrope. Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1484.—of Rougham. Pedigree, and Arms. Harl. 155, 891, 1110, 1449, 1484, 1820. Add. 5524, 19127.

DRYNGESTON *al.* Drynkeston *v.* Drinkstone.

DUCK and DUCKET. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DUCKET (Thomas) of Little Glemham. Letter of, to [Fram. Gawdy] 20 Dec. 1627. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 126.

DUDLEY (Sir Robert) and Anne his wife. Restoration to, of lands in Suffolk 3 and 4 P. and M. 1 Pars O. Rot. 18.

DUFFEILD (Edward). Lease to, of lands in Suffolk 33 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot 8.

—— and John Bevington. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 12 Jac. 1. 3 Pars O. Rot. 31.

DUFFIN (who had estates at Yoxford) and DUFFORD. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DUKE family. Pedigree and arms. Harl. 155: 1046: 1103: 1177: 1449: 1552: 1560: 1561: 6093. Add. 5524; Rawl. B. 422. Pedigree only. Tanner cclvii. 239. Add. 19127. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 156.—Brass of George Duke. S.I. i. 53. Pedigree of Roger Duke (1193). Add. 19127.—Inquis. p.m. of Margery Duke wife of Thomas. 20-21 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 125.—Licence for Edward Duke son of Ambrose to enter upon lands in Suffolk 1632. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 202.—Release by Sir John Duke Bart. of Benhall to John Hobart for monies payable out of estate of Sir Edward Duke, 1663. Tanner cclxxxiv. 119. Letter to Sancroft in behalf of Hugh Roberts minister of St. Lawrence, Ipswich 1670. Tanner xliv. 198.

DULLINGH *v.* Dallinghoo.

DULLINGHAM (? Dallinghoo). Chancery suit—Wm. Rannowe *v.* Leon. and Steph. Barton. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxlix. 28.

DUMUETON *al.* Dunnenton *al.* Dunynton *v.* Dennington.

DUNCKON of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DUNDAS (Robert). Act enabling Trustees of marriage settlement of, and Ann his wife to deal with moneys arising from sale of lands in Suffolk. (*Priv. not pr.*) 42 Geo. III. c. 96.

DUNEMERE *v. sub* Boxford.

DUNESTON *v.* Denston.

DUNINGHAM of Hadleigh. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DUNKESTON MANOR (?). Letter from John Nonne of Bury to Sir B. Gawdy that he has agreed to buy Sir John Sendemore's, for £3000—1 May 1603. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 87.

DUNKON (Richard). Possessions of, attainted in Suff. 33 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 46.

DUNNINGWORTH (Danyngworth, Donigworth, Doningworth, Donyngworthe, Douningwourth, Duni Worda, Dunnyngworthe) a hamlet of Tunstall.

——, The rental of. Harl. 2296.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* A freeman with 8a. which Roger now holds in demesne. Dom. 345*b*.

——, Divers Ministers' accounts of lands of Roger Bigod E. of Norf. in. Ministers' accounts, 3 Edw. I. to 23 Rich. II. Bundle 995, Nos. 15 to 25.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 1 to 2 Edw. II. Bundle 1121, No. 1.

——, Land in, Robert de Ufford E. of Suffolk Campsey Priory. I.P.M., 42 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 21.

——, Conf. to John Wytherle of Letters Patent of Margaret Countess of Norf. 12 Jan., 5 Rich. II. granting to him for life the keeping of the warren of, and a vesture yearly of the suit of her yeomen *de mestier* or 10s. for the same and 2*d*. daily from the issues of the manor of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 5.

——, Extent of fees in, belong. to the Earl Marshall c. 1400. Add. Ch. 19338.

——, Assault at, Rosyngnton *v.* Bamber. Star C.P., Edw. VI. Bundle 2, 1.

Dunningworth *v. sub* Eye honor, Tunstall, &c.

Dunningworth Manor. Roger le Bygod, E. of Norf. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 25.

——, Compotus of, 1303–4. Harl. Roll E. 1.

——. Extent. Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——. John de Worlaunde. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. 34.

——, Belonged to Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and by King committed to his brothers Thomas and Edmund. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 5.

——. Extent to Honor of Eye. Maria Countess of Norf. wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norfolk wid. of Sir Rad. de Cobeham. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. William de Ufford. *Ib.* 50 Edw. III. 29.

——, Confirm. of Letters Pat. in favour of Richard de Benynton being grant to him of office of warrener of. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 28.

——. Thos. Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 71*a*, 72.

——. Extent and advowson of church. Jno. Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. John D. of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. 46; John late D. of Norf. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 58.

——. Confirmed by Act to Duke of Norfolk 1488. R.P. vi. 411, 1503, 529.

DUNNINGWORTH MANOR *v. sub* Framlingham Manor, &c., Haughley Manor, &c., Hoo Manor, &c., Soham Manor, &c., Stonham Earl Manor, &c.

DUNNINGWORTH CHURCH. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Presentation of Roger de Blaxhale to. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 11, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 21.—of William de Blaxhale. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. pt. ii. 1.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower the advowson of, extended at 6 marks yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, Advowson of, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Advowson of, John Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

DUNNINGWORTH CHURCH *v. sub* Iken Church, &c.

DUNNINGWORTH, STAVERTON, HOLESLE and CARLTON by KELESHALE. Commission on complaint by Thomas E. of Norfolk the King's brother touch. the persons who broke and entered his park at Keleshale and his free warren at. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. II. pt. i. 2*d.*

DUNNINGWORTH, TUNSTALL, THEBERDEN, HACHESTON, CARLETON, RAMESHOLT, IKENE, UFFORD and GLEMHAM. 5 knights' fees in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, 5 knights' fees pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole Earl of Suffolk. *Ib.* 3 Hen. V. 48*a.* *Ib.* Mich. son and heir of Mich. de la Pole Earl of Suff. *Ib.* 48*b.* *Ib.* Wm. late Duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

DUNNINGWORTH CASTLE and MANOR in Tunstall. Settlement on Elizabeth Duchess of Norfolk with remainder to the Duke of York, 1477. R.P. vi. 169.

DUNSTAL (Nicholas de) acknowledges that he owes Bernard Domini Haringi de Pullicis of Florence 25 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. II. 15*d.*

DUNSTALL *v.* Tunstall.

DUNSTON (?) (Dunestuna, Dunstuna) in Lothingland. *Lands of Earl Alan.* A freeman Tored held 15a. Dom. 294.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Ala held 45a. as a manor. Dom. 336.

——, Gerard Chure *t.* K. John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and one Wymer Knyth held by descent 18 acres and others held the residue of the said Wymer. H.R. ii. 165.

——, Bolilda Hod *t.* K. John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and one John Bonde held by purchase 2 acres and others held the residue of the said John. *Ib.* Edith (Edhida) de Dunston *t.* John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and one John Bonde held by purchase 4 acres and others held the residue of the said John. *Ib.*

——, Galfrey (Giles) Spicer *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Bartholomew Spicer held by descent 8 acres, and others held the residue of the said Bartholomew. H.R. ii. 165.

——, Haco Strock *t.* John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, one Richard son of Symon held by descent 6 acres and others held the residue of the said Richard. *Ib.*

——, William Pikot *t.* John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and William Pikot jun. and Alicia his mother held 40 acres and others held the residue of the said William and Alicia. *Ib.*

DUNSTON, DUNTHORN and DUNTON. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DUNWICH (Donewic, Donewich, Donewico, Donewitz, Donewiz, Donewyche, Donewye, Donewyz, Donwico, Donwyche, Duneuuic, Dunewica, Dunewichum, Dunewyz, Dunwico, Dunwyche, Dunwyk, Dunwytche).

——. A.J. lvi. 388. B.A.A. xxxvi. 218. Haven. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 239, 245. Arch. viii. 350, xii. 94, 141. Burgesses for. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 24, 7. Rep. 603. Members for. 10 Rep. pt. ii. 115, 128. —Turskin dean of. 10 Rep. pt. iv. 453.—Gardiner's Historical account of, 1754. Lond., 4*to.*—Bird's Tale of the Splendid City (in verse) 1828.—Extent of. Harl. 532.—Itinerary. Bodl. 5110.—Ancient State of. B.A.A. xxii. 157.—The *Sitomagus* of Antoninus. Arch. xxiii. 367.—Description of, with copies of charter and lists of mayors, bailiffs, &c., John to Chas. I. Add. 23963.—Notes relating to. Add. 5841.—Stowe's notes on. E.A. v. 324.—Antiquities of (Stowe). Harl. 539. Collections relating to, by Le Neve. Add. 34653.—Rentals in (14th cent.). Add. Ch. 10385. Antiquities found at. S.I. iii. 403, 406. Roman remains at. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 6. S.I. vii. 239.—Ampulla of lead. P.S.A., 2nd ser. ii. 63.—Pilgrim's badge. *Ib.* —Architectural fragment from sea. P.S.A., 1st ser. ii. 184.—Seal of the 'Penitentiarius' of Jerusalem found at. Arch. xxiii. 410.—Seal found at. Arch. xxii. 423.—xxviii. 410.—A.J. iii. 165,

xiv. 77. P.S.A. ii. 202. S.I. ii. 102, 278. Seal and ring found at. B.A.A. ii. 279.—Brooches and other relics. A.J. xv. 154. —Bronze key and brooch. *Ib.* 155.—Seals, brass ring and key. Gent. M. 1792, pt. ii. 1177, 1806. pt. i. 217.—Bronze rooks. A.J. xxxii. 250.—Relics. N. and Q. 3rd ser. xi. 509.—Ancient cross at. E.A. (N.S.) i. 75.—Dingles at. E.A. v. 305.—Shield of Arms of England found at. A.J. xv. 156.—St. Felix at. E.A. vi. 320.—Account of Bishops of. Arch. xx. 480. B.A.A. xxi. 23, 24. N. and Q. 9th ser. x. 210, 211. S.I. iv. 7, 10.—Seal of Bp. Ethelwald. N. and Q. 3rd ser. xii. 167.—Copies of Deeds relating to. Harl. 247.—Seal of. P.S.A. 2nd ser. xv. 435, 437. Arch. vi. 203. Harl. 1177, 1449, 1560, 4204. Rawl. B. 422. Seal of the Bailiffs. Add. 5524.—Bailiffs (1642) Will. Bird. Add. Ch. 19398 (1688) Sir John Rouse, John Benefice. Add. Ch. 10445.—Insignia of the borough. S.I. viii. 118. E.A. iv. 165. Arms of Religious houses at. *Ib.* 166.—Sketch of silver mace from. B.A.A. xxxvi. 356.—Rous family of, E.A. (N.S.) iii. 229, 247.—Barnes family of. Burke L.G. 75.—Knightley on Dunwich Roses 'a song.' N. and Q. 6 ser ix. 408. E.A. iii. 238. (N.S.) iii. 184. (N.S.) iv. 266, v. 13, 31.—Cliff at, Gent. M lviii. 792.—Visit of B.A.A. Congress to. B.A.A. vi. 217.—Visit of Suffolk Institute (1890). S.I. vii. 237, 238. Convent of Franciscan Friars at. S.I. vii. 240. Chapel of St. James's Hospital. *Ib.*—Ancient petitions of bailiffs of. P.R.O., 13812; of burgesses of. *Ib.* 1010, 5342, 7891.—of men of. *Ib.* 4092, 8087, 14507, of people of. *Ib.* 380, 579, 12844, 12864, 12865. Names of people of. *Ib.* 1086.—Ancient petitions of brethren of the chapel of. P.R.O. 2112.—of friars preachers of. *Ib.* 9121.—of friars, preachers and chaplains of. *Ib.* 9126.—of Austin friars of St. John and others. *Ib.* 10070.—Parliamentary petition No. 2599, 2617, 2845, 2846, 4816. D.K.R., 34. App. pp. 48, 49.—of Roberd le fiz Roger. No. 7042. *Ib.* p. 125.—Cade of herrings given as wages to burgesses in Parliament of. Arch. i. 204 (a) 205 (b) 225 (c).

——, Tidfarth, or Tidfrith 9th Bp. of, d. c. 823. D.N.B. lvi. 383.

——, Profession of Ethelwald Bp. of, to Archbp. Ceolnoth, 845-870. Cartularium Saxonicum ii. 145.

——. *Lands of R. Malet.* Edric of Laxfield in K.E.'s time held, as a manor and now R. Malet holds.—then 2 carucates now 1. The sea carried away the other, and 24 francmen with 40a. Then 1 church now 3. And Robert de Vallibus holds 1a. Norman 1, Goodrich 1a. all held of Robert. Dom. 311*b*, 312, 312*b*.

——, Conff. of "xxx. milia allecium" from, by Bp. of Ely to Ely Abbey [1109–31, 1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 4, 5 (copies).

——, Charter of William Earl of Moretain warren and Boulogne comprising liberties of Blythburgh canons at [1148–1160]. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 455.

——, Charter of K. John to burgesses of, Ayloffe Chartæ Antiquæ 21.

——, Three charters of liberties to burgesses of. *Ib.* 31.

——, Confirm. of land and privileges to the Templars at Richindine. Chart. Rolls, 1 John pt. i. 34, 15. *Ib.* 11 Hen. III. pt. i. 29.

——. Liberties to town. *Ib.* 1 John pt. ii. 8, 98; *Ib.* 17 John *dorso* 8, 55; *Ib.* 14 Hen. III. pt. i. 1, 2; 13 Edw. I. 41. *Confirm.* 9 Hen. IV. 7. 2, 3, and 4 Edw. IV. 7.

——, Ship of. Close Rolls, 6 John 10 *In dorso.* 14 John 8, 15 John pt. ii. 3, 17 John pt. i. 26, 21, 20, 8 Hen. III. pt. i. 3.

——. Farm of town. Chart. Rolls, 7 John pt. i. 6, 45.

——, Grant by Nicholas dean of, to St. Mary Oseney in frankalmoigne. of a place within his court at, for curing herrings. (c. 1210–20.) Bodl. Oxford Ch. 270.

——, Rent of 3s. 4d. out of, came by escheat to Hen. III. and he gave same to the Abbey of Reading. T. de N. 296.

——, Account of William Fitz John being prevented there from making distress for King's debt. [? Hen. III.] D.K.R. 5. App. ii. p. 77.

——, Grant near Deringebrigge and the Leper's gate of, to Sibton Abbey, early 13 cent. Add. Ch. 15502.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III.—late 13 cent. Add. Ch. 7262, 7266, 10356:—1320. Add. Ch. 7274.—1424. Cott. xxvii. 93.—1441. Cott. xii. 42:—1473. Harl. 51 F. 3.—1577. Add. Ch. 10411.

——, 104 documents principally relating to lands in Westleton, and also in, and Bradwell, *t.* Hen. III. to 1582. Add. Ch. 7257–7360.

——, Order to give full seisin to Robert de Hauvill and Margaret his wife dau. and heir of Nicholas son of Robert of houses lands and rents of which Nicholas seised at his death. Close Rolls, 5 Hen. III. pt. i. 10, 6; Pardon of a tallage to Burgesses of. *Ib.* 5 Hen. III. pt. i. 11.

——, Murage for. Pat. Rolls, 6 Hen. III. 3.

——, Order as to action brought by Elias son of Osbert against Robert son of the King as to tenement in. Close Rolls, 9 Hen. III. pt. ii. 9 *In dorso.*

——, License to men of, as to herrings. Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. 8.

——, Edmund son of Bernard, Robert son of Robert, Richard Fresel, Bernard and Robert son of Dionysius, William son of Henry, Richard Horn, Robert de Haselwood, Richard son of Peter, all of, mentioned. *Ib.* 6.

——. Ships. Close Rolls, 9 Hen. III. pt. i. 16, 14, 10; 10 Hen. III. 26, 15; 11 Hen. III. 13 Hen. III. 4.

——, Port of, mentioned. *Ib.* 10 Hen. III. 27. 14.

——. Order to hold enquiry with jury from neighbourhood as to heir of Arnulf Ise dec. *Ib.* 5.

——, Men of, acquitted in respect of tallage. *Ib.* 11 Hen. III. 25, 17.

——. Place mentioned. *Ib.* 12 Hen. III. 10*d.* 8*d.* 5*d.* 3*d.* 13 Hen. III. 7*d.* 5. 14 Hen. III. 16. 15 Hen. III. 21, 19.

——, Order as to acceptance of security from men of, for arrears of rent of. O., 28 Hen. III. 3.

——. Order respiting. *Ib.* 5.

——, Free warren in, Rich. le Scott of. Chart. Rolls, 49 Hen. III. 6.

——, Land in, Emericus de Rupe. I.P.M., 53 Hen. III. 36.

——, Visit of Edw. I. to. S.I. i. 94.

——, Order to deliver on bail Augustine son of John Richard and Peter his brothers Robert son of John and Michael his brother and John Arnald lately indicted for divers trespasses made in. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 8.

——, Writ of aid to bailiffs, &c., of, for Hugh Peche to whom by reason of discord of inhabitants custody committed unto bailiffs. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 20.

——. Appointment to enquire into discords in town. *Ib.* 18.

——, Appointment of Thos. de Clare to make inquisition concerning discords in, and subtraction of part of farm to King. *Ib.* 18*d.*

——, Roger Cristespeny *v.* Peter son of John of Dunwich, &c., touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Richard le Scot and Letitia his wife *v.* Dyonisius Fitz-Robert and Robert le Frese touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Thomas de Southwood (*Suthwode*) *v.* Richd. Morebred of Dunwich (*Donwico*) and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 14.

——, Master of the Templars in England *v.* Richard Morbred or Merbred and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Simon de Dunwico Merchant of, mentioned. *Ib.* 7.

——, Lawrence Wytmer of, mentioned. *Ib.* 5.

——, Custody of, to Edmund de Caldecote. *Ib.*

——, Nicholas le Orfevre *v.* Hubert le Taverner, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 13.

——, Order to bailiffs of, to deliver to Edmund de Caldecotes keeper of, one mark weekly from issues in town towards his expenses of keeping same. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 14, 13.

——, Lecya daughter of Richard le Rede *v.* Alicia Turgys and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 25.

——, Complaint of Margaret late wife of William Bernard of, as to shipping. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 25 5 Edw. I. 13*d.* 8 Edw. I. 14*d.*

——, Custody of, committed to Robert de Ufford for 5 years. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 23.

——, Robert de Pirlou *v.* Peter son of John de Dunwich, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 18.

—, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 3 to 4 Edw. I., Bundle 1089, No. 7 ; 6 to 7 Edw. I. *Ib.* 15.

——. Same *v.* Agnes late [wife] of Augustine Fitz-Andrew, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 24.

——, Custody of, committed to Richard de Holebrok. *Ib.* 23.

——, Thomas de Marlesford and Theda his wife *v.* William Fitz-John and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4.

——, Letia late wife of John Selond *v.* Elicia Turgys and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Robert de Sheffeud of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 11*d.*

——, Thomas Botman and John Costyn of, acknowledged that a sum may be levied on their lands in default of one Seman Clement. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——. Order to bailiffs as to wool. *Ib.* 6*d.*

——, Lecia late wife of [John] Selandes *v.* Elicia Sturgys and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 21*d.*

——, Hubert le Chapeleyn and Avice his wife *v.* Richard le Frose, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 20*d.*

——, Thomas de Meleford and Theda his wife *v.* Augustine Fitz-Andrew touch. a tenement in the suburb of. *Ib.* 17*d.*

——, Thomas de Marleford and Theda his wife *v.* Agnes late [wife] of Augustine Fitz-Andrew, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 16*d.* 17*d.*

——, Let[itia] daughter of Robert le Rede *v.* Elicia [? Ellice] Turgis and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4.

——, Henry le Ray *v.* John Joce and the Master of God's House at Dunwich, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 24*d.*

——, Thomas de Marlesford and Theda his wife *v.* Agnes late wife of Augustine Fitz-Andrew, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 23.

——, Thomas de Marlesforde, and Theda his wife *v.* Agnes late wife of Augustine Fitz-Andrew and Andrew her son, touch. a tenement in the suburb of. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 13*d.*

——, Grant to burgesses and good men of, of their town at farm for ever at a rent of £65. *Ib.* 3.

——, Order to cause Prior of Eye to have £12 yearly from farm of, of established alms. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 2.

——, Robert Cristispeny *v.* Robert Scot, touch. a tenement in the suburb of. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 29*d.*

——, Alexander Fynyen and Richard Fynyen *v.* Augustine Joce of Dunwich, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 26*d.*

——, Trespass alleged against Robert son of Roger de Walberdeswik by the men of, &c. *Ib.* 19*d.*

——, Trespasses committed by men of, distraining on Robert son of Roger and his men of Walberdeswik for toll. *Ib.* 10 Edw. I. 22*d.*

——, Richard son of Richard Ibbe of, and Robert his brother mentioned *Ib.* 11 Edw. I. 15.

——, Augustine son of Joceus burgess of, mentioned. *Ib.* 13*d.*

——, Charter of liberties to, 13 Edw. I. Add. 6166.

——, Complaint by mayor and bailiffs of. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. I. 3.

——, Burgesses of, mentioned by name. *Ib.* 17 Edw. I. 9.

——, Richard son of John burgess of, mentioned. *Ib.* 8.

——, Grant in mortmain to the Friars Minors of, of the King's dike of, adjoining a plot given to them by the commonalty of the town to build upon and inhabit. *Ib.* 18 Edw. I. 11.

——, Grant for life to Robert de Sefeud of custody of, in like manner as Robert Fulconis dece. had it. *Ib.* 18 Edw. I. 42.

——, Robbery of Ship at. *Ib.* 19 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, On account of certain excesses of the men and bailiffs of, against the sheriff's men the liberty of, is taken into the hands of the King. Abbr. of Pl., 21 Edw. I. Trin. 6.

——. Inspex. of a suit in 1295 with Leiston Abbey conc. tolls on shipping, 1412. Add. Ch. 12651.

——, Licence for Peter de Dunewyco to enclose a lane leading through his court at. Pat. Rolls, 28 Edw. I. 31.

——, Commission to enquire as to complaints of the burgesses of, of damage to their port. *Ib.* 21*d.*

——, Land in, Walter Bacun and Simon his brother. I.P.M., 31 Edw. I. 51.

——, Debt to King remitted and part attermined by reason of their losses in ships, &c., 1304. R.P. i. 169.

——, Licence to Walter Bacun and Simon his brother to enclose a certain way adjoining the house of said Walter and Simon in, for the enlargement of their house. O., 32 Edw. I. Ri. 5. Pat. Rolls, 32 Edw. I. 16.

——. 2 messuages 6½ acres and 1 acre and 1 rod of marsh. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 113.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to master and brethren of *Domus Dei* of, by Robert de Sefeld of a mile 1½ acres land and 1 acre of marsh in. Pat. Rolls, 33 Edw. I. pt. i. 13.

—, Order to bailiffs of, not to allow any person to take out of country certain things. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. II. 17*d.*

——, Order to bailiff and men of, to pay in tax to Exchequer in aid of war in Scotland. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 19.

——, John Pope of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. pt. ii. 4*d.*

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 5 to 6 Edw. II. Bundle 1006, No. 30.

——, Pardon to Richard Sparwe of, for robbery. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 17.

——, Denis Gerand of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. II. 12.

——, Prays King to state how many ship required for his service. 1321–2. R.P. i. 414.

——, Ordered to supply ship for army in Scotland. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. II. 5; Thanks for same. *Ib.* 12*d.*

——. To treat as to subsidy for war. *Ib.* 15 Edw. II. 14*d.*

——. Order to send corn and victuals to King. *Ib.* 16 Edw. II. 33*d.*

——. Desire abatement of their Fee farm, a third of their Town having been destroyed by the Sea, 1324–5. R.P. i. 426.

——, Profits of, affected by Markets and fairs granted to religious orders, 1324–5. *Ib.* i. 426.

——, The liberty of trying actions of trespass, etc., granted by charters allowed to the bailiffs and citizens of. Abbr. of Pl., 17 Edw. II. East 21.

——. Order as to providing ships. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 9*d.* 2*d.* Mentioned. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 38, 29, 11*d.* 20 Edw. II. 10*d.*

——, Men of, petition for allowance for expenses of providing ships, &c. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 1.

——, Conc. Liberties and custom of men of. I.Q.D., 1 Edw. III. 40.

——, Grant to Friars Minors of. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. 49.

——, John de la Faloyse of, mentioned as a Witness. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 28*d.*

——, Order to bailiffs of, not to permit person to cross the sea. *Ib.* 3 Edw. III. 26*d.*

——, J. Payne and others, of, 1330. R.P. ii. 33.

——. Writ for infringement of privilege by E. of Claverynge 1330. R.P. ii. 44.

——, Bailiff at, William Scot slain, 1330. R.P. ii. 44.

——, A Guard-house near there, demolished 1330. R.P. ii. 44.

—— Held of the King in Fee farm. *Ib.*

——, Men thereof obtain Oyer and Terminer against the men of Walberswick who had infringed their franchises and jurisdiction: they also complain of the oppression of E. of Claverynge, &c., and of a Market being late established at Blighburgh. *Ib.*

——, John Payne, Constantine de Paston, Augustine le Fitz William Austyn and Augustine Ille all of; mentd. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. pt. ii. 14*d.*

——, Dispute between, and John de Claveryng as to port. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 30*d.*, pt. iii. 14*d.*

——, £25. 7. 11. granted from farm of to Thomas E. of Norfolk by charter 1 Edw. III. exemplified. *Ib.* 8 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

——, Writ for payment of certain sums in favour of citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, in "Return" to omit. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. III. 31*d.*, 10 Edw. III. 35*d.*

——, Order to Sheriffs to cause the ship called "le Margarete" belonging to Peter del Clif of, to be dearrested. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. 37*d.*

——, Peter del Clif of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. pt. i. 37.

——, William Creel of, mariner of. *Ib.* pt. iii. 29.

——, Robert del Clif a burgess of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 45*d.*

——, Many men of, named. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 19*d.*

——, Robert de Cif recovered seisin against Robert son of Richard of 1 messuage in. O., 19 Edw. III. 40.

——, Depopulation of, 1347–8. R.P. ii. 210.

——, Free toll, &c., in, for the King. I.P.M., 28 Edw. III. 6.

——. Ministers' accounts. Rich. II. to Hen. VI. D.K.R. 20. App. p. 97.

——. Customs accounts. Rich. II. and Eliz. *Ib.* 116.

——. Documents subsidiary to ministers' accounts Rich. II. to Hen. VI. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1270, No. 5.

——, Confirm. of a charter 22 May 3 Edw. III. confirming a charter 28 June 13 Edw. I. confirming a charter 7 May 14 Hen. III. and another 20 April 40 Hen. III. in favour of burgesses of. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. ii. 40.

——, Burgesses of, complain that the men of Walberswyk hold a fair in their Harbour's mouth, 1387–8. R.P. iii. 254.

——, Bailiffs and Keepers' accounts of, 20 Rich. II. to 26 Hen. VI. Ministers' accounts. Bundles 995, Nos. 26–29 and Bundle 996, 1, 2.

——, Reciting that Priory of Eye had time out of mind £12 yearly from fee farm of, until 31 Edw. III. when King granted town at farm to burgesses at a rent of £14. 10. 9. the old farm having been £65 and afterwards Priory had £9. 10. 9 yearly for the said alms from the farm until lately John Bussy dec. of his own will directed sheriff who had raised a sum of money from the arrears of the said £9. 10. 9 for their use by process in the Exchequer not to pay to them anything of the said alms, the Kings confirms to them of his alms the said £9. 10. 9 from the said farm. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. v. 34.

——, Commission to enquire about all purprestures within, and all usurpations in withdrawal of tolls customs, &c., and abt. the occupation of the marsh called "le Kyngesholm." *Ib.* pt. vii. 21*d.*

——, King's tenants of, pray the King to take the Town in his own hands, or that they may have some allowance of their Fee farm, on account of the injury done to their Town by the Sea, 1402. R.P. iii. 514.

——, Sir Roger Swilynton charged with taking certain customs and tolls pertaining to, and then in the hands of the King, 7 Hen. IV. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 16.

——, Touching Letters Patent to, 9 Hen. IV. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 3.

——, Charter of the King to, 9 Hen. IV. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 3; 32 Hen. VI. Hil. Rec. Rot. 5.

——, Protection to, Nicholas Felde of, 8 Hen. V. French Rolls, D.K.R. 44. App. p. 618.

——, Conf. of letters patent, 9 Hen. V. conf. various charters. 9 Hen. IV., 2 Rich. II., 3 Edw. III., 13 Edw. I., 14 Hen. III., 40 Hen. II. Pat Rolls, 2 Hen. VI. pt. i. 7.

——, William Barbour of, mentioned. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 22.

——, Chancery suit as to messuage and land in, Tho. Deget *v.* Clement Scuttyng and Jas. Mors. E.C.P., 20, Hen. VI., 9, 84.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Margaret Melton fol. 107. Peter Mowser fol. 68. Christian Paine fol. 307. Walter Perke fol. 176. John Rabbett fol. John Rabbett. Thomas Rolfe fol. 266. Alice Scott fol. 9. Richard Skeeting fol. 24. John Stubbes fol. 161.

——, Will of Sibilia Fraunceys of, 1460. Add. Ch. 10392.

——. Indenture between the bailiffs and J. Straunge 3 Edw. IV. Add. 5841.

——, Indenture containing a composition for wages between bailiffs of, and Representatives in Parliament, 3 Edw. IV. Arch. i. 205.

——, Indenture witnessing the condition of a grant in fee simple by Auneys Taylowr, widow of, to Henry Harward and Isabella his wife, of the same, and others named, of all her tenement and rope-walk in the par. of All Saints, in exchange for an annuity of 13s./4d. for life and the use of a chamber in the said tenement, &c. 17 Edw. IV. A. 3889.

——, Grant to burgesses of, of custody of the fee farm of their town in the hands of the Crown for 20 years at rent of £12. 5. 5. 1 Hen. VII. O. M. 16.

——. Nicholas Bokenham warden of the Franciscan Convent 1487. Add. 34653.

——, Act incorporating Town of Southwold and exempting it from paying Duty to the people of, 1489. R.P. vi. 431.

——, Grant during pleasure to Clement Plumstede, of custody of King's fery of the haven of, with waterbaillifship of the same. 5 Hen. VII. Privy Seal No. 135. Pat. Rolls, m. 20 (16).

——. S.P., Hen. VIII. vol. iv. 224, ix. 220.

——. John Day *al.* Daye *al.* Daie, printer, born 1522 in St. Peter's Parish. D.N.B. xiv. 233.

——, Money due for fish from men of. S.P., 16 Hen. VIII. 804.

——, Grant to Dean and Chapter of Ely of rent of £40. 16d. out of farm of those herrings payable by, 1541. S.P. 1226 (12).

——, Warrant for payment to bailiffs of, for "vytailing and fynding of xxxvte Frenchemen" 1547. Acts of P.C. 94.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1561. Add. Ch. 25294 :— 1593. Add. Ch. 25461.

——, Suit in. 1571. Add. Ch. 12670.

——, Livings of 2 churches in, vacant, 1535 ? S.P., Addenda 577.

——, Commission for repression of piracy at, 1565. Acts of P.C. 289.

——, Protection for Sir Edw. Rousse of, from arrest or seizure of his goods, for one year, 1568. S.P., Eliz. 318.

——, Letters Patent of Queen to Town of, 14 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 22.

——, Restraint of victuals and piracy at, 1573. Acts of P.C. 150.

——. Wm. Woodd fined for piracy, 1578–9. *Ib.* 20.

——, Piracy of Nich. Haisborrough and Wm. Woodd bailiffs of, 1578–9. *Ib.* 24.

——, Ordnance at, to be repaired, &c., 1579. *Ib.* 379.

——, Grant to, of lands in Suff. 23 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 78.

——, Justices of Suff. to put in order certain pieces of ordnance at, Robt. Day to have reasonable stipend for his service therein, 1580. S.P., Eliz. 643.

——, Examination of Peter Roper, before Wm. Bulbrooke and Ralphe Booltflower, bailiffs of, touch. bringing of Popish trash from Rome, 1583. S.P. 91.

——, Letter touch. defence of, 1586. Acts of P.C., 114.

——, Ship money to be levied in, 1588. *Ib.* 10, 45, 93.

——, Claim under a deed and will by George Ferriby against Roger Crispe, &c., as to messuage in. C.P. i. 317.

——, Claim by descent in coparcenary by Robert Gardener and Christian his wife and Rich. Moore and Agas his wife to a capital messuage and a small tenement in, late the estate of William Barre brother of pltf's Christian and Agas which premises the bill states 'were sometime devised by the owner thereof to be letten, and the forme thereof to be bestowed for the repairing of two almshouses in Dunwich.' C.P. i. 378.

——, Letting of sheepwalk and lands in, mentioned. C.P. ii. 79.

——, Action, Thos. Burges *v.* Christopher Jenney, touch. marsh called "Pawls Fen," in. C.P. ser. ii. B. x. 102.

——, Action by burgesses of, *v.* Sir Edm. Rowse, touch. expenses of a member of Parliament. *Ib.* B. lvi. 91.

——, Action by Nich. Wyllett *v.* John Foster, touch. personal estate of Robt. Buttler. *Ib.* B. cxcviii. 51.

——, Action by Francis Birks, Thos. Spatchet, bailiffs against Thos. Gentleman and others, 1590. Exch. dep.

——. Charters, List of Mayors, &c., 17th cent. Add. 34757.
[From Phillipps sale containing much same as 23963.]

——, Francis Myngay M.P. for, 1601. E.A. vi. 303.

——, Testimonial from bailiffs of, to Watkinson minister there, 1604. Add. 34653.

——, Transgression of orders of corporation touching feeding of sheep in "waies of Dunwich." Meets and bounds, &c. John Back and other *v.* Thos. Mayer, 1620 at Blithbrough. Exch. dep.

——. Town and South Common. Metes and bounds. Right of pasturage. Rules of corporation. Thos. Mayer *v.* Roger Crispe and others. 1621–22 at Snape. Exch. dep.

——. Petition to be released from voluntary contribution for the King, 1622. S.P. 389.

——. Common of pasture on Common. Alleged disobedience of defendants of decree regulating number of cattle, &c., to pasture on common. Thos. Mayor *v.* John Back and others. 1624 at Theberton. Exch. dep.

——. Claims to be exempt from Ld. High Admiral's jurisdiction, 1626. S.P. 413.

——, Petition of inhabitants of, touch. great losses from the Dunkirkers and ships of war they require. *Ib.* 508.

——, Order on petition of, for ship to be taken up for convoying fishery fleet to Iceland and Westmony, 1627. S.P., Chas. I. 4.

——, Report on fortifications of. *Ib.* 409.

——, Petition of, to Duke of Buckingham as to its 52 parishes all save one swallowed up by sea, 1628. S.P. 63.

——, Petition of Jno. Friend and Wm. Kempe of, 1630. S.P. 245.

——. Letter touching same. *Ib.* 270.

——, Ship money £8, at, 1635. S.P. 364.

——, Loan to John Street of land in, 1648. Add. 34653.

——. Town and injury to houses by sea and inability to pay fee farm rent to Crown. Wm. Bird and others *v.* Edmond Prideaux, 1650 at Dunwich. Exch. dep.

——, Ordnance Committee consider what should be done for strengthening, 1652. S.P. 332.

——, Grant of augmentation of £30 to ministers of, 1656. S.P. 24.

——. Will of William Bird, 1657. Cur. Prae. Cant. 193 Ruthern.

——, Paper touch. ammunition for, 1659. S.P. 362.

——, Warrant for grant abating fee farm rents of, from £12. 8. 1. to £5 on acc. of decay caused by invasion of the sea, 1661. S.P. 115.

——, Grant of reduction of fee farm rent of, because of decay of trade and inundation of the sea from £12. 8. 4, to which it is already reduced from £65 paid in Edw. I.'s time, to £5 per ann. *Ib.* 192.

——, Case for Sir Thos. Allen, and answer of Wm. Wood, both claiming to be returned for, 1671. S.P. 13.

——. Licence for house of Mrs. Dinnington, Congregational, 1672. S.P. 199, 202.

——. Charter confirmed, 6 W. and M. O. Rot. 21.

——, Certificate of the bailiffs and burgesses, &c., of D. to Thomas Mighells of Leystoft, of his being a burgess of, 1678. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1192.

——. Requisition of for appointment of John Playters and Tho. Allin to be capital burgesses, 1684. Tanner cccxiii. 24.

——, Certificate of freedom by the Bailiffs and Corporation, 1688. Add. Ch. 10445.

——, Thomas Gardner historian of, b. c. 1690. D.N.B. xx. 432. Epitaph on. N. and Q., 3 ser. iv. 265.

——, As to state of, Letter Roger Coke to Edward Harley 12 Aug. [16] 91. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 472.

——. Town or borough and corporation. Metes and bounds, Liberties, franchises, &c. Customs. Vessel wrecked on coast, &c. Thos. Grimsby *v.* Robt. Swatman and others. 1713 at Saxmundham. Exch. dep.

——. Do. 1714 at Yoxford.

——, Grant by King Edw. I. of borough of, to burgesses and men of, under fee farm rent of £65 per ann, &c., 1718. T.P. 414.

——, Case of the Corporation of, resp. rent payable to the Crown, 1719. T.P. 436.

——, Certificate as to claims of Crown to rent from Corporation of, 1722. T.P. 129.

——, Representation from Customs officers at Southwold in favour of Jno. Pugh, a good officer at, diligent in preventing smuggling, 1726. T.P. 435.

——, Geo. Phillips oriental scholar, b. 1804 at. D.N.B. xlv. 200.

——. Conveyance of land upon trust for the benefit of St. James' Church (Established Church). Trust Deed. 1842, 59, 2.

——. Coroners, 2 April, 1878. L.G. 2305.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com., 17 May 1881. L.G. 2546.

——. *v. sub* Benhall, Blythburgh, Eye Manor, Eye (St. Peter Mon.), Fish, Ipswich, &c., Kirkley, &c., Lothingland, &c., Lowestoft, &c., Middleton, &c., Minsmere Level, Offord, &c., Orwell, &c., Shipping, Southwold, Walberswick, Westleton, &c., Yarmouth (Little), &c.

Dunwich Manor. Order to keeper of late Templars', to pay certain moneys. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 15.

——. Granted by Edw. III. to Thomas Earl of Norf. supposed to be escheat on account of defective title, 11 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 94.

DUNWICH CHURCH. Notes on (1723). Tanner cccv. 105.—Registers (begin 1672). N. and Q. 7th ser. xi. 42.—Monuments in. Add 19080–19083.

——, Conf. of, to Eye Priory [1150–1160]. Harl. 43 G. 22.

——. *Capellanus.* Henricus *t.* John. Harl. 54 G. 38.

——, Rectory of, 22 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 25.

——. Vicarage and parish. Tithes. Robt. Swatman *v.* Robt. Bonner. 1715 at Halesworth. Exch. dep.

——, Letter of Sir George Downing to Dr. Greene, Bishop of Norwich relative to, 1723. Tanner cccv. 105.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug., 1879. L.G. 5216.

DUNWICH CHURCH *v. sub* Occolt Manor, &c.

DUNWICH ALL HALLOWS MANOR *v. sub* Eye Honor, &c.

DUNWICH, ALL HALLOWS CHURCH. Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of rectory of, in exchange by Deed 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 261, 283.

DUNWICH ALL SAINTS CHURCH. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 461. Account of. S.I. vii. 237.—Carved stonework in. B.A.A. xxxi. 93.—Monuments in churchyard (Forster, Tuthill, Guyford, Briggs, Essey, Blundell and Grant). S.I. vii. 253.—*v. sub* Eye St. Peter Mon.

DUNWICH, ST. JAMES CH. Plate. S.I. ix. 20.

—— *v. sub* Brancester.

DUNWICH ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 456.

——, Complaint of Augustine parson of, and William Austyn executors of Will of Richard son of John merchant of Dunwich. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. II. 11. : 3 Edw. II. 24.

——, Presentation of Master Roger de Nafferton to. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 8.

——, Presentation of John de Langeton to. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 5.

——. *Persona.* Augustinus 14th cent. Add. Ch. 10385.

——, Presentation of Simon Bayfeld to, on resignation of Richard Almot. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 26.

DUNWICH ST. NICHOLAS CH. Presentation of John Snork of Monewedon to, in King's gift by Priory of Eye being in his hands on an exchange with Roger Harald of Hecham. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 28.

Dunwich St. Peter's. "Gildac Mercatoriae." E.A. iv. 238.

——, Claim by descent in corparcenary by Thomas Kyrby and Matilde his wife, Benedict Faverall and Eme his wife and Christian Gedhoe as to a messuage and ground in parish of, late estate of Thomas Gedhoe dec. grandfather of plaintiffs Matilde, Eme and Christian. C.P. ii. 110.

Dunwich St. Peter's Church. Description of ruins of. 10 Rep. pt. iv. Hist. Com. 461.—Registers 1539–1657. Add. 34561. E.A. ii. 129.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 261, 283.

Dunwich St. James's Leper Hospital. Seal of. B.A.A. xi. 114.

——. I.P.M., 36 Hen. III. 10.

——, Protection for one year for the master and brethren of, as they have not sufficient wherewith to live unless they obtain succour from others. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 21.

——, Protection for one year for master and brethren of. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 12., 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 7, 9 Edw. II. pt. ii. 29.

——, Protection for one year for Master and brethren of. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. pt. i. 1., pt. ii. 16, 14 Edw. II. pt. i. 16.

Dunwich Hospital of St. James. Protection for one year for master and brethren of. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. pt. i. 15, 13 Edw. II. 28.

——, Protection for 2 years for master and brethren of. *Ib.* 4 Edw. III. pt. ii., 29, 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 33.

——, Grant of lands to, 15th cent. (*Copy.*) Add. Ch. 15262.

—— *v. sub* Brandeston.

Dunwich St. James's Hospital Church. Style of architecture of. Arch. xii. 161–167.—Capitals in. *Ib.* 166.—Plan of ruins by Essex. Add. 6768. *Ditto*, by Kerrick. Add. 6754, 6757.—Charter of John Earl of Morton to. Ashm. 799.

Dunwich Domus Dei or Hospital of Holy Trinity of. Protection for one year for the master and brethren of. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. pt. i. 22.

——. See I.P.M., 18 Edw. I. 68.

——, Simple protection for one year for master brethren and sisters of. Pat. Rolls, 32 Edw. I. 2; 34 Edw. I. 21.

——, Appointment of Adam de Brom to custody of. *Ib.* 34 Edw. I. 21.

——, Order to pay Richard Osmund from. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 19.

——, Protection for master and brethren of. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 20; 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 16; 9 Edw. II. pt. ii. 30; 10 Edw. II. pt. ii. 6; 13 Edw. II. 27; 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 5.

——, Grant to John de Langeton King's clerk of custody of. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. pt. ii. 6.

——, Revocation of letters-Pat. granting to John Wodecok the custody of. *Ib.* 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 25.

——, Roger de Elyngton had custody of, by lett. Pat. 28 Edw. III. on resignation of John de Tamworth. *Ib.*

——, Grant for life to John Hereford of custody of, lately held by John Elynton. *Ib.* 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 11.

——, Ratification of estate of Adam de Elyngton as warden of. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. iii. 4.

——, Grant to John Lucas of wardenship of. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. i. 40.

——, Grant to John Hopton, King's clerk of the custody of. *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 19.

Dunwich Deanery. Round tower Churches of. E.A. i. 110.

——, Grant to Edm. Wale of, in King's gift. Pat. Rolls. 12 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 27.

——, Church Plate of North. S.I. ix. 11.

——, Church Plate of South. *Ib.* 19.

Dunwich. House of Friars Minors of, as to land of, in Suff. I.P.M., 18 Edw. I. 92.

——, Account of lead "collecte by the visitor" in, 1538. S.P. ii. 1023.

——, Lease to Edm. Rowce of house of, 1542. S.P., 1258.

——, Particulars of farm of the site, for grant to John Eyer 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9 App. ii. p. 207.

Dunwich, Ipswich, Orford and Little Yarmouth. Order to make diligent scrutiny of all who came to port of, for a passage as there are spies sending letters to France and elsewhere. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 35*d.*

Dunwich and Kelsale. Lecia Hubbe *v.* Elicia Turgis and others, touch. three mesuages and land in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 30*d.*

——, Lecia daughter of Robert le Rus *v.* Elice Tureys and others, touch. a tenement in Dunwich; and Lecia *v.* Jordan Suur and others, touch. a tenement in Kelsale. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 7.

Dunwich and Orford. Grant for life to William Coterell of the wardenship of the Hospitals of. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. ii. 19, 17.

Dunwich, Southwold and Walberswick. Controversy between, conc. new harbour, 1589–90. Acts of P.C. 340, 361, 447.

——. Townships, Meets and bounds. Port due. Fras. Berks and other *v.* John Hoddes and others, 1591 at Snape. Exch. dep.

——. Towns. Haven belonging. Meets and bounds. Customs and privileges. Interests and jurisdiction of towns in haven. Fras. Birks and other *v.* John Hodds and others. 34 Eliz. at Southwold. Exch. dep.

——, Letters Patent declaring importance of maintaining havens of, formerly producing £20,000 of fish per an. and now decayed, 1619. S.P. 17.

DUNWICH and WESTLETON. Licence for alienation in mortmain to master and brethren of *Domus Dei* of, by Robert de Sefeld and Paul de Wykham chaplain of 2 messuages 6½ acres of land and 1 acre 1 rood of marsh in. Pat. Rolls, 33 Edw. I. pt. i. 13 ; O., 33 Edw. I. Ri. 14.

——, A Tenement called "Thorppys" with other lands in, worth 5*l.* held of Robert Clere and William Eyre as of manor of Westwode by fealty and 4*d.* rent ; stood limited to use of Henry Rous and Agnes his wife and their issue male Henry d. and William Rous aged 21 son and heir. Inquis. 8 Henry VII. 804.

——, Dispute as to pasture at, Rows *v.* Browne. Star C.P., Edw. VI. Bundle 2, 6.

——, Claim byEustace Clovell against Christopher Jenny as to manor of Cleves in, settled by pltf. to divers uses with remainder to himself in fee. C.P. i. 214.

——. Chancery suit—Sir Edm. Rous *v.* John Cupledicke. C.P. ser. ii., B.C. xlviii. 32.

DUNWICH, WESTLETON, DARSHAM and MIDDLETON. Chancery suit—Sir Edm. Rous *v.* John Copledicke. C.P. ser. ii., B. cliv. 100.

DUNWICH and WESTON. Chancery suit, John Borrett *v.* John Guybon. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxx. 71.

DUNWICH and YARMOUTH. Bailiffs of, commanded to cause pleas, &c., conc. to come before Justices. Close Rolls, 12 Hen. III. D.K.R. 27. App. p. 68.

DUNWICH. Pedigree. Add. 19127.

DUPIUS of Ipswich and DURBAN of Harlesworth. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DUREWARD *al.* Durewarde. Pedigree and Arms. Harl. 1449, 1484. Gipps's account of family. S.I. viii. 156.

DURRANT and DURWARD. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DUSTON *al.* Doveington Hall Manor *v. sub* Whepstead.

DYCER of Wrenham and DYER. Pedigrees. Add. 19127.

DYCHYNGHAM *v. sub* Ilketshall, &c.

DYKES of Eye and WICKHAM MARKET. Add. 19127.

DYNARDESTON *v.* Denston.

DYNMUETON *al.* Dyniton *al.* Dynungton *al.* Dynygton *v.* Dennington.

DYSFELD MANOR (?). William de Criketot held, of the King in chief of the Barony le Blund. H.R. ii. 151.

DYX (William) and William Cantrell. Acquittance of, in respect of lands in Suff. 18 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 40.

E. (J.). Two Charges by, as to the necessity of Government, and of steps and degrees in it, 1650, 4*to.*

EACHARD. Pedigree. Add. 19128. Tanner clxxx. 25.

EACHARD (John) b. in Suff. in 1636 d. 1697. D.N.B. xvi. 302. Tracts by. N. and Q. i. 320, 404.

——. Works "The Grounds and Occasion of the contempt of the Clergy." Lond., 1670, 8*vo.* "Hobbes' State of Nature considered." Lond., 1672, 12*mo.* "A Second Dialogue." 1673, 12*mo.* "Five Letters in defence of the Inquiry against Dr. Owen and others." "Observations on an Answer to the Inquiry." 1671, 12*mo.*; 1696, 8*vo.* "Nonconforming Preachers." 1673, 12*mo.* "Works;" Lond., 1705, 8*vo.*; 1714, 12*mo.*; 1774, 3 vols., 12*mo.*, with a Life of Thomas Davies, with assistance of Dr. Johnson and Dr. Farmer.

EACHARD or ECHARD (Lawrence) b. at Barsham in 1671, d. 1730. D.N.B. xvi. 351. "Sermons." Eton, 1698, 4*to.* Works: "An Exact description of Ireland." Lond., 1691, 12*mo.* Ditto of Flanders. 1691, 8*vo.* "A Compendium of Geography." Lond., 1691, 1715, 8*vo.* "The Hist. of England." 1707–18, 3 vols., *fol.*; 1720, 2 vols., *fol.*; 1724, 2 vols., *fol.* "The Roman History." 4th ed., 1699, 8*vo.*; 1699–1705, 5 vols., 8*vo.*, with a continuation; 1713, 5 vols., 8*vo.*; 1719, 1720, 5 vols., 8*vo.*; 1734, 5 vols., 8*vo.* "A General Ecclesiastical History." 1702, *fol.*; 2nd. ed. 1712–1710, 2 vols., 8*vo.*; 1719, *fol.*; 6th. ed., 1722, 2 vols. 8*vo.* "The Gazetteer's and Newsman's Interpreter." 1703-1704, 2 vols., 18*mo.*; 1709, 8*vo.*; 11 ed. 1716, 12*mo.*; "Classical Geographical Dictionary revised by S. Echard." 1715, 8*vo.* "Translation of Three Comedies of Plautus." 2nd ed., 1716. "Maxims from Tillotson." 1719, 8*vo.* "Trans. of Terrence," by Echard and others. 9th. ed. 1741, 12*mo.* Dube, 1761, 12*mo.* "Sermons." 1698. "Sermons." 1726, 8*vo.* "The Hist. of the Revolution in 1688." 1725, 8*vo.* Epigrams on his Ecclesiastical Hist. N. and Q. ii. 372.

EADE of Aldeborough, Ipswich and Tannington, EAGLE of Wangford, and EAMES of Aspall. Pedigrees. Add. 19128.

EARL of Dallinghoo Manor *v.* Dallinghoo Manor.

EARL'S HALL *v. sub* Cockfield.

EARL SOHAM (Saham Baire, Sohambarre, Soham Barres, Soham Comitis). Visited by Suffolk Institute (1900). S.I. x. 379.

——, Henry Bardwell of, mentioned. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 595.

——. (Saham). *Land of Earl Alan.* Anand a freeman in K.E.'s time held 4 carucates as a manor—now held by the Earl in demesne. 12a. meadow. Dom. 294.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A socman held 8a. which Walter de Risbon now holds of Malet. Dom. 327.

——, Robert son of Simonis de Saham held half a fee of the King in chief in, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exch. 132 B.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Roger Bigod E. of Norf. in. 52 Hen. III. to 21 Rich. II. Bundle 1004, No. 1–16.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 1 to 2 Edw. II. Bundle 1121, No. 1.

——, Market and fair and free warren in, Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 11.

——, Henry Quynsy of, and John Kegeal of Framlingham and others accused of abducting Alice wife of John de Tokevill. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 17*d.*

——, Land, &c., in, Ivo de Kenton. I.P.M., 29 Edw. III. 1.

——, Land in, John de Nerford, son of Thomas Nerford. *Ib.* 38 Edw. III. 31.

——, Land in, Adam de Hautboys and others for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 39 Edw. III. 31.

——, Extent and Customary of the lands of the monastery of Bury in. 1357. Add. 14849.

——, One fee in, Thos. de Roos de Hamelek and Beatrice his wife. I.P.M., 9 Rich. II. 44.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 23 Rich. II. to 1 Hen. IV. Bundle 1121, No. 4.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Woode fol. 132.—1458–1477. John Kettele fol. 320.

——, Will of John Lincolne of, proved at Ipswich 1444–1455, fol. 175.

——, Keeping of warren of, saved to John Depden 1485. R.P. vi. 381.

——, Searcher of the Water of, saved to same. *Ib.*

——. Muster (31 names) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——. Chancery suit.—John Harryson *v.* Ursula Harryson wid. and others, touch. personal estate of John Harryson. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxxvii. 40.

——. Trust deeds. Particular Baptists. 10 Geo. IV. 76, 9. Poor. 5 Will. IV. 18, 3. Land for Scholastic purposes. 1851, 94, 14. Independent Chapel. 1859, 117, 12.

——. Dissolution of Sick and Accidental Society 1899. L.G. 6962.

——, *v. sub* Ashfield, &c., Bedfield Manor, Bungay, &c., Bury St. Edmunds, Eye Monastery, Framlingham Castle, Framlingham, &c Kettleburgh, &c., Norfolk (Countess) of, Tattingstone Manor, Thurston, &c., Wissett, &c., Woodbridge.

Earl Soham Manor. Court or Custom Roll. Free Tenants. Camb. St. John Coll. S. 40. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 215, 237, 267, 295, 349.

——. Of the Honor of Richmond. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 25.

——. Market and fair, Roger le Bigod E. of Norf. Chart. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 22.

——. Extent. Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Grant as an indemnity to Q. Margaret that if Hugh le Despenser the Elder shall predecease her, his heir being a minor, she may re-enter, and hold for life according to grant of Edw. I. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 15.

——. John de Nerford. I.P.M., 50 Edw. III. 46.—(Extent with advowson) Wm. de Ufford, E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.—Thomas D. of Norf. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. 71*a*, 72.—(Extent) John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.—John D. of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. 46.—John late D. of Norf. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 58.

——. Insp. and Conf. to John Rougheved of Let. Pat. of Margaret Countess of Norf. 1 April 13 Rich. II. granting to him for life a yearly rent of 100*s.* from. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. iv. 7.

——, Claim by Arthur Dandye as youngest son and heir by custom to lands held by W. Dandye pltf's late father dec. of, whereof Thomas Staining is lord. C.P. i. 260.

——, Claim by John Mayhewe to cut timber in respect of land held of, of which Lyonel Talmach lord. C.P. ii. 216.

——. Chancery suit—Margt. Pechey wid. and another *v.* Anth. Girling and Margery his wife, touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxxvii. 4.

——. Touching title to "Framysden's Acre" and "Freeman's Acre" in Cretingham; demesnes of Manor of Harrolds, &c. Arthur Daundy of others *v.* Wm. Masham. 40 Eliz. at Earl Soham. Exch. dep.

—— *v. sub* Eastgate Barnes Manor, &c., Framlingham Castle and Manor, Framlingham Manor, &c., Hoo Manor, &c.

EARL SOHAM CHURCH. Baker xxxi. 346. Sketch of North side of. Add. 8987.—Font in. Arch. x. 198.—Medieval inscriptions in. N. and Q. 8th. ser. i. 221, 399.—*Ib.* ii. 172.—Plate S.I. ix. 191.—Notice of concession of advowson of, to Pembroke Hall by the Abbot of Rewley. Baker ii. 204.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1900). S.I. x. 379.

——, Richard de Overton parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——, Master Henry Sampson parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 24 Edw. I. 22*d.*

——. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Advowson of, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, John Eyr parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 15*d.*

——. The case of the tithes of Earl Soham park with Phipps' opinion 1708. Tanner civ. 128.

——. Rectory. Lands called "The Park" held by Scotchmore of Viscountess Hereford and "Soham Lodge" held by Garnham. Tithes. 1713 at Framlingham. Exch. dep.

EARL SOHAM CHURCH *v. sub* Iken Church, &c., Polstead Ch., &c.

EARL SOHAM, HOO, HOLISLE, DONYNGWORTH and CRATFIELD MANORS. The King assigned to William de Ufford and Joan his wife one of the daurs. and heirs of Thomas late E. of Norf. O., 36 Edw. III. 13.

EARL STONHAM *v.* Stonham (Earl).

EARRINGS from Suffolk. Arch. xxxii. 395.

EARSHAM MANOR *v. sub* Redisham Manor, &c.

EARSWELL *v.* Eriswell.

EARTHWORKS. On East Anglian, by G. F. Clark. The Builder. Aug. 5, 1882.

EASCEFELDA *al.* Esfeld *v.* Ashfield.

EASHAM *v.* Esham.

EAST of Gt. Wenham. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

East Anglia. Pedigree of Kings of. Add. 19128. Arch. xix. 302. B.A.A. xxi. 22. Arms. A.I. i. 81. Coinage of. B.A.A., xxi., 25, 26.—On Earls of, by Planché. *Ib.* 91. Romans, &c., in. *Ib.* 1. On round towers of churches of. *Ib.* 162–180. Education in. S.I. ix. 77. List of Bps. of. S.I. iv. 7.

——, Bequest of lands in, c. 1015. Stowe Angl. Sax. Ch. 37.

——, Appointment of an arms painter in, 20 July 1660. 15 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 299.

East Bergholt *v.* Bergholt (East.)

East Coast *v.* Coast.

East Green. Inclosures in. 11 and 12 Vict. 2. 27 (*Pub.*).

East Suffolk Railway. Incorporated as Halesworth, Beccles and Haddiscoe Co. (Loc. and pers.) 14, 15 Vict. c. 26, repealed 17 and 18 Vict. c. 119.

——. Extension to Woodbridge and change of name to, (Lowestoft Branch.) 21 and 22 Vict. c. 47.

——. Yarmouth, and Haddiscoe and Lowestoft and Beccles amalgamation. 21 and 22 Vict. c. 111.

——. Aldborough Extention (Loc.and pers.). 22 Vict. c. 28. Further powers. 24 and 25 Vict. c. 180.

——. Amalgamation with other cos. to form Great Eastern Co. (Loc. and pers.) 25 and 26 Vict. c. 223.

Eastgate (Manors of), Barnes, Brandon, Honor of Eye, Manors of Stradbroke, Hitcham, Barking cum Needham, Rattlesden, Harthurst, Soham comitis (Erle Soham), Kettleborough, Staverton, Walton cum Trymly, Felixtowe. Crown copyhold tenants of, 42 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 63.

Eastgate Barnes *v. sub* Bury, &c.

Eastgate Barnes Manor *v.* Holdernes Man.

Easton (*Eston, Estone, Estounes, Estuna*). Antiquities found at. B.A.A. xiii. 235. A Penny of Edw. II. *Ib.* ix. 73.—A fetterbock. *Ib.* x. 91.—Roman coins. *Ib.* 383.—Leaden seal. *Ib.* v. 167. P.S.A. 2nd ser. i. 228.

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou.* A freeman held 10a. Dom. 347*b*.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman with 15a. Dom. 326.

——, Grant of lands in. Add. 14988–15012.

——, Conf. by Ralph de Beauchamp to the hospital of St. Peter in St. Edmund, in frankalmoigne, of sixpence from his demesne at. (c. 1210–20.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 13.

——, Free warren in, Roger Loveday. Chart. Rolls, 34 Hen. III. 6.

—— "in dominico de Graham." Robert de Tipetot. *Ib.* 5.

——, Robert de Eston and Radulph his son *v.* Agnes Rustain touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 16.

——, Prior of Thetford [*Thefford*] *v.* Radulph Baldine touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 7*d.*

——, Land in, John le Mareshale. I.P.M., 11 Edw. I. 27.

——, Free warren in, Edward Charles. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 59.

——, Judgment that Robert le Ken recover seisin of 4 acres of land in, and that Geoffrey de Enneys and 4 others are liable. Abbr. of Pl. 20 Edw. I. Hil. 40.

——, Free warren in, John Harneis. Chart. Rolls, 24 Edw. I. 12.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Thos. Baldok of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 18*d.* 12*d.*

——, Free warren, William de Bohun. Chart. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 60.

——, John Gottay of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. pt. ii. 24*d.*

——, Land of the King held in. I.P.M., 15 Edw. III. 74.

——, Free warren in, John Jermy. Chart. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. 2.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. A piece of meadow. John Boyvill. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 13.

——, One fee in, Katerina Breux. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 14.

——, 1 Knight's fee in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Brooke fol. 155. Thomas Eston fol. 111. John Gilberde fol. 79. Stephen Smith fol. 23. John Woode fol. 24.—1458–1477. Alice Cherry fol. 214. Alice Clerke fol. 148. Henry Cockrell fol. 72. Thomas Cockrell fol. 72. Giles Moyse fol. 67. William Patman fol. 74.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 to 8 Edw IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, General pardon to Robert Eston of, 'gentilman' keeper of the King's gaol at Melton, of all escapes of the felon Richard Fletcher late of Debenham 'laborer,' &c. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. III. pt. iii. 1.

——, Inq. p.m. of Robert Davy of, 37–38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App ii. p. 129.

——, Action by Thomas Randes against Leonard Farrington for account of estate of James Randes uncle to pltf. who possessed an annuity for years granted by William Brooke out of his manor of Martley in. C.P. ii. 386.

——, Precipe conc. lands in (?) 1564. Add. Ch. 25325.

——, Commission for repression of piracy at, 1565. Acts of P.C. 289.

——, Thos. Cole *v.* Robert Wales and John Manninge as to tenement in, Duchy of Lancaster Cal. to Pleadings. 14 Eliz. 10.

——, Pardon to John Cooke of, for stealing a black gelding price £5, from Robt. Appleyard, of Hacheston, 1598. S.P. 105.

——, Recovery, &c., in, 1618. Add. Ch. 9787, 9788.

——, Certificate discharging Trivina Rowse of, widow, a defaulter of musters, 1635. S.P. 475.

——, Thomas Short, M.D., b. 1635 at. D.N.B. lii. 154.

——, Jas. Clarke of, antiquary b. at, 1798. D.N.B. x. 428.

——, Case relating to the fishery of, River, 1805. Add. 23946.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

——. Notices to creditors to Provident and Industrial Co-operative Society, 1899. L.G. 4789.

——, *v. sub* Akenham, &c., Chediston, &c., Easton Ch., Elmsett, &c., Glemham, &c., Gosbeck, &c., Hackeston, &c., Kettleburgh Manor, Kettleburgh, &c., Monewden, &c., Stonham, &c., Southwold, &c.

Easton Manor. Quit claim of title to, 1548. Add. Ch. 14991.

——. Sir Anthony Wingfield d. 20 Aug. 1552 and Robert son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Edw. VI. 65.

Easton Ch. Ruinous. E.A. ii. 90.—Sketch of stalls in. Add. 8987.—Paintings in. B.A.A. x. 180.—Epitaphs in. Add. 21032.—Monuments and brasses. N. and Q. 2nd ser. ii. 425. S.I. i. 148. Add. 19096, 19097, 32478, 32479, 32484, 32489, 32490.—of John Brooke (d. 1426). Add. 8987.—of John Gelburd (1612). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 187.—Registers mixed 1561–1742. Bap. 1742. Mar. and Bur. 1745–1777.—Transcript made A. S. Scott Gatty.

— Is the gift of the King and is held of his gift by John de Norwico clerk. T. de N. 300.

——, Licence to Edw. Charles to alienate. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 166.

——. *Persona.* Dom. Joh. de Brok 1334. Add. Ch. 10306.

——, Advowson of, Edw. Charles. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. 37.

——. Thomas Charles. *Ib.* 7 Hen. V. 25.

——, Advowson of, forced recovery annulled by Act 1485. R.P. vi. 293, 294; recovered against heirs of Thos. Charles E. of Surrey 1495. *Ib.* 478.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 256.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

EASTON CHURCH *v. sub* Kettleburgh Manor.

EASTON, CLAVERING, HACKSTON and WICKHAM. One fee in, Katerina Breux. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 14.

EASTON and HACHESTON. Action as to land at, Robt. Blonwyle and Isabel his wife (dau. of Jane, sister of Thos. Cokerell) and Thos. Ewyn, son of Anneys anor. sister of said Thos. *v.* Ric. Bobat and Ric'. Stonle and Alice his wife, late wife of said Thos. and dau. of John Herman. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 36, 95.

EASTON and HEMINGSTONE. John son of Elena de Cretingg *v.* Richard de Breeuse and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 7*d.*

EASTON, LETHERINGHAM, HOO-CHARSFIELD, KETTLEBURGH, CHARSFIELD, MARTLY HALL, WICKHAM MANORS, and BENGE. Anthony Gindott *v.* Rich. Welton. 1704 at Saxmundham. Exch. dep.

EASTON, SHARESFELD, HACKETON, FRAMYNGHAM and MARLESFORD. Commission to obtain more precise information as to the lands of Edward Charles dec. than given in the inquis. p.m. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 10*d.*

EASTON BAVENT (Estuna). *Lands of Gilbert the Engineer.* Elrich son of Wollett held, now Gilbert holds of the King as a manor 2 carucates, 3a. meadow, and 2 freemen Goodrich and Osketel with 20a. Dom. 444.

—— ? (in Hartismere Hund.). *Land of the King.* 2 villeins whom E. Ralph held had a carucate of land and later Fulchred added them to manor of Blyburgh in Robert Malet's time. Dom. 282.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 16.—in 1296 and 1297. *Ib.* 17.

——, Hubert de Bavent had wreck of the sea in, as his ancestors had for a long time. H.R. ii. 148.

——, Thomas le Bavent claimed wreck of sea and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 724.

——. Market and fair, Thomas Bavent. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. 66.

——, Rent in, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——. Will of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Richard Chilberde fol. 59. Edmund Cocke fol. 115. John Cooke fol. 146. Henry Clubber fol. 173. John Helme fol. 9.—1458–1477. Margery Asse fol. 267. Rich. Childerhouse fol. 268. Simon Cooke fol. 161. Alice Creede fol. 320. John Den fol. 122. Thomas Helme fol. 305. Thomas Lacebone fol. 277. Katherine Nollington fol. 128. John Sewal fol. 105.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 56, 86.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May, 1881. L.G. 2546.

EASTON BAVENT *v. sub* Southwold, &c.

EASTON BAVENT MANOR. Court Rolls (3 to 7 Jac. I.). P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 93.

——. Worth £5 held of Sir Thomas Mountgomery and Sir Roger Towneshend and William Pykenham clk. as of Manor of Byborough (? Blyburgh) Sir George Hopton d. seised 6 July leaving John aged 2 son and heir who d. 20 Jan. leaving Arthur Hopton aged 1½ has brother and heir. Inquis. 5 Hen. VII. 643.

——. Sir Anthony Hopton d. 15 Aug. 1555. I.P.M., 2 and 3 Ph. and Mary 62.

EASTON BAVENT CHURCH. Benefice *v.* Benacre.

EASWELL *v.* Eriswell.

EATON of Newmarket. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

EAU BRUIK Drainage Acts. 35 Geo. III. c. 77.; 36 Geo. III. c. 33; 45 Geo. III. c. 72; 56 Geo. III. c. 38; 58 Geo. III. c. 48; 59 Geo. III. c. 79; 1 and 2 Geo. IV. c. 64; 1 and 2 Will. IV. c. 73; partly repealed by 23 and 24 Vict. c. 88.

EAXEFELDA *v.* Euston.

EBBEFORD *v. sub* Perinhun, &c.

EBDEN of Haughley and FRESSINGFIELD. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

ECCLES MANOR *v. sub* Yaxley.

ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS. Taxatio Beneficiorum in Archidiac. Suffolciæ et Sudburiæ ad solutionem decimæ regi. Camb. Dd. x. 34.

—— *v. sub* Norwich Diocese.

ECCLESTON of Crowfield Hall. Pedigree. Add. 19128. Grant of lands in Suffolk to William Eccleston. 35 Hen. VIII. 4 Pars O. Rot. 86.

ECCLINGAHAM *v.* Icklingham.

ECHAM *v.* Higham.

ECHARD *al.* Eachard (Lawrence) *v. sub* Eachard.

ECHINGHAM (Sir Simon de). Pedigree. Add. 19128.

EDEN family. S.I. vii. 30; viii. 21. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 156. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

EDERSTON (?). Grant in fee to Sir William Shelley one of the Justices of Common Pleas and to John Shelley his son and heir of lands in, which belonged to Thomas Cromwell, E. of Essex, attainted. 1541. S.P. 503 (37).

EDGAR family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 157. Arms. S.I. vii. 49.—of Glemham. Pedigree. Add. 19128.—of Red House Park family. Burke L.G. 472.

EDGE and Edgell. Pedigrees. Add. 19128.

EDGER (Robert). Act of Settlement of. 8 Geo. II. c. 12.

EDMONDS (Thomas). Lease to, of lands in Suff., 45 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 45.

EDMUNDS (St.). S.I. ii. 171. Shrine. *Ib.* 174, 176. Oak. *Ib.* 172. History of Life and Times, by Rev. J. B. Mackinlay. *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds.

EDMYNGSTON *v.* Hemingstone.

EDON *al.* Eden *of Sudbury.* Pedigree. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1484; 1560; 1820. Rawl. B. 422. Add. 19128.

EDUCATION in East Anglia. Remarks on the Hist. of, by Dr. Raven. S.I. ix. 77.

EDULFSTON (?) (Edulnestuna) in Carlford Hund. *Lands of Ranulf brother of Ilger.* 9a. Dom. 425.

EDWARDISTRE *v.* Thedwestry.

EDWARDS. Pedigree. Add. 19128. Sermons on various subject by Rev. J. Edwards curate of Wattisham, Bricett and Little Finborough. Lond. 1830. "A Suffolk Courtship" By M. Betham-Edwards. Lond. 1900, 8*vo.*—Also author of "Kitty," "Doctor Jacob," "Brother Gabriel," "The Lord of the Harvest," and other works of fiction.

EDWARDSTONE (Eduardestuna, Edwardeston, Edwardestone, Edwardestoun, Edwardiston, Edwardistone, Edwardston, Hewardestun).

——, Notes relating to. Add. 5847. Gent. M. 1785, pt. ii. 874.—King family of. N. and Q. 6th. ser. iv. 28.—Sale by Robert Thorpe to Richard Forssett of interest in lands in. Harl. 589.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Hubert holds of him what Godwin Alfer's son held in K.E.'s time under the King 4 carucates as a manor. A church living with 30a. 8a. meadow. 1 water mill. And 9 socmen held half a carucate. Dom. 304.

——, Grant by Hugh Rivel, to Sir Philip Basset, of the homage and service due to Hugh, from the tenement which Henry Hercyt lately held in, 12*th cent.* A. 3876.

——, Richard de Avillers held land in, annual value x*s.* T. de N. 296. —by serjeantry value c*s.* *Ib.* 300.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 G. 27.—1294. Harl. 53 D. 38.—1304. Harl. 49 F. 26, 51 C. 57, 51 D. 1.—1305 and 1311. Harl. 54 A. 5.—1353. Harl. 45 E. 34.—1398. Add. Ch. 10571.—1558. Harl. 50, D. 29, 58 H. 33 (*copy*).

——, William de Monte Caniso has warren in. H.R. ii. 143, 153.

——, William de Monte Caniso of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 5*d.* and with Beatrice his wife. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 7, and together with others mentioned as heirs of William de Bello Campo of Bedeford and of Amicia his wife. *Ib.* 5.

——, Thomas parson of Little Belstead *v.* William son of Robert de Edwardeston and Robert his son, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 13.—8 Edw. I. 18*d.*

——, John Fitz-Elias *v.* Robert de Horham, touch. a mesuage and land in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 24*d.*

——, Pardon to William de Monte Caniso of, for trespass. *Ib.* 14 Edw. I. 9.

——, Grant to Eleanor the King's consort of the lands of William de Monte Caniso of, in prison for trespasses. *Ib.* 18 Edw. I. 2.

——, Mandate to Abbot of St. Edmunds to restore to William de Monte Caniso of, who is going to Acre in the service of God, the arms, vessels, robes, jewels and debts owing to him and taken into Abbot's hands by reason of his late trespass. *Ib.* 19 Edw. I. 18.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands late of William de Monte Caniso in. 24 to 25 Edw. I. Bundle 1090, No. 4.

——, Thomas Sneft of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. ii. 25*d.*

——, Free warren in, Kersey Prior. Chart. Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 23.

——, Land in, John del Brok for Kersey Priory. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 15.

——, Release by Thomas de Notstede of Stoke atte Neylonde brother and heir of William de Notstede to Thomas de Tendringe and Emma his wife of all right in 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent which Thomas de Tendringe lately granted to William aforesaid Amicia his wife and William's heirs to be received of all his lands in, and also all Thomas's right in the said lands. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 19*d.*

——, Thos. Edwardston, Augustinian friar, born at, d. 1396. D.N.B. xvii. 131.

——, Grant by John Weston to John Ly . . . of land, &c., had by feoffment of John Adam in, 8 Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 294.

——, Grant by Walter atte Wode to William son of John Groten and others of lands formerly of Thomas Groten in, 3 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 298.

——, Rent in, Sir Thos. Scrope de Massham. I.P.M., 15 Edw. IV. 41.

——, Land in, John Mannok. *Ib.* 16 Edw. IV. 76.

——, Conf. by Thomas Appulton and others to John Smyth and others of two messuages in, 1 Oct. 13 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 302.

——, Grant by William Baker and others to the lady Katherine Colman, late wife of John Colman and others, of land called Colman's Crofte in, 27 Oct. 6 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 304.

——, Grant in tail to Earl of Oxford of all lands, &c., in, 1536. S.P. 202 (45).

——. Chancery suit.—Jas. Kingesburye *v.* Roger Kingesburye. C.P. ser. ii. B. cvi. 75.

——, John Winthorp, governor of Massachusetts, b. 1587–8 at. D.N.B. lxii. 226.

——, John Winthorp, governor of Massachusetts b. 1587–8 at. D.N.B. lxii. 226.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25429.

——. Parish and Vicarage. Tithes. Thos. Alston and other *v.* Richard Spencer. 1592 at Sudbury. Exch. dep.

——, Answer of Edw. Alston of, to articles against him in the High Commission Court, 1636–7. S.P. 416.

——, Trust for the poor of. Trust Deed. 50 Geo. III. 41, 10, 11.

——, Village Itinerancy or Evangelical Association for the propagation of the Gospel at. Trust Deed. 1 Will. IV. 41, 13, 14.

——. Chapel registered for marriages 2 Feb. 1847. L.G. 379.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1696.

—— *v. sub* Acton Manor, Boxford, &c., Brome, &c., Eye Honor, Eye Manor, Eye Manor, &c., Kersey, &c., Milden, &c., Sudbury, &c., Waldingfield Great, &c., Waldingfield Gt. and Little, &c.

Edwardstone Manor. Extent. William de Monte Caniso. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 27.

——, Extent of lands in, held by Sibton Abbey, 14th Cent. Add. 34560.

——, Appointment of custody of, while in King's hands for trespasses of William de Monte Caniso at rent of £26 its extent. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. I. 21.

——, Commission on complaint by Robt. Tibetot that Ralph de Langeleye of Edwardeston and others entered, carried away his goods and assaulted his men. *Ib.* 22 Edw. I. 13*d.*

——. William de Monte Caniso in right of Beatrice de Bello Campo his wife. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 38.

——. William de Monte Caniso. I.Q.D., 10 Edw. II. 54.

——, William de Monte Caniso held, in chief as of Honor of Eye. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 6. Extent. I.P.M., 13 Edw. II. 26.

——, Grant to John de Hothum Bp. of Ely of custody of, until full age of the heir. It had been demised by Hugh de Audele the younger whilst he had the Honor of Eye of the King's grant to the Bp. until the full age of the heir, the manor having belonged to William de Monte Caniso who held it of the said Honor. Pat. Rolls. 13 Edw. II. 40.

——, Lease by John de Hothum bishop of Ely to Sir Robert de Bures and Andrew his son of the wardship of, held during minority of Sir William de Monte Caniso, 16 Sept. 16 Edw. II. C. 1755.

——. Wm. de Monte Caniso. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. 18.

——, Order to the Escheator to give full seisin to Thomas de Monte Caniso son of William of, as William held in his demesne as of fee of the King as of the Honor of Eye then being in hands of Q. Isabella who committed the manor in her hands by reason of minority of William's heir to John de Hothum bp. of Ely to hold until heir should come of age which honor came into King's hands by death of John E. of Cornwall—Thomas William's son next heir and of full age. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 23.

——. Extent. Ric. Waldegrave. I.P.M., 13 Hen. VI. 27; Joan Waldegrave wid. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 53.

——. Sir William Willoughby d. 30 Jan. 1527 and George son and heir. *Ib.* 19 Hen. VII. 44.

——. Sir George Waldegrave d. 8 July 1528 and William son and heir. *Ib.* 20 Hen. VIII. 18.

——. Sir William Waldegrave d. 7 Nov. 1554 and William son and heir. *Ib.* 1 and 2 P. and M. 92.

——, Rental of, 1680. Add. 19198.

——, Abstract of survey of, Add. 19197.

EDWARDSTONE MANOR *v. sub* Eye Honor, Holton.

EDWARDSTONE CHURCH. Notes on. Add. 5829.—Monuments and brasses. Add. 19077, 19078, 32483, 32490.—Warrant to Churchwardens and overseers of. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 439.—Plate. S.I. ix. 60.

——, Lease to Fras. Jobson, of rectory of, 1542. S.P. 1258.

——. As to rectory, 44 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 68.

——, Edw. Alston charged with defiling vestry and riding into, 1637. S.P. 175. Order. *Ib.* 233.

——, Petition of Thos. Dearslie, vicar of, complaining that the farmer of rectory of, not content with his impropriation, work £100 a yr. has taken vicarage tithes to amount of £30, and on judgment given against him, has sold the rectory to a lawyer, whom no ordinary man dare cross. 1638. S.P. Addenda 743.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

EDWARDSTONE, &c., and GT. WALDINGFIELD. Grant by John Schepherd and Thomas Smyth to Roger Potter and others of lands in, 22 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 293.

——, Lease by Thomas Appulton and others to John Colman and others that lands in, 20 May 15 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 301.

EDWARDSTONE, &c., and GT. and LITT. WALDINGFIELD. Grant by Eliz. relict of John Lynne to John Chilton and John Lynne of lands in, 24 Jan. *t.* Hen. V. *Ib.* 197.

——, Grant by John Potter to John Teryngton, and William Englissh of lands in, 29 July 10 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 300.

EDWARDSTONE, GT. and LITT. WALDINGFIELD and MELDYNG. Grant by Geoffrey Hervy of Fornham All Saints and Peter Gervays to John Algood of Colchester and others of right in lands formerly of John Adam then of John Lynne in, 7 Mar 4 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 299.

EDWARDSTONE, GT. and LIT. WALDINGFIELD, GROTONE and MELDYNG. Grant by John Adam to John Westone and Alice his wife of tenements in, 31 Jan. 15 Rich. II. *Ib.* 292.

——. Grant by John Lynne to Thomas Martell and others, of lands in, 26 Aug. 8 Hen. V. *Ib.* 1296.

——, Appointment by Thomas Martell and others of Richard Crowche and others to deliver seisin to Ellen, who was wife of John Lynne, of lands in, 22 Jan. 9 Hen. V. *Ib.* 297.

——, Conf. by John Chilton and John Lynne to John Algood and others of lands in, 26 Jan. 9 Hen. V. *Ib.* 296.

——, Lease by John Algood, Ellen his wife and Peter Creke, to sir Robert Corbet, kt., Thomas Wode, and others of lands formerly of John Chilton and John Lynne in, 29 June 28 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 303.

——, Rental of John Algood, junr., for lands, in, 4 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Rolls 10:—29 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Rolls, 11.

——, Quit claim by Roger Marten to Edward Colman of all right in messuages in, 1 Dec. 3 Edw. VI. *Ib.* 305.

EDWARDSTONE, WYVERSTON, RYKYNGHALE, FRESINGFELD, PESENHALE, STAVERTON, WALTON, WALSHAM, BRANTHAM, BELSTEDE PARVA, STANSTEDE, WESTHORP, LEYSTON, THEBERTON and KNATTESHOLL. 12 Knights' fees in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57. *Ib.* Wm. late duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

EDWARDSTONE *al.* Edwardestone. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

EDWINSTON (? Edwinestuna) in Samford Hund. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Godrie a freeman held 30a. as a manor, and Richard has 3 freemen Godric Edwin and Leuric holding 33a. Dom. 395.

——. *Land of Robert Grenon.* Spiet a freeman held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. Dom. 420*b*.

EFFIGIES. On knightly, in Suffolk Churches. B.A.A. xxxiii. 109.

EIA *v.* Eye.

EICHINGHAM of *Barham.* Pedigree. Harl. 1174.

EIKE *v.* EYKE.

EILANDA *v.* Nayland.

EILESHAM (?). Grant by the King for the benefit of the Abbot of Bury and his tenants respecting the Abbot's Mill at. Pat. Rolls, 54 Hen. III. 13, 43.

EJECTMENTS and sequestrations in Suffolk. Baker xlii. 255.

EKELINGHAM *v.* Icklingham.

EKYN *al.* Eyken *v.* Iken.

ELCHETESHALA *v.* Ilketshall.

ELDAWE GRANGE. Lease to Sir Ant. Wyngfeld of sheep pasture on, 1542. S.P. 1258.

ELDEHALLE *v. sub* Bergholt, (East) Manor.

ELDEN *v.* Elveden.

ELDENEUTON *al.* Eldneuton *al.* Eldnewtone *v.* Newton (Old).

ELDHAW *v. sub* Barton, &c.

ELDRED family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 157.—Grant to John Eldred and John Verdon of lands in Suffolk. 8 Jas. I. 6 Pars O. Rot. 17.—Lease to William Eldred and William Whitmore of

lands in Suffolk 8 Jas. I. 4 Pars O. Rot. 8. 7 Pars O. Rot. 136. 3 Pars O. Rot. 43, 1 Pars O. Rot. 41, 3 Pars O. (9 Jas. I.) Rot. 1.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to same. 9 Jas. I. 4 Pars. O. Rot. 102, 2 Pars O. Rot. 45, 4 Pars. O. Rot. 17.—Message from the Commons for appointment of Sir Rivett Eldred as High Sheriff of Suffolk 22 Nov. 1645. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 85. Ditto from Lords. 21 Car. 1, H.L. viii.; 4, 16, 17.—of Hadleigh, Ipswich and Great Saxham. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

ELDVENTON *v.* Elvedon.

ELECH *al.* ELICH *v.* Elleugh.

ELECTIONS to Parliament in Suffolk. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 22, 115—Colours at. E.A. i. 166.—Returns of, 1295 (*copy*). Add. 25459.—1640. Harl. 49.—1689-90. Tanner xxvii. 110. Letter of E. of Southampton to Cromwell proposing candidates. Cotton. Add. Cleop. E. iv. 111. The Arguments on the Great Case concerning, betwn. Sir T. Barnardiston Bt. plf. and Sir William Soames Sheriff of Suffolk deft. By Sir Richard Atkyn Knt. 1689, *fol.* History of the last four. 1771, 8*vo.*

ELEIGH (Elgh, Ilelega, Illegh, Illeleia, Lelega), *v.* Brent Eleigh, Monks Eleigh. The following entries may belong to either.

——, Gift of lands at, under Ælfleda's Will c. 995. S.I. vii. 224.

——, Fees in, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in, John Giselham, Wm. John and Henry, sons of sd. John Giselham are his heirs according to custom of town of. *Ib.* 7 Hen. IV. 2.

——. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——. Anna wife of Edm. late Earl of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

ELEIGH *v. sub* Hadleigh, &c., Newhall Manor.

ELEIGH and HECHOM. Land in, John del Brok for Kersey Priory. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 15.

ELEIGH, BRENT (*al.* Combust) *v.* Brent Eleigh.

ELEIGH MONKS *v.* Monks Eleigh.

ELERS of Monks Eleigh and Rishangles. Pedigrees. Add. 19128.

ELFRICESLAND *v. sub* Raydon.

ELG (?). Warin Wyolf held 10a. Rich. Ringebelle 8a. Peter le Taylur 8a. Rad. Herman 6a. John de la More 4a. in. H.R. ii. 161.

ELGA *al.* Elgeth' *al.* Elghe' *v.* Ellough.

ELGHAM *v. sub* Willingham, &c.

ELGHAM CH. *v. sub* Carlton Colville, &c.

ELIGH *al.* Illanlege, Illex Monachorum *v.* Monks Eleigh.

ELINGHAM (Elyngham). 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 461.

——, 1 fee in, John de Hastynges. I.P.M., 18 Edw. II. 83. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——, 1 fee per John de Bernes. Thos. de Holand Earl of Kent and Alice his wife. *Ib.* 20 Rich. II. 30.

——. 4th part of a fee per Rog. de Cressy, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

ELINGHAM and ELINGTON. Pedigrees. Add. 19128.

ELIOTT of Whitton. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 25.

ELIZABETH Queen of Edw. IV. Grant by the King of lands in Suffolk. 16 Edw. IV. O. Rot. 14.

ELIZABETH Queen. Account of charges of progress in Suffolk 1561 by Tho. Weldon Cofferer of the household. Cotton Vesp. C. xiv. 205.

ELIZEUS, Rob. ap, Robert Edwards and Thomas Leigh. Lease to, of lands in Suff, 39 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 47.

ELLA (?) in Bosmere Hund. *Land of Roger de Oburville.* In demesne a freeman Alviet held 12a. and another freeman 3a. Dom. 404*b*.

ELLESMERE (Lord Thomas) and others. Lease to, of lands in Suff. 3 Jac. 1. 6 Pars O. Rot.

ELLIOTT of Boxsted. Pedigree. Harl. 1560. Add, 19128.

ELLIS family. E.A. ix. 72.—of Cotton, of Lound, of Orford and Somerleyton. Pedigrees. Add. 19128.

ELLIS (Will.). Affirmation with John Cheppyne respecting adjournment of County Court from Ipswich to Beccles 3 March 1639. Harl. 97.

ELLISON of Gedgrave and ELLISTON of Orford and Ipswich. Pedigrees. Add. 19128.

ELLOUGH (Elga, Elgetti ? Elghe ? Elech, Elich, Ellowe, Helw).

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* 2 freemen held 7a. Of this Earl Ralph was seised when he made forfeiture, but Roger Bigot holds it of the King's gift and R. de Vallibus holds of him. There is also 1 villein with 10a. belonging to Mutford. Dom. 335*b*.

——, Robert de Seyfeld and Michael his brother *v.* Radulph de Mouncy touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 5*d*.

——, Grant in, early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 13.

——. Will of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Henry Alkin fol. 46. Edmund Brunwyn fol. 67.—Robert Brunwyn fol. 44. William Brunwyn fol. 44. William Cove fol. 1. Thomas Gisleham fol. 44.

——. 1 acre of land held of Sotterley Manor as of hon. of Chester. Thos. Soterley. I.P.M., 7 Edw. IV. 33.

——, General pardon to James Harolde *al.* Herotte of, 'yoman.' Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 12.

——, Land in, Hen. Bounds. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 63.

——. Chancery suit:—Jas. Barnes, Johan his wife and others *v.* Margery Beale. C.P. ser. ii. B. xvii. 35.

——, Complaint of John Loone of, and Agnes his wife, against one Moone, whom they charge with razing of a Will of Thos. Hullock, father to said Agnes, 1587. Acts of P.C. 147.

——, Letter touch. controversies between John Loone of, and Margere Hullocke and others, 1589. *Ib.* 266.

——. Lease for 21 years to George Harwood, 1635. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 552.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 36 Geo. III. c. 69.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1880. L.G. 6673.

Ellough *v. sub* Shadingfield, &c.

Ellough Manor. Robt. Bumpsted. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 42.

Ellough Church. Bells of. E.A. i. 416.—Registers (1545 to 1812) printed by F. A. Crisp. Lond. and Beccles, 1886.—Monuments and brasses in. Add. 19111, 19112.—Anna Gostling (1613). Add. 32484, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 326.

——. *Rector of Helw.* Robertus, 1356. Harl. 83 C. 51. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. iii. 13.

——. Desecration by Dowsing. 1643. S.I. vi. 258, 281.

——. Tithes suit. Wm. Shuldham *v.* Saml. Woods. 1735 at Beccles. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Ellough, Worlingham St. Mary or Great Worlingham, Worlingham St. Peter or Little Worlingham and North Cove. Enclosure Act. 36 Geo. III. c 69.

Elm Manor (?). Extent. Roger de Loveday. I.P.M., 15 Edw. I. 33.

Elmes. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

Elmeset *al.* Elmelsethe *v.* Elmsett.

Elmeston (Jo.). Receipt for charges for the Suffolk and Essex commission of sewers, 1646. Rawl. B. 316.

Elmeswell *v.* Elmswell.

Elmeswellam *al.* Elmeswelle *v.* Elmswell.

Elmgeham *v.* Elmham South.

Elmham Hall *v. sub* Flixton Hall.

ELMHAM family. Pedigree. Add. 19128. Alexander de Ellmham. *Ib.* Lawrence de Elmham mentioned. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 37*d.* He acknowledges that he owes John Hayward 60 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. *Ib.* 13 Edw. II. 8*d.* Henry de Elmham acknowledges that he owes a debt to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 15 Edw. II. pt. ii. 24*d.*

ELMHAM (SOUTH) (Almaham, Elmgeham, South Elmeham, Southelmham, Southholme, South Licham, Southlineham, Suthelmham).

——, Topographical account of, Add. 18477.—Saxon work at. A.J. liii. 317, 318.—The "old Minster." S.I. iv. 1. ix. 231, x. 1.—Abstract of deeds relating to. (18th cent.). Stowe 1083. Lawrence Okeley of, mentioned. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 28. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1879). S.I. vi. 315.

——, *Land of Earl Alan.* 40a. belonging to the Ch. of Bumburgh. Dom. 298.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 15a. Dom. 327*b.*

——. *Land of Goodrich the Steward.* Goodrich a freeman under Ralph the Staller held 40a, as a manor and 2a. meadow, the fifth part of a mill.; a church with 8a. and the fifth part of a church with 6a. and under him 2 freemen held 5a. Dom. 356.

——. *Fee of the Bp. of Thetford.* A freeman held as a manor 40a. and 2a. meadow and a church with 6a. And with him 3 freemen held 6a. And another freeman Alwin held 40a. as a manor and 2a. meadow; and 10 freemen held 66a. and 2a. meadow, and 10 other freemen held 34a. Dom. 379, 380. William holds of the Bp. what Alwin a freeman under Inwar the thane held in K.E.'s time, viz., 2 carucates and 20a. 11a. meadow. A church and 40a. And a freeman Bond held 60a. as a manor and 2a. meadow and under him were 2 freemen with 7a. And another freeman held 30a. as a manor, and 2a. meadow. A freeman Alwin, in K. E.'s time, held 30a. as a manor and 1a. meadow. Of this manor William Malet was seised the day he died. And 25 freemen held 1 carucate and a half and 6a. meadow and 3 churches with 30a. Dom. 380.

——. Grant "coram soca Elmhamie" early 13 cent. Campb. i. 12.

——, Grant from Juliana relict of Richard Burhard of Flixton to William de Sancroft of land lying in Suthbrock near land of the Ch. of St. Peter 'de Joltorp.' Early 13th cent. Stowe Ch. 405.

——, Grant by Matilda dau. of Richard de Assenhame to Ralph son of Richard, of land called 'Monaspictel' in [13th cent.]. B. 2614.

——, Roger de Colevill sold to the Abbot and convent of Leiston a military fee in Peche in. H.R. ii. 191.

——, Henry de Bosco claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer, in. Q.W. 729.

——, Grant of rent in, to Flixton Priory, *t.* Edw. I. Campb. xii. 19.

——, John son of John de Munceus *v.* Walerand de Munceus, touch. rent in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 3*d.*

——, John son of Robert Rycher *v.* Walter Blome, touch. a mesuage and land in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Roger Pricchwold and John le Hore of, mentioned. *Ib.* 16 Edw. I. 15*d.*

——, Commission touching persons who lately killed Richard de Assenhagh at. *Ib.* 17 Edw. I. 9*d.* 32 Ed. I. 23*d.*

——, Commission to deliver gaol of Alice Denbeneye, accused of stealing a rocket at the house of Bartholomew Hulbay, at. *Ib.* 18 Edw. I. 13*d.*

——, Quit claim from Margery sister and heir of Barth. fil. Barth. le Heyward chaplain to Flixton Priory of all the lands in, which her said brother Barth. sometime held at the will of the Prioress. 1 Edw. II. Stowe Ch. 367.

——, Release from Thomas Bardolf 'milis' to Priory of Flixton of all claims in lands in, late held by John le Glaunville and Robert de Sanecroft acquired contrary to St. of Mortmain, 8 Edw. II. *Ib.* 368, 369.

——, Commission on complaint by J. Bp. of Norwich touch. persons who broke his park at, hunted therein and carried away deer. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. ii. 14*d.*

——, Complaint of Thomas Brekerop of, of the stealing of a ship. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 7*d.*

——, Grant from Alice fil. John Milis of, in Flixton to Agnes de Welringworye of land in. 14 Edw. II. Stowe Ch. 370.

——, Ministers' accounts of Bishop's temporalities in. 18 to 20 Edw. II. Bundle 1141, No. 1.

——, Grant of a "nativa" in, 1329. Campb. xii. 7.

——, Land in, Margaret wife of John de Norwico. I.P.M., 40 Edw. III. 20.

——, Grant by Roger Aleyn the younger to William Aleyn son of Stephen Aleyn of lands abutting on land called 'Horescroft,' 'Jacobes Pyghtell,' &c., 49 Edw. III. B. 1369.

——, Land in, John de Lenne. I.P.M., 51 Edw. III. 20.

——, Ratification of estate of John Halt of, as vicar of Runham. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. iii. 26.

——, Grant from Edmund son and heir of Robert de Boys of Flixton to the Church of St. Mary and the Canons of the House of St. Katharine of Flixton of a rent for lands in, 7 Rich. II. Stowe Ch. 372.

——, 3rd part of a fee in, Wm. Bardolf de Wyrmyngeye. I.P.M., 13 Rich. II. 6.

——, Presentation of Walter Wardeboys parson of the Ch. of Homersfield, to vicarage of Dockyng on exchange with Nicholas Abel. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. ii. 36.

——, Grant by John de le Strete and Walter Roo, to William Ourys, of lands in, 13 Hen. IV. B. 1356.

——. Bailiffs' accounts. 2 to 3 Hen. V. Bundle 996, No. 3.

——, Will of Alice Danston of, resident in Ipswich 1458–1477, fol. 306.

——, Particulars of land in, for grant to Charles Duke of Suff. 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 281.

——, Particulars of lands late of Bp. of Norwich and farms and rents late of Ely Monast. assigned by Hen. VIII. to Edward North. *Ib.* p. 243.

——, Pardon for Thos. Wygge tailor, of parish of St. Peter in, for theft of 30*s*/– from house of Edm. Russhebroke at, 1528. S.P., 19–20 Hen. VIII. 4231 (10).

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (3).

——, Grant in fee to Sir John Shelton of all messuages, &c., in belonging to late priory of Carrowe 1538. S.P. ii. 967 (28).

——, Words about the Pope at house of Mr. Tasborowe at, 1539. S.P. 740.

——, Grant of the Manor and Rectory of to William Edgar, 37 Hen. VIII. 8 Pars O. Rot. 53.

——, Action by John Chandler sen. against Christopher Lone as to deeds relating to a toft called Jossys in. C.P. i. 156.

——, Action by Richard Reve against Thomas Green to recover deeds of freeholds in, purchased by the pltf.'s father of Edmond Moone and customary lands held of manor of, purchased of Edward lord North. C.P. ii. 397.

——. Chancery suit:—John Reve *v.* Rich. Newson and Agnes his wife. C.P. ser. ii. B. cli. 55.

——, Outrages at, [1589 ?]. Tanner ccxli. 39.

——, Cause in Ct. of Chancery between Lady North and her tenants at, to be determined, 1604. S.P. 70.

——. Letters of Cicely and Edward Hunne to T. Knyvett, 1621, 1630, 1639. Eger. 2715, 2716.

——, Constables certificate as to levying L154. 14. 5 within, for setting forth a ship. 15 August 1640. Harl. 99.

——, Martin Jos. Routh, pres. of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, born 1755 at. D.N.B. xlix. 324.

——, Included in the Harleston County Court District 10 Mar., 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1880. L.G. 6673.

ELMHAM (South) *v. sub* Beccles, Flixton, &c., Spexhall, Wisset, &c.

ELMHAM (South) MANOR. Gift of, to the see of Norwich [1103–6 ?]. Cott. Ang. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (11). H.R. ii. 191. Q.W. 733.

——, Confirm. of letters pat. granting Robert Cayly *al.* Caily for life office of steward of Bp. of Norwich's manors in Norf. and Suff. and power to distrain for salary of 20 marks in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 23.

——, Appointment of John Norbury as custodian of park of. *Ib.* 19.

——, Confirm. of letters pat. granting Geoffrey Atkyn for life office of master and surveyor and Bps. lands with besides usual for 12*d.* daily from issues of. *Ib.* 5.

——, Compotus of, 1398–99. Harl. Rolls. L. 29.

——, Grant in fee to Edw. Northe of, 1541. S.P. 503 (50).

——, Augmentations £1100 parcel of £3600 due for the purchase of, lately granted by Edward North treasurer of augmentations, 1541. S.P. 745 f. 53.

——, Letter of Sir John North of, to B. Gawdy 1594. Eger. 2713.

——, Court for, held at Homersfield 14 April 1562 (? 1652) referred to. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2710.

——, Particulars of farm of, for grant to John Spencer 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 275.

ELMHAM (South) MANOR *v.* Bungay Priory, Hoxne Manor, &c.

ELMHAM (South) CHURCH. Mural painting at. A.J. iii. 297.

——, William son of Master John de Essex parson of. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. I. 15*d.*, 22 Edw. I. 7.

——, Robert of Elmham parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. pt. ii. 30.

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinal's Coll. Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (1).

——, Grant in fee to Giles Legh of the advowson of, 1538. S.P., i. 384.

——, Living of, vacant, 1565 ? S.P., Addenda 577.

——, Petition of Valentine Dey, showing living to be a presentative and tenths due to Crown against Wm. Smith claiming under Lady Banning for taking away tithes, 1639. S.P. 131.

——. All Saints and S. Nicholas united parishes, Church. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

ELMHAM (South) ALL SAINTS. Grant of rents in, 1337. Campb. i. 25.

ELMHAM (South) ALL SAINTS' CHURCH. Round Tower of. E.A.I. 110–166.—Registers all burnt. N. and Q. 7th ser. x. 422.—Monuments and inscriptions in. Add. 19111, 19112, 18477.—Plate. S.I. ix. 53.

——. *Rector.* Geoffrey, 1321. Stowe Ch. 327.

ELMHAM (South) SANCROFT ST. GEORGE. Paper in favour of sce of Bishopric being at. S.I. iv. 1.

——. *Land of Earl Hugh.* A freeman Burchard held a carucate and a half and 3a. meadow. This Mundred now holds of Hugh. Dom. 301*b*.

——, Grants, &c., in, early 13th cent. Campb. i. 12.—*t.* Hen. III. Campb. i. 14, 21–23 ; —1301. Campb. i. 26.

——, (?) Release in, to Flixton Priory *t.* Edw. I. Campb. vi. 7.

——, Lands in, held of Flixton Priory, 1292. Stowe Ch. 312.

——, Will of William Todd of, 1545. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1372.

——, Precipes on covenants in, 1564. Add. Ch. 25319, 25320.

——, Augmentation of £50 to be settled on Sam. Petto of, 1658. S.P. 2.

——. Included in the Harleston County Court District 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1880. L.G. 6673.

ELMHAM (South) ST. CROSS MANOR. Settlement by will of, 1437. Campb. xii. 14*a*.

ELMHAM (South) ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH. Plate. S.I. ix. 54.—Registers (begin 1588). N. and Q. 7th. ser. x. 422.—Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112.—Bequest for repairs of (1437). Campb. xii. 14*b*.—Benefice *v. sub* Homersfield Ch.

——, Petition of William Evans as to securing tithes and other profits of living 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 106.

ELMHAM (South) ST. JAMES. Old records in parish chest. S.I. iii. 415.

——, Grant by Henry Edward, rector of Church of St. James, to Wm. Oures of land in, adjoining land of a tenement called 'Lewegerys,' and abutting on land of a tenement called 'Balkpistil.' 10 Hen. V., D. 551.

——, Bill to quiet possessions as purchaser by Robert Couper against George Chandler of a piece of pasture called Leyfeld parcel of a tenement and lands in parish of; sold by Robert Reve to plaintiff and defendant in two parcels. C.P. i. 147, 162.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1588. Add. Ch. 25385.

——. Included in the Harleston County Court District 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1880. L.G. 6673.

ELMHAM (South) ST. JAMES CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112.—Sepulchral brasses (c. 1500-1601).—of Edmund Frevyll (n.d.) and William Grudgfiel (1601). Add. Ch. 32484, 32490. Plate. S.I. ix. 54.

——. *Rector. Mag.* Martin, 1321. Stowe Ch. 327.

——, Presentation of Thomas de Kelsyk to. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 6., pt. ii. 25.—of Robert de Bockeby to. *Ib.* 24

——, Ratification of estate of Roger de Stowe as parson of. *Ib.* pt. iii. 25.

——. Notification to bp. of Norwich that King has revoked his late presentation of Robert de Bockeby. *Ib.*

——, Ratification of John de Waynflete as parson of. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 38.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

ELMHAM (South) ST. MARGARETS. Brass seal *t.* Hen. IV. found at. S.I. iii. 414.

——. Charities 6 Jac. 1. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——. Acquittance by Thomas Ayton to T. Knyvett 1621. Eger. 2715.

——. Included in the Harleston County Court District 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1880. L.G. 6673.

ELMHAM (South) ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH. MSS. in, belonging to Parish. E.A. iv. 299.—Bells of. E.A. i. 84.—Registers (begin 1679). N. and Q. 7th. ser. x. 422.—Monuments and inscriptions. Add. 18477, 19111, 19112.—Plate. S.I. ix. 54. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1896). S.I. ix. 233.

——, Presentation of John de Useflet to, on resignation of Richard de Useflet. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. pt. i. 5.

——, Presentation of Master John Cok parson of Felsam to, on exchange with William Dowece. *Ib.* 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 11.

—— with St. Peter, South Elmham. Procurations and synodals. 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

ELMHAM (South) ST. MARY *v.* Homersfield.

ELMHAM (South) ST. MICHAEL. Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Stowe Ch. 321. Campb. vi. 6.

——, Acquittance by William Smyth of, to B. Gawdy 1595. Eger. 2713.

——. Included in the Harleston County Court District 10 Mar 1847. L.G. 990, and in the Rumburgh United School District 13 May 1873. L.G. 2394.

ELMHAM (South) ST. MICHAEL CH. Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112.—Plate. S.I. ix. 55.

——, Prior of Rumburc produces charter of Ralph de Waresle relating to. Abbr. of Pl., 8 John Hil. I *in dorso.*

——, William de Munkensy son of William renounces his right in the advowson of, in favour of the prior of Romborg. *Ib.* 9 John Mich. 4 *in dorso.*

—. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

ELMHAM (South) ST. NICHOLAS CHURCH. Master Clement de Pecham parson of, acknowledges that he owes to John Bp. of Chichester 6 marks. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. II. 3*d.*

——, Presentation of John de Warsop parson of, to a mediety of the Ch. of Turveye on an exchange with Simon de Westwardon. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 27.—of Richard Trensshe to, on exchange with Richard Dalby. *Ib.* 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 1.

ELMHAM (South) ST. PETER. Grants in, 13th cent. Stowe Ch. 404–406;—1450. Add. Ch. 19327:—1483. Add. Ch. 14994.

——, Release by Barth. fil. et her. Roberti le Marescal of South Elmham to Robert fil. Wellelmi de Sancroft of a rent due from Henry de Monasterio of Chedestan for land in the parish of St. Peter, *t.* Hen. III. (*early*). Stowe Ch. 406.

——, Grant by Henry fil. Hervey de Monasterio of Chedistan to Robert de Sancroft of lands which the latter held by feoffment from Alice, Henry's mother in parish of St. Peter *t.* Edw. I. *Ib.* 404.

——, Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. *Ib.* 312.

——. Included in the Harleston County Court District 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1880. L.G. 6673.

ELMHAM (South) ST. PETER'S CHURCH. Registers (begin 1678). N. and Q. 7th. ser. x. 422.—Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112.—Plate. S.I. ix. 55.

——. *Rector.* Adam 1321. Stowe Ch. 327.

——. *Chaplain.* Dom. Thomas, 1321. Stowe Ch. 327.

——, Presentation of Richard de Useflet to, void by resignation of John de Useflet. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. pt. i. 5.

——. Benefice with S. Margaret. Procurations and synodels released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

ELMHAM (South) ST. PETER'S CHURCH. *v. sub* Gazeley Ch.

ELMHAM (South) ST. JAMES, ST. PETER, ST. MARGARET, ST. NICHOLAS and ALL SAINTS CHURCHES. Grant in fee of advowsons of, to Edw. Northe, 1541. S.P. 503 (50).

ELMHAM (South) (Deanery of). S.I. iv. 1.

——, Church Plate of. S.I. ix. 53.

ELMHAM (South) and FLIXTON. Boyes Manor in, John Tasburgh d. 8 May (?) and John Tasburgh son and heir. I.P.M., 6 Edw. VI.

ELMHAM (South) and HOMERSFIELD. Robert de Bosco and Eva his wife sue Robert de Sandcroft for two carucates of land in, claimed as dower in respect of land belonging to her late husband Bartholomew. Abbr. of Pl., 6 Rich. I. 20.

—— and WENHASTON (*Wenhauston'*). Robert de Fitz-Radulph *v.* William Fitz-Warin, touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 18*d.*

ELMHAM (South) and WYSETE. Restitution to Abbey of St. Mary, York, of 2 tofts and 8½ acres of land in, which are of the fee of that house and are worth 3*s*/– a year. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 4.

ELMHAM (South) WYCET, CHESTAN, RUMBURGH, BRAMFELD and UPPER LYNSTED. A moiety of manor of Rawlyns in, worth 10 marks held of Bp. of Norwich in trustees to use of Sir John Sulyard in fee. He d. 18 March 3 Hen. VII. and Edward aged 28 his son and heir. Inquis. 4 Hen. VII. 439.

ELMINGHEHAN *v.* Helmingham.

ELMRUGGE of Fakenham. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

ELMSETT (Elmeset, Elmeseta, Elmesete, Elmesethe, Elmesett, Elmesette, Elmesset, Elmessete, Elmset, Elmysett', Elmysset, Helmsitt, Ylmesseton).

——, Dominus Johannes de Ba and his tenants in, mentioned. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 225.

——, Bequest of land at, late 10th cent. Harl. 43 C. 9.

——. *Lands of Roger de Oburville.* Thou the thane in K.E.'s time held 6 carucates and 40a. A church living with 15a. Dom. 405.

——, Grant by Geoffrey de Amblia to the Priory of Wilkes in frankalmoin of 8 acres in Watsiscroft in. A 3518.

——, Galfr. de Ambly held half a knight's fee in, of the honor of Angria. T. de N. 292.

——, John de Ba (?Bathon) held 2 fees of the Countess of Wych and she of the King. H.R. ii. 151.

——, John de Bathon had warren gallows, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer and ducking stool in. H.R. ii. 153, 199.

——, Roger Waryn of Sproughton and others *v.* John son of William de Broke and Nicholas his brother, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 12.

——. 60 acres of land and 1½ of wood and 20 acres, John de Bohoun. I.P.M., 10 Edw. II. 70.

——. Free warren, William de Bohun. Chart. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 60,

——, Land in, Thos. le Archer, parson of Elmsett Church for Bricett Priory. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 53.

——, Land in, Robert de Insula son and heir of Sir John de Insula granted to the King and his heirs. *Ib.* 42 Edw. III. 53.

——, Protection to Roger Mascall of, 3 Hen. V. French Rolls. D.K.R. 44. App. p. 576.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 7 Hen. V. Bundle 117, No. 2.—7 to 9 Hen. V. *Ib.* 3.—9 Hen. V. *Ib.* 5.

——, Farmers and Receiver account of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in, 36 to 37 Hen. VI. Bundle 292, No. 4804.

——, Lease in, 1503. Woll. v. 16.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, in King's hand, 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII. 4424.

——. Muster (12 names), 1539. S.P., 652 M. 21.

——. Chancery suit:—Thos. Mannyng and others *v.* John Water, touch. personal estate of Nich. Water. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxii. 77.

——, Primitive Methodist Chapel and School at. Trust Deed. 1858, 73, 4.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1696.

ELMSETT *v. sub* Bricett (Great), &c., Offton, &c.

ELMSETT MANOR. Parliamentary Petition of Philip Wentworth No. 9393. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 161.

——, Grant of, to John de Bohun son of John son of Franco. S.I. v. 15.

——. Extent. John de Bathonia. I.P.M., 19 Edw. I. 13.

——. Extent. John de Bohoun. *Ib.* 10 Edw. II. 70. I.Q.D., 10 Edw. II. 98.

——. William de Bohun E. of Northampton. *Ib.* 34 Edw. III. 85.

——. Humfrey de Bohun, E. of Hereford and Joan his wife dau. of Rich. E. of Arundel. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. 10.

——. Assigned in Pourparty to Henry 5th 1421. R.P. iv. 137.

——, Value and Appendage thereof. *Ib.*

——. Confirmed to Queen Dowager in part of her Dower. 1427. *Ib.* 187.

——, The King *v.* Richard Coke and John Smyth disputed title of Duchy to, with plan. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. of Pleadings. 24 Hen. VIII. 10.

——. Henry Lord Wentworth *v.* Andrew Keime and Thomas Driver as to herbage and pannage of woods called Bingewood and Bushie Cattshill. *Ib.* 28 Eliz. 6, 30 Eliz. 21.

——, Letter of John Waddelove touch. purchase of King's manors of Oston and Somersham and, 1609. S.P. 547.

ELMSETT MANOR *v. sub* Blakenham, Offton, &c., Somersham Manor, &c.

ELMSETT and OFFTON MANORS. Grant by William de Bohun Earl of Northampton to John Botiller, Adam de Eirdale and others of, for lives, 1358. D.K.R. 25. App. p. 7.

ELMSETT CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. vii. 167.—on presentations to. Add. 5937.—Churchwardens' books. E.A. i. 66.—Old epitaph in. N. and Q. 5 ser. iv. 251.—Monuments in. Add. 19088.—Plate. S.I. ix. 206.

——, Thomas le Archer parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 26. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 53.

——. *Rector.* Tho. Dolet, 1503. Woll. v. 16.

——. Sale of fees on the tithes, and in 1656. Add. Ch. 15168.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 263.

——. Rectory and parish. Tithes. Moss and Coe *v.* Wm. Smith. 1701 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

ELMSETT CHURCH *v. sub* Bricett Great Manor, Bosmere Hund.

ELMSETT, EASTON, SOMERSHAM and FLOKETON. Grant of free warren to William de Bohun in. S.I. v. 15.

ELMSETT and HINTLESHAM. Attr. Gen. at relation of Thomas Wakerley *v.* Adrian and William Smyth as to intrusion on messuages and lands in. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 38 Eliz. 29.

ELMSETT and SOMERSHAM. Ministers' accounts of lands in. 7 to 9 Hen. V. Bundle 1117, No. 4.

——. Farmers' accounts of lands late of Joan de Bohun Countess of Hereford in. 7 to 8 and 8 to 9 Hen. V. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 996, No. 4, 5.

——, Farmers' Receiver accounts of land of the Duchy of Lancaster in. 17 and 18 Hen. VI. *Ib.* Bundle 292, No. 4799. N.D., Bundle 733, No. 12042.

ELMSETT, SOMERSHAM and RYNGESHILL. The E. of Hereford in, certain tenements for 3 fees. O., 42 Edw. III. 28.

ELMSETT, SOMERSHAM, RYNGESHALE, ARKESTIDE. Margaret de Rypariis Countess of Devon ordered to have seisin of certain lands in, assigned to her as dower of the lands of her late husband Baldwin, Earl of Devon, from which she alleges Isabella de Fort Countess of Albermarle deforces her. Abbr. of Pl., 51 and 52 Hen. III. 1.

ELMSWELL (Elmeswell, Elmeswellam, Elmeswelle).

——, Collection towards the History and Antiquities of, and Campsey Ash by John Nicholas. Lond. 1790, 4*to.*

——. Bibliotheia Topographica Britannia vol. 5 No. 52.

——, Marsh family of. E.A. ix. 355.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 2 carucates as a manor. 8a. meadow. And 5 socmen with 40a. and 1a. meadow. A church with 20a. Dom. 364*b.*

——. Grant in *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 B. 54.

——, Land in, Robert Bardolft and Lora his wife. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 12.

——, 1 messuage and 120 acres in. Ingelramus Bellet and Lora his wife. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. 28.

——, Gilbert le Bailiff of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. ii. 15*d.* 12*d.*

——, Gilbert de Elmiswell gave to John de Rishangles, Parson of the Ch. of, 1 messuage 20 acres and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow and 3*s.* rent in. I.Q.D., 24 Edw. III. 12.

——, Extent and customary of the lands of the Abbey of Bury in, 1357. Add. 14849.

——, Licence for a grant in, to Ixworth Priory, 1371. Harl. 57 B. 11.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25413.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Eliz. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 22.

——. Trust for the Methodists. Trust Deed. 48 Geo. III. 36, 7.

——, Wesleyans at. Trust Deed. 7 Will. IV. 192, 2.

——. Burials 9 March 1860. L.G. 989.

——. Included in the Blackbourn Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1618.

——, School and residence for teacher at. Trust Deed. 1864, 154, 7.

——. Chapel registered for marriages 10 Feb. 1874. L.G. 600.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 28 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

——. Burial Orders 1900. L.G. 5031, 6474, 8537.

—— *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds, Buxhall, &c., Chevington, &c., Ixworth Priory, Shelland, &c., Tostock, &c., Wetherden, &c., Woolpit, &c.

Elmswell Manor. Robert Lanthroppe for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D., 16 Edw. II. 134.

——, Lease to Sir Thomas Darcy of, with warren of coveys, fairs, &c., except chief messuage of, 1542. S.P. 1258.

——, Appointment of Sir Thos. Darcy to be keeper of chief messuage of, 1542. S.P. 1258.

Elmswell and Wolpett Manors. Survey and Rental. Exch. 1st Rep. on Publ. Rec. (1800) p. 193.

——, Livery of moiety of, to Mary Snow widow sister of Sir Robert Gardiner and one of his two co-heirs 1628. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 104.

Elmswell Ch. B.A.A. l. 230, 231.—Plan. Gough, 17546.—Inscriptions and arms on Font. N. and Q. 3 ser. vi. 159. Arch. x. 194.—Rood screen in. E.A. iii. 317.—Bells of. E.A. i. 120, 152, iv. 155.—Augustin Isham rector of. *Ib.* v. 216.—Names on gravestones in. *Ib.* vi. 368.—Monuments in. Add. 19079.—Plate. S.I. ix. 70.

——. *Clericus.* Anselmus, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 D. 46.

——, Richard Facon or Faccon parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 23.

——. Valuation of Rectory, 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 199.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 254.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

Elmswell, Great Ashfield, Hunston, and Norton. Enclosure of Commons Act. Tithes. (*Local and pers.*) 51 Geo. III. c. 137.

Elmswell and Norton. Action by Robert Murton against Philip Allington and Susan his wife as to 2 messuages and lands in, late estate of Simon Fyske and Robert his son. C.P. ii. 215.

ELMSWELL, NORTON, WOLPETT and WETHERDEN. Chancery suit:—John Bakon *v.* Robt. Rose. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxii. 42.

ELMY of Nettlestead and Rumburgh. Pedigrees. Harl. 1560. Add. 19128.—of Syleham. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 64, cclvii. 258.—Pedigree of Elmy Rector of Creeting St. Mary. Add. 19128.

ELRINGTON *of Withersfield.* Pedigree. Harl. 1484. Add. 19128.

ELSE of St. Andrews Ilketshall. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

ELSINGTON family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 157. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

ELTON family of Fornham All Saints'. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 54. (N.S.) iv. 326.

ELVEDON (Elden, Eldventon, Elmedon (?), Eluedena, Elveden, Elvyndene, Haluldona, Heluedana, Heludona).

——, Barrows at. Arch. xxv. 611.—Bronze ring shaped boss from. P.S.A. 2nd. ser. xi. 99. Bronze celt found at. S.I. ii. 275.

——. *Lands of Earl Eustace.* Alsey held and later Ingelrie now Eustace holds 2 carucates as a manor and the fourth part of a fishery. A church with 15a. Dom. 303.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 2 carucates as a manor. The 4th part of a fishery. A church with 15a. And 4 freemen and a half held 1 carucate. Dom. 358*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Levett a freeman in K.E.'s time held 2 carucates as a manor, and the fourth part of a fishery. A church with 15a. Dom. 391*b*.

——. *Lands of William de Varennes.* A freeman held 2 carucates by virtue of the Lewes exchange which Nicholas holds of William. The fourth part of a fishery. A church with 15a. Dom. 398.

——, John le Moyne and William de Appleford held half a fee of the Honor of Boulogne in. T. de N. 291.

——, John de Seyncler' and Richard de Crungelthorp held half a fee of Peter de Kenet and Peter of the Earl Warenne in. T. de N. 292.

——, The marriage of the heiress of Galfridus de Fercles was in the King's gift. Barth. Peche has it of the King—Lands in Elvedon valued at 40*s*. T. de N. 297.

——, Land in, Rich. de Clare. E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, William de Appilford held 1 carucate of land in, for service of half a fee. H.R. ii. 151.

——. Grants by William de Lerlinge to Richard de Lerlinge William and Robert his sons of messuages in, *t.* Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1298.

——, Quit claim by William de Lerlinge to Richard de Lerlinge his son all right in lands in, *t.* Edw. II. *Ib.* 79.

——, Pardon to William Crossok of, for having acquired of John de Daggeworth certain tenements in. O., 9 Edw. III. 39.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower a moiety of a fee in, which the heirs of John de Gelham hold, extended at 50*s*. yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1343. Add. Ch. 14988:—1353. Add. Ch. 14989:—1355. Add. Ch. 15746:—1396. Add. Ch. 16884.

——, Precipe on a covt. conc. Gelham Hall Manor in, 1360. Add. Ch. 25256.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, The King committed to William Palmere clerk the custody of 1 messuage 34 acres of land 1 of meadow and 1 of wood in, which belonged to John Lannay, during pleasure. O., 47 Edw. III. 10.

——, One fee and a half in, Katerina Breux. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 14.

——, Conveyance of Gelham Hall Manor, &c., in 1389. Add. Ch. 15749.

——, Covenant for feoffment of Hastings manor, &c., in, to Rushworth College, co. Norf. 1390. Add. Ch. 15750.

——, Conveyance of above to the College, 1391. Add. Ch. 15751.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to Russheworth College by Peter Frost, Robert Aisshell, Thomas Smethesson and Thomas Fullere of a messuage, a carucate of land 60a. pasture 4*s*. rent, the rent of a pound of cummin in, and by Roger Cornewayle, Adam Foxle and Thomas Bray of 2 messuages 1 carucate of land 60a. pasture and 4*s*. rent in same place. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. ii. 19.

——. 100 acres of land and 200 of pasture. Thos. Fullere for Church of Russheworthe. I.P.M., 16 Rich. II. 63.

——, William Mathewe 'sheperd' of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 19.

——, ½ a fee per Master of Chantry of Rushworth. John duke of Norf. *Ib*. 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Dowenyng of. *Ib*. 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 29.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Grant in fee to Thomas D. of Norfolk of Manors of Alvedon and Stanes *al*. Muncks Hall and Stanes and tenement called Walters late belonging to Bury Abbey and advowson of Elvedon Church and all other manors, &c., in, 1540. S.P. 942 (94).

——, Right and title to lands, &c., Tythes. Sir Edward Clere *v.* Janet wife of Mr. Somerset, widow of Robt. Whitney, 1591. Exch. dep.

——. Parish included in the Mildenhall Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1614.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2009.

ELVEDON *v. sub* Ash. &c., Bardewell, &c., Chepenhall, &c., Dalham, &c., Dunham, &c., Iken, &c., Kentford, &c., Thetford, &c., Westwick Manor.

ELVEDON MANOR. 1 messuage 1 plowland 60 acres of pasture and 4*s*/- rent, &c., in, as of Manor of Kenet. Pet. Frost, &c., for Rushworth College. I.P.M., 13 Rich. II. 139.

——. Sir Thos. Tudenham. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. 34.

——. Margt. Bedingfeild, wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

——, Surrender by Rushworth College of, 1541. S.P. 1417.

——, Grant in tail to Henry E. of Surrey of, late belonging to College of St. John Rushworth. 33 Hen. VIII. 1541. S.P. 1488 (18).

——, Sale of, by Henry E. of Surry to Ric. Fullmerston. [*t.* Hen. VIII.] Baker xxxiv.

——. Chancery suit.—Sir Rich. Fulmerston *v.* Simon Styward. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxii. 12.

——, Robert Cock to show title to quit rents of. 10 Jac. I. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 286.

ELVEDON MANOR *v. sub* Eriswell Manors, &c.

ELVEDON and STAINES MANORS. Particulars of, for grant to Duke of Norf. 32 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10.App. ii. p. 242.

ELVEDON CHURCH. Inscriptions on bells of. E.A. iv. 133.—Bells. S.I. v. 274—Belfry rhymes. E.C.C. 11.—Monuments in. Add. 19095.—Sepulchral brass of Rich. Sankey pastor of (1728). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 226.

——, Grant of rectory of, to Bury Abbey. Baker xxxiv.

——. "Hospitlers Tithes," &c., &c. Tithes. Attorney-General *v.* Joshua Britten. 1 W. and M. at Norwich. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

ELVEN (Cornelius) the second edition of The Watchman's Voice containing a Memoir of his Late Beloved daughter Mrs. Houghton. Lond.

——. A Letter addressed to the members of the Baptist Church assembling in Garland Street Bury St. Edmunds and their pastor. Lond. 1846.

Ely (Martin Bp. of). Grant to, of lands in Suff. 42 Eliz. 9 Pars. O. Rot. 1.

Ely Diocese. Collections for, Willis 16335. Add. 5808.—Notes relating to. Willis 16373. Add. 5847, 5868.—Transcript of 1st part of Liber Eliensis Tiberius A. vi. and from Gale's Lib. Eliens. Trint. Coll. MSS. Caius 669.—Extracts from Registers of. Add. 5823, 5824, 5828.—Cat. of parishes in. Caius 170.—Taxatio parochiarum. Caius Coll. Camb. 1097, 27.—Taxations, procurations, names of patrons, &c. Add. 5847.—Knights' fees contained in the Diocese. Arch. ii. 336.—Account of benefices in, Baker iii. 579–923, xix. 243, xli. 255.—Names of Patrons and Vicars in. Baker xxx. 101, 105.—Manors. Baker v. 361–70, vii. 116.—Churches in. Baker xvi. 43.—Particulars as to Incumbents in. Barker iii. 507–93. —List of rectories and vicars and notice of dedication of churches and bells. Add. 5828, 5861.—Stipends and annuities payable out of lands in. Exch. Spec. Exch. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 10.—Book of the Inquisitions of the Manors of (1251). 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 387.—A Cartulary of [1336]. *Ib.*

——. Concerning 1st foundation of Bishopric *t.* Hen. I. Caius 391.

——. Charter of Hen. I. for foundation. Caius 391.

——, Grant by the King to Fulk Breant in connection with. Pat. Rolls, 17 John VI. 17.

——. Bp. to use his accustomed liberties. Close Rolls, 12 Hen. III. D.K.R. 27. App. p. 62.

——. Taxatio ecclesiarium 1241. Add. 5859.

——, Free warren of Bp. in Brandon, Glemsford, Herthirst Hocham, Rattlesden, Barking, Bramford and Wetheringsett. Chart. Rolls, 35 Hen. III. 2.

——, Extracts from a survey of, 1277. Add. 5837, 5959.

——, Accounts of Temporalities of, 14 Edw. I. to 5 Jac. I. D.K.R. 20 p. xi. *Ib.* app. p. 113.

——. Claim to Fines and Amerciaments in Co. Suffolk. 4 Edw. III. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. ult. 10 Rich. II. Mich. Prae. Rot. 1. 3 Hen. V. Hil. Rec. Rot. 45, 5 Hen. VI. Hil. Prae. Rot. 1, 7 Hen. VI. Hil. Prae. Rot. 2.

——. Consistory Register 1373–1382. Add. 5842.

——. To show by what services Bp. held land in Suff. 5 Hen. IV. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 15.

——. Grant to Sir Henry Wentworthe of office of Stewardship of all manors lands late of John, in Suffolk, so long as they are in King's hands, he taking 100*s.* yearly. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. III. pt. ii. 19.

——. Feodary of Bp. in Suff, 1497. Add. 32624.

——, Institutions in, 1515, 1528, 1538. Cox 1562–1582. 1638. Baker xix. 27; xxxviii. 235, 239, xxx. 235–248, xvi. 8–42, 52; 1667 to 1681. Rawl. D. 340.

——. Feoda accipienda in curia archid, 1520. Rawl. B. 278.

——, List of Chantries in, 27 Hen. VIII. Add. 5832.

——. Archdeacon of Ely's Visitation 1539. Caius 170.

——. Acta consistorii Eliensis, 1547–8. Add. 5842.

——. Commission to William Tymperley and warrant to John Abelle 2 Edw. VI. respecting. Harl. 433.

——. Manors belonging to see of Ely sold to Q. Eliz. Tanner cxli. 62, 67.

——. Certificatorium, 1560. Add. 5813.

——, Statute regulating wives' apparel and the keeping of horses and armour, 4 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Exchequer. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 3.

——. Names of incumbents c. 1570. Add. 5828.

——, List of incumbents who subscribed to the Liturgy 1571–1604. Add. 5828.

——, Temporalities of, during vacancy of see, 41 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 61.

——, Rentals of, 1683–4. Cambridge Mm. 61 (2520).

——, State of, 1731. Add. 5828.

——, Samuel Peck's account of arrears of tenths, &c., due in, 1765. Add. 5843.

——. Territorial Alterations, 30 May, 1837. L.G. 1367.

——. Certificates of Institutions, called Bishop's Returns, Apl. 1838 to Apl. 1839. D.K.R. 21. App. p. 17.

——. First Fruits and tenths, Bishops' Certificates of Institutions to Livings 1840 to 1843. D.K.R. 25 p. xxx.

ELYNGHAM *v.* Elingham.

ELYOT (Sir Thomas). Pedigree. Add 19128. b. in Suffolk in 1499 (?) d. 1546. D.N.B. xvii. 347.

——. Works:—"The Boke named the Gouernor." Lond. 1531, 1534, 1537, 1544, 1546, 1547, 1553, 1557, 1565, 1580, all 16*mo.* and 12*mo.* A New Ed. by A. T. Eliot, Newcastle. 1834, 8*vo.* "A disputation platonic." Lond. 1533, 1534, 8*vo.* "Pasquil the Playne." Lond. 1533, 16*mo.*, reprinted 1539, 1540. "Of the knowledge which maketh a wise man." Lond. 1533, 16*mo.*, reprinted 1534, 16*mo.* "The Castle of Helthe." Lond. (1533) 16*mo.*, reprinted Lond. 1539, 4*to.* 1541, 1547, 1561, 1752, 1576, 1580, 1587, 1591, 1595, and 2 editions n.d. "Doctrinal of Princes" trans. from Greek into English, 1534,

8*vo.*, and n.d. "A sweet devout sermon of Holy Saint Cyprian on mortality." Lond. 1534, 8*vo.* "The rules of Christian Life written by Picus." Lond. 1834, 8*vo.* "The Bankette of Sapience" (1534). Lond. 1542, 16*mo.* Reprinted 1545, 8*vo.*, 1557, 1563. Dictionary (Latin-English). Lond. 1538, 1541, 1545, *fol.* Ed. by Thos. Cooper, 1548, 1552, 1559, 1565, 1573, 1578, 1584, all *fol.* This was the first Latin and English Dictionary published in this country. "The Image of Governance." Lond. 1540, 1541, 1544, 1546, 1549, 4*to.*, 1556, 1594, 8*vo.* "An Introduction to Wisdom." Lond. 1540, 8*vo.* "A Defence of an Apology for good Women." Lond. 1540, 1545, 16*mo.* "A Preservative against Deth." Lond. 1545, 16*mo.* "Discourse of Christian War and of Single Combat." Lond. 1591, 4*to.* On the Education of Children. London, 4*to.* De Rebus memorabilibus Angliæ.

EMEYNES *v. sub* Tattingstone.

EMIGRATION from Suff. to New England. Gent. M. 1850. pt. i. 585, 586. B.A.A. xxi. 180.

EMPOLE of Westhall. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

EMPOLES MANOR *v. sub* Westhall.

EMPSTEAD (?). Livery of lands in, to John Lambe brother of Thos. 1632. Chancery 1633. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 488.

EMRINGHALL of Hadleigh. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

ENDEGATE *al.* Endesgate *al.* Endgate *al.* Engate *v.* Ingate.

ENERWARTEN *v.* Erwarton.

ENFIELD (William) b. at Sudbury in 1741, d. 1797. D.N.B. xvii. 369. Works:—"Sermons." 1768–70, 2 vols., 8*vo.* "Family Prayers." 1770, 8*vo.* Warrington, 1777, 8*vo.* "The Speaker." 1774, 1775, 8*vo.*, 1781, 1850, 1851, 12*mo.*, its sequel. "Exercises on Elocution." 1780, 8*vo.*, reprinted in 12*mo.* "The Preacher's Directory." 1771, 4*to.*, 1782, 4*to.* "The English Preacher." 1773, 9 vols., 12*mo.*, 1787. "An Essay towards the Hist. of Liverpool." Warrington, 1773, *fol.*, 2nd ed. Lond. 1774, *fol.* "Biographical Sermons." 1777, 12*mo.* "Institutes of Natural Philosophy," 1785, 4*to.* 571. 2nd ed., 1799, 4*to.*, "Abridgment of Brucker's Hist. of Philosophy, 1765, 8*vo.* "Literary Prospects." 1774, 4*to*, "Natural Philosophy." 1783, 4*to.*, 1799, 4*to.* "The Hist. of Philosophy, drawn up from Brucher." 1791, 2 vols., 4*to.*, 1819, 2 vols. 8*vo.*, 1840, 8*vo.* And joint author with D'Aikin and others of "General Biography." 1799–1815, 10 vols., 4*to.* After death "Sermons." (Ed. by J. Aiken, M.D.). 1798, 3 vols. 8*vo.*, 2nd. ed. 1799, 3 vols., 8*vo.*

ENGAINE. Pedigree. Add. 19128. Sir John Engaigne, Peter Fanelore and William de Dersham acknowledge that they owe a debt to be levied in default on their lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 34*d.*

ENGLISH. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

ENHOUS *al.* Enhows *v.* Onehouse.

ENOCH (Richard). Rector of Stratton. Sermon on Psal. cxxxiii. 1., 1707, 4*to.*

ENROR of Exning. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

ENTOMOLOGY in Suff. S.I. iv. 217.

EPITAPHS. Collection of. Harl. 6762. Rawl. D. 682.

—— Curious. S.I. iii. 45, 62.

EPWORTH *v.* Hepworth.

ERBURY (Erdbury). Notes relating to, by B. Rand. Add. 5847.

——. Survey for Duchy of Lancaster. D.K.R. 30. App. p. 10.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 10 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 3.—16 to 17 Edw. III. *Ib.* 10.—17 to 18 Edw. III. *Ib.* 12.—21 Edw. III. *Ib.* 18.—22 to 23 Edw. III. *Ib.* 20. Bundle 996, No. 6.—25 to 26 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 25.—35 Edw. III. Bundle 1111, No. 7.—36 to 37 Edw. III. *Ib.* 9.—40 to 41 Edw. III. *Ib.* 11.—49 to 50 Edw. III. *Ib.* 17.—9 to 10 Rich. II. Bundle 996, No. 7.—11 to 12 Rich. II. Bundle 1111, No. 27.—12 to 13 Rich. II. Bundle 1112, No. 2.—22 to 23 Rich. II. *Ib.* 8.—1 to 2 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 11.—9 to 10 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 18.—10 to 11 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 19.—6 to 7 Hen. V. *Ib.* 23.—7 to 8 Hen. VI. Bundle 1113, No. 3, 4.—27 to 28 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 10.—Arrears to 31 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 12.—Arrears to 34 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 13.—1 to 2 Edw. IV. Bundle 1114, No. 2.

——, Grant of lands and rents in. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 155.

——, Ministers' accounts of, a part of Honor of Clare. 5 and 6 P. and M. and 1 Eliz. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 64.—35 to 40 Eliz. *Ib.* 49.

——, Suit as to withdrawing suit and soke to corn mills. Att.-Gen. *v.* Osborne. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 40. Eliz. 35.

—— *v. sub* Honydon, &c.

ERBURY MANOR. Court Rolls. Hen. VI. P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 35. 15, 16 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 79.

——. Extent. Lionel Duke of Clarence and Elizabeth his wife. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 23.

——. Extent. Edm. de Mortuo Mari Earl of March and Ulton and Philippa his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 43.

——. Suitors of Court 22 [Rich. II.]. P.R.O., Court Rolls. Addenda. Portfolio 227, 92.

——. Extent as of honor of Clare, rent, &c., Rog. de Mortuo Mari Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——. Extent. Parcel of barony of Clare. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——. Mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 19.

——, Grant of, 1 Edw. IV. Add. 6693.

——. Ric. D. of York, father of the King. I.P.M., 3 Edw. IV. 14.

——, Conf. of grant for life of, to King's mother, Cecil Duchess of York, 1483–4. D.K.R. 9. App. p. ii. 83.

——. Assigned by Act in Jointure to Elizabeth Queen of Henry VII. 1495. R.P. vi. 462*b*.

——. Walter Osbourne Queen's lessee *v.* Margery Gylberd as to lands called Cockers united to Duchy *t.* Philip and Mary and formerly holden by George Pierce. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 10 Eliz. I.

——, Suit by Pannell and wife Margaret dau. of John Fenne against Will. Weekes and others for intrusion on demesne lands and detention of title-deeds. *Ib.* 37 Eliz. 1. Replication. *Ib.* 38 Eliz. 10.

——. Suit as to wrongful occupation of 2 pastures called the Baylie and Castle Baylie. Willson *v.* Brasyer. *Ib.* 39 Eliz. 2.

——. Att.-Gen. at relation of Thomas Harrys *v.* Edmond Osborne and others as to suit and Soke to a Water corn mill. *Ib.* 39 Eliz. 13.

——, Declaration of grant at the nomination of Henry Lord Maundeville for £12,500 of, 1625. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 5.

Erbury Manor *v. sub* Clare, &c., Clare Castle, &c., Clare Manor, &c.

Erbury Manor, Clare and Chilton Hamlet. Action. Alice Royston *v.* Thomas Wyllson in right of Rich. Frend and Ambrose Gilberd as to lands in. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 22 Eliz. 11.

——. Action. Alyce Roiston in right of William Freere and John Fenne *v.* John Cadge and Thomas Wilson in right of Rich. Heyward as to lands in. *Ib.* 1.

Erbury Manor *v. sub* Stoke-by-Clare.

Erburge. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

Ereswell (John de). Parliamentary Petition No. 2958. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 51.

Erilsstanham *v.* Stonham Earl.

Eriswell (Earswell, Easwell, Ereswell, Ereswelle, Erewell, Eriswelle, Erswille, Eryswell, Evereswell, Heres Wella).

——, Account of, Add. 5847. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 220.—Barrows at Arch. xxv. 611.—Part of skeleton found at. S.I. vii. 215.

——. *Lands of Eudo the Steward.* Godwin K.E.'s thane held as a manor 6 carucates, 14a. meadow, 2½ mills. A church with 60a. 2 fisheries. And to this manor lies one hamlet Coclesworth (?) with 8 carucates. A church with 60a. 22a. meadow. Dom. 402*b*.

——, William de Rosset held 2 fees of the Honor of Boulogne in. T. de N. 291.

——, Grants in, early Hen. III. Add. Ch. 5913:—1301. Add. Ch. 5494.

——, Robert de Tudenham and Eva his wife held, of the King in chief, for 2 fees. H.R. ii. 151.

——, Final concord by which Robert de Tudenham, kt., recognises the right of the Bury Abbey to view of frankpledge for, 15 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 93.

——, Pardon to John Tunte of Lagyngeheth for death of Richard de la Halke of. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 5.

——, Pardon to Priory of Ely for appropriating without licence a messuage and 160 acres in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 19.

——, Licence to the Prior of Ely to enter on certain tenements in. O., 5 Edw. II. 21.

——, 1 messuage 160 acres in, William Mahaw "nativus" of Priory of Ely. I.Q.D., 5 Edw. II. 63.

——, Order to owners and masters of ships to issue to. Close Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 10*d*.

——, Land in. I.P.M., 1 Edw. III. 79.

——, Hamo Baycok' of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 7*d*; pt. ii. 24*d*.

——, Andrew Roberdesprest of, mentioned. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 7*d*.

——, Land in, Robt. de Skales. I.P.M., 6 Edw. III. 75.

——, Grant to town of Harwich of murage for 5 years on things coming into port of. Pat Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 30.

——, Walter le Warner of, mentioned. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 33*d*.

——, Nicholas Jophay of, mentioned. *Ib.* 1 Rich. II. pt. vi. 16*d*.

——, Chamberlaines manor in, Sir Thomas Tudenham. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 34.—Margaret Bedingfield wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.—John Mannok. *Ib.* 16 Edw. IV. 76. Sir Thomas Bedingfield. 15 March 1538 and Robert his brother and heir. *Ib.* 31 Hen. VIII. 5.

——, Pardon for John Troyse of, for killing Rich. News in self-defence. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1139.

——, Claim by descent of John Passewater to lands in, sometime inheritance of—Dendy pltf.'s grandfather. C.P. ii. 353.

——, Site and demesne lands of. 2 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38, p. 74.

——, Sums assessed on. Warner *v.* Bradbury. 1 Jac. II. *Ib.* p. 412.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 57 Geo. III. c. 2.

——, Primitive Methodists at. Trust Deed. 4 Will. IV. 51, 13, 14.

——, Piece of land, tenements, &c., in, for company for propagation of the Gospel in New England and the parts adjacent in America. Trust Deed. 1850, 118, 1.—1863, 30, 10.

——, Methodist Chapel, &c., at (connected with trusts at Skircoat). Trust Deed. 1862, 89, 11.

——. Included in the Mildenhall Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. L.G. 1614.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2009.

Eriswell *v. sub* Gislingham, &c., Hemingstone, &c., Kirkley, &c. Shelland, &c.

Eriswell Manor. William de Roucester'. I.P.M., 33 Hen. III. 52.

——, Final concord 54 Hen. III. between Robert de Tudenham and Eva his wife and Robert de Weston' and Hawisia his wife. D.K.R., 32 App. i. p. 250.

——. William de Roff held, of the King of the Honor of Boulogne and enfeoffed the house of Cruce Ros. Peter de Roff enfeoffed the same house of the mill Beryton (? Barton Mills) and fishery of Lukyngh held of the King of the same Honor. H.R. ii. 196.

——, Robertus de Tudenham *al.* Thudenham *al.* Todenham and Eva his wife held, and died leaving Robertus de Todenham his son heir who was at death of father 30 years of age and upwards. Calendar of Heirs extracted from Inquisitions 1 and 2 Edw. II. D.K.R. 32, App. i. p. 250.

——. Extent. Robert de Tudenham and Eva his wife. I.P.M., 2 Edw. II. 38.

——. Order to deliver to Eva late wife of Robert de Todenham, taken into King's hands on death of Robert who held it in chief of the honor of Boulogne. Robert and Eva had been jointly enfeoffed by Robert de Weston and Hawisia his wife. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 24.

——. Extent. Eva wife of Robert de Tudenham. I.P.M., 5 Edw. II. 43.

——. The King took homage of Robert son and heir of Eva who was wife of Robert de Todenham dec. which his mother held of the Honor of Boulogne. O., 6 Edw. II. 1.

——. Rober de Scales and Egelina his wife. I.P.M., 18 Edw. II. 61.

——. Order to eschaetor to supersede exaction made on Robt. de Tudenham, son and heir of Eva, late wife of Robt. de Tudenham, for doing homage, &c., as it had been found that Robert held that manor of Robert de Scales and not of the King in chief. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. III. 6.

—— Robt. Tudenham. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 110.

——. On death of Robert de Tudenham held by him in his demense as of fee of Sir Robert de Scales and belongs to the King by reason of minority of Robert son of Thomas de Tudenham kinsman and heir of the said Robert. Commission to seize into King's hands. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 7*d*.

——. Robert de Todenham. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 50.

——. John de Todenham. *Ib.* 16 Rich. II. 30.

——. As of honor of Bolougne, Robt. Tudenham. *Ib.* 5 Hen. V. 42.

——. Ditto. Margery wife of John Tudenham. *Ib.* 10 Hen. V. 38.

——. With advowson. Sir Thomas Tudenham. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. 34.

——. Ditto. Margaret Bedingfeild. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

——. Sir Thomas Bedingfield d. 15 March 1538 and Robert his brother and heir. *Ib.* 31 Hen. VIII 5.

Eriswell Manor *v. sub* Flimworth, &c., Manors.

Eriswell and Finningham. Lands of John Cooke in, John Saul and other *v.* Richd. Norwich. 2 W. and M. at Norwich. Exch. dep.

Eriswell and Chamberlain Manors. Sale to Society for Propagation of Gospel in New England of, void and Col. Thos. Bedingfield s. and h. of late Sir Hen. B. has entered on, and prays for title to be secured. 1660. S.P. 390.

Eriswell and Elvedon Manors. Grant, during pleasure, to Jno. Wenlok of Wenlok, Knt. of custody of all manors, lands and possessions in Norf. and Suff. and elsewhere late of Thos. Tudenham, Knt., and in King's hands by his forfeiture, excepting, with advowsons and all other profits. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. IV. pt. i. 7.

Eriswell and Kydyngton Manors. Grant, during pleasure, to Thos. Grey, one of the esquires of the body, of custody of, late of Thos. Tudenham Knt. with wards, marriages, reliefs, &c., without rendering anything to the King. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. IV. pt. i. 15.

ERISWELL CHURCH. Inscriptions on bells of. E.A. iv. 133.—Bells. S.I. v. 274.—View, &c., of Chapel of St. Lawrence. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 220.—Monuments in. Add. 19095.—Plate. ix. 227.

——, Protection for one year for Hamo Pecche, parson of. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——, Presentation of Master John de Langetoft to. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. pt. ii. 3.

——, Grant to Nicholas de la Beche of the custody of the lands late of Robert de Tudenham tenant in chief, with the knights' fees and advowsons (except that of), during minority of Robert kinsman and heir of the said Robert and with the marriage of the heir. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 15.

——, Robert de Tudeham parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 1.

——, Thomas Neve parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 6 Hen. VI. pt. i. 30.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

ERISWELL, THODEHAM, and WESTON CHURCHES. Hamo Pecche, parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 6*d.*

ERLE MANOR. *v. sub* Alderton Church.

ERLESTONHAM *al* Erlystonham *v.* Stonham (Earl).

ERNEFELD *v. sub* Polstead.

ERPINGHAM family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 157. Pedigree of Peter de Erpingham. Add. 19128.—Letters Patent from King to Sir Thomas de Erpyngham assuring lands in Suffolk, 3 Hen. IV. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 10.

ERRINGTON. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

ERSHAM *v.* Esham.

ERSKYNE (John). Grant to, of lands in Suff. 1 Jac. I. 4 Pars. O. Rot. 128.

ERSWILLE *v.* Eriswell.

ERVESTON (?) (Ernestuna) in Stow Hund. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* 10 freemen under Goodmund the predecessor of Hugh held ½ a carucate 4a. meadow. A church living with 10a. Dom. 409.

ERWARTON (Aldwarton, Alwarton, Alwartuna, Arwarton, Arwerton, Caluwetuna, Euerwardon, Euerwardton, Euerwarton, Eurewardestuna, Everewardon, Evernaston, Everwardon, Everwarton, Herewarton, Howardyn).

——, "The Crooch" near. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 160.—Sketch of gateway of Hall at. A.J. ii. 272.

——. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Of Phin's land Turi the K.'s thane held a carucate and a half as a manor. 3a. meadow. Roger holds it of Richard. Ailbern a freeman held 60a. as a manor. Dom. 394*b*, 395.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* Tostin held in K.E.'s time for a manor 40a. which Alurie now holds. Dom. 295*b*.

——, Fair, market and free warren in, Barth. Aunyllers. Chart. Rolls, 37 and 38 Hen. III. pt. i. 11, 57.

——, Mabel Hubert *v.* Levoca Hubert, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 11*d*.

——, Alice Jordan, Mabel and Avelina her sisters, *v.* Bartholomew Daulers and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 5.

——, Alice Gordon, Mabel and Avelina her sisters, *v.* Bartholomew Gilebert and Roger le Priur, touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d*.

——, Free warren in, Will. Vis'de Lon. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 49.

——, Market and fairs in, Sir Robert Bacon. *Ib.* 20 Edw. III. 1. Conf. Pat. 27 Hen. VI.

——, Land in, as of Honor of Clare. Robert Bacoun. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 9.

——, Aldwarton's Halle and Thorpehalle tenements in, Sir Barth. Bacon and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 10.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. William Stigan fol. 44. John Stebbing fol. 128.

——, Inq. p.m. of Sir Philip Calthorp of. 2–3 Edw. VI. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 129.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, in King's hand. 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Alvarde of lands in. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1601 (2).

——, Phil. Parker of, freeholder, lands valued at 300 marks and goods £300, 1577 (?). S.P., Addenda, 527.

——. Suit between Thomas Jobson and Sir Philip Parker as to office of Park Keeper. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 33 Eliz. 3.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries Eliz., Charles I. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 2.

——, Sir Phil. Parker of, mentioned, 1634. S.P. 125.

——. Schools Bye-laws by Education Department 8 April 1881. L.G. 1730.

ERWARTON *v. sub* Curnnhale, &c., Fornham, &c., Kirton, &c., Waldingfield, &c., Woolverstone, &c.

ERWARTON MANOR. Extent. Bartholomew de Avelers. I.P.M., 4 Edw. I. 70., 15 Edw. I. 16.—John son of Bartholomew Davelers. *Ib.* 16 Edw. I. 22.—Bartholomew son of John Davielers. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 76.—Robert Bacoun. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 9.

——, Removal of process from, and discharge of Drugon Drury and Philip Parker and wife, 10 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 96.

——, Claim by Crown on Philip Parker and his wife for forfeiture of, 18 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 90.

ERWARTON MANOR *v. sub* Brome Manor, Freston Manor, &c., Wherstead Manor, &c.

ERWARTON MANOR and ADVOWSON. John de Anylley endowed Cicely his wife with, with consent of his father Bartholomew—order to acquit her from account. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 2.

——, Licence for Bartholomew Davellers to grant, held in chief, to John Murieus, and for the latter to regrant to grantor and Joan his wife for their lives, and to his right heirs. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 1. O., 8 Edw. II. 10.

——, License for Barth. Bacon knt. to enfeoff Philip de Hevenyngham and others of, land for them to re-enfeoff said Barth. and Joan his wife to hold to them and heirs of said Barth. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. iii. 18.

——. Sir Barth. Bacon and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 10. *Ib.* Extent. Joan wife of Sir Barth. Bacon. *Ib.* 13 Hen. VI. 29.

ERWARTON CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 122, viii. 104.—Women as overseers. E.A. vii. 304.—Monuments in. Add. 19104, 19105. S.I. ii. 272.—Sepulchral inscriptions of Philip Parker (n.d.) Katharine Cornwaleys wife of Sir William Cornwaleys (1637). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 195.

——. *Persona.* Rob. de Sheltone 1331. Add. Ch. 14775.—Will. Newman *al.* Newernan, 1348. Add. Ch. 9610, 9611, 9613 (as *nuper persona*) :—1371. Add. Ch. 9645.

——, William Pette parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 23.

——. Rectory. Tithes. Robert Wickes *v.* Phillip Day. 1652 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

ERYSWELL *v.* Eriswell.

Esce *v.* Ash.

Escheatries or Escaetorial Districts. From 17-20 Edw. II. John de Blomvile was escheator in Suffolk and other counties. Norfolk and Suffolk were together 15 to 35 Edw. III. with Essex and Hertford 39 to 43 Edw. III. Norf. and Suff. alone 39 to 50 Edw. III. This Escheatry was finally broken up close of Edw. III. and Norf. and Suff. included in one, except that for a short time in Rich. II. when each had its own Escheator.

——, Arrangements as to, *t.* Edw. III. to Hen. IV. D.K. 1st Rep. App. pp. 140 and 141.

Escheators for Suffolk. John de Blumvyle 1306. R.P. i. 420. John de Blomvile 17-20 Edw. II. D.K. 1st Rep. App. i. 139. John Rookwode 1410. Harl. 58 B. 21. John Day of Broxbourn 1450-60. Cott. viii. 13.

Escheators' Accounts and Inquisitions Suff. 14 Edw. III. to 1 Rich. II. D.K.R. 20. App. pp. 119, 123.—50 Edw. III.—8 Jac. I. *Ib.* p. 121.—51 Edw. III. to 1 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* p. 123.—39 Hen. VI. to 21 Jac. I. *Ib.* p. 60.—1 Hen. VII. to 18 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 124.

——. Escheats. Collections from Book of Escheat and other records as to towns and Manors in Suffolk. Harl. 1232. 20 Edw. III. Bodl. 5006. Abstracts of 28 Hen. III. to 17 from Ives's MSS., vols. 3 and 4, in College of Arms.

Esham, Easham, Ersham, Esscham, Hesham (nr. Weybread). Grant in, to Butley Priory, 1240. Harl. 51 E. 40.

——, Free warren in, Thomas Charles. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 104.

——. Commission on complaint by Thos. Chas. that Ralph de Sancto Mauro and others abducted Joan his wife at Silham with his goods and assaulted said Thos. Pat. Rolls, 29 Edw. I. 28*d.*

——, Commiss. on complaint by Thos. Charles that Walter Sharpe of Esham, Robt S[tona]ldham of Esham, John de Assholte of Fresingfeld, Agnes daughter of Walter Sharpe, assaulted him at, and broke his left arm. *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, Free warren in, John de Wingfeld. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 30.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1379. Add. Ch. 19138 :—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7.—1425. Add. Ch. 19330 :—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10.—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54, I. 15 :—1435. Add. Ch. 2016.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in, 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Lease in, from Wingfield College 1536. Add. Ch. 19364.

——. Mentioned. S.P., Hen. VIII. vol. ii. 277.

——, Particulars of farms in, for grant to Richard Freston. 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 210.

ESHAM *v. sub* Mendham, &c., Stradbroke, &c., Syleham, Wingfield College, Wingfield, &c.

ESHAM MANOR. Commiss. touch. persons who broke the bridge and gates of Edward Charles, felled his trees and carried them away and beat his men. Pat. Rolls, 35 Edw. I. 32*d.*

ESHAM CHAPEL. Alianora wife of John Wyngefeld. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 34.

ESHAM CHURCH *v. sub* Framlingham Church, &c.

ESINGTONE *al.* Esinton *al.* Essynton, *v.* Assington.

ESPALA, ESPALLA *v.* Aspall.

ESSE *al.* Esshe *v.* Ash.

ESSEX. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

ESTBARHOLT *v.* Bergholt (East).

ESTEGATE (John) Power to, to give seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff. 1442. Stowe Ch. 192.

ESTENA *al.* Estuna *v.* Stonham Earl.

ESTFELD [in Polstead ?] Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 2.

ESTH *v. sub* Wherstead, &c.

ESTHALL *al.* Suffrawastes Manor *v. sub* Culford.

EST KARLESTONE *v. sub* Hemingstone, &c.

ESTLETE MANOR *v. sub* Lowestoft.

ESTON *al.* Estone *v.* Easton.

ESTON BAVENT *v.* Easton Bavent.

ESTON GOSEBEK *v.* Gosbeck.

Estoteville *v.* Stoteville.

ESTREATS. Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk prays to be discharged of such Estreats as he cannot levy 1347–8. R.P. ii. 211.

ESTUNA *v.* Easton, Euston, Gosbeck and Stuston.

ESTURMY *al.* Sturmy of Buxhall family. Arms. Arch. iii. 26.—Copies of Charters 13th to 15th cent. relating to. Stowe 143 *f.* 29.—1320–1336. Add. 24481.—Seal of Henry Esturmy 1355. B.M. xliii. 189.—William and Maud. Arch. iii. 24. Pedigree. Add. 19150.—William Esturmy held two knights' fees in Suffolk of the Honor of Lancaster 1201–2. Red Book of the Exch.—William Esturmy son and heir of Roger Esturmy did fealty for all lands which his father held of the King in chief. O., 38 Hen. III. 4.

ETCLINGAHAM *v.* Icklingham.

ETESETA *v.* Hessett.

ESTUTESTUNA in Cosford Half Hund. *Ralph de Telgers.* A freeman Ulsi held 2 carucates for a manor *t.* K.E. Then in demesne 2 plough-teams, 6a. meadow; and 4 freemen held 12a. Dom. 432, 432*b*.

ETHELRED'S (St.) Liberties include Plomesgate, Wilford, Thredling, Carlford, Colneis and Loes. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 407.

——. Claims at Ipswich respecting the Liberties. *t.* Edw. I. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 293, 294.

——, The claim of the Dean of Ely commonly called the liberty of. Great Roll of the Pipe, 2 Edw. VI.

ETHERIDGE of Darsham and Fressingfield. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

EUELINCHAM *v.* Heveningham.

EUERWARDON *al.* Euerwardton *al.* Euerwarton *v.* Erwarton.

EUESTUNA *al.* Eustone *v.* Euston.

EURE or EWERS family. See Ipswich. N. and Q. 7th ser. ix. 267, 433.

EUSTACE, EARL. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

EUSTON (Eaxefelda, Estuna, Euestuna, Eustone).

——, Will of Thomas Trumpoor *al.* Euston of. S.I. i. 267.—Euston Hall described in 1737. Rep. on Portland MSS. vol. vi. 170.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* Adelund holds 2 freemen with 1 carucate 3a. meadow. 2 mills. Dom. 367, 367*b*.

——. (In Claydon Hund.). *Land of Roger de Rheims.* 15a. of demesne which Milo holds of Roger. Dom. 423.

——, Grant by William de Oddinggeseles, to Philip Basset, of all the land formerly of John de Bello Campo in, doing foreign service to the lord of the fee, and to himself the service of a fortieth part of one knight. Seal. A. 3259.

——, William de Verly held 6 parts of a fee in, of William Bardulf and he of the Honor of Wyrmengeye. T. de N. 292.

——, Grant in, 1307. Add. Ch. 10522.

——, Messuage and land in, Ada Gerard. I.Q.D., 14 Edw. II. 83.

——, Land in delivered in dower to Mary late wife of Aymer de Valencia E. of Pembroke. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 14, 10.

——, The King committed to Thomas de Totyngton the custody of all the lands which belonged to Walter de Pateshull dec. held by knight's service in, until heir of full age. O., 6 Edw. III. 13.

——, Land in, Rich. de Pakenham and others for Ixworth Priory. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. 43.

——. One fee. John de Boyvill. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 13.

——. Edw. Rookwood compounds for delinquency, 1646. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1425.

——, Edw. Rookwood of, delinquent, discharged, 1651. Com. for money advance. 1378.

——, Trees and work supplied for Lord Arlington at, 1667. S.P. 546.

——, Order to prevent destruction of King's game about, 1667. S.P. 515.

——, Letter from Lord Arlington as to the pleasure he has in, and his projects for opening the river, 1670. S.P. 359.

——, The Queen entertained at, 1670. S.P. 468, 478.

——. List of portraits at Hall, 1796. Add. 5726, 6391.

——. Included in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2011.

EUSTON *v. sub* Bardwell, &c., Fakenham, Fakenham, &c.

EUSTON MANOR *al.* Lytelhalle. Philip Basset. I.P.M., 56 Hen. III. 31.

——. Robert Werlay. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 8.

——. Thomas son and h. of William de Pateshull. *Ib.* 23 Edw. III. 97.

——, One fee in, William Bardolf de Wyrmyngeya. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. 6.

——. Conf. by Edward Rokewoode son and heir of Roger Rokewoode, to William Focer, of the manor of, with the advowson. 20 Aug. 5 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1300.

EUSTON CHURCH. Bells of. E.A. i. 120, iv. 155.—Brasses in. S.I. i. 84.—Monuments in. Add. 19079.—Sepulchral inscriptions of William Foter rector of (1524)—of Gerard Sothel (1528)—of — Rokewood (c. 1530)—of George Feilding E. of Desmond (1666). Add. 32478, 32483. Plate. S.I. ix. 284.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1900). S.I. x. 376.

——, Presentation of John son of Alexander de Totyngham to, in King's gift by reason of custody of lands of Walter de Pateshull decd. who held by Knight's service of the heir of Thomas Bardolf the King's ward. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. ii. 30.

——. Procurations and synodals released 28 June 1861. L.G. 2663.

EUSTON CHURCH *v. sub* Fakenham Litt., &c.

EUSTON and FAKENHAM. Pardon to Adam Gerard of, for acquiring in fee, without late King's licence, a messuage 25 acr. of land 2½ acr. of meadow and pasture for 300 sheep in, from Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of late King. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 27.

EUSTON and HEMMINGSTON. John son of Ellen de Greting seeks leave to abandon proceedings against Richard de Brewes in respect of a messuage and 21 acres in. (o.c.) Abbr. of Pl., 9 Edw. I. in Oct. Hil. Min. Rec. 6.

EUSTON, HERTHEST, FALSHAM, STANFELD and BREDFELD. Fees in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

EUSTON, LITTLE and GT. FAKENHAM, SAPISTON and CONEY WESTON. Licence to Ld. Arlington to impark 2,000 ac. of land in, with grant of free warren, 1671. S.P. 592.

EVANS of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

EVELINCHAM *al.* Eveningham *v.* Heveningham.

EVERARD family. Gipps's account of S.I. viii. 157. Pedigree. Add. 5524, 19128. Harl. 155, 891, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560, 1820. Rawl. B. 393. Arms. Add. 6046. Rawl. B. 422. Inquis. p.m. of Henry Everard. 32-33 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 127. Will of Dame Ann Everard wid. of Sir Anthony 4 March 1653. Rawl. D. 148. Letter in favour of Henry Everard of Linstead from his brother in law B. Gawdy to the Bp. of Norwich [1579]. Eger. 2713. Letter from the Privy Council and others letters conc. imprisonment of Henry Everard at Bury St. Edmunds gaol 1579. Eger. 2713. Bond for his appearance 1579. Eger. 2731.—Bond of B. Gawdy with the Queen for £200 penalty for good behaviour of Henry Everard 17 Aug. 1579. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 11. Warrant for release of Henry Everard, 17 Aug. 1579. *Ib.* Two letters of Henry Everard's daughters to Dec. 1579. *Ib.* 12. Letter of Henry Everard to his brothers in law Bass. and P. Gawdy 1582. Eger. 2713.—Letter of same to Bass. Gawdy 12 March 1582-3. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 20.

EVERDON PRIORY *v. sub* Creting, &c.

EVERETT family. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 287.

EVERINGHAM family. Arms. Harl. 1449. Pedigree. Add. 19218. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 157.

EVERTON, *al. Everdon of Basford from Staff.* Pedigree. Add. 5524. Harl. 155 : 1103 ; 1177 ; 1449 ; 1560 ; Rawl. B. 422. Add. 19128.

EVEREWARDON *al.* Everwardon *al.* Everwarton *v.* Erwarton.

EVESDONE *v.* Ousden.

EVESIDE (Henry) and Henry Holland. Lease of lands in Suff. 42 Eliz. 8 Pars. O. Rot. 112.

EWEN of Raydon and Tunstall and Ewer. Pedigrees. Add. 19128.

EWYSHAM (?). Two fees in, assize on partition to David de Strabolgi E. of Athol and Joan his wife co-heiress of Aymer de Valencia E. of Pembroke. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 14.

——. 2 fees. David de Strabolgi Earl of Athol and Maria de Sancto Paulo Countess of Pembroke. I.P.M., 1 Rich. II. 164.

EXCHEQUER. Abstract from Rolls as to places and families in Suff. Harl. 639.

EXCOMMUNICATION. Memo. of sentence of greater, pronounced by Sir Tho. de Lose, against Robt. de Falebarne, rector of a moiety of Church of Walpole, John de Bello, rector of Norton, Henry de Kokefeld, warden of rectory of Stockenebradefeud, rector of Ketele-berstone, and rector of Neddinghe, for non-payment of money due to Bp. of Norwich for fruits of said churches sold to them, 1265. D. 137.

EXNING (Exening, Exinge, Exnyng, Exynngge, Ixenyng, Ixinge, Ixlinges, Ixning, Ixninge, Ixningham, Ixnyng, Ixnynge, Yxninge.)

——, J. E. Foster's notes on history of. Cambridge Antiq. Soc. ix. 342-346.—Antiquities found at. S.I. i. 219. Pix found at. S.I. i. 157.—One of the seats of King Annor. Arch. xii. 140 *note.*—Some account of the Church and Parish of. From the British Magazine for November 1832, Lond.—Church relics found at. N. and Q. 4 ser. iv. 513.—Pyx. *Ib.* v. 48, S.I. i. 157.—Spearhead and dagger.—A.J. ix. 303. Parliamentary Petition of Nichol Twyford of. No. 8023. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 144.—Subsidy Roll. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 170.—Shepheard family of. *Ib.* ii. 287.

——, Land in, granted to Robert de Iusula. Ayliffe Chartae Antiquæ, 13.

——, Grant by Andrew Page of Fordham to Philip Balle of same of land in the fields towards. D. 1265.

——, Grant of land in, and in Westhall for service of a knight's fee. John son of Leonard Sucuhill. Chart. Rolls, 2 John pt. i. 15, 39.

——, Henry de Kemesey held 20 pounds of land. Derkind' Acra, 10, Geoffrey son of Peter 60 shillings of land. Richard de Argentein 40 shillings of land and William de Douse 20 pounds of land, in, of the King in chief, 1210-12. Red Book of the Exch. 132B.

——, Restoration of, by K. John to Reg. de Daumartin 1212. Add. Ch. 11239 (*copies*). Chart. Rolls, 14 John 72.

——, William de Santo Amando had xxli. in. T. de Nevil, 286.

——, Walter de Evermue held xli. land in. T. de N. 299. Robert de Daumartin held xli. land in. *Ib.*

——, Land in, Walter de L'Acre. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. III. 69.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 15512:—1288. Add. Ch. 15524:—1305. Add. Ch. 15526:—1577. Add. Ch. 13567:—1585. Add. Ch. 13572.

——, Order to give seisin to Richard son of Walter of all land in, of Daniel de Coudray granted to Rich. by the King. Close Rolls, 2 Hen. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Order to give seisin to Walter de Evermuwe of land in, which had been committed to Richard de Curtrai. *Ib.* 4 Hen. III. 15.

——, Grant by King for Walter de Evermue of land held by William Dunse in. *Ib.* 9 Hen. III. pt. i. 20.

——, Order to give seisin to William de Dunze of half a Knight's fee held of the King in chief in. *Ib.* 10.

——, Surrender by Will. de Dunse to the King of land in, which the King had committed to Thomas de Haya to be held of him. *Ib.* 8.

——. Liberties. Thomas de Haya. Chart. Rolls, 11 Hen. III. pt. i. 11.

——, The King grants to Thomas de Haya 'x libratas terre' with appurtenances in, which formerly belonged to Count Boulogne and which Robert de Daumartin afterwards held for sustenance in King's service. Close Rolls, 13 Hen. III. 17.

——, Land in, of Count of Boulogne. Masey de Plesetis. Chart. Rolls, 17 Hen. III.

——, Land in, Amar. de Sancto Amando. *Ib.* 19 Hen. III. 18; 23 Hen. III. 1.

——, Walter de Luke who held of the King in chief half a knight's fee in, died. Fine Rolls, 35 Hen. III. (1251), 5.

——, Land in, John de Sancto Amando. I.P.M., 42 Hen. III. 19.

——, All land formerly of John de Sancto Amando to William de Valencia. Chart. Rolls, 52 Hen. III. 12.

——, Edmund de Kemesy held 20 librat. of land in, of the King in chief by one knight's fee. H.R. ii. 199.

——, William de Gardinis held 10 librat. of land in, of the King in chief by ½ a knight's fee. *Ib.*

——, William de Valence held 20 libr. of land in, by one knight's fee. *Ib.*

—, Walter de Latre held 10 librat. of land of the King in chief in, which Gerard de Rodes and Isabella his wife heir of the sd. Walter sold to Henry le Flemmeng and after his decease Henry Symon had. *Ib.*

——, Adam son of Baldwin de Exning and Agnes his wife, and Martin Fitz-Margaret *v.* Thomas le Bayliff of Desening, touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——, Martin le Cock, Adam Baldewyn and Agnes his wife *v.* Th. le Bayliff of Desenyng, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——, Adam Fitz-Baldwin, &c., *v.* Thomas le Bayluf, touch. possessions in. *Ib.* 11.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 1 to 2 Edw. I. Bundle 1109, No. 12.

——, Euphemia daughter of Peter de Exning *v.* William de Gardinis, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, John Priour of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 12*d.*

——, Ralph Karl of, mentioned. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 2.

——, Thomas de Gardinis sues Henry de Cumpeigne and 43 others for cutting down his woods at, the defendants justifying on ground that same interfered with their common at certain periods over a meadow called Flash. Abbr. of Pl., 31 Edw. I. East 53.

——, Protection for Jno. Carl of, staying on King's service in Ireland. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. II. pt. ii. 17.

——, Licence for William de Insula to grant 120a. in, held in chief to William Wyggepirie (or Wyggepirye) and Sara his wife for their lives. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. pt. ii. 11.

——, Land in, Tho. de Gardinis. I.Q.D., 18 Edw. II. 175.

——, Licence to Thomas de Gardinis to enfeoff Rich. de Gardinis clerk of 5 messuages 5 tofts 160 acres and 1 rod of land. 6 acres meadow and £4 rent in. O., 19 Edw. II. 21.

——, Licence for Thomas de Gardinis to enfeoff William Wyggepirie of 5 messuages 5 tofts, land and a rent of £4 in, held in chief and for the feoffee to regrant to Thomas and Constance his wife for their lives ultimate remainder to right heirs of Thomas. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 14.

——, Order for payment out of farm of. *Ib.* 4 Edw. III. pt. ii. 13.

——, John de Rypton vicar of Ch. of, had a certain piece of land for enlarging his house in. I.Q.D., 5 Edw. III. 55.

——, Pardon to the Abbey of Battle for having acquired without licence a messuage in, from Richard Gerard. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. iii. 4.

——, Pardon to John de Ripton vicar of Ixning for the acquisition in mortmain by Thomas de Walpol the late vicar of land in, from Robert Priour and Thomas de Kempsike for enlargement of vicarage. *Ib.* 6 Edw. III. pt. ii. 34. O., 6 Edw. III. 35.

——, Philip de Welle held certain lands in, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. O., 6 Edw. III. 7. I.P.M., 6 Edw. III. 21.

——, Grant by the King to Jno. de Torthorald, of a rent of £100 yearly out of farm of. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. ii. 2.

——, Pardon to William de Wyggepirye and Eleanor his wife for acquiring for life a rent of £6 from Sir William de Insula, 140 acres in, held in chief without licence. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 32.

——, Thomas son of Adam Wolrich of, acknowledges that he owes John Lucas of, chaplain and another 10 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 9*d*.

——, Land and houses in William de Beaufowe. I.P.M., 23 Edw. III. 36.

——, Serjeants' accounts of lands of Battle Abbey in 23 to 24 Edw. III. and of Rectory. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 996, No. 8.

——, Serjeants' accounts of lands in, 24–33 Edw. III. *Ib.* Bundle 996, Nos. 9–11.

——, 100 acres in, Walter de Lisle. I.P.M., 45 Edw. III. 37.

——. Licence to William del Isle to enfeoff John Chokwold sen. and others of 100 acres and 22*s* rent. in. O., 46 Edw. III. 36.

——, John Belamy of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 28.

——. 1 messuage 80 acres of land and 2 of meadow. John Boyvill. I.P.M., 6 Rich. II. 169.

——, William Digon of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 24*d*.

——, John Burton, John Burwell, John Gybbe, Richard Landewade, Stephen Brasiere, John Barkere and John Saunson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. i. 10*d*.

——, John Burton, John Burwell, John Gybbe, Richard Landewade, Stephen Brasyere, John Barkere and John Saunson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. pt. ii. 20*d*. 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 21*d*.

——, Pardon to John Southman of, for not appearing when sued with William Southman of. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. i. 37.

——, Geoffrey Michel of, mentd. *Ib.* 36.

——, 3rd part of a certain manor called Valens in, Jno. Atte Feild. I.P.M., 10 Hen. IV. 8.

——, Two parts of, called Valens and divers lands and rent and a certain manor called Jardins Drugo Barantyn. *Ib.* 4 Hen. V. 43.

——, Pardon to William Bateman Margaret his wife and others for acquiring to themselves and the heirs and assigns of said Margaret from Sir William Coggeshale, with the appurtenances called 'Coggeshale manoir' held in chief of the King's father without licence. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. VI. pt. i. 29.

——, Pardon to William Bele *al.* Beele of, of outlawry. *Ib.* 2 Hen. VI. pt. i. 27.

——, Called Jardins and Valens. Christiana wife of Drugo Barentyne. I.P.M., 6 Hen. VI. 44.

——, Court rolls of Cottons manor in, 1440. Add. Ch. 26063.

——, Cottons Manor in, Walter Cotton. I.P.M., 23 Hen. VI. 6.

——, Free warren and other liberties in, William Cotton. Chart. Rolls, 26 Hen. VI.

——, Grant of liberties to. 26 Hen. VI. O. Rot. 22.

——, Protection to Roger Balle of, 1450–1. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 388.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Thos. Smyth late of. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. IV. pt. i. 22.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 19 to 20 Edw. IV. Bundle 1107, No, 10.

——, Pardon to Sir William Tynderne Thomas Tyrell Henry Teye Humphrey Tyell Rich. Bendysshe and Thomas Hall clerk for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of the said Thomas Hall from William Grene and Margaret his wife the manor of, called 'Coggeshales' held in chief without licence. Pat. Rolls, 20 Edw. IV. pt. i. 13.

——, Precipes on covenants in, 1555. Add. Ch. 25288.—1561. Add. Ch. 25289.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. Gardeners manor, &c., in, 1561. Add. Ch. 25295.

——, 'Coggeshall' *al.* Ixninge Manor in, Anthony Cage to show why, should not be seised into the hands of the Queen for alienation, 19 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 80.

——. Chancery suits:—Richard Cheynorye *v.* John Smythe. C.P. ser. ii. 98.—Richard Bridgman *v.* John Tabin *al.* Tabyan touch. close called "Sheppes yard" in. *Ib.* B. x. 64.—Richard Kynge *v.* John Foster and another. *Ib.* B. cviii. 20.—Wm. Watson *v.* Edw. Watson. *Ib.* B. cl xxxviii. 71.

——, Edw. Bridgman of, delinquent, 1649. Com. for money advance. 1115.

——, Augmentation of £10 granted to ministers of, 1657. S.P. 356.

——, An Act to empower Trustees of Samuel Shepheard to sell his houses at, &c. 23 Geo. II. c. 23.

——, Inclosing lands in. 47 Geo. III. 2, c. 54 (*not printed*).

——, Conveyance to new Trustees of a Chapel, upon trust for, Methodists. Trust Deed. 1847, 24, 1.

——. School Board formed 3 Dec. 1872. L.G. 6103.

——. Bye-laws made 3 Nov. 1876. L.G. 5853.

——. Burial Orders, 1884. L.G. 4584:—1885, 3237, 6299.

——, Sale by Court of Chancery of stud, premises and paddocks at. (N. R. Archer, an infant.) 1887. L.G. 4603.

——, Sale by Court of Chancery of The Falmouth House Estate in. (*re* N. R. Archer, an infant.) 1887. L.G. 5123.

EXNING *v. sub* Moulton, &c., Newmarket, Newmarket, &c.

EXNING MANOR. Order to let Reginald de Dammartin Earl of Bolougne have with stock of cattle of which he had been disseised. Close Rolls, 14 John 9.

——, Market and fair, William de Valence. Chart. Rolls, 42 Hen. III. 3.

——. John de Sancto Amando. I.P.M., 51 Hen. III. 38. Egidius de Argentyne. *Ib.* 11 Edw. I. 19: Extent, William de Gardino. *Ib.* 16 Edw. I. 20. Extent, Edward de Kemesek. *Ib.* 16 Edw. I. 24: John de Argenteym. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. 43: Extent, Amodarus de Valencia, E. of Pembroke and Maria his wife. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 75. Roseia wife of Edmund de Pakenham. *Ib.* 23 Edw. II. (2nd nos.) 18.

——. Assigned by King to Elizabeth Comyn one of the heirs of Adomar de Valencia late E. of Pembroke. O., 18 Edw. II. 19.

——, Order to deliver to Mary late wife of Aymer de Valencia E of Pembroke in dower, of the yearly value of £36. 10s. 7d. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 22.

——. Extent. I.P.M., 23 Edw. II. 165.

——. Extent. William de Welle. *Ib.* 23 Edw. III. 165.

——. John Giffard. *Ib.* 34 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 53.

——, Moiety of, Thomas Giffard enfeoffed Thomas Arderne and others. *Ib.* 41 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 23.

——, Licence to Thomas Giffard to enfeoff Thomas Ardern and Robt. Neweman of a moiety of. O., 42 Edw. III. 33.

——, License enabling Sir Thomas Giffard and Margery his wife to assign a moiety of, to Nicholas de Twyford and Margary his wife. O., 48 Edw. III. 33.

——. Wellhall. Ivan wife of Henry Coggeshale. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 24.

——, Release, &c., of, 1376. Harl. 56 G. 46, 47. 1388. Harl. 48 E. 52.

——. Maria de Sancto Paulo, Countess of Pembroke. I.P.M., 51 Edw. III. 28.

——, One messuage 80 acres of land and two of meadow as of, John Boyvill. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 13.

—. John de Kyngesfeld. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 31.

——, Pardon to Sir Nicholas de Twyford and Margery his wife for acquiring by fine 2 parts of, from Thomas Eldrich Alice his wife and Agnes Wolf tenants in chief. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. i. 9.

——, Licence for Sir Nicholas Twyford and Margery his wife to enfeoff Geoffrey Michel and others of 2 parts of, late of Mary de Sancto Paulo late Countess of Pembroke, and also of the Manor of Ixnyng called "Jardyns." *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 4, 2.

——, A moiety of, Edw. Boteler. I.P.M., 14 Hen. IV. 16.

——, Sir Robert Cotton d. 18 July 1517 and Thomas s. and h. *Ib.* 10 Hen. VIII. 97.

Exning Manor *v. sub* Coggeshall Manor.

Exning Church. Account of. Add. 1301, 5802. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 234. British Magazine Nov. 1832. Lond.—Sketches of windows by Kerrick. Add. 6752.—Bells. S.I. v. 274.—Inscription on Bell. E.A. iv. 133.—Monuments in. Add. 19095.—Plate. S.I. ix. 289, 290.

——, St. Etheldreda, the foundress of, and first abbess of Ely born at Exning, 630. Arch. xii. 140 *note.*

——. 1 messuage parcel of glebe, Abbot of Battle. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 107.

——, Thomas de Walpol late and John de Ripton then vicar of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. III. pt. ii. 34.

——, Nomination to the Abbot of Battle of John Whitcherch to, on exchange with William Fulmer. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 1.

——, Appointment of persons to arrest all infringers of the King's right to present John Whitcherche to. *Ib.* 10 Rich. II. pt. ii. 27*d.*

——, Letter on the gift of the vicarage of, 1677. Add. 32095.

——. Procurations and synodals released, 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

Exning and Norton. Grant by the King to Robert de Dammartin of land which the Queen formerly held of the Earl of Boulogne in. Close Rolls, 11 Hen. III. 9.

Exning and Westhall. John son of Leonard de Venetia held one fee of the King in chief in, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exch. 132 B.

Exning and Bramford Churches. Grant in frankalmoigne of advowsons of, to Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 1541. S.P. 878 (59).

Exning Hund. *v. sub* Laxfield Hund., &c., Thingoe Hund., &c.

Exning Half Hund. Orders 31 Eliz. for suppressing of rogues, vagabonds, idle, loitering and lewd persons in Half Hundred of. Harl. 364.

——. Parliamentary Survey, 1651. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 67.

Extents and Attachments. Books of, Suff. 5 Edw. VI. to 1611; 5 Edw. VI. to 1632; 5 Edw. VI. to 1642. D.K.R. 4. App. ii. p. 93.

EXTON (Richard Brudenell) Rector of Athelington and Vicar of Cretingham. 1. Speculum Gregis; or Parochial Ministers' Assitant, 3rd edition. 2. Bishop Hall's Sacred Aphorisms. A Discourse deivered at 16th anniversary of the Framlingham District Committee of S.P.C.K. in the Parish Church of Framlingham 1832. Woodbridge, 8*vo.*

EXTORTION. Earl of Suffolk and others commissioned to inquire into extortions, &c., committed in Norfolk and Suffolk 1376-7. R.P. ii. 374, 375.

EYA (Robert de). Pedigree. Add. 19128.

EYBROKE (?). Fee in, Egidius de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9; 3 Edw. I. 28.

EYE (Aye, Eia Haye). Arch. xviii. 430, xxiii. 368, xxxvi. 271. B.A.A. xxviii. 126.—Derivation of name. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 514, 515. S.I. vii. 37.—Assembly books. 1649-1690. *Ib.* 534. Borough Court Rolls, 1644 to 1720. *Ib.* 521.—Corporation books 30 Hen. VI. &c. *Ib.* 522.—Manuscripts of. *Ib.* 512-536.—Missing Red book of. *Ib.* 535, 536.—Constitutions of. *Ib.* 519, 520.—Electors of burgesses. *Ib.* 520.—List of bailiffs, &c. *Ib.* 521, 522.—Tenants of, free from toll. *Ib.* 519.—Chamberlains' and Treasurers' accounts of. *Ib.* Recorders of. *Ib.* 521, 523. Elections for. *Ib.* 11 Rep. pt. iv. 137.—Peramnbulations of. 10 Rep. pt. iv. 525, 526.—Abuses of town lands. *Ib.* 523.—Amyett's tenement in. *Ib.* 530.—Moore Hall. *Ib.* 534.—Langton in. *Ib.* 528.—Grammar School. *Ib.* 522, 533, 535.—Guild of St. Mary and St. Peter *Ib.* 526, 529.—Arms of borough. S.I. vi. 85-87, vii. 33. E.A. iv. 166.—Particulars of grant of arms to. S.I. vii. 33.—Pottery found at. B.A.A. xx. 361.—Seal. Arch. xx. 479.—Anglo-Saxon urn found at. S.I. ii. 214.—Pot of gold coins found at. S.I. ii. 221.—Roman Villa at. S.I. ii. 278.—Ancient cross. E.A. (N.S.) i. 75. S.I. v. 108, 109.—Set of small implements found in urn. P.S.A., 1st ser. iii., 187, 215.—Inscription on stone out of ruin of chapel in. Gent. M. 1813, pt. i. 24.—Wm. Brown of. mentioned. 4 Rep Hist. Com. 175.—Burgesses for. *Ib.* 24.—Lord Frederick Cornwallis of, mentioned. 7 Rep. 180*b* 181*b*.—Suicide of Thomas Jenor of. 10 Rep. pt. iv. 523.—Humfrey Bushey of, and Nich. Woorledge, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 19, 109.—John Stilgoe has custody of Castle and gaol at. *Ib.* iv. 352.

——, Visit of Suff. Inst. to (1874). S.I. v. 262.

——, Tacon family of. Burke L.G. 1536. The following mentioned.

10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. :—Robert Anyell, 525, 528, 531. John Ashfield, 523. Anthony and Edw. Barker 521. Thomas Barker, 530. William Barker, 531. John Barnes, 521. Thomas Barnes, 521. Thomas Chenery, 521. Francis Cheney, 535. John Collet, 522. William Collyen, 521. Charles Cornwallis, 535. Sir Thomas Cornwallis, 532, 533, 534. John Crow, 530. William Daniel, 523. John Davy, 521. Robert Denny, 522. Francis Day, 521. Nathaniel Dey, 521. Thomas Dey, 521, 535. Henry Dickerson, 522. Roger Dodson, 521. Mr. Dunston, 528. Geoff. Dunston, 527, 529, 530. Henry Edgar, 521. John Fanner, 524, 525, 528. Mr. Fellgate, 535. John Fiske, 531. Andrew Foullier, 522. Thomas French, 536. Thos. Fulcher, 535. Rich. Fulcher, 521. Thomas Fulcher, 522. Nicholas Gissinge, 521. Robert Golding, 523. Edw. Gouldinge, 521. Henry Gray, 521. John Gylsyngham, 530, 531. Mr. Harding, 534. Margaret Harding, 179. Richard Harding, 521. Robert Hardye, 521. Jas. Harvey, 521. Thomas Hayllyett, 522. Jas. Haylwin, 521. Matthew Hilton, 522. William Hobart, 531. Henry Jay, 522. Edward Johns, 522. Gregory Knappe, 525. Nich. Knyvett, 521. William Lee, 529. John Mallowes, 521. Thomas Mallows, 521, 531. Edward Mann, 522. Robert Marrett, 521. William Mason, 521. Mr. Morphew, 534. Nathaniel Muriel, 522. Thomas and William Nele, 521. Thomas Parker, 521, 523. John Pennyng, 535. Watkin Pishmer, 528. Mr. Prime (a priest), 528. Gilbert de Richton, 518. Ric. Rogers, 521. Antony Selfe, 521. James and Astyn Seman, 530. Robert Shene, 521, 531. Robert Skelton, 526, 529. John Smith, 521. Simon Smith, 521. Thomas Smith, 530. Geo. Sparrow, 522. Thomas Stannard, 522. Sir Stephen (priest), 528. Thomas Taylor, 518. Mr. Tewly, 534. John Thrower, 521. Robert Thrower, 534. William Thrower, 531. Edward Torold, 530. John Wareyn, 516, 517. Sir Webster (priest), 528. John Whetyngham, 530, 531. John Whythe, 528, 529. Thomas Woolnough, 522.

——, Parliamentary Petition of Margarie wife of John Hyde respecting land in, No. 4334. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 71.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* Edric held 12 carucates in K.E.'s time, now Robert holds same in demesne and his mother holds 100a. and 9 socmen with 16a. 50a. meadow. 1 mill and a fishery. 1 market 1 park. To this manor belong 48 socmen with 121a. Of these socmen 37 are in demesne and Herbert holds 9 with 20a. and Walter 1 with 5a. and Walter the engineer 1 with 16a. 1a.

meadow. To this manor also belong 9 freemen with 110a. and 3a. meadow. A freeman Woolrich held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time —now Walter de Caen holds of Robert. A church St. Peter's to which belong 2 carucates and 3a. meadow. 1 mill, and a freeman Swartrie held 120a. as a manor in K.E.'s time, now Robert holds in demesne. 4a. meadow. Dom. 319*b*.

——. *Invasions on the King's lands.* Robert Malet holds 1 freeman Swartrie with 120a. as a manor and 4a. meadow. Dom. 449*b*.

——, Release by Olive, late the wife of Hugh the Smith, of, to Henry de Langetone, of all her right of dower in a messuage and houses, &c. [in Eye ?]. A. 3922.

——, Grant by Gunnilda daughter of John de Strettune to Nicholas son of Richard the Forester, of land on the high road from Coddestone to London, viz., 1½ acres and one " deywerk " of land [13th cent.]. C. 1477.

——, Pardon to Robert son of Walter Fulcard a prisoner in. Pat. Rolls, 17 John 21.

——, Order in proceedings between Adam de Bedingfeld and Simon de Backel as to a tenement in. Close Rolls, 9 Hen. III. 9 *In dorso.*

——, William Rishanger monk of St. Alban and Chronicler b.c. 1250 at. D.N.B. xlviii. 319.

——. Edmund Earl of Cornwall held. H.R. ii. 186.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48, I. 34, 53 C. 7:—1336. Harl. 48, I. 36 :—1350. Harl. 45, B. 2, 3 :—1380–1395. Add. Ch. 5500–5508 :—1510. Add. Ch. 5515 :—1619. Add. Ch. 10482 :—1650. Add. Ch. 10491 :—1654. Add. Ch. 10472, 10493 :—1681. Add. Ch. 19098 :—1685. Add. Ch. 10500, 10540.

——, Fee in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9.

——, Richard Cumpynne and Agnes his wife imprisoned at, for death of an unknown man. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 8.

——, Adam de Hakebeche and Mary his wife *v.* James de Bedingfeld and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 27*d*.

——, Walter le Ken of, *v.* Robert son of Roger le Porter of [touch. a tenement in]. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 25*d*.

——, Commission touching persons who carried away the lands of John Luvetot at, and elsewhere. *Ib.* 12 Edw. I. 1*d*.

——, Bailiffs' accounts of land in. 26 Edw. I. Bundle 996, No. 12, 17.

——, Pardon to Simon de Bolonie for larcenies and escaping from King's bailiffs when they took him at. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 6.

——, Grant to Margaret late wife of Edmund, earl of Cornwall of Ward (Wardam) of, for £11 as part of dower. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 13.

——, Pardon to Walter son of Alexander Theband of, for death of Laurence le Fevre of. *Ib.* 34 Edw. I. 5.

——, Robert Kempe of, mentioned. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. pt. ii. 9.

——, Commission touch. persons who forcibly entered the King's park at. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 3*d.*

——, Repair of the palings of the Park of the King at, contributions from Brundish, Tannington, Dennington, Badingham, Laxfield and Stradbrok. I.Q.D., 7 Edw. II. 151.

——, Land in, William Smythe for Westminster Abbey. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. 37.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 15 Edw. II. P.R.O. Bundle 1090, Nos. 12, 13, 14.

——, Henry Denys of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. II. pt. i. 24*d.*

——, Park in, to be stocked with deer, bucks and does from the park of Hoxne. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 34.

——, Protection for 2 years for Adam Fraunceis master and the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene for lepers without. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 37. 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 22.

——. Archbp. of York indicted there as a confederate of the Earl of Kent 1330. R.P. ii. 31*b.*

——, 1 messuage and 3 shops acquired by Rich. Jacob Prior of Eye of R. de Suddun in. I.Q.D., 5 Edw. III. 38.

——, Pardon to John Stillego constable of Eye Castle for escaped Hugh son of William le Buk of. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. III. pt. iii. 6.

——, Release by Wm. son of Wm. son of Sir Edw. Charles to Sir John de Stonore of his right in all lands which John holds in, which formerly belonged to said Edw. his grandfather. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. III. 12*d.*

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 10 Edw. III. Bundle 1094, No. 13.

——, Denys le Eyr burgess of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. pt. ii. 17; 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 10. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 41.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands after transferred to Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. 10 to 11 Edw. III. Bundle 1095, No. 1.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 12 to 13 Edw. III. Bundle 1127, No. 5.

——, Walter Fauton of, acknowledges that he owes 100 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 49*d.*

——, Wm. de Howe, of, acknowledges that he owes to John de Merton, 100*s.*/-; to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. 8*d.*

——, Henry Belle of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 1*d.*

——, Licence for acquisition in mortmain by Priory of Redelyngfeld in consideration of the grant to the queen in fee simple by John de Pieshale and others of a certain fee and yearly profit held by the heirs of Walter Facoun[berg] in the park of, of the value of 6 marks. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. pt. iii. 16.

——, Free warren in Trandeston in, John Bacun clericus. Chart. Rolls, 7 and 8 Rich II. 16 confirmed to Prior of Eye. 20 Rich. II. 4.

——, Pardon to Robert Parker of, for not appearing to answer Gunnora de Eye touching a debt. Pat. Rolls, 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 47.

——, Indenture of agrent. betw. Michael de la Pole E. of Suff. and Monr. William Beredwell, 8 Feb. 2 Hen. IV. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 516.

——, Grant by Wm. Serjaunt, taverner, of Stanes, and Ralph Baker of the same, to Robt. Haxay and Jno. Hyller, of a curtilage and land in, which the grantors had of the gift of Adam Stakeboll, barbour, and Wm. Skypton clerk. 7 Hen. IV. A. 3924.

——, Collection of accounts of Chamberleyns of borough of, 11 Hen. IV. to 18 Hen. VII. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 517.

——. Ditto. 11 Hen. IV.—Jas. I. *Ib.*

——, 114*s.*/4*d.* rent of assize or of fee farm obtained from burgesses or tenants in, Wm. late Duke of Suff. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——, Grant in fee of close called Gerres in Craneleye hamlet of, by John Fanner and others to John Tyske and others. 2 Nov. 6 Edw. IV. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 528.

——, Will of William Awten of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477, fol. 229.

——, Chancery suit as to messuage and garden in, John Whyth of, *v.* Thos. Hervy and Ric. Wright of Yaxley and others. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 28, 379.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Debenham late of, Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. i. 26.

——, Chancery suit as to imprisonment on a feigned action of account brought by John Jenney and Margt. his wife, John Westwode *v.* John Colt and Thos. Home, bailiffs of. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 32, 308.

——, Letter to bailiffs of, from the Duke of Suffolk, 1470. Add. 34889.

——, Letters of protection for the liberties of, from the Duke of Suffolk, 1478. Add. Ch. 16566.

——, Release by the Duke of Suff. of a fee farm for markets from, 1480 (?). Add. Ch. 16567.

——. *Bailiffs.* Ric. Grey, Galfr. Dunston, 1480 (?). Add. Ch. 16567.

——, Sir Robt. Wyngefeld, bailiff of, and keeper of Park of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 492.

——, Annuity of 100 marks for Sir Robt. Wyngfeld, out of issues of. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1485.

——, Thos. Smythe of, mentioned, 1536. S.P. 1257, ii.

——, Memoranda of affairs of town closing year of Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI. and Mary and 2 first years of Eliz. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 530.

——, Mortgage, &c., in Langton hamlet in, 1553. Add. Ch. 10475 :—1648. Add. Ch. 10488 :—1649. Add. Ch. 10489 :—1650. Add. Ch. 10490 :—1658. Add. Ch. 10496.

——, Complaint as to "abusyng of ther towne land." Letter from Sir William Cordall to Bp. of Norwich on, 10 Oct. 1556. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 533.

——. Confirm. of charters of Edw. VI. Hen. VIII. Hen. VI. Hen. V. Hen. IV. and John. 1 Eliz. *Ib.* 514, 519.

——. Acquittance for £14. 13. 4. for rent in respect of late Chantry. 1 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 30.

——, As to claim of certain rents from, 1559. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 531.

——, Extracts from Court rolls of Eye Hall and Eye Sokemer manors in, 1559. Add. Ch. 19666 :—1619. Add. Ch. 10483 :—1621. Add. Ch. 10485 :—1623. Add. Ch. 10486 :—1649. Add. Ch. 10489 :—1630. Add. Ch. 10492 :—1655. Add. Ch. 10494 :—1663. Add. Ch. 10497.

——, Constitutions of Borough of, 12 Oct. 8 Eliz. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 519.

——, Precipe on a covenant in, 1561. Add. Ch. 25309.

——, Thos. Duke of Norfolk (1565) and Corporation of. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 519, 520.

——, Made a Corporation by Letters Pat. of Eliz. 1574. S.I. vi. 86.

——, Petition of town of, 1575. Acts of P.C. 369.

——, Action by Thomas London against Nicholas Everard to obtain admittance to copyholds in Eye held of the manor of Cranley Hall in, surrendered to plaintiffs' use by Robert London his father, this defendant being lord. C.P. ii. 153.

——, Claim by Anthony Self against Lionell Edgar for relief against foreclosure of mortgage of messuage in. C.P. iii. 55.

——, Chancery suit by Robt. London and others, bailiffs of, *v.* Thos. Graye touch. place called Cranley in. C.P., ser. ii. B. cix. 72. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 525–530.

——, 19 Indentures between Bailiffs of, and High Sheriffs as to election of Burgesses of Parliament, 14 Eliz. to 1741. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 520.

——, Letters Patent for re-constitution of borough of, 14 Nov. 17 Eliz. *Ib.* 521.

——, Survey of the Queen's Park of, 33 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 46.

——, Grant of pardon to Wm. Terold, late of, 1604. S.P. 71.

——, Letter of bailiffs of, touch. election of Mr. Kemp as burgess, 1609. S.P. 550.

——, Right of way from messuage called Rowghtons, over defendant's lands, to close called Wastells in parish of Langton, parcel of honor of Eye, between Goswold and Eye. Wm. Terold *v.* John Thurston and other, 1612–13 at Eye. Exch. dep.

——, Letters to and from bailiffs of, 1618, 1619. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 438.

——, Wood ground called Gose Wood *alias* Gossewold Wood, parcel of Eye manor. Right and title. Customs. Leonard Nix and other *v.* John Gray. 7 Chas. I. at Eye. Exch. dep.

——, Petition of about 250 poor labourers employed in dyking at, and elsewhere, for payment of wages, 1632. S.P., Addenda 440.

——, Certificate touch. money collected for recovery of Palatinate, and relief of ministers at, which was paid to Thos. Burgess, vicar of, 1633. S.P., Addenda, 458.

——, Ship money £30 at, 1635. S.P. 364.

——, Warrant to bring up Wm. Dusgate of, a defaulter at musters, 1638–9. S.P. 309.

——. "Goose Wood." Customs. Grey ? *v.* Grey. 15 Chas. I. Exch. dep.

——, Francis Cheney of, compounds for delinquency, 1646. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 1415.

——, Care to be taken for securing Fras. Cheney, attorney of, 1648. S.P. 65.

——, Ann Lomax widow of, recusant, 1649. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2057.

——, Fras. Cheney of, delinquent, compounded, 1649. Com. for money advance, 1126.

——, Edward or Sir Edw. Golding of, recusant, 1650. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2388.

——, Liberty to Mr. Barker of, to preach at Rattlesden, 1653. S.P. 439.

——, Hen. Vaux of, Recusant 1654. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 3194.

——, Capt. Cheaney of, sent prisoner to Lynn, 1655. S.P. 368.

——, Augmentation of £20, on minister of, 1658. S.P. 33.

——, Mr. Barker minister of, offers to raise troop of volunteers, 1659. S.P. 119.

——, Will of Jane Bokenham of, 1660. Cur. Prærog. Cant. 78 Land.

——, Licence to John Stowger for House of James Harvey, Independent, 1672. S.P. 298—to Joseph Blissett, Independent. *Ib.* 299.

——. Answer in Chancery of Thomas Deye the Elder and John White to suit of Henry Edgar and Richard Hardinge 2 Feb. 32 Chas. II. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 521.

——. Incorporation of Borough. O., 1 Pars Rot. 195 :—9 W. and M. O., Rot. 2. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 521.

——. Site or house of late monastery or priory of St. Peters. "Eye Abbey." Martin Foulkes and others *v.* Wm. Sherrington "one of the deft.," and Attor-Gen. and others *v.* Wm. Sherrington. 1701 at Eye. Exch. dep.

——. Tithes of hamlets of Luddon *v.* Langton. Thos. Browne *v.* Lawrence Lomax. 1701 at Disse. Exch. dep.

——, Files of Freeman's Certificates of admission to franchise of, 1706–1771. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 522.

——, Wm. Hoare, known as 'Hoare of Bath,' portrait-painter, born c. 1707 at. D.N.B. xxvii. 28.

——, Letters of Charles Bedingfield Sen. of Swatsfield Hall near, to his son William [1742]. Eger. 2721 and Correspondence of Chas. Bedingfield with his brother William [1742]. *Ib.*

——, Book of admission of Freemen to franchise of, 24 Oct. 1771 to 5 Nov. 1839. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 535.

——, Caleb Burrell Rose geologist b. 1790 at. D.N.B. xlix. 226.

——. Tithes. 48 Geo. III. c. 16 (*not printed*).

——, Trust for Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 51 Geo. III. 627.

——, Act enlarging an Act of Geo. III. for repairing Road from Woodbridge to, &c. (*Local and pers.*) 54 Geo. III. c. 16.

——, Trust for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 57 Geo. III. 75, 11.

——, Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 2 Geo. IV. 61. 6.

——, George Nelson Edwards M.D. b. 1830 at. D.N.B. xvii. 118.

——, School at, Trust Deed. 1858, 121, 4.

——, Deed respecting Particular Baptist Chapel, &c., at. Trust Deed. 1862, 103, 12, 13.

——, Act for incorporation of Co. and for authorizing construction of a Railway from Great Eastern Railway at Mellis to, &c. (*Local.*) 28 and 29 Vict. c. 249.

——. Local Government Act, 16 Nov. 1866. L.G. 6067.

——. 11 Feb. 1868. L.G. 655.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1683.

——. Corn Return of purchases to be made weekly under Act of 1882 16 Feb. 1883. L.G. 850.

——. Rent and charges of railway merchandize traffic (P.O.). 55 and 56 Vict. c. 49.

——. Expenses of urban sanitary authority (P.O.). 55 and 56 Vict. 86 c. 68.

——, Acquisition of land in, by Gt. Eastern Co. 61 and 62 Vict. c. 66.

——. E.A. Bartlett returned to Parliament for borough of, 1885. L.G. 3061.

——. Notice of proposed amalgamation of Eye Medical Club with Suff. County Medical Club, 1896. L.G. 3328.

——. Dissolution of Ancient Benefit Society and Mutual Help Society, 1897. L.G. 15.

Eye *v. sub* Benningham, &c., Braiseworth, &c., Brome, Brome, &c., Claydon, &c., Debenham, Denham, &c., Denham Manor, &c., Haughley, &c., Hoxne, &c., Ipswich, Leiston Abbey, &c., Occold, &c., Redlingfield Monast., Stoke Ash Manor, Westleton, Wickham, &c., Woodbridge.

Eye Castle. S.I. v. 104.

——, Earl of Lovaine seised of. Pat. Rolls, 9 John 2, 5.

——. Bailiff and Keeper's accounts 7 to 10 Edw. II. Ministers' Accounts. Bundle 996, No. 14.

——, Grant to Aymer de Boteville of custody of, and the prison in the castle and also of free warren there with a fee of 10 marks a year out of the issues of the castle. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 21.

——, Grant to John de Tokevill of custody of the gate of. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 39.

——. Extent. Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——, Pardon to Robert Bukton, constable of, and keeper of the King's gaol in it, for escape of John Benteley. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. IV. pt. iv. 9.

——, Sir Robt. Wyngefeld, constable of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 492.

EYE CASTLE and HONOR. S.I. ii. 117.

——, The King grants, to W. Earl of Salisbury. Pat. Rolls, 6 John 4, 6.

——. Custody to Godefry de Lovaine. *Ib.* 9 John 2.—to William E. of Salisbury. *Ib.* 15 John 8.

——, Appointment of persons to take seisin in the King's name of certain water meadow, pasture and land belonging to, granted to Q. Anne as dower and by her surrendered to the King. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 11.

——, Grant to Sir Michael de la Pole in order that he may grant to John Bacon a water called "Akyngford ryver" 5 pieces of meadow containing 4 acres and 26½ acres of pasture and land arable and one cultivated which William de Ufford E. of Suffolk Lord of Eye granted for a term to said John and also "Burgh" 5 acres held by John Wryght, "Lenyngeslond" 9 acres held of Robert Bukke and Mariota Deye "Overgate" 2 acres held by Clement Dypre a piece over "Overgate" 1½ held by said Robert, "Waleys" ½ acre held by William Coppyng, "Bromslade" 5 acres held by said Clement, 2 acres held by Adam, atte Hache 2 acres by sd. Clement and 3½ acres held by said Robert and license to said John to erect a water mill. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 5.

——, Grant of, by the King, to Sir Henry Marney, 5 Hen. VIII. O. Rot. 14, 15, and 6 Hen. VIII. O. Rot. 17.

EYE CASTLE and HONOR *v. sub* Blythburgh Manor.

EYE CASTLE and MANOR. Committed by King to Gilbert de Rishton. O., 9 Edw. II. 12. See *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. 3.—to Nicholas de Fairford as maintenance for Margaret Countess of Cornwall. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 31.

——, Rent issuing out of, Katerina, wife of Mich. de la Pole, late Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 7 Hen. V. 62.

EYE CASTLE and MANOR *v. sub* Haughley, &c.

EYE CASTLE, MANOR and HONOR. Order to deliver to Gilbert de Risshton the King's goods and chattels in. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 23.

——. Extent. Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 519.

EYE CASTLE and MANOR and HAMLETS of DALLINGHO, ALDERTON, THORNDON and HANLEGH MANOR. Mandate to deliver up to John

de Eltham, which the King had granted to him. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. pt. ii. 4.

Eye Castle, Town Manor and Honor, &c. Grant to Robert de Ufford of, as of the yearly value of £207. 12½, the hundreds of Hertesmere and Stowe as of the yearly value of £20, and the revision of the Manor of Benhale now held by Eleanor late wife of Guy Ferre as of the yearly value of £133. 6. 8. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 15, pt. ii. 7.

——, Order to deliver to Robert de Ufford E. of Suffolk, the manor of Thorndon and town and manor of Haule and the hundreds of Hertesmere and Stowe. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 15.

——, Order to deliver advowsons pertaining to same. *Ib.*

——, Recital of grant to Robert de Ufford E. of Suffolk in tail male of, and the manor of Thorndon together of the value of £207. 12½d. the town and manor of Haule of the value of £126. 5. 7½. the hundreds of Hertesmere and Stowe of the value of £20 and £253. 6. 8. at the Exchequer until the reversion of the manor of Benhale of the value of £133. 6. 8. should fall in by death of Eleanor late wife of Guy Ferre, £11. 3. 4. of rent from a fee farm and 15*s.* of rent from a yearly scutage paid at the Exchequer by John son of Robert de Thorpe for a moiety of the manor of Combes, a quit rent of £11. 18. 4. of rent due by the Earl for the other moiety of the said manor. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 5. See 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 35.

——, Granted to Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. until he receives the reversion of the Manor of Benhale which Eleanor late wife of Guy Ferre holds for life. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 55.

——, Commission to inquire as to fees and services pertaining to, which King granted in tail male to Robert de Ufford on creation as E. of Suff. and which will revert to King if Earl die without heirs male. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 27*d.*

——, Grant for life to Queen Anne in part of dower of, yearly value of £200, the hundreds of Hertesmere and Stowe yearly value £16, a yearly farm of £23. 16. 8. from Manor of Combes £60 from the farm of Ipswich. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 6, 5.

——, Assignment to Michael de la Pole E. of Suffolk and his heirs who were lately granted £500 a year of rent out of the lands of William de Ufford late E. of Suff. in reversion after decease of Queen Anne and Isabella Countess of Suffolk of the following, viz., of the value of £200 deducting therefrom 40 marks of rent payable yearly by him for his manor of Stradebrok, the hundreds of Hertesmere and

Stowe to the value of £16 a year and a rent of £23. 16. 8. from the Manor of Combys; the manors of Haghle of the value of £97. 10. 11. a year and Thorndon £35. 13. 7¾. which were held by the said Countess—also grant to said Michael in tail male reversion after deaths aforesaid of manor of Lowestoft and hundred of Luddyngford to the value of 100 marks a year. *Ib.* 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 32. See 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 35. R.P. iii. 208*b*.

——, Fees in, Mich. de la Pole son and heir of Mich. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*b*.

——. *Ib.* Wm. late Duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

Eye Honor. Court Rolls, P.R.O. Portfolio, 203, 81. Court Rolls.—Presentments (*t.* Hen. VIII. ?). *Ib.* 203, 80.—Feodaria of. Harl. 2044.—Knights' fees pertaining to. Arund. 221.—Cotton, Vitellius F. xii. 7. Arch. ii. 334.—Forfeited to Crown. A.J. lvi, 221.—Churches of. *Ib.* 400.

——, Granted by William I. to Robert Malet and held as long as he and Wm. II. lived. Afterwards King Hen. I. took and held for seven years William I. did not resume possession as stated in Charter of Eliz. S.I. vii. 42.

——, Grant of, to Ranulf E. of Chester [1153]. Cott. xvii. 2.

——, The bailiff of, seeks the Court of Eye in respect of a suit between Matilda de Aubervill and her grandchildren in respect of lands of. Abbr. of Pl., 6 Rich. I. 2.

——, Knights' fees held of, with names and numbers. 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer 1166. Duke of Lovaine held 90½ fees of. *Ib.* 132 B.

——. Custody committed to Godfrey de Louvain. Close Rolls, 15 John pt. ii. 8.

——, Order to give seisin to W. Earl of Salisbury of fees of, with certain exceptions. *Ib.* 17 John pt. i. 7.

——, Order to let Rad. Gernun have custody of. *Ib.* 17 John pt. i. 2.

——, Lord Falk de Breauc' held. T. de N. 285.

——. Rents payable 'ad wardam de' *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 1. Add. Ch. 7539.

——. Custody committed by King to Falk de Breaute. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. III. 4. Close Rolls, 1 Hen. III. pt. i. 11.

——, Order as to arrears of rent owing to. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. III. 6.

——, Order as to scutage owed for Knights' fees of, in custody of Rich. brother of the King. Close Rolls, 8 Hen. III. pt. i. 2.

——. Committed to Geoffrey de Lovain brother of the Duke for him. *Ib.* 9 Hen. III. pt. i. 16.

——. Hubert de Burgh. Chart. Rolls, 13 Hen. III. 12.

——. The King grants to R. E. of Cornwall during pleasure. Close Rolls, 14 Hen. III. 17, 9.

——, Henry Duke Lotharing had. Pat. Rolls, 20 Hen. III. 11, 15.

——. Roger de Huntingfelde. I.P.M., 41 Hen. III. 29.

——. Given by William I. to Robert Malet. T. de N. 296.

——. In hands of Edmund son of Richard E. of Cornwall. H.R. ii. 193.

——, Knights' fees held by Charles Lord Cornwallis of, *t.* Edw. I. Rawl. B. 244.

——. Ministers' accounts, *t.* Edw. I. Bundle 996, No. 13. 14,

——. William de Monte Caniso. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 27.

——, Fees pertaining to, in Suffolk :—Gislingham, Bedingfeld, Gilleslegh, Dalingho, Alderton, Rushemore, Horshame, Chikeringe, Bulge, Bergholte, Benhalle, Badingham, Westlinton (3 fees), Aspenhalle, Debenham, Renlesham, Parham, Catgrave (4 fees), Kenton, Tenningham, Herpole, Kelton, Rode in Wilesby, Stonham and Horsham (1 fee), Buxlawe, Knoteshalle (1 fee), Beclinge and Storneford (1 fee), Okenhill, Sternfeld, Acle, Claydon, Wikeham, Cotton, Brisewith, Briskhangles, Farnham, Rendham, Manewike, Yakesley, Craneslegh, Bedingfeud, Dersham, Laxford, Yakeley, Beningham, Denham Brome, Gosewold, Gislingham, Thornham, Brisewike Thorneton, Laxfeud, Richemere, Wyton, Chikeringe, Cretinge, Cateshame, Thornham, Horsham, Alderton, Dalingho, Witton, Chatesham, Chikeringe, Risemere, Bulge, Glemham Benhalle, Baketon, Snape priory adv. Alderton Ch. Dallingho Church. Edmund E. of Cornwall. *Ib.* 28 Edw. I. 44 (50).

——. William Cheyney for Abbott of Leiston. I.Q.D., 1 Edw. II. 97. Thomas de Butiller for Prior of Snape. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 13 ; William de Redenhale for Abbey of Sibton. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 65. Semanus Machom and others for Abbey of Leiston. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 83 ; 5 Edw. II. 90.

——, Order to deliver to Gilbert de Risshton the rents pertaining to. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 23.

——, As to repair by men of towns of Bundish, Tannington, Baddingham, Dynyton, Laxfield and Stradbrok of palings of King's park. 7 Edw. II. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 518.

——, Order not to distrain the men and tenants of the towns of Burnedyssh, Tatyngton, Batyngham, Dynyton, Laxfeld and

Stradebrok to repair the King's palisade of Eye, &c. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 36.

——, Manor of Huntingfield and lands in Bengg' held of the King as of. *Ib.* 30; 11, 5.

——, Order to deliver money levied of the Knights' fees held of. *Ib.* 2.

——. John Redhalle for Abbey of Sibton. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 85.

——, Licence for William Boville to alienate. *Ib.* 9 Edw. II. 134.

——, Manor of Acastre held of. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. II. 11.

——. Edwardston Manor held of by William de Monte Caniso by service of 12 knights' fees. *Ib.* 13 Edw. II. 6.

——, Manors in Norf. held of. *Ib.* 5, 1.

——. Ministers' accounts, Edw. II. to Hen. IV. D.K.R. 20. App. p. 97.

——, Extent of Sibton Abbey lands held as of, 14th cent. Add. 34560.

——, Order not to intermeddle with lands of John Bovill tenant in chief of the late King as of, by knight's service as Margaret Bovill, John's dau. and heiress whom William Carbonel has married, has proved her age, and the King has granted the manor with the knights' fees to Q. Isabella for life. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 19.

——, Order to Escheator not to intermeddle with certain premises if found belonging to. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. 34.

——, Indemnity prayed to Sheriff for farm of, same having been granted to the Queen, 1393–4. R.P. iii. 322.

——, Knights' fees belonging to, *t.* Hen. IV. (?) D.K.R. 1st. Rep. App. p. 128.

——, Conf. of Lett. pat. 6 Oct. 17 Rich. II. conf. lett.-patent of Anne Q. of England 1 Dec. 15 Rich. II. granting to her esquire Robert Bucton a certain pasturage and wood in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 27.

——, Mandate to permit tenants of Michael de la Pole E. of Suff. of, to be quit of toll stallage cheminage, pontage, pavage, picage, murage, and passage throughout the realm as they have been time out of mind. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. ii. 9.

——, Conf. of Let. Pat. 12 May 20 Rich. II. granting for life to Wm. Hunte a sum in recompense of a grant to him by Anne Q. of England of 100*s.* yearly from issues of, which had been granted to the Earl of Suffolk. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. vii. 25.

——, 5 knights' fees pertaining to, in Doningworth and elsewhere, 10 in Loudham and elsewhere, 12 in Edwardeston and elsewhere, 10 in Weybread and elsewhere, 7 in Huntingfield and elsewhere,

Mich. de la Pole Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48a; *Ib.* 48*b*; Katerina wife of Mich. de la Pole, late Earl of Suff. *Ib.* 7 Hen. V. 62.

——, Lands held of, Wm. Wingfeld. *Ib.* 6 Hen. V. 20.

——, Knights' fees and homages in cos. Suffolk, Norf. and Essex of, *temp.* Hen. VI., Edw. IV. Add. 32624.

——, Certificate of John Wareyn Steward as to tenants quit of toll, &c., William Mey of Stowmarket 6 Jan. 23 Hen. VI. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 517, 518.

——, Lands held of, Wm. Visc. Beaumont lord Bardolph. I.P.M., 3 Edw. IV. 30; Wm. Toppisfeld. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. 31; Wm. Harleston. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. 100; Reginald Broke. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. 21.

——, Forfeited by John late Earl of Lincoln, 1495. R.P. vi. 474.

——. Restored to Edmund Earl of Suffolk. *Ib.* 475.

——, Action as to office of under-stewardship of the Queen's courts of. C.P. ii. 175.

——, Chancery suit:—Nich. Gistingham *v.* Robt. Shene and another touch. parcel of. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxvii. 3.

——, Grant to Prince of Wales of, &c., 1610. S.P. 635.

——, Letter of E. Dendy to Trustees for sale of fee farm rents of Crown, relating to, 1652. Stowe MSS. 184, f. 254.

——, Two Books of Record of, 1652 to 1665. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 535.

——, Waybread and goods, &c., of Jas. Meene late of that place, decd. Edward Dendy the younger *v.* John Plum and others 1659 at Eye. Exch. dep. Do. *v.* Nicholas Bernard DD. and others 1659 at Stowmarket.

——, Petition of Ld. Cornwallis, Baron of, desiring Stewardship of, 1671. S.P. 272.

——, Grant of, by James II. in. Augmentation of jointure of Queen Mary 1685. Add. Ch. 37378.

——. Grant to Charles Cornwallis 3rd lord, 1697. Rawl. A. 241. O. Rot. 43.

Eye Honor *v. sub* Aspall, &c., Bacton, &c., Benhall Manor, Bing, Brent Eleigh Manor, Brundish, Brundish Manor, &c., Bulcamp, Bures, &c., Buxlow, &c., Colston Manor, Eastgate Manor, &c., Edwardston Manor, Huntingfield Manor, Okenhill Manor, Weyland Manor.

Eye Honor and Manor. Edward E. of Suff. d. 4 May 1512, held of the King by fealty, &c., val. £9 per an. I.P.M., 5 Hen. VIII. 1.

——. Grant by Chas. E. of Suffolk to Crown in exchange by Deed 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

Eye Honor, &c. Grant by Charles D. of Suffolk to Crown of, with the manors of Eye, Westhorpe, Wyverston, Thorndon, Wattelsfield *al.* Wattisfield Walsham, Haughley, Cretyng, Neddyng, Virles, Swanes Saxmonden market *al.* Saxmundum, Cotton Hempnal, Syleham, Semours, Viles Fressyngfeld *al.* Veiles in Fresyngfeld, Cotton, Brysworth. Ketylbaaston, Dagworth Sorelys, Beklyng in Snape, Hurtys in Saxmunden, Strafford near Higham, Wyngfeld Stradbroke, Huntyngfeld, Frossenden, Benehall, Stratford near Benhall, Laxfeld, Bedfeld, Okeholt, Fresyngfeld and Stoke and a 5th part of the hundreds of Hartismere, Stowe, Waynford and Blything, the site of late houses of Leiston and Eye and the rectories of Laxfeld, Alhalowes in Dunwich, Playford, Yaxley and Stoke. 30 Sept. 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. 651 (45).

Eye. Honour and Priory of, with Manors of Stradbrooke, Leyston, Fressendon, Braudishe, and Thelnetham, 30 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 40.

Eye Manor. Court Rolls. P.R.O., Portfolio 203, 81.

——, The bailiffs of Thomas de Arundel seize, n.d. R.P. ii. 394.

——, Earl Richard brother of the King held, of the gift of the King and of the value per an. of £160. Red Book of the Exch. Inquisitions concerning Serjeantry.

——. John Howard enfeoffed Rd. Wankeleyn with, n.d. R.P. ii. 394.

——. In hands of Edmund son of Richard Earl of Cornwall. H.R. ii. 193.

——. *Senescallus.* Hubert Gernegan early *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 F. 15.

——, Fees pertaining to :—Doningewyk, Tonstal, Wantesdon, Eyke, Blakeshal and Haleslegh (5 fees), Ludeham, Glemham, Benges, Cranesford, Sibbeton, Framingham, Stanton, Flemwiche, Allington, Sutton, Winkefeud, Fresingfeud, Thickerbrone Cretinge, Marleford, Weybrigg and Kenton, Edwardeston, Wiverston, Rikinghalle, Fresenfeld, Pesenhalle, Stanton, Colton, Westhorpe, Walesham, Weybredd, Withendalle, Playford, Fresingfeld, Cosgrave, Boyton, Isted, Withersfeld, Monewode, Ketilbergh, Stotested (10 fees), Huntingefeld, Benges, Linsted, Petersey, Chilton near Sudbury, Sutton and Tanghame (7 fees)

——. Edmund Earl of Cornwall. I.P.M., 28 Edw. I. 44 (50).

——, Order to eschaetor to assign to Sibyl wife of William le Latymer dower of lands of her late husband William de Huntyngfeld held of. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 20.

——. Held by Eye Priory, Ministers' accounts, 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, (Netherhall Manor in), Robt. son of John de Thorp. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 34.

——, Commission as to alleged wastes within, Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 34*d.*

——, Order to Escheator not to intermeddle with manor of Segbrek co. Lincoln because the King has learned that the manor is held of John Earl of Cornwall as of, which is in his hands. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 6.

——. Stradebrok pays a Rent Charge thereto, 1385. R.P. iii. 208*b.*

——, Stradebrok restored to Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, son of Michael, 1399. *Ib.* 668.

——. Ministers' accounts, 15 to 21 Rich. II., 11 to 12 Hen. IV. Bundle 996, Nos. 15, 16, 18, 19, 20.

——, Surrender of, *t.* Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 6.

——, Rental and Survey of, *t.* Eliz. Exch. 1st Rep. on Pub. Rec. (1800) p. 195.

——, Letter of John Brown (Deputy Surveyor) to Lord Burghley as to custom of taking tops of trees in, and repair of paling of Eye Park, 15 July 1578. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. ii. 188.

——, Lease in reversion to Edw. Honing for 40 years of, Rent £35. 16/6½; fine £46. 1598. S.P. 62.

——, Distraint by N. Shene in, 16 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 101.

——, Distraint of 2 geldings by N. Shene, 17 Jac. I. *Ib.* p. 103.

——, Livery of lands part of, to Mary Seckford sister of Thomas, 1625. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 9.

——, Profits of a wood called Goosewood or Goosehould Wood parcel of, 23 Car. I. Exch. Spec. Com. *Ib.* 38 Rept. App. p. 129.

——, Reference to Treasury of the petition of Charles Lord Cornwallis for the office of high steward of, granted him by the late Queen [mother] last in his Majesty's disposal by her Death, 1669. S.P. 579.

——, Estates of, of Henry Gorges, lands, &c., in, &c., Meliora Gorges and others *v.* Honble. Robt. Price and others 1719. Exch. dep.

Eye Manor *v. sub* Brockford, &c., Eye Honor, &c., Healey Manor, &c., Orford Castle, &c.

Eye Church. Notes on. Add. 6755. Arch. xx. 482.—Gent. M. 1807, pt. ii. 915. S.I. ii. 125.—Account of. S.I. ii. 125.—Rood Screen in. S.I. ii. 133. E.A. iii. 317. Arch. lvi. 197, N. and Q.

4th ser. vii. 143. A.J. xxx. 406.—Porch of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 80.—Bell inscriptions. N. and Q. 2nd ser., i. 206. S.I. ii. 127.—Extracts from Registers of. E.A. vi. 95.—Portrait of Hen. VI. in. B.A.A. xxxvi. 121, 432. P.S.A. 2nd ser. xiii. 236.—Monuments in. Add. 19089, 19090. E.A. i. 311. S.I. ii. 142.—Epitaphs in. Add. 21032. Bequests to. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 524, 526, 529.—Inventories of ornaments, &c. *Ib.* 532. Bailiffs and burgesses seats in. *Ib.* 534.—Building of steeple. *Ib.* 531.—Plate, &c., sold by churchwardens. *Ib.* 530. 531.—Union of parsonage and vicarage. *Ib.* 533.—Lands of Vicar of. *Ib.* 532.—Ric. Thurketle vicar of. *Ib.* 531-533.—List of Vicars. S.I. ii. 147.—As to Glebe land of Vicar of *t.* Eliz. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 532.—Plate. S.I. viii. 313.

——. *Clericus.* Philippus, end of 12th cent. (?) Harl. 45; G. 70.—Willelmus, early 13th cent. Harl. 49 B. 21:—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 22.

——. Held by Eye Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——. As to building of steeple in 1470. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 531.

——, Particulars of sale of plate of, 13 Dec. 1557; also inventory 1529. *Ib.* 532.

——, Letter of Sir Thomas Cornwaleys to Bp. of Norwich as to union of revenue of parsonage with vicarage 21 June 1557. *Ib.*

——. Churchwardens' accounts, 1620-1621. *Ib.* 534.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 265.

——. Vicarage and parish. Tithes. Saml. Edwards *v.* Lawrence Lomax. Jas. II. at Eye. Exch. dep.

——. Marriages 28 Aug. 1838, 1 Jan. 1869. L.G. 1866, 9.

——. Burials 15 Aug. 1854. *Ib.* 2520.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. *Ib.* 5216.

Eye Priory. Collections from ancient Registers, &c. Harl. 312, 639. Bodl. 4180.—Chartulary 'Danoun' (*transcript*). Add. 8178. Arund. 921.—Belfry of. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 529.—Priors 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 41, 10 Rep. pt. iv. 518, 519, 531.—Seal. Ashm. 833.—Ancient petitions of. P.R.O. 836, 5399, 5476, 9143.—Parliamentary Petitions (*Dunwich*) No. 3298. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 56.—(*Ch. Laxfield*) No. 2932. *Ib.* p. 51.—Charter granted by Robert Malet to. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 137.

——, Original Charter of K. Stephen to. Bodl. 4174.

——, Mandate to keeper of, to restore temporalities to Nicholas Ivelyn elected Prior. Pat. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 32.—Royal assent. *Ib.* 33.

——. Presentation. Edw. E. of Cornwall. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 94.

——, Note that Edmund Cornubie took the keeping of, after death of Richard late Prior, 24 Edw. I. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 518.

——, Commission to enquire into complaint of Priory by reason of seizure into King's hands during voidance. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 19*d.*

——, A cell of Abbey of Bernay in Normandy founded by Robert Mallet. I.Q.D., 7 Edw. II. 152. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 22. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 519. Order therefore to keeper of Eye Honor not to meddle with. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 25.

——, Mandate to deliver the temporalities of, to Durand Frowe, preferred by abbot of Bernay to be prior of that place. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 16.

——, Henry de Groundesburgh sent to, to receive same maintenance as Baldwin le Charetter dec. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 23*d.*

——, Order to place a porter at the gate of. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 29.

——, To have the appropriation of the Church of Laxfeld in exchange for the advowsons of the Churches of Thorndon and Mells, agreeably to a Letter written to the Pope for his Confirmation, 1330, &c. R.P. ii. 31, 414.

——, Order respecting payment by. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 22*d.*

——. Ministers' accounts *ante* Hen. VII. Bundle 996, No. 12, 12 to 13 Edw. III. *Ib.* No. 17.

——, Order as to custody of, while in King's hands. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 38, 45*d.*

——, Order to deliver seal of to Henry de Elmham and Nicholas Bonde to whom King committed custody of. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 27.

——, Order to pay to Richard le Coillour chaplain Denis le Eyr of Eye and Roger le Brewster of Eye chaplain maintenance so long as custody of, is in hands of Henry de Elmham and Nicholas Bond. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 24. Order to pay £10 to John de Hull. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 21.

——, Grant by King on petition of William de Lound to Oliver de Denelay parson of Ch. of Stoke juxta Eye of all tithes, great and small of lands belonging to, with a certain limit. O., 20 Edw. III. 9.

——. Advowson. Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Denization of, owing to impoverished condition. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 3.

——, Thos. Cambrigge, prior of, mentioned. Star C.P., 28–31 Hen. VI. 19, 423. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. IV. pt. i. 32.

——, Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy by. S.P., 26 Hen. vol. vii. 1347.

——, Yearly value of, less than £200, 1536. S.P. 1238.

——. Inventory on suppression, 1536. S.I. viii. 105.

——, Pension in Augumentation Book of £18 to Wm. Parker, prior of, 1536–7. S.P. 1520 (32*b*).

——, Grant in tail to Chas. duke of Suff. of site, &c., of the dissolved, with church, houses, &c., and manors of Eye, Stoke, Laxfield, Bedfeld, Occolt and Fresyngfeld, 1537. S.P.I. 1103 (11).

——, Grant in tail to Chas. duke of Suff. of site of, and advowsons of vicarages of churches of All Saints in Downewiche, Playford, Laxfeld, Yaxley and Eye, and chantries, lands, glebes, &c. *Ib.*

——, Grant in tail to Chas. duke of Suff. of site of, and all lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Eye, Yaxley, Melles, Okeley, Stoke Thorneham, Thornham Magna and Parva, Gislyngham, Laxfelde, Badyngham, Bedfeld, Occolte, Snape, Fresyngfeld, Thrandeston, Thorndon, Pesenall, Dunwiche, Hollesley, Rikyngale, W. Cretynge, Wynerston, Playforth and Butley. *Ib.*

——, " Boke of sale " of, viz. : of goods and chattels at the suppressed, 1537. S.P. i. 510.

——. Suppressed, 1538. S.P. ii. 1195.

——, Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of site of late, in exchange by Deed 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——, Grant in fee to Ant. Rous. of Denyngton of Bedfelde Manor, belonging to late, and all appurts. in Tatyngton Worlingworth, &c., Soham Comitis and Soham Monachorum, &c., 1540. S.P. 436 (88).

——. Rental and Survey *t.* Eliz. Exch. Pub. Rec. 1st Rep. on Pub. Rec. (1800) pp. 178, 195.

——, Demise of certain lands belonging to, by Q. Eliz. to Edward Honing, Ursula his wife and Wingfield Honing their son for their 3 lives. Cambridge Mm. vi. 60 (2519).

——, Site of, 36 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 51.

——, Tithes of, and other concealments. 2 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. *Ib.* p. 74.

Eye Priory *v. sub* Bedfield, Butley, &c., Dunwich, Laxfield Church, Occolt Manor, Stoke Ash Ch., Thorndon Ch., &c.

Eye Priory Manor *al.* Eye Hall. Parliamentary Survey, 1650. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 67.

EYE PRIORY CH. Conf. to, c. 1150–60. Harl. 43 G. 22.

——, Robert Prior of, gave to Rich. le Coliour chaplain a certain chamber in Priory and other liberties. I.Q.D., 13 Edw. III. 21.

EYE and ALDERTON. Ministers' accounts of lands in, 10 Edw. III. Bundle 1094, No. 12.

EYE and DINNEVETON (Dennington). Radolf de Bray to have seisin of lands of Henry de Pageham in, of which he was seised before the seige of the Castle of Bedford when he was disseised by order of the King. Close Rolls, 10 Hen. III. 25.

——, Order (after reciting previous inquisitions) to hold an inquisition to enquire whether before the seizure of the Castle of Bedford a certain dependant of Rad. de Bray in the house of Henry de Pageham was seised of lands at, on behalf of Rad. de Bray in the name of the said Henry or in the name of the said Rad. the lands having been sold by Henry to Rad. *Ib.* 10 Hen. III. 5 *in dorso.*

EYE and HAUGHLEY MANORS. Acquittance to Roger de Morewode, Keeper of King's. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 19.

——, Walter Faucoun has custody of, with hamlets of Dallinghoo, Thorndon and Alderton. O., 4 Edw. III. 17.

EYE and HAUGHLEY MANORS, the HAMLET of THORNDON and CLOPTON. Gift to John de Eltham E. of Cornwall in enlargement of late grant to him of, of all corn, livery of servants in the same manors at time of their surrender to the King by Q. Isabella. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 27*d.*, pt. ii. 9.

EYE HOXNE and YAXLEY. Chancery suit:—Ralph Baldynge *v.* Antony Selff and Pleasaunce his wife. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxix. 11.

EYE, LANGTON, SUDDON, CRANLE, COCKYNLEY, YAXLE, THRANDESTON, BROME, HOXNE, OCOLT, BENYNGHAM and DENHAM. Manor of Nether Hall in, worth 20 marks held of John Duke of Suffolk as of Eye stood limited to use of Sir John Sulyard for life rem. to Edw. Sulyard, Mirabilia his wife and others for life of said Mirabilia to her use, rem. to heirs of body of said Edward. Sir John d. 18 March 1487 and Edward aged 28 his son and heir. Inquis. 4 Hen. VII. 439.

EYE and OCCOLT. Grant by John Fanner and others to Thomas Goldyng clerk and others of lands in 6 Edw. IV. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 529.

EYE and RENDLESHAM. Lands in, Robert de Redenhalle Parson of Ch. of Eye for chaplain. I.P.M., 28 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 34.

Eye and Thorndon. Ratification of a grant for life by Q. Isabella to John Stillego of custody of castle and gaol of Eye with warrens of, as Almaric de Botevill dec. lately held by grant of the late King. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. pt. i. 28.

Eye and Yaxley. Laurence Lomax infant begs allowance of title to messuage and 22 acres in, and tithes of corn and grain in Cranly, Cookley, &c., seized for recusancy of Charles Vaux, 1654. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 3211.

Eye (William) mercer. Indenture enrolled between, and William Johnson of the Inner Temple 20 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 81.

Eyke (Eike, Eyshe). 2 acres in, Robert de Furneux. I.P.M., 7 Edw. II. 12.

——, Ric. de Rendlesham gave to Simon de Saltfletly certain lands in. I.Q.D., 36 Edw. III. 40.

——, Protection to Nich. Bury of, 1422–4. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 229.

——, Nicholas Bury of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 3 Hen. VI. pt. i. 21.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Gee fol. 201. Stephen Norman fol. 52. William Smithe fol. 202.—1458–1477. Thomas Awfen fol. 51. Robert Cuttinge fol. 150. William Crickmaie fol. 211. Marion Danie fol. 265. Robert Gerrard fol. 25. Richard Grewe fol. 307. Joan Harvie fol. 11. Matthew Mason fol. 215. John Ransome.

——, Chancery suit as to messuage, &c., in, Tho. Ady *v.* Thos. Petit E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV., 49 Hen. VI. 33, 187.

——, Grant to Robert Wyngfeld 'chivaler' of the custody of a piece of land of 20a. with a close called 'le Fee' in, for 20 years. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. IV. 27.

—— Forced recovery of land, &c., in, annulled by Act, 1485. R.P. vi. 293, 294.

——, Land in, recovered against the heirs of Thomas Charles by the Earl of Surry, 1495. *Ib.* 478.

——, A tenement 43a. of land 10 of pasture 8 of meadow. 40 of heath in, called 'Stavertons' worth 6 marks held of Earl of Surrey as of Castle of Framlyngham by fealty and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent and of Duch. of Norf. as of Manor of Eyke by fealty and 20*d.* rent. Settled to use of Margery Alvard and Thomas Alvard in survivorship. Thomas died, Margery survivor d. 4 Jan. 8 Hen. VII. and Thomas Alvard aged 32 next heir. Inquis. 9 Hen. VII. 909.

——, Riotous assembly at, William Luther *v.* John Harman and others. Star C.P., 22 Hen. VIII. Bundle 25, 29.

——. Muster (24 names) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Bavant's Chantry. John Lane to shew title to, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mar. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 19.

——. Charity. 11 Jac. I. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 5, No. 9.

——. Included in the Woodbridge County Court District 10 Mar. 1847, L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

EYKE *v. sub* Eye Manor, Kettleburgh Manor, Rendlesham, &c.

EYKE MANOR. William de Caniso. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 27.

——. Robert de Furneux. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. 12.

——, Grant of privileges to, 1479. Add. Ch. 16565.

EYKE CHURCH. Ruinous. E.A. i. 341.—South view of. Add. 8987.—Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097.—Sepulchral brasses of John Staverton Baron of the Exchequer (c. 1430) and of Henry Mason minister of (1619). Add. Ch. 32484, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 187.

——, Order to deliver to Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife daur. and co-heir of Thomas E. of Norf. the advowson of, extended at 15 marks yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 32.

——, Commission on complaint by Robert de Redenhale parson of, that certain people besieged him in his manse of Eyke, broke his gates, houses and chests and carried away his goods. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 14*d.*

——, Robert de Sutton parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 11.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 249, 274.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

EYKE CHURCH *v. sub* Iken Ch., &c., Shadingfield Ch., &c.

EYKEN *v.* Iken.

EYNGEHAM *al.* Egham (? Elingham). Simon Triket then Hugo Triket held a 4th part of a knight's fee which the monks of Colchester held in, of the Honor of Boulogne, 1211–12. Red Book of the Exchequer 150*d.*

EYNMORE family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

EYRE of East Bergholt. Pedigree. Add. 19128.

EYSH JUXTA HEMMINGESTUN *v.* Ashbocking.

EYSTAN AD TURRIM CHURCH. Matthew de Loveyne. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 37.

EYTON MANOR (?). Granted to William de Cantilupo in exchange for the Manor of Cockeswell. Ayloffe Cartæ Antiquæ, 11.

FACHEDON (?) (Facheduna) in Bosmere Hund. (probably in Bramford). *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* A freeman held 30a. in K.E.'s time now Ulmar holds of Richard. Dom. 394.

——. *Lands of the Vavasours.* 3 freemen held 30a. Dom. 446.

FACHENHAM *v.* Fakenham.

FACON'S HALL MANOR *v. sub* Botesdale, Rickinghall Superior.

FAGBOROUGH CLIFF *v. sub* Felixstow.

FAGEHAM PARVA *v.* Fakenham Little.

FAIRCLOUGH. Pedigree. Add. 19129. Samuel Fairclough b. at Haverhill in 1594 d. in 1678. Pastor of Ketton. Works:—The Troublers Troubled. Lond. 1641, 4*to.* Serms. 1641, 1650, 1675, 8*vo.* His portrait in Clark's Lives of Sundry Eminent Persons and with his Sermon is "Suffolk's Tears or Elegies on Sir N. Barnardiston," Ipswich.

FAIRFAX family. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

——. Grant of lands in Suffolk to Sir Thomas Fairfax and others. 3 Jac. I. 2 Pars O. Rot. 36. Two petitions from Sir Thomas Fairfax from the Counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk, 1647, 4*to.*

FAKENHAM (Fachenham, Fageham, Fakeham, Fakenham Aspes, Fakingham, Fakynham, Fekeham, Great Fakenham).

——. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 269.—Earthquakes at. E.A. vi. 89.—Will of Ralph Grenegres of. *Ib.* i. 7. Meyrick on a spur found at. B.A.A. iii. 126.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 2 freemen held 1 carucate which Peter de Valoignes now holds of the Abbot. 4a. meadow. Dom. 367*b.*

——. *Lands of Peter de Valoignes.* Alestan the thane held as a manor 5 carucates, 16a. meadow, 1 mill, 2 churches with 40a. To this manor was attached 6 socmen and a half with 30a. And 20 freemen had 80a. and 2a. meadow, which Peter claims of the King's gift. Dom. 420*b.*

——, Robert Fabrus of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. III. 6.

——, Christian de Pinkeny claimed to have assize of bread and beer in. H.R. ii. 198.

——, Grants, &c., in, late 13 cent. Add. Ch. 10520, 10521:—1305–15. Add. Ch. 8361:—*t.* Edw. II. Add. Ch. 9818:—1323. Add. Ch. 10523:—1373. Add. Ch. 8379.

——, Peter the parson of, *v.* Cristiana de Lindeseye and others, touch. common of pasture in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 5.

——, Free warren in, William Pakenham. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 22.

——, Granted by King with hundred of Ludingland to Roger le Bigod E. of Norf. (saving advowsons). O., 30 Edw. I. 8.

——, Lands in, enfeoffed with reversion to the Cellarist of Bury St. Edmunds, 1306. R.P. i. 210.

——, John Underwode of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. ii. 15.

——, Pardon to Bartholomew Gerard for acquiring in fee, without licence, 3 messuages, 35 acr. and 1 rood of land in, from Edmund Comyn, ten. in chief of late King. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 23.

——, Tenements in, Edmund Comyn. I.P.M., 14 Edw. II. 25.

——, Land in, Ada Gerard. I.Q.D., 14 Edw. II. 83.

——, John Gerard of, mentioned as dead. O., 19 Edw. II. 6.

——, Pardon to Roger de Holdelond and Reginald Keneman chaplain for acquiring in fee a messuage and 48a. in, from David Scot of, held in chief. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 9. O., 1 Edw. III. 34.

——. License to Roger Holdelond and Reginald Kyneman to grant a messuage and 48 acres in, and Sapiston held in chief to Cicely, late wife of David Scott for life with remainder to John Baudry of Gnateshale in fee. *Ib.* 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 31.

——, Order to take fealty of Adam Gerard brother and heir of Geoffrey Gerard of 1 messuage and 24 acres in, held of the King in chief in free socage by service of one halfpenny p.m. O., 26 Edw. III. 4.

——. 24 acres, &c., to Castle of Norwich. Geoffrey Gerard. I.P.M., 26 Edw. III. 5.

——. 3 acres to Castle of Norwich. John Gerard. *Ib.* 32 Edw. III. 4.

——, Land in, as of Norwich Castle. Alicia wife of Robt. de Hilburworth. *Ib.* 38 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 49.

——, Land in, Adam Gerard. *Ib.* 47 Edw. III. 15.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1445. William Spynnies fol. 198.—1458–1477. Peter Cowper fol. 149. Thomas Cowper fol. 219. Galfrid Marsh fol. 288.

——, Copy Will of Will. Sparke of [1502]. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 335.

——, Licence to enfeoff Jno. and Nich. Grengres and others of lands in. S.P., 16 Hen. VIII. 28.

——, Licence of entry on all possessions of Geo. Asshefeld of, in Suffolk or elsewhere. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 166 (35).

——, Claim by Crown on John Bales for forfeiture of Russell's Manor in. 9 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 95.

——, Riotous behaviour of Thomas Ireland in, 1603. Stowe 150.

——, Survey book of Russel's Manor in (1607). Add. 21042.

——, Act to vest moiety of Russel's Manor in, comprised in marriage settlement of Charles Smith and Elizabeth his wife in trustees for sale, 13 Geo. III. c. 75.

——, Act to enable the Lynn and Fakenham Railway Company to extend their Railway to Norwich and Blakeney, &c. 43 and 44 Vict. c. 165.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2011.

——. Included in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 Mar. 1883. L.G. 1618.

FAKENHAM *v. sub* Euston, &c., Honington, &c., Thorpe, &c.

FAKENHAM MANOR. Beatrice Countess of Provence mother of the King. Chart. Rolls, 27 and 28 Hen. III. 15.

——. Isabella de Valognes. I.P.M., 37 Hen. III. 45.

——, ¼ part of a knight's fee of, alienated to Religious House in Ixworth. H.R. ii. 154.

——, A knight's fee in Reysewerth of, alienated to Monks of Thetford. *Ib.*

——, William Comyn held, of the King in chief for 3 fees. H.R. ii. 151.

——, Grant to John de Ubbeston of custody of, late of William Comyn decd. tenant in chief for 4 years. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 16; O., 10 and 11 Edw. I. 22.

——, Grant to Roger le Bigod for life of, in exchange. *Ib.* 30 Edw. I. 25.

——, Recital of grant of by Roger le Bigod of value of 40*l.* to the King. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 3.

——. Extent. Edmund Comyn. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 18. 14 Edw. II. 25.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Edmund Comyn a third of, assigned in dower to her by the King. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 30.

——, Licence to Thomas Davy to alienate. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 35.

——, Edward (? Edmund) Comyn deceased who held, of the King immediately in chief, having made unlawful alienations of certain tenements the King seised the same as escheated to him but now orders justice to be done to the heirs of the said Edward. Abbr. of Pl. 12 Edw. II. East. 105.

——. Extent. Eufenia wife of William de la Beche one of the heirs of Edmund Commyn of Kilbride. I.Q.D., 15 Edw. II. 103.

——, 1 messuage and 80 acres parcel of, Richard Holdelond and Reginald Keneman. I.P.M., 1 Edw. III. 7.

——. Roger Holdelond and Reginald Keneman pro Cecilia wife of David Scot. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 7.

——, Compotus of, 1329–30. Add. Ch. 9100.

——, Licence for William de la Beche and Euphemia his wife to enfeoff Geoffrey de Wauncy and John de Cavenham chaplain of a moiety of, held in chief and to them to regant to William and Euphemia in tail with remainder to right heirs of Euphemia. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. pt. ii. 18. O., 4 Edw. III. 43.

——A moiety of, William de la Beche and Eufemia his wife. I.P.M., 4 Edw. II. 32.

——. Extent. Wm. de la Beche and Eufemia his wife. *Ib.* 7 Edw. III. 34.

——, Order to eschaetor not to intermeddle with a third part of, as found that William de la Beche and Eufemia his wife held jointly by the gift of Geoffrey Wanney and John de Cavenham by a fine levied with the King's licence to hold to themselves and the heirs of their bodies. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 2.

——. John deWalkefare and Eufemia his wife. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. 24.

——. Eufemia de la Beche. *Ib.* 35 Edw. III. 43.

——. Moiety. Extent. Mary de Pakenham. *Ib.* 35 Edw. III. pt. ii. 19.

——, Order to take fealty of Roger de Elmerugge husband of Elizabeth daur. and heir of Eufemie de la Beche decd. of a moiety of. O., 35 Edw. III. 9.

——, Charter relating to [1372]. Add. 5702.

——. Roger Elmerugge. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 43.

——, Licence enabling Elizabeth who was wife of Sir Roger de Elmerugg to enfeoff Sir John de Cavendish and others of. O., 50 Edw. III. 46.

——. Andrew Cavendishe. I.P.M., 18 Rich. II. 11; *Ib.* 11 Hen. IV. 5.

——, Touching John Hinkeley and acquittance of issues of, 3 Hen. V. M. Hill. Rec. Rot. 17.

——, Licence to grant, held in chief, to Rich. West, Knt. lord le Warre and Katherine his wife; and for these to grant, to Tho. Cobham Knt., and Anne his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to right heirs of Thomas. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 12.

——, Power to take seisin of, 1470. Add. Ch. 10653.

——. Anna wife of Sir Thos. Cobham. I.P.M., 14 Edw. IV. 18.

——, Andrew de Cavendish Knt. son and h. of Sir John de Cavendish Knt. grant licence to Stephen de Halys Knt. and others to give to the Prior and Canons of Walsingham all their lands in Little Ryburgh and Great Ryburgh Norf. which are of his (Cavendish's) fee appertaining to, which they had of the gift of Joan who was wife of Sir Thomas de Felton, Knt. 1390 and 1391. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 425.

FAKENHAM ASPES MANOR and CHURCH. Sir Reg. West. I.P.M., 29 Hen. VI. 21.

FAKENHAM and SNETTISHAM MANORS. Exchange betw. Edw. III. and his son John Duke of Lancaster respecting, 1372. D.K.R. 31. App. p. 36.

FAKENHAM CHURCH. Bells of. E.A. i. 120, iv. 155.—Monuments in. Add. 19079, 19087. Baker xviii. 20, 32.—Plate. S.I. ix. 282.

——, Presentation of Robert de Burnedis to, in King's gift by reason of minority of the heir of William Comyn tenant in chief. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. I. 20.

——, Presentation of John de Bercham to. *Ib.* 15 Edw. I. 9.

——, Presentation of Thomas de Souuerbury to, in King's gift by reason of the forfeited lands of Edmund Comyn being in his hands. *Ib.* 24 Edw. I. 14.

——, William de Crul acknowledges that he owes Thomas de Sunnebury parson of, £7. 8. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 3*d.*

——. Edmund Comyn. I.P.M., 14 Edw. II. 25.

——. *Dominus.* Edm. de Pakenham, 1329-30. Add. Ch. 9100.

——. *Persona.* Radulfus, 1371. Harl. 57 B. 11.

——, Ratification of estate of William Fyston parson of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 34.

——, Petition of Thos. Buttolph late Rector of, 1660. S.P. 61.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

FAKENHAM and EUSTON. Pardon to Adam Gerard of F. Chaplain for having acquired certain tenements in. O., 8 Edw. II. 10.

——, Licence to Bartholomew Gerard to accept from Adam Gerard Chaplain certain tenements in. O., 15 Edw. II. 20.

FAKENHAM, MELFORD, SHIMPLING, ACTON, ALPHETON and LAVENHAM. Bill for discovery by Sir George Carye and others against Thomasine Gayer and others as to the manor of Fakenham Aspes *al.* Great Fakenham and lands in Fakenham, lands and tithes in Melford, the site and demesnes of Shimplinge Hall, lands in Shimpling, the manor of Melford, land in Acton, Alpheton and Lavenham devised by will of Sir William Cordell. C.P. i. 192.

FAKENHAM and SAPESTON. Pardon to Walter Gerard for acquiring in fee, without the late King's licence, 8 acr. 3 rds. of land in, from Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of late King. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 27.

——, Pardon to Jno. Gerard for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and 3½ acr. of land in, from Edmund Comyn, ten. in chief of late King. *Ib.* 25.

——, Pardon to David Scot for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and 48 acr. of land in, from Edmund Comyn, ten. in chief of late King. *Ib.*

——, Pardon to Walter Gerard for having acquired without licence certain tenements in. O., 8 Edw. II. 14.

——. John Gerard—*ditto.* *Ib.* 10.

——, Pardon to David Scot for having acquired certain tenements in. *Ib.*

——, Order to take fealty of John son and heir of John Baudry dec. of a messuage and 48 acres in, held of the King in chief. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. 17.

—— 40 acres in, to Norwich Castle, Cecilia Scot. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 41; John de Gnatesale. *Ib.* (2nd nos.) 35.

—— Pardon to John Smyth and others for acquiring in fee without licence a messuage and 48 acres in, from William Grengresse tenant in chief. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 27.

Fakenham, Sapeston and Honweton. Sir William de la Beche puts in his place Adam de Rikkinghale and William de Langeham against John son of Geoffrey de Cavenham and others to shew King's patent sued out by them concerning tenements in. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. II. 5*d.*

Fakenham, Sapeston, Honeweton and Fakenham Parva. 1 messuage and 25 acres of land 2½ of meadow and pasture for 300 sheep, &c., in towns of, Giles Gerard. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 11.

Fakenham, &c. Exemplification of a recovery conc. the manors of Payton Hall, Russels in F., and Russells in Chesylford, and lands. in F. Chesylford, Bewedesey, Aderton, Sutton, Shatesham, Kyrton Walton, Orford, Whavensden, Sudborn, Rampfold and Ipswich, 28 April, 21 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1301.

Fakenham (Little) (Pageham Parva). *Lands of St. Edmund.* Peter de Valoignes holds a freeman with 60a. Dom. 367*b.*

——, Thomas de Clare and Thomas de Sutton held in, in right of their wives half a fee. O., 42 Edw. III. 28.

——, Land in, Robert de Insula son and heir of Sir John de Insula granted to the King and his heirs. I.P.M., 42 Edw. III. 53.

——, Petition of Anne, wid. of Chas. Frank, who had received £20 a year from sinecure of, 1658. S.P. 207.

——, Warrant for licence to Hy. Ld. Arlington to stop up way leading from Sapiston to Thetford through his grounds in, and to enclose highway thro' his grounds from Blackwater to Gt. Fakenham, making others of equal size from south of Little Fakenham Groves to street of Gt. Fakenham, 1671. S.P. 272.

FAKENHAM LITTLE *v. sub* Fakenham, &c.

FAKENHAM LITTLE MANOR. Edmund Comyn. I.P.M., 14 Edw. II. 25,

——, A moiety of, Jas. Staunton. *Ib.* 36 Hen. VI. 10.

FAKENHAM (LITTLE) CHURCH. E.A. I. 7.

——, Conf. of grant of the church to St. Denis Priory, Southampton, *t.* John. Harl. 57 E. 24.

——. *Persona.* Petr. Rolf. 1389. Add. Ch. 15749.

——, Presentation of John Apthorp to, Pat. Rolls, 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 20.

——, Ratification of estate of William Staton as parson of. *Ib.* 9.

——, Presentation of John Meriton to, vice Thomas Buttolph, 14 Car. II. *Ib.* D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 84.

——, Petition of Ld. Arlington for grant of perpetual advowson of rectory of, to him and his hrs., so as to increase revenue of Ewston Church, by both being enjoyed by one parson. King is patron of, and petitioner patron of Ewston. Rectory of, worth £25 a yr. 1668. S.P. 460.

——, Report of Bp. of Norwich to King that rectory of, adjoins parish of Euston and profits not worth £25 a year that one family only in parish which has neither church chapel or place of worship so that the family resort to Euston Ch. about a mile off; that Fakenham and Euston have been joined by former Kings in one presentation and that 3 preceding incumbents admitted to rectory of, on presentation of Nich. Rookwood the patron and it would be convenient to make a union of the two churches, 1668. S.P. 108.

——, Extract from records of remembrancer of first-fruits and tenths that annual value of rectories of, is £13. 7. 11 and therefore tithes are 26/9½. *Ib.* 351.

——, Grant of the union of, and Euston and grant to Henry Lord Arlington patron of Euston of the advowson of, provided the same person be presented to both livings, 1669. S.P. 277.

FAKENHAM GT. and LITTLE *v. sub* Euston, &c.

FALCONS. Order to Sheriff of Norf. and Suff. to cause as many, as used anciently to be taken for the King's use in that bailiwick for the summer season to be taken for the present season for such price as they were taken before this season. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 27.

——, Grant for life to John Sprot of the office of feeder and maintainer of the prises of, in Suff. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. ii. 22.

FALESHAM of Peasenhall. Pedigree. Add. 19129. Dom. Nicholas de Falesham. Extent of lands once owned by Sibton Abbey 14th cent. Add. 34560.

FALEYSE of Dunwich and Wickham Brook. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FALKENHAM (Falcenham, Falkingham, Fealtenham, Feltnam).

——, Letter of Susanna Felton of, to her cousin F. Gawdy, s.a. Eger. 2722.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* 4 freemen Leverich, Sianeman, Mauson and Leofstan held 30a. and 1a. meadow, and Edric in K.E.'s time held a carucate as a manor which Ralph de Turlaville now holds of Roger. 2a. meadow. And there were 7 freemen and a half with 57a. And others had ½a. meadow. Dom. 339*b*, 340*b*, 341.

——. *Land of Ranulf brother of Ilger.* Brismer held 26a. in K.E.'s time as a manor. Dom. 423*b*.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Free warren in, Dodanash Priory. Chart. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. 11

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, ½ a fee in, for Wm. Russel. John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43

——, Surrenders, &c., in 1459. Add. Ch. 10215 :—1538. Add. Ch. 10225 :—1580. Add. Ch. 10234 :—1602. Add. Ch. 15761 :—1632. Add. Ch. 10249 :—1662. Add. Ch. 10166.

——, Grant of site of suppressed monastery of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Lease of tithes in, from Ipswich Coll. to Rich. Hert of, 1529. S.P. 5932 (2).

——, Account of arrears due to the King from lands of suppressed monastery of. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1359.

——, Russell's Manor in, William Waller d. 8 April 1535 and William s. and h. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VIII. 25.—William Waller jun. d. 1 Nov. 1547, and William s. and h. *Ib.* 3 Edw. VI. 152.

——, Common called Smythfeld common in, 28 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 36.

——, Survey of Manor of Russells in, parcel of possessions of Thomas Pratt collector of the Customs in Ipswich, 36 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 51.

——, Grant in perpetuity to Rob. Barker of Ipswich, of manor of Russels in, 1597. S.P. 427.

——, Survey book or extent of, *al.* Russells in. 1607. Add. 21042.

—— *v. sub* Ipswich Grammar School.

——. Charity. 6 & 7 Chas. I. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 12, No. 18; 14 and 15 Car. II. *Ib.* Bundle 27, No. 4; 28 Car. II. *Ib.* Bundle, 32 No. 23.

——. Chapel registered for marriages 23 Dec. 1845. L.G. 7290.

——, A messuage, land, &c., in, for Independents. Trust Deed. 1851, 20, 10.

——. Included the Trimley United School District 20 Mar. 1874. L.G. 1771.

FALKENHAM *v. sub* Kerton, &c., Peasenhall, &c., Trimley, Walton, &c. (Manor of Russells in) *v. sub* Falkenham, &c., Felixstowe.

FALKENHAM CHURCH. Ruinous. E.A.I. 340. Plate. S.I. ix. 331.

——. *Vicarius.* Will. Lolt. *de Whytingtone* [Whitton], 1331. Add. Ch. 9944.

——, Mortmain licence to Cardinal Wolsey to appropriate rectory of. S.P., 18 Hen. VIII. 2167 (3).

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinals Coll. Ipswich 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (1).

——, Grant in frankalmoign to Wm. Prior of St. Mary Thetford, Norf. of advowson of rectory of. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1352 (20).

——. Manor of Dodnash. Tithes. Robt. Holmes *v.* Wm. Burton and others. 1659 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——, Presentation of Richard Uridge to. 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 116.—of Robert Rodnall to. 14 Car. II. *Ib.* p. 101.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

FALKENHAM and DODNASH. Manor and rectory. Tithes. Edmond Prideaux *v.* Cleonent Toakeley and other. 1658 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

FALKENHAM, DODNASH and WALTON CUM TRIMLEY. Copyhold lands lately belonging to Robt. Watson and Margaret his wife. Payment of rent and fine on admission of defendant, &c. Customs. Wm. Symonds and other *v.* John Thurston. 1589 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

FALKENHAM and KIRTON. Chancery suits:—Wm. Bambrough *v.* Wm. Cole, touch. lands in. C.P., ser. ii. B. vii. 48.—Rich. Dryver and others *v.* Edward Rosse, Rose his wife and another. *Ib.* B. liii. 78.

FALKENHAM, KIRTON and TRIMLEY. Grant in fee to Robert Barker of Manor of Russels in, value £29. 1. 0¾. 1597. S.P., 427.

FALKENHAM and LEVYNGTON, Proceedings by Robert Hitcham against Ales Smarte and others as to frauds in connection with leases of a messuage in F. called Coles, and a farm in L. late estate of William Smarte dec. C.P. ii. 49.

FALLOWE MANOR. Grant to Thomas Barnardiston of lands in, 35 Hen. VIII. 2 Pars O. Rot. 84.

FALSHAM and FALSLO. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

FALSTOFE *v.* FASTOLFE.

FALTENHAM *v.* Falkenham.

FAMILIES of Suffolk. Account of. S.I. viii. 121.

——. Extinct. E.A. v. 237.

FAMILY Names. Notes on, intermixed with a few on Parishes in Suffolk. Harl. 6724.

FANWERDE. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FARAHA' *v.* Farnham.

FARLEY GREEN (Farleia, Fernleia) in Wickhambrook. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* A socman held 7a. Dom. 390*b*.

——, Conf. of grant of "Sochomanni" of [1139–51]. Harl. 76 F. 35.

—— *v. sub* Hundon Manor, &c.

FARLEY and FARMER. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

FARNHAM (Faraha', Farneham, Ferneham).

——. The victory obtained there by Richard de Lucie. Arch. i. 45 (*a*) (*b*) 50 (*c*).

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* 2 freemen held 40a. Norman holds of Malet the land which Edric of Laxfield held as a hamlet, viz., a carucate and 10a. meadow and 1 mill. And 9 freemen held 28a. and 1a. meadow which Norman also now holds. Dom. 308*b*, 316*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Leuric in K.E.'s time held 20a. and 4a. meadow and 1 mill. This William Malet held and Robert his son after him. Now Norman hold of Roger. Dom. 344*b*.

——, William Russell and Ysolda his wife claim from Benedict son of Ellis and Alice his wife a third part of a knight's fee in, alleging that Gerald the grandfather of the sd. Ysolda was seised of same in time of King Henry and that it descended to Ysolda through Roger her father. Benedict and Alice allege that the sd. Gerald had besides the sd. Roger another son Sylvester father of the sd. Alice and that Gerald gave the land to Sylvester. Abbr. of Pl., div. counties *t.* John 7, *in dorso.* The sd. William and Ysolda claim from Ysolda formerly wife of Silvester Marshall the sixth part of a knight's fee in, and she vouches to warranty the sd. Benedict and Alice. *Ib.*

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 1. :—1295. Harl. 49 I. 22–24 :—1366. Add. Ch. 26253 :—1372. 1372 (?). Add. Ch. 26258. 26261 :—1383. Harl. 47 A. 28 :—1391. Add. Ch. 26268 :—1394,

Add. Ch. 26269 :—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 :—1417. Add. Ch. 26275 :—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10 :—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15 :—1435. Add. Ch. 2016 :—1442. Add. Ch. 26287 :—1455. Add. Ch. 26290 :—1460. Add. Ch. 26291 :—1466. Add. Ch. 26292 :—1486. Add, Ch. 26296 :—1488. Add. Ch. 26309 :—1497. Add. Ch. 26311 :—1513. Add. Ch. 26326 :—1542. Add. Ch. 26325 :—1564. Add. Ch. 26340 :—1576. Add. Ch. 26343, 26344 :—1602. Add Ch. 26356-26358 :—1603. Add. Ch. 26359 :—1645. Add. Ch. 26379 :—1678. Add. Ch. 13727.

——, Land and rent in, Reginald le Pykard (felon). I.P.M., 45 Hen. III. 42.

——, Land in, Thomas de Weylond *felon*. *Ib.* 19 Edw. I. 45.

——, Free warren in, Robert de Benhale. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 29.

——. Free warren. Guido Ferre. I.P.M., 22 Edw. I. 52.

——, 4 fees in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in, John Onehand for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 153 ; Rich. de Farnham for Butley Priory. 9 Edw. II. 110.

——, Quit claim to, 1342. Stowe Ch. 236.

——, John de Langtoft Chaplain and others gave to Bury Abbey lands in. I.Q.D., 16 Edw. III. 11.

——. Gilbert Chyld. I.P.M., 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Proceedings as to bond to be paid out of lands in, Thos. de Thorp *v.* Jno. Swanlond parson of Witnesham. E.C.P., 10 Ric. II., 14 Hen. IV. 3, 146.

——, Grant for life without rent to Walter Becles of a messuage in, called 'Haukeristenement' an escheat. Pat. Rolls, 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 16.

——, Michael de la Pole E. of Suff. gave to Master and chaplains of Wingfield land in. I.Q.D., 7 Hen. IV. 35.

——, 1 fee in, pertaining to Manor of, Pestatral. John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. John Colvile fol. 107. Henry Gildwin fol. 184. John Norman fol. 49. Roger Norman fol. 69.—1458–1477. Robert Palmer fol. 239.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

FARNHAM *v. sub* Benhale, &c., Bures, &c., Buxlow, &c., Dennington, &c., Eye Honor, Glemham, &c., Peasenhall, &c., Tunstall, &c., Wherstead, &c., Wickham, &c., Wingfield, &c.

FARNHAM MANOR or FARNHAM HALL MANOR. Court Rolls, 1 Rich. II. —3 Hen. IV. 9.—13 Hen. IV. and some later ones. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 269.

——. Sir John Glemham d. 15 Oct. 1537. I.P.M., 30 Hen. VIII. 1.

——, Sale of, late belonging to Butley Priory 1557–8. Harl. 80 A. 52.

FARNHAM CHURCH. Description of. E.C.C. 163.—Monuments in. Add. 19100, 19101.—Plate. S.I. ix. 48.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 250.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

FARNHAM CHURCH *v. sub* Benhall Ch., &c.

FARNHAM AND BENHALL. Bill by Thomas Dey to recover possession as heir of land in, formerly estate of John Dey, pltf.'s grandfather. C.P. i. 221.

FARNHAM, CAPELE, HERLISTON and KESSEGRAVE. Pardon to the Priory of Buttele for acquiring in mortmain without licence a messuage and 8 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Farnham from Richard de Farnham, a messuage and a rood of land in same from Robert son of Roger de Swiftlingge, a messuage 24 acres of land 10½ of pasture and 12 of heath in Capele from Walter de Capele 14*d.* of rent in Herliston from John Walram 3 acres and a rood of land and 2 acres meadow in the same and in Kessegrave from Hugh de Hoxne. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. ii. 3.

FARR of Beccles. Pedigree. Add. 19139.

FARRAR (Henry) of Beccles. Letter of, to Mathew Crispe. 31 March 1594. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 44.

FARRINGTON and FARROW. Pedigrees. Add. 19139.

FASBURNE (of Buxhall) family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 157. Pedigree. Add. 19139.

FASTOLFE (Falstofe, Fastolf, Fastolff) family. Pedigree. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560, 1820; Add. 19129. With arms in trick. Harl. 1561. Rawl. B. 422. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 157. Papers relating to Hugh Fastolf. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 463. John Fastolf of Cowshawe father of Thomas mentioned 1459. R.P. v. 371.

FASTOLFES, messuage called. Sir Hugh Fastolfe. I.P.M., 5 Hen. V. 49.

FAUCONBERGE of Beccles, FAULKES *al.* FOWKE and FAULKNER. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

FAUKHAM (Fautham). Walter son of William took homage of William son of Gilbert de Colevill of his land in, acknowledging it to belong to him as heir of the sd. William. Abbr. of Pl., 6 Rich. I. 15.

——, Order to give Hugh de Nevill and Joan his wife and Margaret de Ripar (Joan and Margaret being entitled as heirs of Gundr. de Waren) seisin. Close Rolls, 9 Hen. III. pt. i. 14.

FAUSHAWE (Thomas) and Peter Osborne. Lease to, of lands in Suff. 33 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 2.

FAWCONS MANOR *v.* Athelington Manor and Stuston.

FAWCONS GT. MANOR *v. sub* Brockford, &c.

FAWETHER *al.* Fayweather and Fawkeward. Pedigree. 19129.

FAYLSHAM *al.* Fealsham *v.* Felsham.

FEE farm rents in Suff. List of, *t.* Charles II. Roll 1507. Pipe Office Declared Accounts p. 40.—Granted or sold by Crown from 1670 to 1699. Rawl. D. 790.

FEES. Richard Dove's account of, paid to the clerk of the Pipe and others for the county of Suff. Tanner ci. 16.

FEET of fines for Suffolk. A calendar of the, by Walter Rye. Ipswich, 1900, 8*vo.*

FEKEHAM *v.* Fakenham.

FELAWE of Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FELAWS (Feliours). Tenement. Geoff. Bermingham. I.P.M., 12 Hen. IV. 37.

FELBRIGG or Fellbridge family. S.I. iv. 23. Pedigree. *Ib.* 60. Add. 19129. Gipps's accounts of. S.I. viii. 158. Grant for life of £40 out of issues of Norf. and Suff. to Sir George Felbrigg. Pat. Rolls, 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 36. Protection to John Felbrygge. 5 Hen. V. French Rolls, D.K.R. 44. App. p. 598. Power to give seisin in Norf. and Suff. to Simon Felbrygg knt. 1434, 1442. Stowe Ch. 176, 192.

FELGATE, of Stonham and YAXLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19129; with arms. Harl. 891: 1449: 1560.—of Mellis. S.I. i. 289.

FELHAM of Halesworth. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FELINGHAM *v.* Finningham.

FELIXSTOWE (Felchestowe, Felixstow, Felstow, Felyestowe, Filchestowe, Filston, Filthestowe, Fillthustowe, Fylchestow, Fylstoe, Fylstowe).

——. Arch. x. 353. Origin of Name. B.A.A. xxi. 24.

——, Antiquities from. B.A.A. xxi. 362. S.I. i. 218. Coins. *Ib.* xiv. 287. British urn. A.J. xi. 23. Vase. *Ib.* xxxi. 303. Bronze hooks. *Ib.* xxxii. 250. Tiles. *Ib.* xxv. 86. Pottery. Arch. xliii. 344. Bronze object. P.S.A., 2nd ser. xi. 99. Cast iron pot. *Ib.* xiii. 344. Roman remains. E.A. (N.S.) i. 11, 167.

——. PLACES :—Castle. Arch. x. 356.—" Hog Lane." E.A. (N. S.) ii. 388.—" Cottage." Add. 8987. Gent. M. 1816, pt. ii. 105. Landguard Fort. E.A. (N. S.) i. 214.

——. BOOKS :—" Guide to, and its neighbourhood." Ipswich. " Notice of a new Fossil Shell found at," by E. Charlesworth. " An August in, by Rev. C. D. Badham." Ipswich, 1859.

——. To furnish a ship with other towns. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. II. (1322) 5.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich, 1458–1477. John Cole fol. 105. John Cole *als.* Atgreene fol. 264. William Cole fol. 309. William Humfrey fol. 255. Thomas Marshland fol. 295.

——, Conf. of a fine in, 1459. Add. Ch. 10215.

——, Will of Thomas Brampford of, proved at Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333.

——, Inquisitions upon lands of suppressed monastery at. S.P., 19 Hen. VIII. 3537.

——, List of utensils seen at, 1529. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 5145.

——, Release by Wm. prior of Rochester of, to Coll. of Ipswich 1529. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 5353.

——, Cell of Rochester Priory at. S.P., 23 Hen. VIII. 963.

——, Account of arrears due to the King from lands of suppressed monastery of. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1359.

——, Sir John Hayward, historian, born *c.* 1564 at or near. D.N.B. xxv. 311.

——, Common called the Freshmarsh of, 28 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 36.

——, Queen's Manors of Walton cum Trymleye in, and Dodnes, as well as the manors of Russells in Falkenham. The sea walls and marshes, 30 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 41.

——. Chancery suits :—Cole *v.* Wm. Scroton. C.P., ser. ii. B. xlii. 70. John Sparman *v.* Wm. Blowe. *Ib.* B. clix. 28. John Maunsell *v.* John Harbottell touch. present estate of Robert Brand. *Ib.* B. cxxii. 73.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25401, 25402 :—1593. Add. Ch. 25464.

——, The Dutch fleet of 80 sail land (1000) 4,000 men at, 1667. S.P. 259, 270.

——, Suit respecting rights over the shore and manor, 1669. Add. 23967.

——, Sir John Thos. Jones, bart., major-gen. roy. engineers born 1783 at Landguard Fort. D.N.B. xxx. 141.

——, Sir Harry David Jones, G.C.B. lieutenant-gen. royal engineers, born 1791 at Landguard Fort. D.N.B. xxx. 105.

——. Acts:—Tramways. (P.O.) 36 and 37 Vict. c. 197. Dock Railway and Pier. 36 and 37 Vict. c. 63, 38 and 39 Vict. c. 145, 39 and 40 Vict. c. 112. L.G. 1892, 7428:—1898, 7722,—1899, 7039. Felixstowe and Bawdsey Ferry. 50 and 51 Vict. c. 26, 53 and 54 Vict. c. 35, 55 and 56 Vict. c. 16.—Waterworks. 58 and 59 Vict. c. 13, 61 and 62 Vict. c. 162.—Gas. 59 Vict. c. 1.

——. Marriage licences to Evangelical Free Church, Ranelegh Road. 1891, L.G. 688.—Presbyterian Ch., Orwell Road. 1895, L.G. 1077.—Wesleyan, Orwell Road. 1896, L.G. 3327.—Methodist, Victoria Parade. 1896, L.G. 3526.

Felixstowe *v. sub* Ipswich, &c., Walton, Walton, &c., Westerfield, Woodbridge.

Felixstowe Manor. Conveyance of, by Wolsey to St. Mary's Coll. Ipswich, 1529. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 5280.

Felixstowe Manor *v. sub* Eastgate Manor, &c., Ipswich Grammar School.

Felixstowe Church. View of North West of (1766). Brit. Mus. (*crown*) xxxix. 52.—Font in. B.A.A. xxxi. 96. Arch. x. 192. Add. 8987.—Monuments in, Add. 19087. Benefice 1876, 1883. L.G. 2364, 4266. Plate. S.I. viii. 332.

——, Advowson of, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinals Coll, Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (1).

——, Letters patent enabling Wolsey to annex, to his coll. at Ipswich, 1529. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 5136.

——, Grant in frankalmoign to Wm., Prior of St. Mary Thetford, Norf. of advowson of rectory of. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII., vol. vii., 1352 (20).

Felixstowe Priory. A.J. lvi. 211.

——. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Bull for suppression of, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4259.

——, Prior of, mentioned, 1529. S.P., 6047.

——, Grant to Card. Wolsey of, 1529. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 5144, 5186.

——, Wolsey's auditor, Capon kept a court at. *Ib.* 5458.

——, Grant by Cardinals Coll. Ipswich to Thos. Duke of Norfolk and others of, with its appurts. at a rent of £20. 1529. S.P. 5985.

——, Thanks from Ric. Hutton to Cromwell for fat lamb sent him by Jno. Lancastre of. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 87.

——, Grant in fee of the ground, site, &c., of late. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (11).

——, Receipt for £40, two years' annuity from lands of. S.P., 23 Hen. VIII. 842.

——, Grant to Sir Robert Naunton of lease of, 1619. S.P. 58.

FELIXSTOWE and WALTON CH. Receipt from Duke of Norf. of £13. 6. 8. for parsonages of, belonging to late Cardinal's Coll. Ipswich. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 228.

FELLOW (Richard) *merchant.* Lease to, in cos. Suff. and Norf. 1482. Stowe Ch. 233.

FELMYNGHAM *v.* Finningham.

FELONS' and outlaws goods, 9 Car. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 120.

FELSHAM (Falesh'm, Falsham, Faylsham, Fealsham, Ferdinga', Flicham, Folsham, Fulesham).

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* 25 freemen held 3 carucates Adelund holds 1 carucate and a half, and 8 freemen hold 4 carucates and 5a. meadow. A church living with 10a. Dom. 362*b*, 369.

——, E. de Warrena held in chief of the King xj. pounds worth of land in, in exchange. T. de N. 294.

——, Agnes who was wife of John de Falsham recovered seisin against Hugh de Muriens and Scientia his wife of 21 acres in. O., 24 Edw. I. 20.

——, Land in, Mathew de Loveyne. I.P.M., 30 Edw. I. 37.

——, Rich. de Pakenham and others for Ixworth Priory. *Ib.* 51 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 43.

——, One fee in Oldehalle, one in Harescrote and one in Brokhall in, John Boyvill. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II.13.

——, 1 knight's fee in, called Old halle and another called Le Brookhalle, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Maydonhalle Manor in, with advowson of church. John Straunge and Alice his wife. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VI. 52.

——, Messuages, lands, &c., in, Hen. Earl. of Essex. *Ib.* 1 Rich. III. 31.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25350.

——, License to Wm. Risby and his heirs to keep a market and two yrly. fairs at Maydenhall in, 1608. S.P. 406.

——, Paul Poole or Pawle of, fined £100 for notorious contempt, 1634. S.P., 50, 176.

——. Church Lands 11 Anne. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 47, No. 27.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. August fair abolished 1872. L.G. 2200.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 2010.

FELSHAM *v. sub* Bildeston, &c., Euston, &c., Gedding, &c., Thorp, &c., Thorp Morieux, &c.

FELSHAM MANOR. Market and fairs and free warren. William Peche. Chart. Rolls, 52 Hen. III. pt. i. 10.

——. Extent. Thos. de Lovayne. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. 44.

——, Lease, &c., of, 1383. Add. Ch. 18671 :—1389. Add. Ch. 7906.

——, Called Brokehall. John Straunge. I.P.M., 7 Edw.IV. 34.

——. Sir Roger le Strange d. 23 Oct. and John son and heir aged 4 years. *Ib.* 21 Hen. VII. 107.

——. John le Strange d. 25 May and Thomas son of Robert le Strange is next heir. *Ib.* 6 Hen. VIII. 125.

FELSHAM MANOR *v. sub* Drinkstone Manor, &c.

FELSHAM CHURCH. Names on gravestones in. E.A. vi. 153.—Monuments in. *Ib.* 366. Add. 19109. Plate. S.I. ix. 70.

——, Presentation of Master John Cok parson of, to St. Margaret South Elmham on exchange with William Dowece. Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 11.

——, Petition of Thomas Brundishe of Felsham that Sir Nathaniel Brent may be ordered to institute him to rectory upon the presentation of John Risby the Patron, 24 Jan. 1645–6. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 95.

——. Order for Thomas Brundish to be instituted, 21 Car. I. H.L. viii. 122.

——. Procurations and synodals released 1881. L.G. 859.

FELSHAM CHURCH *v. sub* Bradfield Monks M. and C.

FELSHAM, BROKEHALL, GORGES, MAYDENHALL MANORS. Held of Thos. Abbot of Bury by fealty and 4 combs of oats. Henry Straunge died seised and Roger 17 his son and heir. Inquis. 1 Hen. VII. 52.

FELSTOW *v.* Felixstowe.

FELTEWELL MANOR (?). Robert de Cokefeud. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 9.

FELTHAM *of Mutford and Hailesworth.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560; Add. 19129.

FELTNAM *v.* Falkenham.

FELTON family. S.I. iv. 14, 97. Pedigrees. *Ib.* 49–59. Pedigrees. Add. 19129. Tanner clxxx. 76, cclvii. 244 with arms. Harl. 1449, 1560; Arms with quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 244. Rawlinson account of (1651). Rawl. B. 422. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii.

158. Peter le Neve's memoranda as to pedigree and family history. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 117.—Lease of lands in Suffolk to Thomas Felton. 34 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 51. Anthony Felton of Playford made Knight of the Bath 1 Jas. I. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 119. Quit claims from Henry Felton of Ipswich and Playford and Dorothy his wife to her brother Framlingham 1619. Eger. 2715. Letters of said Henry to his brother in law Framlingham [1619] 1622. Eger. 2715. Created a Bart. 1620. D.K.R. 47. App. p. 129. Dept. Lieut. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 441, 467. Account of monies received and distributed by Dame Eliz. Felton for Henry Felton his majesty's ward, 1633. Tanner xcviii. 21. Sir Henry Felton mentioned as suitable for Sheriff of Suffolk, 2 April 1651. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 580. Letters of Sir Henry Felton 2nd Bart. of Playford to—1655. Eger. 2717.—to his cousin C. Gawdy 1669. Eger. 2717.—to John Hobart 1676. Tanner xlvi. 29. Licence to Sir Thomas Felton to enclose a horseway in Playford, 23 Dec. 7 Anne. Harl. 7348. Docquet. Harl. 2262.

Note.—Sir Anthony Felton was seised of Manor of Playford and Playford and Michells and the Manor of Meer Hall and Lees and other lands in Playford, Rushmere, Culpho, Tuddenham and Little Bealings.—Also seised in fee of Manor of Tyrell's Hall and Manor of Sproughton *al.* Dangervill's and Plecbus and advowson of Sproughton, the Manor of Lowdens and a close called Stackton Comer in Sproughton.—Also of 4 closes in Shotley.—Also seised in fee tail of Manor of Wortham and advowson of the moiety of the Ch. of Wortham, the Manor of Shotley and diverse lands in Shotley, the advowson of Shotley and a messuage called Plorman's in Rushmere, the Manor of Bucklesham, the Manor of Rushmere 80a. in Kenbrook in Bucklesham 'Kirton,' of a toft called Mirables pont in Wortham xiia. in Rushmere, a toft called Pope's and 80a. in Rushmere. From fines after his death cited. S.I. iv. 42.

FEN *al.* Fenn of Sudbury. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FENBERG *al.* Fenberghe *v.* Finborough.

FENGESMELLE [in Mendham]. Extents of the land belonging to Sibton Abbey in, 12–19 Edw. II. [1318–26]. Add. 34560.

FENHALL. Ministers' accounts of lands in. 29 to 30 Edw. III. Bundle 991, No. 12.

FENHALL MANOR (either Buxhall or Sutton). Sir Thos. Tudenham. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 34:—Margaret Bedingfeild wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38. Forfeited by Humprey Audley in 1475. R.P. vi. 128.

——, Jas. Ryvett and Wm. Syre touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. clvi. 5.

FENHALL MANOR *v. sub* Brandeston Manor, &c., Buxhall, Carlton Manor, &c., Medyng Manor, &c., Shelland.

FENINGHAM *al.* Fenyngham *v.* Finningham.

FENLEGH (? Fenhall) MANOR *v. sub* Onehouse.

FERME LE *v. sub* Brundish Manor.

FENNER family of Mellis. S.I. i. 290, 291.

FENS in Suff. A general description *t.* Eliz. Cott. Aug. 1.

——. Bill 39 and 43 Eliz. for draining. H.L. ii. 208, 212, 214, 222, 223, 254, 255.

——, Statement by Sir William Ayloffe and Sir Ant. Thomas as to draining, 1630. S.P. 141.

——, Discourse on draining, by Sir C. Vermuedin 1642, 4*to*. Brief relating to, being unfruitful by Andrew Barrell 1642, 4*to*.

FENYMERE (Thomas) and John Heywarde *v.* John Waller as to assault. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 521.

FENYS (Robt.) Grant to, for life of annuity of 40*l.* out of money payable to the crown by the Abbot of Bury, 1483–4. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 41.

FEODARY. Accounts by Fras. Boldero of expenses in execution of his office as, for Suff. 1572. S.P. Addenda 426.

FEODARY and Bailiff of Queen. Appointment by Letters Patent of Radolph Parys for Queen's Honors in Suffolk and elsewhere 14 Eliz. M. Pas., Rec. Rot. 70.

FERDINGA *v.* Felsham.

FERMHALL in Brundish Manor *v. sub* Dennington M. and C.

FERNEHAM *v.* Farnham.

FERMINGHAM *of Crowshall from London.* Pedigree. Harl. 1449.

FERNLEIA *v.* Farley.

FERNLEY *al.* Ferneley *of Creeting.* Pedigree. Harl. 155: 1103: 1177: 1449: 1560: 1820; Add. 19129. Tanner clxxx. 73; Rawl. B. 315, 422.

FERRE. Pedigree. Add. 19129; Arms. Harl. 1449.

FERRERS MANOR in Bures *v. sub* Bures.

FERRERS family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 159. Pedigree. Add. 19129. Action. George Ferrers *v.* Bulter touching will of Dr. Ferrers (fragment) C.P., ser. ii. B. lxiv. 68.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to Edward Ferrers and Francis Philipps, 7 and 8 Jas. I. 3 Pars O. Rot. 32, 6 Pars O. Rot. 10.

FERRIER. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FEVERTON *v. sub* Leiston Hall Manor.

FICHET. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FICTION, East Anglia in. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 308, vi. 116, vii. 62.

FIELD, FIELDING, E. of DENBIGH, FIENES *al.* Fynes, FIENES, VISC. SAY and SELE and FILIOL. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

FINBOROUGH (Fenberg, Fenberghe, Finbergh, Finebene, Finebericbe, Fineberie, Fineberye, Fineb'ga', Fynbergh, Fynborowe, Fynebergh, Fynnebergh).

——, Notes relating to, by Rand. Add. 5847.—Knights' fees in Cantelos. Harl. 370 (*v. sub* Snape and Snape Manor).—Oak plantation called America at. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 102.—Reminiscences of Dr. Wollaston. S.I. i. 121.—Partridge family of. E.A. vi. 79. Pettiward family of. Burke L.G. 1262.

——. *Land of Earl Ralph in the King's hand.* 2 freemen held 25a. Dom. 285.

——. *Land of Earl Eustace.* Ingelric the predecessor of Eustace in K.E.'s time held 2 carucates and a half. 18a. meadow. And 7 freemen under Ingelric held 30a. Dom. 303.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* Roger de Oburville holds of St. E. 3 socmen and 34a. And 7a. belong to the Berking demesne. Dom. 382*b*.

——. *Land of Roger de Oburville.* Leweson a freeman under Goodmund the predecessor of Hugh de Montfort held 2 carucates, 16a meadow 1 mill and a church living with 30a. and 1a. meadow. and 18 freemen held 1 carucate and 3½a. meadow. And 6 socmen have 65½a. and 3a. meadow; and 2 freemen held 80a. and another freeman 4a. and another 4a. and another 20a. and 1a. meadow; another freeman held 30a. and 2a. meadow and 4 freemen 16a. Dom. 403*b*.

——. *Encroachment against the King.* A freeman held 15a. Dom. 448b.

——, Writ against Emma dau. of Hugh de Broc at suit of Margaret dau. of said Hugh for third part of, which belonged to their father. 1199. D.K.D. 4. App. ii. p. 140.

——, William Malet held a knight's fee of the Bp. of Ely in, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer 140*d*.

——, Thomas de Arderne held a knight's fee of the Bp. of Ely in, 1210–12. *Ib.*

——, Order to let Osbert Giffard have lands which formerly belonged to Thomas de Arden in. Close Rolls, 17 John, pt. i. 11.

——, Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 8366.

——, Confirm. by King to Radulf son of Nicholas of his lands in. Close Rolls, 14 Hen. III. 9. Chart. Rolls, 14 Hen. III. pt. i. 4, 17 Hen. III.

——, Prior Radulf Pypard and Robert de Insula had view of frankpledge in. H.R. ii. 192.

——, Thomas de Arderne appropriated to himself warren in. H.R. ii. 153.

——, Said to be within Manor of Hethham which belonged to Bp. of Ely. Q.W. (Suff.) Rot. 49.

——, Ralph Pypard had from Henry III. on escheat for felony of Hugh de Cantilupo and he had view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 721.

——, Fee in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, Free warren, William de Boyton. Chart. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 51. Add. Ch. 6357.

——. Robert Bardolf, and Lora his wife. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 21.

——, Pardon to Edmund le Botiller for acquiring in fee without licence, from John Pypard tenant in chief with licence to regrant to the grantor for life with reversion to himself and his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 22.

——, Free warren in, Edmund de Butteler. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. 13.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, *t.* Edw. III. Bundle 1121, No. 6.

——, Free warren in, James Boteler E. of Ormond. Chart. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 13.

——, Land in, Gilbert Chyld and others for Butley Priory. I.P.M. 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, Caumptonhall (? Cauntelowes) Manor in, James Boteler Earl of Ormond. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. 15.

——, Order to arrest John Elys and Robert Cardemaker chaplains for riot in. Pat. Rolls, 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 43*d.*

——, Cawnteloweshall Manor in, Eliz. wife of James Botiller Earl of Ormond. I.P.M., 13 Rich. II. 5.

——, Cantelowe Hall Manor in, James Boteler Earl of Ormond. *Ib.* 7 Hen. IV. 19.

——, Cantelowes Manor in, as of Benhall Manor. Sir John Skene. *Ib.* 14 Edw. IV. 42.

——, General pardon to John Crosse of, 'yoman'. The like to Thomas Crosse of, 'laborer.' Pat. Rolls, 21 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 9.

——, Inquis. p.m. of John Neve of, 34 and 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 128.

——, Action to redeem a messuage and lands in, mortgaged by William Jowre to Thomas Smith. C.P. ii. 91.

——, Action by Inglebright Smyth and wife and others against John Wade to recover messuage and land in, obtained by deft. under a breach of trust. C.P. iii. 86.

——. Chancery suit:—Thos. Smythe *v.* Walter Fysshe. C.P., ser. ii. B. clviii. 16.

——, Accounts of Almshouses at Putney kept by John Pettiward of, 1683–1708. Add. 34718–34720.

——, Independent Chapel, &c., at. Trust Deed. 1864, 1, 16.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

——, Notice of dissolution of Co-operative Society in. 1890, L.G. 846.

FINBOROUGH *v. sub* Buxhall, &c., Combs, &c., Harleston, &c., Langham, &c., Somerton, &c., Thurstanton, &c., Wantesden, &c.

FINBOROUGH MANOR. 10th Hist. Com. pt. ii. 117.

——. Robert Musgrose. I.P.M., 38 Hen. III. 39.

——. Escheat to Hen. III. from Hugh de Cantilupo and given to Ralph son of Nicholas and his heirs and then held by Ralph Pypard. H.R. ii. 191.

——. Extent. Robert (Ralph ?) son of Nicholas. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 19.

——. Extent. Warinus de Insula. *Ib.* 26 Edw. I. 29.

——. Extent. Ralph Pippard. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 25.

——, Pardon on alienation of, 1310. Add. Ch. 10644.

——. Extent. James le Botiller Earl of Ormond. I.P.M., 12 Edw. III. 43.

——, Order to deliver to Eleanor late wife of James le Botiller E. of Ormound, because they jointly held for themselves and the heirs of their bodies by a fine levied and, is held in chief by knights' service. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 18.

——. Sir Thomas de Felton held for life, 29 Edw. III. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 117.

——. Called Cantelshall. Alianora Countess of Ormond. I.P.M., 37 Edw. III. 24.

—— (with Cantelowes Manor). Alice Straunge. *Ib.* 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 41. Sir John Skrene. *Ib.* 14 Edw. IV. 42.

——, Messuage and land in, Henry Gylberd *v.* Robert Jower, Henry Jower, Thomas Smyth, Grace Crosse and Joan Crosse. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 24, 352. *Ib.* Edw. VI. Bundle 8, 19.

——, Action by Robert Jower and Elizabeth his wife against Henry Gilbert and Robert Smith to obtain admittance to a copyhold messuage and land in, held of deft. Gilbert of his manor of Fynborough. C.P. ii. 100.

——, Acquittance of Walter Fyshe in respect of issues of, to the death of Lady Anne of Cleves, 5 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 92.

——, Commission touching temporal and spiritual possessions of, and Rectory, 13 Jac. I. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 279.

——, Particulars of, with list of tenants, rents, &c., apparently in the latter half of the 17th cent. "Offered for sale at £14,000." Rawl. D. 1481.

FINBOROUGH MANOR *v. sub* Dallinghoo, &c.

FINBOROUGH CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19106. Plate. S.I. ix. 200. Benefice 4 June 1852, 23 May 1873, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 1578, 2546, 5216.

FINBOROUGH CH. *v. sub* Chatgrave, &c.

FINBOROUGH and BUXHALL. Sir Hugh de Kantelupo held 1 fee in, of the Honor of Boulogne, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exch. 132 B.

——, Emma de Cantilupo held land in, of the Honor of Boulogne which the heirs of Adam Kokerel held, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer 150.

FINBOROUGH GREAT and CANTELOWES MANORS. Grant to Robt. Chamberleyn and the heirs male of his body of, to hold with advowsons, &c., by fealty only. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 17.

——. Symon Digby d. 27 Feb. 1520 and Reginald son and heir. Held of the King by service, &c., value £27. I.P.M., 12 Hen. VIII. 61.

FINBOROUGH LITTLE. Is in the King's hands having been Hugh de Cantilopo's and now held by Radulf son of Nicholas and yearly value x*li*. T. de N. 300.

——, Land in, formerly of Hugh de Berking escheat to the King. *Ib.*

——, Half a fee in, Thos. Earl of Lancaster, Bp. of Ely of honour of Lancaster. I.P.M., 1 Edw. III. 88.

——. Charity 6 Jac. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

FINBOROUGH LITTLE *v. sub* Buxhall, &c.

FINBOROUGH LITTLE CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19106. Plate. S.I. ix. 221.

——. Benefice 4 March 1864, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 1334, 5216.

FINBOROUGH GT. and LITTLE. Action by Robert Salter (1581) against Inglebright Smith to protect lease of lands and tenements in. C.P., iii. 75.

FINBOROUGH (GT. and LITTLE) and BUXHALL. Chancery suit:—Wm. Homberstone *v.* Robt. Partriche. C.P., ser. ii. B. xciv. 91.

FINBOROUGH (GT.) COMBS, HEACHAM and LITTLE FINBOROUGH. Claim by John Smith guardian of Richard Smith 1579 against Henry Gilbert and others for an account under Will of lands in. C.P. iii. 46.

FINBOROUGH (GT. and LITTLE), HITCHAM and COMBS. Chancery suit as to messuage and land in, enfeoffed by Wm. Glauvill as security for a debt. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27, 86.

FINCH, Earl of Aylesford and Fincham. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

FINES. Notes from Suffolk. E.A. (N.S.) i. 65. Feet of. *Ib.* ii. 304, ix. 15.—Indexes to. *Ib.* iv. 47.—Printed Calendar, Edited by Walter Rye, Ipswich, 1900, 8*vo.* E.A. ix. 15.

FINES family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 159.

FINESTEDA *v.* Finstead.

FINNINGHAM (Felingham, Felmyngham, Feningham, Fenyngham, Fenynghame, Finigeham, Finigham, Finingeham, Fininghamm, Finlingham, Fynigham, Fyningham, Fyngngham).

——, Antiquities found at. A.J. xii. 165, xvi. 180. S.I. i. 60, 154.

——, Robt. de Finingham, brother in Franciscan or Greyfriar's Monastery at Norwich, born at. D.N.B. xix. 27.

——. *Land of Robt. Malet.* A freeman held 3a. and a half freeman 5a. Robert's mother held of Robert and of the Queen's fief. 18 freemen with 1 carucate and a half. All had the name of Almar. Under them 3 freemen with 5a. 5a. meadow. A freeman had also 2a. Dom. 309, 321, 323*b.*

——. *St. Edmund's fee.* 11 freemen held 68a. and 4a. meadow. A church with 26a. Another freeman held 8a. Dom. 370*b.*

——. *Lands of Robert le Blond.* 2a. of the demesne land of Walsham. Dom. 440.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 D. 19, 50 C. 32, 51 D. 46.—1285: Harl. 50 G. 30, 1386: Harl. 56 H. 35, 1418: Harl. 58 D. 12.—1442.—Cott. xxix. 20.

——, Clemens Steikeld appointed Reginald his son his attorney in proceedings against Robert Steikild tenant conc. 10 acres in. Close Rolls, 10 Hen. III. 20 *in dorso.*

——, Robert le Conyers claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W., 725.

——, Free warren in, Bartholomew de Elmham. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 29.

——. Tenement in. Robt. son of Jno. de Thorp. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 34.

——, Robert Pynchon of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 8*d*.

——, John Edmond the Elder of, mentioned. *Ib*. 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 1*d*.

——, Lands in, John son of Robert de Thorp. I.P.M., 23 Edw. III. 164.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib*. 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Free warren in, Rad. de Hemenhale. Chart. Rolls, 41 Edw. III. 2.

——, Edmund de Pore of, chaplain mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. III. pt. i. 48.

——, Rental and Customary of lands of Monastery of Bury in 1387. Add. 14849.

——, Release of a fee farm for a market at, 1480. Add. Ch. 16567.

——, Rental of lands of Geo. Talbot Earl of Salop at, 24 Hen. VII. [1509]. Add. 14850.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 63.

——, Nic. Prestone of, mentioned, 1539. S.P. 76.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25379.

——, Action by Nicholas Ramberd to protect title to land held of manor of. Coiners in, late estate of Thomas Cook and by him surrendered to use of pltf. C.P. ii. 398.

——, Poor persons of the parish of. Trust Deed. 6 Geo. III. 6, 2.

——. Transferred to Stowmarket County Court District 1851. L.G. 1767.

——. Included in Hartismere Highway District 1863. L.G. 231.

——. September fair abolished 1871. L.G. 3552.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 1702.

FINNINGHAM *v. sub* Bacton, &c., Bury St. Edmunds, Chickering, &c., Cotton Manor, Eriswell, Samford Hund., &c., Thornham Little Ch., Thrandeston, &c., Westhorpe, &c., Wyverstone Manor and advowson.

FINNINGHAM MANOR. Court Rolls (15, 16 Jac. I.) R.P.O. Portfolio 203, 81.

——. John de Thorp and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 61.

——, Licence to William de Wychyngham to acquire interest in, and advowson. O., 24 Edw. III. 45.

——. Thos. Conyers. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 74.

——. Ela Lee wife of Edward Lee d. 2 Aug. 1535 and George Colton son and next heir. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VIII. 308.

FINNINGHAM MANOR *v. sub* Brockford, &c.

FINNINGHAM CHURCH. Epitaphs in. Add. 21032.—Monuments in. Add. 19089, 19090.—Sepulchral inscriptions of Ann Frere (1620) and (1728). Add. 32483.—Plate. S.I. viii. 313.

FINNINGHAM and GISLINGHAM. Inclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 42 Geo. III. c. 16 (*not printed*).

FINSFORD *al.* Finlesford (? Finesford) *al.* Finlesforda in Carlford Hund.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* Leveva a freewoman held 40a. Dom. 387.

——. *Lands of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* Halden held 2a. in K.E.'s time. Dom. 413.

——. *Lands of Roger de Rheims.* 6a. and 1 of meadow. Dom. 423*b*.

——. *Lands of Walter the Deacon.* In demesne—26 freemen held 1 carucate. Dom. 427*b*.

——. *Land of Roger de Oburville.* Tepekin held 24a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 405.

FINSTEAD FEN in Polstead (Finesteda). *Lands of Ralph de Limesi.* Huthrad in K.E.'s time held as a carucate now Ralph holds as a hamlet in Hoketon (?) (Houghton Hall in Cavendish) Dom. 428.

FIREBRACE family. S.I. ii. 57. N. and Q. 7th ser. ix. 267, 433. *Ib.* N. and Q. 8th. ser. i. 155, 520. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FIRMAGE of Ashfield. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FIRMAN or Firmin family. N. and Q. 9th ser. iii. 289.—of Yoxford. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

——. Lease of lands in Suff. to Thomas Firman 37 Eliz. 5 Pars O. Rot. 65.

FIRMAN (Thomas) b. at Ipswich in 1632 d. 1697. Author of "Some proposals for the employment of the Poor, &c." Lond. 1676, 1681, 4*to.* Life with Sermon on death publ. 1698, 8*vo.*, and reprinted in 12*mo.*

FIRMIN (Giles). A Nonconformist Divine and Physc. b. in Suff. 1617. died 1697.

——. Separation examined. Lond. 1652, 4*to.* Stablishing against Shaking, a Sermon. Lond. 1656, 4*to.* Of Schism. Lond. 1658, 8*vo.* A Brief Examination of Dr. Owen's Discovery of the Nature of Schism. Lond. 1658, 8*vo.* Tithes, vindicated from Anti-Christianism and Oppression. Lond. 1659, 4*to.* The Liturgical

Considerator considered. Preface by Zach. Crofton. Lond. 1661, 4*to*. The Real Christian or a Treatise of Effectual Calling. Lond. 1670, 4*to*. Weighty Questions Discussed. Lond. 1692, 4*to*. Of Imposition of Hands and the Constitution of Particular Churches with a Prediction of Dan Rogers. Lond. 1692. A brief Examination of Mr. Davies' Vindication giving no satisfaction. Lond. 1693, 4*to*. Sober Reply to the Sober Answer of Mr. Cawdrey. Lond. 4*to*.

FISH Trade. Complaint by men of Dunwich of interference by men of Walberwich with, 1330. P.R. ii. 44.

——. Letter to Commissioners of Suff. touch. 1573. Acts of P.C. 171.

FISH *al.* Fishe family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 159. Will of John Fish of Eye 20 May 15 Hen. VII. Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 527.—of Stowmarket. Pedigree. Add. 19129. Arms. Harl. 1449. Add. 5524.

FISHER family. Details of. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 90.—Fisher of Bury, Oulton, Redgrave and Yarmouth. Pedigree. Add. 19109.—of Ipswich. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 61.—of Swefling. Pedigree. *Ib.* 68.—of Syleham. Pedigree. *Ib.* 16, cclvii. 198.

FISHERIES. Acts for preservation in Suff. (*Loc. and Pers.*) 40 and 41 Vict. c. 98, 59 and 60 Vict. c. 18.

FISHERIES *v. sub* Orford Honor.

FISHERMEN of Suff. Common superstition as to weather. N. and Q. 9th ser. ix. 338.

FISKE of Laxfield and St. James in South Elmham, Rattlesden and Shimpling. Pedigrees. Tanner clxxx. 16. Add. 19129. Pedigree and Arms. Tanner cclvii. 198.

FITZ-ADAM. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FITZ-ALAN family mentioned. Arch. xix. (a) xx. (b) (c) 353. (a) 355 (b) 380 (c); iii. 244, 301, iv. 311, xii. 377, xviii. 171; xix. 263 xx.; 47, 52, 174, 195, 200, 507; xxi. 212; xvi. 281, xxxi. 177, xxxvi. 403, xxxviii. 41, xxxix. 443. Queen's, xlv. Pedigree. Add. 19129. Harl. 155. with arms. Tanner cclvii. 40.

FITZ ALBRIC. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FITZ-ARNOLD, FITZ EUSTACE, FITZ GEROLD, FITZ HERVEY, FITZ HUMPHREY, FITZ JOHN, FITZ-LEWES, FITZ OSBERT. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

FITZ EUSTACE family. S.I. ii. 5, 17. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 159.

FITZ GEROLD, FITZ HERVEY, FITZ HUMPHREY, FITZ JOHN, FITZ LEWIS. Pedigrees. Add 19129.

FITZ-OSBERT (Beatrice) dau. of Roger. Will of, *t.* Hen. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 200.

FITZ-OSBORNE or Fitz-Osburne *of Somerleyton.* Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1560. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 160.

FITZ OTES family. Pedigree. Add. 19129. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 160.

FITZ-RALPH *al.* Fitz-Rafe *al.* Rauf. Pedigree. Harl. 1449: 1560. Add. 19129. Arms. Harl. 1449, 1560. Add. 5524. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 160. Abstracts of deeds relating to Alan Fitz-Ralph and Wickham. Add. 5837.

FITZ-ROY family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 161.—Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FITZ-SIMON and FITZ-URSE. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

FITZ WALTER family. Pedigrees. Add. 19129. Valuation of land of John Radcliffe Lord Fitz-Walter in Suff. 15 and 16 Hen. VII. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 185.

FITZ-WARREN, FITZ-WISE, FLACKE. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

FLACKTON *al.* Fleketon *v.* Flowton.

FLAMPTON *v.* Flempton.

FLAMVILLE of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FLEDDE or Fleethall Manor in Little Stonham *v. sub* Stonham (Little), Stonham (Little), &c.

FLEETWOOD. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FLEMEWRDA *v.* Flimworth.

FLEMINGS MANOR in Bedingfield *v. sub* Bedingfield.

FLEMMING of Yoxford. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FLEMPTON (Flampton, Flemingtuna, Flemton, Fleuton ?).

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* Ulward holds of the Abbot 10 socmen with 1 carucate. 1a. meadow and 1 mill. A church living with 8a. Dom. 357*b*.

——, Deeds relating to, 1302–1353. 15 cent. transcript. Add. 34689.

——, Land in, Edm. de Schardelowe parson of Heryngeswell Church for Wm. Payne Parson of Flempton Church. I.P.M., 9 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 51.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Shardelowe to William Payn parson of the Ch. of, of 3 messuages and 30 acres in, to increase maintenance of chaplain to celebrate in Ch. of Flemton. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. pt. ii. 11 ; O., 9 Edw. III. 40.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Aspale. Chart. Rolls, 25, 26, 27 Edw. III. 6.

——, Land in, Thos. Walker for Bury Abbey. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. VI. D. 56.

——. 8s/- rent and advowson of church Sir John Shardelowe. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 12.

——, Taking profits of tenement at, by means of a forged indenture. Roger Dunwyche *v.* Thomas Lucas. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 13, 149.

——, Letter of John Shere to Tho. Kytson complaining of damage to his estate at, 1598. Tanner xcvii. 73.

——, Notice of Sir Tho. Kitson's estates at, 1598. Tanner xcvii. 73.

——. Parish included in the Mildenhall Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1614.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

FLEMPTON *v. sub* Lackford, &c., Mildenhall, &c., Riseby, &c.

FLEMPTON MANOR. John de Sancto Philburto and Ada his wife. I.P.M., 7 Edw. III. 35.

——. Elizabeth Croftes wid. d. 9 May 1519 and John son and heir. *Ib.* 12 Hen. VIII. 63.

——. Jasper Lucas d. 17 Feb. 1529 and Thomas son and heir. *Ib.* 22 Hen. VIII. 34.

FLEMPTON MANOR *v. sub* Lackford Manor, &c., Laxfield Manor, &c.

FLEMPTON CHURCH. Rood screen in, *t.* Hen. VII. E.A. iii. 317.

——, Inscriptions on bell of. *Ib.* iv. 153.

——, Registers begin, 1561. N. and Q. 9th ser. xi. 284. Monuments in. Add. 19107, 19108. Plate. S.I. viii. 304.

——, William Payn parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. pt. ii. 11.

——. *Persona.* Joh. Bolt, 1376. Add. Ch. 5510.

—— with Hengrave. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

FLETCHER, Bart. Pedigree. 19129.

FLETCHER (Giles) the younger Rector of Alderton b. about 1588 died in Suff. 1623. D.N.B. xix. 302. Works:—Christ's Victorie and Triumph. Camb. 1610, 4*to.* Reprinted 1632, 1640. Again in 1783 along with Phineas Fletcher's Purple Island.

FLETFORD MILL (?). Joan wife of Sir Thos. Erpingham. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 19.

FLICHAM *v.* Felsham.

FLICKE of West Creeting. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FLIMWORTH (Flemeweda, Flemwiche, Flymworthe). Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163. Cott. Aug. ii. 136.

FLIMWORTH *v. sub* Eye Manor, Loudham, &c.

FLIMWORTH MANOR. Wm. Harleston. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 100.

——, Marriage settlement of, 1510. Add. Ch. 5515.

——, Lease of, 1604. Add. Ch. 14272.

FLIMWORTH MANOR *v. sub* Denham Manor, &c.

FLIMWORTH, DENHAM, BEDINGFIELD, EARSWELL and CHAMBERLANE MANORS. Discharge from sequestration of, forfeited by Sir Henry Bedingfield and bought from the Treason trustees, 1650. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2624.

FLIMWORTHE. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FLINT. Deposit of Flint Implements. By W. Whincopp. Pamphlet, 1865.

——. Use of Flint, especially in the Co. of Suffolk. By F. T. Bagally. Pamphlet, 1885.

——, Several fine towers of Churches in Suffolk chequered with. Arch. iv. 106.

FLIXTON (Flixtan, Flixtuna, Flyxton).

It is impossible to say which entries relate to Flixton near Bungay and which to Flixton near Lowestoft.

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 113. Derivation. N. and Q. 8th ser. xi. 8.—Hour glass at. B.A.A. xxix. 132, 133.—A gallows' hill at. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 218.—Arms of religious house at. E.A. iv. 166.—Hall visited by Suffolk Institute (1858). S.I. iii. 400.—(1879). S.I. vi. 315.

——. *Land of the King.* A freeman Hacun held in K.E.'s time 3 carucates as a manor; and under him 21 freemen held 3 carucates. A freeman Edric held 2 carucates as a manor and 2 freemen under Edric, 5a. Dom. 283, 284.

——. *Fee of the Bp. of Thetford.* St. Michael held in alms in K.E.'s time a carucate. Half a mill. The soc belonged to Stigand. Dom. 381.

——. *Fee of the Bp. of Thetford.* A freeman Osketel held as a manor 30a. and 2a. meadow and the 5th part of a mill; and 8 freemen held 107a. and half a church with 12a; and a freeman Brihtnorth held 30a. as a manor and 2a. meadow and 3 other freemen held 38a. and 3a. meadow, all of which William de Noers holds of the Bp. Also a freeman held 30a. as a manor and 2a. meadow and under him a freeman with 16a. likewise held by William de Noers. Dom. 380, 380*b*.

——. *Land of Eudo son of Spiruic.* Geoffrey holds what Offa a freeman in K.E.'s time held 2 carucates as a manor. 12a. meadow. Half a mill and half a church with 10a. And 2 freemen held 30a. and 3½a. meadow. Dom. 434*b*.

——, Bond conc. service in, to Rumburgh Priory, transferred from St. Mary's Abbey, York, early 13 cent. Campb. i. 20.

——, Covenant for maintenance on a grant in, late Hen. III. Campb. i. 28.

——, Land in, Margeria de Creke. I.P.M., 36 Hen. III. 55.

——, Free warren, Galfridus son of Osbert. Chart. Rolls, 37 and 38 Hen. III. pt. i. 13, 67.

——, Quit claim from Leon son of Yurnin and Manser son of Ursel Nal-Laban [White] to Beatrice de Ratlisden, Proiress and the Convent of, of lands, rents, &c., which they bought from Oliver son of Robert Bouscel of, who acquired them as the heir of his mother Margery. 50 Hen. III. Stowe Ch. 297.

——, Royal grant to Priory of free warren in demesne lands in, 55 Hen, III. Stowe Ch. 296. Chart. Rolls, 55 Hen. III. 5.

——, Covenant whereby Beatrice [de Ratlesden] Prioress and the Nuns of, exchange land in, with Robert fil. Willelini de Sandcroft, 56 Hen. III. Stowe Ch. 299. *Ditto*, with Barth. son of Walt. le Heyward of, 56 Hen. III. *Ib.* 300.

——, Grant from Beatrice [de Ratlesden] Prioress and the Convent of, to Geoffrey fil. Willelini de Bosco of a messuage, &c., in, which he acquired by grant from William Hulte late tenant of the Priory. Rent 1½*d*. Late 13th cent. *Ib.* 301.

——, Lease for life from Priory of, to Adam de Suthhelmham of 2a. in Hingalescroft in, late 13th cent. *Ib.* 302.

——, Grant by Priory to Peter Andrew of, land which Peter bought from Rich. Manning in, abutting on the King's highway called Bradegate in return for which grant Peter quits claim to the Priory land which he acquired from Barth. Le Heyward at Caldewelle of the fee of the nuns. Late 13th cent. *Ib.* 303.

——, Bond from Priory to Robert de Sandcroft in respect of a rent due from Priory for a certain tenement which Oliver Bussel sometime held from said Robert, for a tenement which Geoffrey Caretarius held from the same and for 2 pieces of land called Milnestilond and Stonilond which John de Stowe gave to the Convent. Late 13th cent. *Ib.* 304.

——, Acknowledgment by Agnes relict of Barth. le Heyward of, that she had received for dowry from Priory 2a. and 5 roods acquired by Barth. with other lands in. Late 13th cent. *Ib.* 305.

——, Acknowledgment by Richard Waldon of Bungay that he has received from Priory of, in marriage with Agnes le Heyward certain lands acquired by Bart. le Heyward her former husband. Late 13th cent. *Ib.* 306.

——, Acknowledgment by John fil. Will. de Bosco that he received in marriage with Juliana dau. of Roger fil. Thome le Heyward from Priory of, a messuage and 5a. which late belonged to said Roger for the usual services. Late 13th cent. *Ib.* 307.

——, Prioress of, claimed warren, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q. W. 730.

——, Grant by Peter de Bosco to Priory of, during life of Alice wid. of Henry his father, all his herbage beyond the pool of waters at, in return for land held by Alice as dower, at whose death the land is to revert to the Priory and the herbage to Peter. *t.* Edw. I. Stowe Ch. 314.

——, Robert de Sandcroft *v.* Roger bishop of Norwich, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 21*d.*

——, Adam parson of the church of Blunderston *v.* John de Alneto, touch. common of pasture in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——. Extent. Roger de Champion. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 4.

——, Deed between Bartholomew de Heyward and Matthew del Eschequer relating to one messuage 28 acres of land 2 of pasture 1 of meadow and one of timber in. Abbr. of Pl., 15 Edw. I. East. 1. Finding as to this. *Ib.* 15 and 16 Edw. I. (maj. record. Mich. 48). Complaint of finding by B. de Heyward. *Ib.* 19 Edw. I. Hil. (rot. 3) 11.

——, Acknowledgment by Peter Andrew of his liability to Priory of, for a rent for lands in, which sometime belonged to Richard Manning, Oliver Bucel and others, 21 Edw. I. Stowe Ch. 309.

——, Conf. by Roger de Bosco to Priory of the remission by Henry his brother of a rent for which Peter de Bosco, Roger's father was bound to the Priory in respect of a water mill and other tenements in, 28 Edw. I. *Ib.* 310.

——, Thomas Manger of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 24*d.*

——, Comm. touch. persons who carried away charters and muniments of Matthew de Scaccario at. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, Grant from Juliana le Newman of, to Mag. John Oliver and Walter Blench of a pightel in, with marsh and meadows adjacent, &c., 33 Edw. I. Stowe Ch. 311.

——, Resignation of John Oliver and Walter Blench to Priory of lands in, which they lately held from the Priory, 1 Edw. II. *Ib.* 315.

——, Acknowledgment by Priory of being bound to Roger de Bosco of, for payment of 1 lb. of black pepper annually with grant to the same of the right of grinding his corn in their water and wind mills before any others except themselves and right of fishing at the weirs in the mill pond, 3 Edw. II. (copy *t.* Hen. VII.). *Ib.* 317.

——. Quit claim from Roger de Bosco of, to Priory of annuity of 4*s.* 5½*d.*, 3 Edw. II. *Ib.* 318.

——, Commission on complaint of Matthew de Lexheker that John de Sancroft clerk and others broke a chest of his at, and carried away his books and charters. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 5*d.*

——, Grant from John le Glaunvyle of, to William Red of Halesworth of a pightel in, 6 Edw. II. Stowe Ch. 322.

——, Grant from William Red of Halesworth to Priory of a pightel in, for salvation of his soul and that of Basilia his wife, 6 Edw. II. *Ib.* 323.

——, Acquittance from John le Glannvill of, to Priory for rent with pardon for damage to a messuage in, which he inherited from Roger le Glannvill, his father, and which was acquired by the Priory by grant from Mag. John Olyver for which messuage he received in exchange from the Priory another in, formerly owned by Sister Cecily de Hellington, 8 Edw. II. *Ib.* 324.

——, Grant from Roger de Straton clerk to Priory of, of 2a. in Westcroft, 10 Edw. II. *Ib.* 325.

——, Quit claim from Roger fil. Petri de Bosco to Priory of, of 2a. in, which he had by grant from Reginald Perris in Westcroft in, 12 Edw. II. *Ib.* 326.

——, Grant from Geoffrey Silvester of St. Mary's parish, to Henry de Fenne chaplain of, of land in Brademedwe in, 15 Edw. II. *Ib.* 328.

——, Grant for lives from Robert de Wytheresfeld of, to Walter Sparheuke and Agnes de Ratlisdene of land in, near the "Rodeweye" with remainder as soul alms to Priory of, 15 Edw. II. *Ib.* 332.

——, Grant from Emma Busscel of, to Priory of, of a messuage in, 7 Edw. III. *Ib.* 333.

——, Grant from Henry de Caldelowe chaplain and Matilda la Mareschale to Priory of a piece of meadow called Estmedwe in, for sustenance of a nun for her life and at her death to revert to Priory, 9 Edw. III. *Ib.* 334.

——, Power of attorney from Henry de Caldelowe chaplain and Matilda la Marischale to Dom. Thomas Baldewyne and Henry de Fenne, chaplain of, to deliver seisin to Priory of land in, 9 Edw. III. *Ib.* 335.

——, Order to assign to John de Segrave and Margaret his wife eldest daur. and co-heir of Thomas E. of Norf. land in, which William Botevyleyn holds. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, Grant from Henry de Fenne chaplain of, to the 'icoffinm sacriste' of Priory of, of a piece of meadow in Bradonedwe in, 20 Edw. III. Stowe Ch. 337.

——, Lease and counterpart from Priory of, to Robert de Wetheresfeld of a messuage in, called Le Nevmans, 23 Edw. III. *Ib.* 338, 339.

——, Grant from Priory to Robert de Boys of a piece of meadow in Brademedwe in, 25 Edw. III. *Ib.* 340.

——, Grant from Priory of, to John de Ufflet of, of land in, 30 Edw. III. *Ib.* 341.

——, Lease from Priory to Andrew Pykot Joan his wife and John and Isabel their children of a cottage, &c., late belonging to Adam Mauger in, 30 Edw. III. *Ib.* 342.

——, Grant from Barth. Gundre of, to Priory of meadow in, 30 Edw. III. *Ib.* 343.

——, Grant from Priory of, to Roger fil. Roberti de Boys and John de Boys of, of land in Westcroft in, in exchange for a piece of land called Dychslond, at Le Greynysrowys in, 30 Edw. III. *Ib.* 344.

——, Grant from Robert de Bois of, to Priory of land in, 30 Edw. III. *Ib.* 345.

——, Land in, Edmund Bacoun. I.P.M., 30 Edw. III. 42.

——, Lease for 200 years from Priory to Henry Kyndil of, of 2 curtilages in, which fell to them as an escheat after death of Roger Marlay, 40 Edw. III. Stowe Ch. 346.

——, Lease from Priory to Andrew Fiket of, Joan his wife John, Parnell and Matilda their children of a cottage 2 curtilages in, which belonged to Adam Mauger, 41 Edw. III. *Ib.* 347.

——, Grant by Priory of a corrody to Alice late wife of John Brakenest of Halesworth, 5 Rich. II. *Ib.* 348.

——, 1 knight's fee in, Thomas Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 71*b*.

——, Grant from Priory to Robert Ufflet of, of a piece of land in, in exchange for another piece in, 4 Hen. IV. Stowe Ch. 350.

——. Free warren. Thomas Jarnegan. Chart. Rolls, 8 Hen. IV.

——. John Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Bequest of a manor in, 1437. Campb. xii. 14.

——, Sale from Priory to Robert Thoryngton and Robert Olton of Bungay of 2a. of the wood and underwood in the wood called Le Spryng near Harsclos in, with right of way for 2 years, 24 Hen. VI. Stowe Ch. 353.

——, Lease for 100 years from Priory of, to Robert Brende jun., of South Elmham of land in, 13 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 354.

——, Lease from Priory of, to Thomas Tasburgh son of late John Tasburgh of St. Peter's South Elmham of an enclosure called Myttemounteclos, abutting on the road called Pynchonesway leading toward Bungay, 19 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 373.

——. John Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Grant by John son and heir of William Fuston, to Robt. Jetour and others of 10a., &c., in, 17 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 864.

——, Will of Robert Fale of, 1510–1. Stowe Ch. 628.

——, Feoffment from Robert Edward late of, to Prioress of, and Richard Carre of, of the messuage in, which some time belonged to John Belle afterw. to Peter Watlyngton and lately to William Orlowe, 7 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 356.

——, Acquittance from Joan Orlowe wid. executrix of will of William Orlowe late of, to Prioress of, and Rich. Carre of, for part of a sum owed to the said William Orlowe for the sale of lands in, to John Wellys, 13 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 357.

——, Sale by Agnes relict of Robt. Stares and Will. Wrentham executors of said Robt. to John Harvy of ten acres, &c., in, 18 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 865.

——, Acquittance from Robert Jesoppe *al.* Skynner and Joan his wife to Prioress of, for part of a sum owed to said William for sale of lands in, to John Wellys, 20 Hen. VIII. Stowe Ch. 358.

——, Acquittance from "Elyzebet Wrygthe" Prioress of, to Peter Spyer her bailiff at, on account of rents, 20 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 359.

——, Royal lease for 21 years to Richard Wharton of the lately dissolved Priory with the Rectory of Flixton and all other possessions except the advowson of Flixton vicarage at yearly rent of £19. 16. 2., 29 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 360.

——, Lease by John Jernegan to John Warde of a marsh in, 22 (?) Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 866.

——, Petition of Robt. Jetter of, 1583. S.P. 133.

——, Grant by Will. Sydnor and Hen. his son to Robt. Mighells of a tenement in, 3 Oct., 30 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 867.

——, George Carver hanged in 1593 at. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 215.

——. Chancery actions:—By Rich. Bradley *v.* Geoff. Vinder and Robt. Harper conc. deeds, &c., relating to lands, marshes, &c., in, of which Margt. More widow was seised, assigned to Thos. Bradley, &c. C.P. i. 64.—by John Pigeon as to land in, late estate of John Pigeon, his father. *Ib.* ii., 292. Francis Clovell *v.* Robt. Wrythock and others. *Ib.* ser. ii. B. xxxvii. 8.—John Tasheborough *v.* John Vyneard and others. *Ib.* B. clxxxi. 59.

——, Letter by John Tasburgh of, to F. Gawdy 1622. Eger. 2715.

——, Grant of wardship of Charles son and heir of Sir John Tasburgh of, to Robert Earl of Monmouth 1629. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 133.

——, Quit claim by Edward Elles and Umfrey Croswell to Sir John Wentworth of all right to commonage in Fermside, 23 Dec. 5 Chas. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 870.

——, James Dix of, by restoration of house in, leased to him in 1636 by trustees of Sir John Tasburgh for life of lady Lettice Tasburgh for whose recusancy it is sequestered at £40 rent; in 1651 petitioner allowed his own daughter and son in law to live there, but they failed in one ½ year's rent and the estate was disposed of to another. Is willing to pay the rent, 1652. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 3046.

——, Matthew Paine of, mentioned, 1640. S.P. 391, 393.

——, Richard Tesborow of, mentd. 1679. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vi. 159.

—— (near Bungay). Included in the Harleston County Court District 10 March 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1880. L.G. 6673.

Flixton *v. sub* Blundeston, &c., Elmham (South), &c., Homersfield, &c., Hopton, &c., Ilketshall, &c., Oulton, &c., Somerleyton, &c.

Flixton Manor. Release of, to Flixton Priory [1258–66]. Campb. iii. 7.

——, Covenant of Priory of, with John Tolle of South Elmham in settlement of suits as to right of common pasture in, and passage through the lands of the said John who has lately enclosed the pasture with a ditch, gates, &c., 2 Edw. III. Stowe Ch. 371.

—— and Advowson of Church. Gilb. Debenham. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 48.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 56.

——, Robert Melles, steward of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Stowe Ch. 346.

——, Grant by Sir Walter Hobart and Anna his wife to Thomas Lord Wentworth of, 1537. Tanner cvi. 12.

——, Grant of, to John Fleetwood, 36 Hen. VIII. 2 Pars. O. Rot. 9.

——. John Tasburgh d. and John Tasburgh son and heir. I.P.M., 6 Edw. VI.

——, Quit claim by Richard Mighell to William Sydnor of all right in, *t.* Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 842.

——, Action by Walter Hubberte against Rich. Mechilles for performance of agreement respecting, and the patronage of Church there sold by deft. to Owen Hubberte. C.P. ii. 39.

Flixton Manor *v. sub* Blundeston, Somerleyton, &c.

Flixton Manor and Rectory. Particulars of farm of, for grant to John Spencer, 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 275.

Flixton Manor and Ch. and lands in Helmingham and Wilby. Fine levied 17 Edw. I. whereby Roger fil. Petri fil. Osberti and Sara his wife release to Priory of Flixton the manor of Flixton with the advowson of a moiety of the Ch., land in Helmingham with the advowson, land in Wylebege. Stowe Ch. 364.

Flixton Hall. Estate of Charles Tasburgh having been 8 years under sequestration for recusancy, the manor house of F., Boys' Hall, a bridge at Homersfield and the manor house of Elmetham [or Elmham]. Hall much decayed. Begs order for repair, 1651. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 2708.

Flixton Church. Ruinous. E.A. i. 22, 341, ii. 32.—View of ruins (1785). Brit. Mus. xxxix. 53.—Ground plan and elevation of tower. A.J. xii. 360, 361. Registers. N. and Q. 7th ser. x. 502, xi. 42. E.A. i. 287, ii. 214. Monuments in. A.J. xii. 360, 361. Add. 19111, 19112.—Sepulchral brass of Elizabeth Tasburgh (1583). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 39, 55. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1858). S.I. iii. 400.

—— Grant from Henry de Bosco of Flixton to Church and to Ranulph rector of that moiety of Ch. which in the patronage of the lord of Flixton, and of Ralph le Lung his 'freed man' with his tenement, &c., in Flixton, *t.* Hen. III. Stowe Ch. 295.

——. Release of a moiety of the advowson, to Flixton Priory [1258–66]. Campb. iii. 7.

——, Conf. of a moiety of, to Flixton Priory, 1268. Campb. vii. 7, 8.

——, Taxation of a moiety of, 1274. Campb. xii. 18.

——. *Persona. Dom.* Ranulphus, late Hen. III. Campb. i. 28:—*as Rector medietatis ecclesie, t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Campb. iii. 7, xii. 19.

——. *Perpet. Vicarius medietatis ecclesie.* Reginald de Hillington, 1274. Campb. xii. 18.

——. *Vicarius.* Walterus, 1284. Campb. v. 15.

——, Roger le Man parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. pt. ii. 4*d.*

——. *Dom.* Thomas Eversham holds moiety of rectory 1321. Stowe Ch. 327.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Jo. Bp. of Norwich the Chancellor to Priory of St. Katherine's Flixton to hold in frankalmoin of the advowson of a moiety of, held in chief in exchange for the advowson of the Ch. of Helmyngham which they held in frankalmoin of Cicely late the wife of Robert de Ufford, and licence for Priory to appropriate. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21.

——, Exchange by the Priory with the see at Norwich, of a moiety of the advowson, 1321. Campb. xii. 13; Toph. 43.

——, Deed of John Salmon Bp. of Norwich uniting 2 moieties of rectory of, patronage to be in hands of Flixton Priory, 1321. Stowe Ch. 329. Exemplification 1412. *Ib.* 352.

——, Mandate to Mag. Nicholas de Rudham to put Priory in possession of that moiety of, which Bp. had united to the moiety it already possessed, 1321. *Ib.* 330.

——. Letters patent of Nicholas de Rudham reporting formal investiture. *Ib.* 331.

——, Report conc. the presentation of Richard de Bromfeld, Robert Fenn and Barth. Lautres to, 1321. *Ib.* 327. Report of Nicholas de Rudham of, Robert de Wyterfeld and of Robert Mite. *Ib.*

——, Presentation of Thomas Baldewyne to a moiety of, 1321. *Ib.* 327.

——. *Capellanus.* Henry de Fenne, 1321. *Ib.* 328. Dom. Nigel, 1321. *Ib.* 327.

——. *Vicar.* Ranulph, late 13th cent. *Ib.* 291, 295, 305–307:—Reginald, late 13th cent. *Ib.* 303:—Sir John Peny, 1511. *Ib.* 628.

——. *Rector.* Thomas de Eversham, late 13th cent. 1321. *Ib.* 307, 327.

——, Brawling in, Richard Carr *v.* Thomas Bateman. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 22, 15.

——, Assault on pltf. preventing him from burning a candle on the pommel of his sword when worshipping in, Richard Carre *v.* Thomas Bateman. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 8, 153.

——, Touching acquittance of Francis Jarley clerk and tithes of, 2 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 6.

——. John Tasburgh to shew title to Rectory, 13 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 78.

——, Institution to, of Clement Bacon, 1602. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 868.

——, Lease by Clement Bacon, to John Symonds of, rectory of, for 21 years, 8 Jac. I. *Ib.* 869.

——, Lease by Anthony Wilkinson to Sir John Wentworth of the free chapel or rectory of, for 40 years, 5 Car. I. *Ib.* 871.

——, Petition of Robert Gilbert, vicar of, who was presented to living 1639, and defrauded of tithes to value of £600 per ann. 1640. S.P. 435, 575.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug., 1879. L.G. 5216.

Flixton Ch. *v. sub* Blundeston Church, Flixton Manor.

Flixton Priory. Legacy to. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 524. Abstract of Deeds relating to (18th cent.). Stowe Ch. 1083.

——. License to found a priory in the fee of R. de Tateshall, c. 1258 Campb. xii. 20.

——. Foundation Charter, 1258–9. Stowe Ch. 291; Lansd. 447.

——, Conf. by Sir R. de Tateshale of a grant in his fee to [1258–72]. Campb. i. 4.

——, Acquittance for a fine on a grant in F. to [1258–72]. Campb. xii. 17.

——, Original charters and deeds of, 84 in number, 1259 to 29 Hen. VIII. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 27.

——, Grant of free warren to, by Hen. III. 1271. Stowe Ch. 296.

——, Grants, &c., to, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Campb. i. 6, ii. 4, 8, 9, v. 14, vi. 6, viii. 3, xii. 12, 15, 16.—1284. Campb. v. 15.—1293 Campb. iii. 16.

——, Quit claim from Barth. fil. Walteri le Heyward of Flixton to, of 7½*d.* rent. *t.* Hen. III. Stowe Ch. 298.

——, Inspeximus of conf. of the foundation of, Roger Skerning *al.* Scarning prior [1259–1263]. *Ib.* 292–294.

——, Foundation Charter of, whereby Margery de Crek for salvation of Geoffrey de Hanes her father and Sarra her

mother and of Barth. de Crek her late husband, and with consent of Robert de Crek her firstborn son grants her capital messuage of Flixton with the patronage of a moiety of Flixton Ch. [1258–9]. *Ib.* 291. Confirmed, 1261. *Ib.* 293.

——, Extent of, *t.* Edw. I. *Ib.* 313.

——, Petition from Margery de Crek to Edw. I. for licence to transfer the patronage of her Priory to William Middleton Bp. of Norwich and his successors, 8 Edw. I. *Ib.* 308.

——, Inquis. by Bailiff of, and a jury as to temporalities of, whereby it appears, held lands in Flixton, St. Peters South Elmham, St. Michael's South Elmham, Sancroft Homersfield, Wilby, Fundenhall Shipmeadow and Combes. 1292. *Ib.* 312.

——, Statutes of, by William Bateman Bp. of Norwich, copy 14th cent. *Ib.* 336.

——, Royal licence to, to acquire lands to value of £10 per an. 4 Edw. II. *Ib.* 319.

——, Articles, &c., relating to a dispute concerning repairs of between Fundenhall, Norfolk, between the parishioners and, 1370. Bodl. Suff. Rolls, 13.

——, Lease from Mary wid. of Robert Palmere of, to Priory of, of the moieties of 2 enclosures one called Cholles in, which fell to her as dowry, 7 Hen. IV. Stowe Ch. 351.

——, Royal pardon to, for all alienations and acquisitions contrary to Statute of mortmain, 1 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 355.

——, Yearly value of, less than £200, 1536. S.P. 1238.

——. Inventory on suppression 1536. S.I. viii. 88.

——, " Boke of sale " of, viz. : of goods and chattels at the suppressed, 1537. S.P. i. 510.

——, Lease of, to Ric. Wharton, 1537–8. S.P., 1520 (p. 586). Stowe Ch. 360.

Flixton Priory. *Prioresses.*—Beatrice de Ratlesden, 1263–1292. Stowe Ch. 294, 296, 299–305, 361, 363, 364, 375, 376, 380.—Emma [de Welholm] 1309–1321. *Ib.* 316–318, 320, 323–326, 331, 368, 369, 379.—Margery de Stonham 1328–1335. *Ib.* 333–335, 371. Isabel, 1349–1351. *Ib.* 338–340.—Joan de Hemynhale, 1356–1359. *Ib.* 1356–1357. [*Ib.* 341–345.—Joan Mareschal, 1366–1367.] *Ib.* 346, 347.—Margery Howel, 1381–1392. *Ib.* 348, 349, 372, 374.—Dame Elizabeth Moore 1402. *Ib.* 350.—Mary Delanio, 1446. *Ib.* 353. Margery Pander 1510–1516, *Ib.* 355, 356, 381. Dame Elizabeth Wryght, 1522–1528. *Ib.* 357–359.

FLIXTON near Lowestoft. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April, 1881. L.G. 1709.

FLIXTON, BLUNDESTON and BELTON. William de Alneto sen. held 2 fees free socage in of which John de Alneto held 150 acres of land 5 of wood and 20 of marsh and others held the residue of him. H.R. ii. 185.

——, William de Alneto sen. held of the King in chief 2 free socage fees in, and one John de Alneto held by descent 150 acres of land 5 of wood 20 of marsh and the residue are held by others of the said John. H.R. ii. 167.

FLIXTON, OULTON, BLUNDESTON, CORTON and BELTON. Grant by Richard Migell to Robt. Migell his son, on marriage with Joan Gadding, daur. of Edw. Gadding, of lands in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 865.

FLIXTON and SOUTH ELMHAM, Conf. by Roger fil. et her. Petri de Bosco to Priory of all the possessions which they held of his fee in, free from all secular service, 3 Edw. II. Stowe Ch. 316.

——, Grant and release from Roger de Bosco of, to Priory of all the lands, &c., which John le Glanvile sometime held from him in, 4 Edw. II. *Ib.* 320.

——, Undertaking by Roger du Boys of, that though he has without consent of Priory built a house and enclosed part of the marsh in, called Flixtonealdirker which he and the Priory hold jointly for common pasture he will make no further enclosure nor empark the beasts of the Priory feeding on the said land, 5 Edw. II. *Ib.* 321.

——, Geoffrey Chapman and others gave to the Priory of Flixton 6 messuages and 80 acres, &c., in. I.Q.D., 33 Edw. III. 32.

FLIXTON, SOUTH ELMHAM and elsewhere in Wangford Hund. Quit claim from Edmund fil. et her Roberti de Boys of Flixton to Priory of F. of all services and rents in respect of lands in, 7 Rich. II. Stowe Ch. 349.

FLIXTON and SUMERLEYTON. Roger le Fitz Aubern held a market and free warren in his tenements in, by deed of Hen. III. H.R. ii. 169.

FLOCHETONA *al.* Flocketuna *al.* Floyeton *v.* Flowton.

FLOKESTOPE. Radul. de Kakaynes held 1 fee of the King in chief in, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer, 132 B.

FLORA of Suffolk. By J. S. Henshaw and E. Skepper. Lond. [1860], 12*mo.* With chapter of Geology, climate and meteorology by W. M. Hind Rector of Honington and C. Babington Rector of Cockfield. Lond. 1889, 8*vo.* E.A. (N.S.) iii. 179. The "Camberwell Beauty" in Suffolk. S.I. iv. 300.

FLOWER and FLOWERDEW. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

FLOWERDEW (A.). School mistress Bury St. Edmunds. Poems on Moral and Religious Subjects. 3rd Ed. 12mo. 1811.

FLOWTON (Flackton, Fleketon, Flochetona, Flocketuna, Flockton, Flocton, Flogeton, Floketon, Floketun, Flokton, Floreton, Floton, Floughton, Floweton, Folketon).

——, Extracts from the Parish Papers of, relative to assessments made in, during the Civil War. [Ipswich 1831] 4*to*.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* A freeman Bruncart held 10a. Dom. 337*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Godman held, in K.E.'s time. This Germund holds of Richard as a manor and as 2 carucates 9a. meadow. To this manor Germund added 15a. in K. William's time. Dom. 393*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger de Oburville.* In demesne a freeman Godman held 20a. in K.E.'s time and still holds under Roger. And in demesne were 2 freemen Wilgrip and Edric one with 40a. and the other with 10a. 1a. meadow. Dom. 404.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 G. 9.—1317. Add. Ch. 9896:—1348. Add. Ch. 10000:—1503. Woll. v. 16:—1646. Add. Ch. 10111:—1653. Add. Ch. 10113.

——, Land in, Rich. de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, John Ryngebelle *v.* John de Hyll and Roesia his wife, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 7*d*.

——, Lovedai *v.* William de Sproughton (*Sprouton*'), &c., touch. tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 17*d*.

——, Land in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, Commission on allegation of Robt. Tybetot that Joan de Boun and others had fished in his free fishery at Ofton and carried away fish and committed assault. Pat. Rolls, 24 Edw. I. 12*d*.

——, One fee in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Land in, Paganus de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. *Ib.* 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, Free warren in, William de Bohun. Chart. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 60. William de Clopton. 22 Edw. III. 37. Roger Larcher [? Learcher]. 31 Edw. III. 7.

——. 1 fee Hen. Cavenaz. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, 1 fee per Giles de Wachesham. *Ib.*

——. 1 fee per Giles de Wachesham. *Ib.*

——, ½ a fee per H. Canerers, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Forcible entry and felling of timber at, Thomas Veysey *v.* Robert Talmache and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 18, 286, and 124. Bundle 20, 332.

——, Close in, Robert Talmache *v.* Thomas Vesy and others. *Ib.* 343.

——, Forcible entry, destruction of hedges and assault at, Thomas Veysey *v.* Richard Appillofft parson of, and others. *Ib.* Bundle 32, 88.

——, Livery of lands in, to John Lambe brother of Thos. 1632. Chancery 1633. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 488.

—— (Fleckton). Thomas Vesey *v.* John Leghe as to land called Benhey in, Star Chamber Proceedings. *Ib.* 49 Rep. App. p. 408.

——, Assessments during Civil War in. 4*to.* [Ipswich, 1831].

——. Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1690.

Flowton *v. sub* Clare (Gilbert de), Elmset, &c., Nettlestead, &c.

Flowton *al.* Floton Manor. As to portion of tithes paid to late monastery of St. John's Colchester, and parsons of Floughtone, Martin, Bshop. of Elie and other *v.* Rich. Griffeth clerk. 1607 at Hadleigh. Exch. dep.

Flowton Church. Notes on. E.A. vii. 106. Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085. Plate. S.I. ix. 157.

——. *Rector.* Rob. fil. Galfr. Maukael, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 G. 9.—1311. Alex. de Sprowton. Add. Ch. 9875.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. 263, 284.

——. Benefice, Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Flowton and Somersham. John son of Robert Ringebelle *v.* John son of Robert de la Hull, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 3.

Flowton, Somersham, Nettlestead, Gt. and Little Blakenham. Edm. Talmache *v.* Thos. Lawrence. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxxviii. 54.

Floyd (Hugh) and Thomas Wise. Grant to, of lands in Suff, 16 Jac. I. 1 Pars O. Rot. 11.

Fludger, Foake and Foliot. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

Folk Lore in Suffolk. N. and Q. ii. 4 : iv. 148 . v. 195 : vi. 601.

Folkard Family. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 117, v. 121. Pedigree. *Ib.* ii. 118.—of Bedfield and Mendlesham. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 13. Add. 19129. Monograph (*Priv. printed*).

FOLKES. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FOLKESHALL. Land in, Ernald de Bosco. I.P.M., 5 Edw. I. 9.

FONES and FONNEREAU. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FONTS in Churches in Suffolk. A. x. 186, &c. S.I. i. 16, 60.

FORBES. Pedigree. Add. 19129.

FORD *al.* Forde *of Bury St. Edmunds.* Pedigree. Add. 19129. Arms. Harl. 1449.

FORD (David). Late Student of Homerton Academy. A sermon occasioned by the death of Rev. Zechariah Hubbard late Pastor at Long Melford in 1794. Lond.

FORD (John). Two Discourses Concerning the Necessity and Dignity of the Institution of Marriage. Preached at Sudbury in Suffolk. Lond. 1735.

FORDLEY (Fordele, Fordle, Forle, Forlea, Forlei) in Middleton, formerly a separate parish. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 115.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Edric held 60a. and 4a. meadow and a mill, and under him 6 freemen held 26a. 2 freemen held 24a. in K.E.'s time now Gilbert the Blond holds of R. Malet. And 3 freemen and half. Swarting, Algar, Herewold and Osfert held 27a. 2a. meadow. Dom. 310*b*, 312.

——. *Lands of freemen of Roger Bigot.* 15 freemen held 115a. 2a. meadow. And 20a. belong to Kelsale. Dom. 334, 334*b*.

——, Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 Cott. Aug. ii. 136.

——, Grant in, late Hen. III. Add. Ch. 7262.

——, Grant by Adam son of Simon Godwine to Elze the smith of land, &c., in (c. 1220–30). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 198.

——, Free warren in, Rich. le Scott of Dunwich. Chart. Rolls, 49 Hen. III. 6.

——, Land in, Rich. de Burstede parson of Framlingham. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 68.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1458. Thomas Kinge fol. 12. Morgan and John Turkes fol. 53.—1458–1477. John Churche fol. 324. John Fleming fol. 148.

FORDLEY *v. sub* Leiston, &c., Middleton, Middleton, &c., Swilland, &c.

FORDLEY MANOR. Court Rolls, 1 Mary to 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary. Duchy of Lancaster. P.R.O., Bundle 117, 1820. General Series 213, 76.

——. Sir John Awdeley d. 18 April 1530 and John next heir. I.P.M., 23 Hen. VIII. 8.

——. John Audeley heir of Sir John Audeley d. 6th June 1534 and Edward Audeley brother next heir of the said John and also next heir of Sir John Audeley. *Ib.* 27 Hen. VIII. 19.

FORDLEY CHURCH. *Rector.* Johannes, 1356. Harl. 83 C. 51.

FORDLEY CUM MIDDLETON CHURCH. Query touching. E.A., vol. ix. 292.

FORDLEY and MIDDLETON. Augustine son of John de Dunwich *v.* James de Creik and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 12*d.*

FORDLEY, MIDELTON, KELESHALE, and WESCLERETON (Westleton). William de Krikecot sues Augustine son of John de Dunwyco, Roger his brother and others for trespass on his lands at. Abbr. of Pl., 51 and 52 Hen. III. 12 *in dorso.*

FORDLEY and STRASELEY. Judgment for Thomas Everard in respect of a messuage 80 acres of land of meadow and 33a. of wood in, and Roger Everard in mercy. Abbr. of Pl., 9 Edw. I. Min. Rec. Hil. 1.

FORESTER *of Newton.* Pedigree. Harl. 155.

FORESTER (Thos.) Rector of Halesworth. Sermon on 1 John iii. 7. Lond. 1759, 8*vo.* Two Letters on a late Dissenting Preacher. Lond. 1764, 8*vo.* Sermons on various subjects. Tunbridge Wells, vol. i.

FORMEREAU of the Mont. nr. Ipswich family. Burke L.G. 565.

FORNECETT (Forncette, Fornesete) MANOR (?) Norf. Robert son of John de Thorp. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 34.

——, Knights' fees belonging to, held by Thomas D. of Norf. 3 Eliz. 17th cent. Add. 25293.

FORNECETT and FRAMLINGHAM PARVA MANORS. Assigned to John de Segrave and Margaret his wife eldest of the daurs. and heir of Thomas late E. of Norf. with the assent of Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife another daur. of the said Earl. O., 12 Edw. III. 21.

FORNHAM. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 108. Celts found near. Arch. xxxii. 423.—Ord family of. Burke L.G. 1116.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 1 carucate as a manor. 4a. meadow. 1 mill. And 3 socmen held 30a. And 2 freemen held a carucate and a half. A Church living with 12a. Dom. 357*b.*

——. *Lands of St. Edmunds.* In K.E.'s time as a manor 1 carucate. And 10 freemen and 6 bordars held 30a. And another freeman held 12a. To the Church belong 16a. Dom. 361*b.*

——, Quit claim by Rich. son of Arnchisis to, Thomas the goldsmith of land in (c. 1190–1200). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 15.

——, Grant by Robert de Livermere son of Humphrey to the Abbey of St. Edmund in frankalmoigne, the tenements which Nicholas, son of Walter his uncle held in (c. 1210–20). *Ib.* 35.

——, Quit claim by Thomas, the goldsmith of St. Edmund, to the hospital of St. Saviour of a rent in (c. 1240–50). *Ib.* 49.

——, Grant by John son of Alured de Fornham, to Peter de Burgo, of half an acre in (c. 1250–60.) *Ib.* 60.

——, Land in, Adam de Creting. I.P.M., 27 Edw. I. 25.

——, Commission on complaint of William de Cleidon as to persons who broke his house at, felled his trees, &c. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 12*d.*

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Lands in, restored to heirs of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 4.

——, Roger Swan against William de Cleydon as to tenement in. *Ib.* 12 Edw. II. 28.

——, Grant by William de Shellond to Abbey of St. Edmund in frankalmoigne of rent out of five acres in, 19 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 101.

——, Grant by John de Fleucton to the Abbey of St. Edmunds of 35½ acres in, 29 Edw. III. *Ib.* 106.

——, 80 acres in, Walter Beneyt and others for Bury Abbey. I.P.M., 38 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 41.

——, 3rd part of a fee *per* Edw. de Cretynge, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, 4th part of a fee per Edw. Cretinge. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Thomas Browne fol. 25. John Norman fol. 117.

——. Rates, 1557. Harl. 607.

Fornham *v. sub* Ash, &c., Barrow, &c., Barton, &c., Bures, &c., Cotton, &c., Fornham St. Martin, &c., Maydewatre, &c., Mildenhall, &c., Stoke, &c., Westley, &c.

Fornham Manor. Grant by Samson the abbot of St. Edmund to Henry, son of Thurstan, of the mill called 'Salemundesforde,' with land and rent to be paid to, and of eight acres at 'Hemegrethe' (1184–1211). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 21.

——, Grant by Samson, the abbot of St. Edmund, to Ailmar son of Ailward de Farnham, of the mill 'Ailmeres' Melne, and field for which rent is to be rendered to (1184–1211). *Ib.* 23.

——. Extent. Adam de Creting. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 47.

——. Rich. Syffrewast, as of hund. of Thydwardestre. *Ib.* Edw. III. 16.

——. Sir John Curson. *Ib.* 11 Edw. IV. 32.

——. Christopher Glemham of Glemham d. 1530 and Thomas son and heir. *Ib.* 5 Edw. VI. 55.

FORNHAM MANOR *v. sub* Benhall, &c.

FORNHAM COURT *v. sub* Hengrave, &c.

FORNHAM, HECHAM and ALWARTON, STANSFIELD and TODENHAM. Fees in, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34; Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

FORNHAM and HINDERCLAY (?) (Hildicle). John de Redgrave and others gave to Bury Abbey lands in. I.Q.D., 15 Edw. III. 11.

FORNHAM ALL SAINTS. Flint and metal celts from. Arch. xxxii. 423. P.S.A. i. 173. Elton family of E.A. (N.S.) iii. 54. (N.S.) iv. 326.

——, Commission as to complaint of Bury Abbey of grass having been cut and carried way at. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. iii. 8*d.*

——, License to Bury Abbey to retain 2 acres in, acquired from William de Whitene. *Ib.* 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

——, Land in, William de Brundissh and others for Bury Abbey. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. (2nd nos.). 22.

——, Extent and customary of the lands of the monastery of Bury in, 1357. Add. 14849.

——, 140 acres in, Alianora wife of John de Wynkefeld for certain Chaplains. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. (2nd nos.) 31.

——, A piece of land for enlarging Rectory. John Bacon for Roger Bacon Parson of Church of. *Ib.* 50 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 20.

——, Commission to enquire who broke the close of Master John Fynchyngfeld clerk at, and took away goods to value of £200. Pat. Rolls, 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 35*d.*

——, Land in, Thos. Walker for Bury Abbey. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. VI. D. 56.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1561. Add. Ch. 25289.

——. Included in the Mildenhall Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1614, and in the Fornham All Saints United School District, 28 May, 1875. L.G. 2812.

——. Bye-laws made 1879. L.G. 6232.

FORNHAM ALL SAINTS *v. sub* Alreds Manor, Aspall Manor, &c., Babwell, Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, Bury St. Edmunds, &c., Chevinton, &c., Newton, &c.

FORNHAM ALL SAINTS MANOR. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 309.

——, Deeds relating to—rentals, &c. *t.* Will. I.—1442 (15th cent. transcript). Add. 34689. *t.* Hen. VIII. Exch. of Accounts 1st Rep. on Pub. Records (1800) 187.

——, Particulars for grant of, to Sir Thomas Kitson, 31 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 226.

——. Sir Thomas Kitson d. 11 Sept. 1539 and Thos. son and heir. I.P.M., 32 Hen. VIII. 63.

FORNHAM ALL SAINTS MANOR *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds Abbey.

FORNHAM ALL SAINTS CHURCH. Description of. B.A.A. l. 225.—Drawings of, Add. 6747, 6753, 8986.—Inscriptions on bells of. E.A. iv. 153.—Registers of. E.A. viii. 191. N. and Q. 7th ser. xi. 284.—Parson of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 139.—Monuments in. Add. 19107, 19108.—Sepulchral brass of Thomas Barwick and others (1599–1656). Add. 32478, 32484, 32490.—Plate. S.I. viii. 305.

—, Rich. de Hecham, parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 5*d.*

—— Ratification of the estate of Peter le Whyten as parson of. *Ib.* 10 Rich. II. pt. ii. 10.

—, Presentation of John de Lokkusley to, in King's gift Bury Abbey being in his hand. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 18.

FORNHAM ALL SAINTS CHURCH. *Rector.* John Smyth, 1445. Harl. 56 D. 15.

——, Suit by Thomas Atkinson respecting Rectory of, procured for him by T. Golding then servant to Sir Thos. Kitson the patron illegally. C.P. i. 39.

——. Tithes. Oliver Phillips *v.* Henry Kettle. 12 Chas. II. at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Tithes. Richd. Prime *v.* John Sergeant. 11 Anne at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

FORNHAM ALL SAINTS and RISBY. Inclosure Act. (*Loc. and pers.*) 41 Geo. III. c. 64 (*not printed*).

FORNHAM ST. GENEVIEVE (Genoveve Fornham). Skeletons found at. Gent. M. 1827, pt. i. 639. S.I. vi. 53.

——. *Lands of St. Edmunds.* In K.E.'s time, held as a hamlet 2 carucates. Peter has of them 2 carucates. 40a. he holds from the Abbot. 2 villeins and 2 bordars have one carucate of them. And the Hall to which they belong is in another Hundred. Ralph holds

from the Abbot 12a. of the 2 carucates. 4a. meadow. 3 mills. And 6 freemen 1 villein and 5 bordars have a carucate. A church living with 14a. Dom. 362.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. Ch. 5489:—1310. Add. Ch. 18601.—1396. Add. Ch. 18684.

——, Land in, William Whitene for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D., 17 Edw. II. 171.

——, Land in, Giles de Badelesmere. I.P.M., 12 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 54.

——, Land in, Thos. Walker for Bury Abbey. *Ib. t.* Hen. VI. D. 56.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries, *t.* Hen. VII. and VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 27.

——, Will of Robert Gerard of, proved Canterbury, 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561. Add. Ch. 25310.

——, Grant of Arms to John Coggeshall of, by Robert Cook 1576 (*copy*). Tanner ccxxvi. 87.

——. Included in Blackbourne Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

Fornham St. Genevieve *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds Abbey and Bury St. Edmunds, &c., Fornham St. Martin, &c., Ingham Hall Manor, Risby, &c.

Fornham St. Genevieve Manor. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 138.

——, Deeds relating to, rentals of, &c., Will. I.—1442. (15th cent. transcript.) Add. 34689.

——. Sir John Curson. I.P.M., 11 Edw. IV. 32.

—— *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds Abbey.

Fornham S. Genevieve Ch. Monuments in. Add. 19109.—Plate. S.I. viii. 305.

——, Presentation of Adam Glede to, void by resignation of Roger Blase and in King's gift Bury Abbey being in his hands. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 27.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

Fornham St. Martin. Sword found at. B.A.A. xxxii. 501; xxxiii. 116.—Spear heads, knives, &c., found at (1880–9). S.I. vii. 214.—Coggeshall family of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 221, 247.—Elton family of. *Ib.* iv. 352.

——, Grant in *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. Ch. 5489.

——, Land in, John Onehand for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 153.

——, Messuages and land in, Robt. Louthroppe for Bury Abbey. *Ib.* 16 Edw. II. 134.

——. Held of Bp. of Norwich. Ministers' accounts, 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, John Cavendysshe and others gave to Bury Abbey lands in. I.Q.D., 37 Edw. III. 6.

——, 100 acres of land and 10/- rent, &c., Thos. Walker for Bury Abbey. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. VI. D. 56.

——, Land in, John Smith. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 30.

—. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Hen. VII. and VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 27.

——. Inquis. p.m. of Roger Cogkeshall. 32–33 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 10 Rep. App. ii. p. 127, 34–35 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* p. 128.

——, Action by John Crepley against Thomas Hore and Philip Mosse to establish lease of lands in, held under demise by Sir Thomas Kitson. C.P. i. 157.

——, Edward Chaplin of, recusant, 1651. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2900.

——. Included in Blackbourne Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

Fornham St. Martin *v. sub* Babwell, Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, Bury St. Edmunds, &c., Chevington, &c., Holdernes Manor, Ingham Hall Manor, Newton, &c., Pakenham.

Fornham St. Martin Manor. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 138.

——, Deeds relating to, rentals of, &c., Will. I.—1442. (15th cent. transcript.) Add. 34689.

——. Sir John Curson. I.P.M., 11 Edw. IV. 32.

—— *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds Abbey.

Fornham St. Martin Manor and Advowson. Living of to Thomas Earl Rivers in right of Lady Mary his wife daur. of Elizabeth Lady Kitson, 1630. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 155.

Fornham St. Martin Church. Inscriptions on bells. E.A. iv. 153.—Monuments in. Add. 19109.—Sepulchral brasses. Add. 32478.—Inscriptions to John Chapman (1610). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. viii. 305.

——, John de Pounches parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 37.

——, Presentation of John Maselyn parson of Outshall (Uggeshall) to, on exchange with William de Thornton. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. i. 19.

——, Petition of John Lambe as to securing the tithes and other profits of the living, 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 106.

FORNHAM ST. MARTIN CHURCH. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

FORNHAM ST. MARTIN and GREAT BARTON. Pardon to Abbey of Bury for having acquired in mortmain without licence 30½ acres in, from Isabella sometime wife of William Sherewynd and others. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

FORNHAM ST. MARTIN and ST. GENEVIEVE. Enclosure of Commons Act, &c. (*Priv. not printed*). 57 Geo. III. c. 20.

FORNHAM ST. MARTIN, ST. GENIEVEE and ALL SAINTS. Pardon to Bury Abbey for acquiring 8a. in, by feoffment of Robert de Northworth. Pat. Rolls, 32 Edw. I. 18.

FORNHAM ALL SAINTS, ST. GENEVIEVE, and ST. MARTINS MANORS *v. sub* Risby Manor, &c.

FORSBROOK (Forsebrok, Fotesbrock). Conf. of grant in, late Hen. III. Add. Ch. 25457.

——, Pardon to Simon son of Simon de, for death of Thomas son of William le Keu of Kavereswalle. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 4.

FORSETT of Copdock, HALESWORTH and SHOTLEY, LITTLE STONHAM. Pedigrees. Add. 19129-30.

FORSTER *v.* FORSTER.

FORSTER family. Grant of lands in Suffolk to Richard Forster and Edward Howcaine, 41 Eliz. 2 Pars O. Rot. 157.—of Birch, Short pedigree with arms in trick (1561). Rawl. B. 422.—of Copdock from Salop. Short pedigree (1561). Rawl. B. 422.—of Suffolk from Camb. Short pedigree with arms in trick (1561). Rawl. B. 422.

FORT LANDGUARD *v.* Felixtowe, and Landguard.

FORTESCUE. Pedigree. Harl. 155, 1484.

——. Pedigree and arms. Tanner cclvii. 157.

FORTH or Forthe family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 161.—As to lands in Suffolk granted by Letters Patent of Hen. VIII. to William Forth, 5 and 6 Ph. and Mar. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 30.—of Butley and Hadleigh. Pedigree. Add. 19129-30. Tanner clxxx. 78.—with arms. Tanner cclvii. 227, 247. Harl. 1560, 1820.

FOURTH (Elizabeth). Letter of, to Sir Robert Cecil as to wrongful acts of her husband's father Mr. Fourth of Suffolk, 6 May 1593. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. iv. 309.

FORTIBUS de, Earl of Albemarle. Pedigree. Add. 19129-30.

FORTON *v. sub* Pakenham, &c.

FOSSARD. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FOSSILS from Suff. B.A.A. xxii. 157.

FOSTER *al.* Forster family. S.I. vii. 167. Pedigree. Harl. 155: 1103: 1177: 1449: 1560. Add. 19129–30. Rawl. B. 319.

FOTHERGILL and FOTHERINGAY of Lavenham. Pedigrees. Add. 19129, 19130.

FOUNDENHALL MANOR and CHURCH. Margeria de Creke. I.P.M., 36 Hen. III. 55.

FOWELL of Coney Weston, Ipswich, &c. Pedigree. Add. 19130.

FOWFELL, FOWKE, FOWLER of Gunton, FOX of Stradbrook and Yoxford and FOX LORD HOLLAND. Pedigrees. Add. 19129, 19130.

FOX (Nevinson). Grant of Arms to, 1673. Add. 22883.

FOXHALL (Foxall, Foxehola, Foxhale, Foxholɜ) formerly a separate parish, now a hamlet to Brightwell. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 117. 14 Rep. pt. ix. 246.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 15a. Dom. 386*b*.

——, Derneford *al.* Darnford in. *Land of Hervey of Bourges.* 11 freemen in K.E's time held 80a. 2a. of meadow. Dom. 442*b*.

——, Ingolvestuna *al.* Islevestuna *al.* Istevertona (Ingulveston or Iselton) in. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* A freeman with 16a. and ½a. of meadow. This Robert Malet holds of the Abbot. And a freeman holding 30a. and 4a. meadow. And a freeman 10a. Dom. 386*b*.

——. *Lands of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* Goodrich a freeman held 20a. 2a. of meadow. And Halden a socman held 15a. 1a. of meadow. Dom. 413.

——. *Land of Hervey of Bourges.* 13 freemen in K.E.'s time—now 6, held 1 carucate and 4a. 5a. meadow. And 1 freeman held 12a. Dom. 442*b*.

——. *Land of Hugo de Montfort.* 4 freemen held 18a. 1a. meadow. Dom. 406.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* 6a. Dom. 317 (by mistake put under Plomesgate Hund.).

——, Free warren in, Rich. son of William de Hollebroke. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 5.

——. Tenements called Tirelsfee. Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, Free warren in. Trinity Priory, Ipswich. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. III. 38.

——. Lands, belonging to the Abby of St. Mary of Sibton. 10, 13, 16 Edw. III. Arundel 221.

——, Land in, Thomas de Holbrok. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 75.

——, 1 messuage 200 acres of land 20 of pasture and 3 of meadow in, John Fastolf. *Ib.* 26 Hen. VI. 15.

——, Suit conc. lands in, 1456. Add. Ch. 17244.

——, Will of John Ingram of, proved at Ipswich, 1458–1477, fol. 75.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in Dernford (? in), 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Claim under lease by James and Henry Butts against Francis Jermy and others as to lands in. C.P. i. 123.

——, Claim as heir by Robert Roblet against Jeffery Went and Robert Goodwin to tenement called Cocks and lands in, held of manor of Tyrrell Hall purchased by Robert Roblett pltf's. father who took the conveyance in the names of John Went and Stephen Goodwin as trustees. C.P. ii. 424.

——, Inclosure of Commons (*loc. and pers. not printed.*) 43 Geo. III. c. 7.—of waste lands. 46 Geo. III. 1805. Common Pleas. D.K.R. 27. App. p. 21.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1727.

Foxhall *v. sub* Bucklesham, &c., Rendlesham, &c., Waldingfield, &c., Wickham, &c.

Foxhall Manor. John Holbrook. I.P.M., 50 Edw. III. 31.

——. John Fastolf in right of Margt. his wife. *Ib.* 7 Hen. IV. 34.

——, As of Martelesham Manor. Sir Hugh Fastolfe. *Ib.* 5 Hen. V. 49.

——. Thos. Holbroke who died *t.* Edw. III. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VI. 58.

Foxhall Church. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Foxhall Grange. Particulars of farm called, late of Sibton Abbey, for grant to Sir Thomas Hennage, *t.* Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 224.

Foxhall and Bucklesham. Will of John Clarke father of plaintiff, and lands in, bought by executors, &c., John Clarke, infant, by his guardian Nichs. Gundry, *v.* Wm. Coleman and others. 13 Chas. II. at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

Foxhall, Codenham, Creting and Stonham Manors. Lease by Sir Thomas Pope to Sir John Jermy of, 37 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1302.

Foxhall, Kesegrave, Bokelesham. Half a fee in, Katernia Breaux. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 14.

——, ½ a Knight's fee in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

FOXHALL and NACTON. Assault and seizure of two cartloads of wood on lands in, Hall *v.* Jermye. Star C.P., Edw. VI., Bundle 2, 47.

FOWXELL of Tostock. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FRAKEN *al.* Frakensham *v.* Freckenham.

FRAMGDEN *al.* Framisdene *v.* Framsden.

FRAMLINGHAM (Fralmyngham, Framalingaha, Framalingaham, Framelingaha, Framelingham, Framelyngham, Framingaham, Framlyngham, Frammingham, Franyngham).

——. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 123, 5 Rep. 15, 8 Rep. 277, 10 Rep. pt. ii. 44. S.P., Hen. VIII. i. 588.—Account of. B.A.A. xxi. 153. Arch. x. 352. E.A. i. 15. Baker xxxi. 339, Gough. Suff. 6 Bodl. 18235. Add. 33247. Hist. by R. Hawes edited by R. Loder, Woodbridge, 1798, 4*to.* Hist. and description, 16*mo.* Halesworth [1810]. The town and Castle of, described. Ipswich 1820, 8*vo.* The Stranger's Guide to, by Green. 12*mo.*, Lond. 1853, 2nd Ed. 8*vo.* Lond. [1865], 3rd Ed. 8*vo.* Framlingham [1878]. A narrative of the Castle by J. Bird, 8*vo.*. Lond. 1831 (verse). Historical and Topographical description of, by E. Clay jun. Lond. 1810, 8*vo.* Hist. and Description of, by Edward Clay [1810]. 16*mo.*

——, Bailiffs of. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 299*a.*—Act touching. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 166.—Antiquities found at. Coins. B.A.A. vii. 75.—x. 99, xi. 347.—A testover of Edw. VI. *Ib.* viii. 159.—A silver ring. *Ib.* xxi. 344.—A brass seal. Gent. M. 1830 pt. i. 306.—Carving on house at. *Ib.* 1828 pt. i. 17, 1841 pt. ii. 358.—Market cross at. E.A. (N.S.) i. 75.—Coggeshall family of. E.A. vii. 9.—Fish family of. N. and Q. 8th ser. iv. 307.

——, Note of the payment of xl.*s.* to two carpenters for repairing "le Malle Brigge en Framlyngham" and Pynnyngbrigge anno. 18. Arundel MSS. Coll. of Arms. xlix. 38.

——, A declaration and certificate concerning Park. Lansd. 106, 45.

——. *Land of Earl Hugh.* Ailmar the thane held 9 carucates as a manor which Roger Bigot now holds. 16a. meadow. And Monulf held 1 carucate and 40a. as a manor. 6a. meadow of which William Malet was seised. And under him 6 freemen and 4 half freemen with 30a. and 1a. meadow. Also a freeman held 40a. and 1a. meadow, and 3 freemen held 56a. and 2a. meadow. And a church with 60a. Dom. 302*b.*

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* Edric of Laxfield held in K.E.'s time 94a. as a hamlet. 2a. meadow. And half a freeman held 4a. and another half freeman Brihtnoth held 2a. which Robert Malet holds in demesne. And Walter de Caen holds what a socwoman Ieva held in K.E.'s time, viz. 80a. as a manor 4a. meadow; and a freeman Twicketel held 4a. which also Walter de Caen holds. A freeman also held 2a. which is now held by Malet in demesne; and another freeman Herewold held 2a. and another Fulchered 10a. Dom. 325*b*, 327.

——. *Fee of the Bp. of Thetford.* A freeman held 20a. Dom. 380.

——. *Lands of Ralph de Limesi.* Brictmar a freeman held in K.E.'s time 50a. as a manor. Dom. 429.

——, Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163. Cott. Aug. ii. 136.

——, Order made by King as to Hugh de Braham and others on making peace with King as to securities for their faithful services and as to redelivery of their lands in. Close Rolls, 17 John pt. i. 6.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Roger Bigod E. of Norf. in, 52 to 53 Hen. III. Bundle 997, No. 1.

——. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 25.

——, Patricius le Escot *v.* Robert Bolle, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 17.

——, Patrick de Framlingham and Robert Bole and Roger Baret of Easton touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 9.

——. Ministers' accounts. 3 Edw. I., Bundle 935, No. 24.

——, Edmund Crane and Robert le Mouner of Framesden and others imprisoned at Melton for death of Robert Cok of. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 25.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 7 and 10 to 11 Edw. I., 1 Edw. II. Bundle 997, No. 3, 17.

——, Thomas Patrik *v.* Robert Bolle and Agnes his wife, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 17*d.*

——, Peter Fenerer of Framlingham *v.* Agnes Erneband, touch. land in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, John son of Roger le Marchaund of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——, Free warren in, Edward Charles. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 59.

——, Licence to Charles son of Michael de Thorpe to grant to John Oliver and William Tastard and to heirs of latter the reversion upun death of William Wynk tenant for life by demise of Robert de Thorpe the grantor's uncle, a messuage 33 acres of land 2 acres of meadow 2 acres of pasture and 2*s*. rent in. Pat. Rot., 2 Edw. II. pt. ii. 7.—License to grantees to acquire. O., 2 Edw. II. Ri. 10.

——, Licence to John de Cliffe to alienate land in. I.Q.D., 2 Edw. II. 61.

——. Thomas de Verleye. *Ib*. 3 Edw. II. 34.

——, Free warren in, Robert Reydon. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 18.

——, Pardon to Thomas Balle of, for felonies. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 11.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 11.

——, Robt. Bolle of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 20*d*.

——, Commission on complaint by John de Thorpmarche that Alexander de Clyf with others broke his houses at, and carried away his timber and other goods. *Ib*. 10 Edw. II. pt. i. 2*d*., 10 Edw. II. pt. ii. 26*d*.

——, Robert Bolle of, mentioned. *Ib*. 11 Edw. II. pt. i. 31*d*.

——, Matilda late the wife of Ralph Pikot of, plaintiff in an action. *Ib*. 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 1*d*.

——, Grant by Rich. de Swynbourne and Joan his wife, daughter of Geoffrey Dynes, to John de Paston of 'Herstwelille,' in. *t*. Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1303.

——, Pleas in action by William bailiff of, against Thomas Halyday of Asschefeld for trespass, 14 Edw. III. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 299.

——, John Kegeal of, accused of abducting Alice wife of John de Tokevill. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 17*d*.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Tenement called Clerband in, Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. *Ib*. 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——, Licence to Henry Sergeant of, to acquire a messuage and a cottage in. O., 43 Edw. III. 61.

——, 1 messuage and 1 cottage in, Henry Serjaunt. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 13.

——, Licence for Henry Serjaunt of, to enfeoff John Pateman of Framlyngham Castell of a messuage and a cottage held in chief in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. i. 2.

——, Thomas Crane of, mentioned. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. ii. 26.

——, Land in, Wm. La Zouche de Haringworthe. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 62.

——, Household compotus of Marg. Countess of Norfolk at, 1385–86. Add. Ch. 17208.

——, Conf. in favour of Rich. de la Chambre of letters Pat. of Margaret Countess of Norf. being a grant for life of a place called "Crowes" in, in the street opposite the east end of F. Church between the tenements of William Gerveyse and Amias Hook with 6 acres in a close called "Petitys" 4 acres next the place called "Moriel" 3 acres at Smythisbrok 2 acres at Ginloteswall, 4 acres at Alputeswill, another piece at Deneysesdich in the open field of F. and 2 acres of meadow at Perham by F. all of which lately escheated after death of John Crowe of. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 29.

——, Land in, Mich. de la Pole and Kat. his wife. I.P.M., 13 Rich. II. 41.

——. Rich. Rendlesham for Rendelsham Church. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. 125.

——, Land in, Robt. Carbonell and Margt. his wife. *Ib.* 21 Rich. II. 14.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 23 Rich. II. to 1 Hen. IV. Bundle 1121, No. 4.

——, Extent of fees in, bel. to the Earls Marshall c. 1400. Add. Ch. 19338.

——, Various parts of a knights' fee in, Thos. Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 71*b*.

——, Bailiffs' accounts of lands in, 7 Hen. IV., *t.* Hen. IV. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 997, No. 19, 22. Bundle 998, No. 15.

——, Various parts of a fee in (per John Austyn), John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Barne fol. 70. Margaret Crane fol. 64. Joan Geffery fol. 87. Margaret Herte fol. 184. Robert Irelande fol. 187, Adam Wrighte fol. 118.—1458–1477. Edward Boolis fol. 113. Galfridus Barrett fol. 213. Robert Goldwin fol. 120. William Gatts fol. 253. John Harding fol. 16. John Hill fol. 253, 345. William Ingland fol. 196. Thomas Lawtor fol. 351. Isabel Mason fol. 39, 74. Reginald Notell fol. 59. John Notell, John Spincke fol. 146.

——, Protection to Robert Dallyng of, 1453–4. D.K.R., 48 App. p. 400.

——, Tenement called Cherbaldes in, Sir John Wingfield. I.P.M., 1 Edw. IV. 59.

——, General pardon to, John Beston late of. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. IV pt. i. 14.

——, General Pardon to Wm. Mendham late of, *al.* Wm. Mendam late of Hevenyngham. *Ib.* 13 Edw. IV. pt. i. 7.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1475. Add. Ch. 19343:—1497. Add. Ch. 15551:—1548. Add. Ch. 14991:—1560. Add. Ch. 10283:—1619. Add. Ch. 10285:—1622. Add. Ch. 15563:—1636. Add. Ch. 10288:—1649. Add. Ch. 15564.

——, Grant to Henry Hunte of office of under parker of, in King's hand by reason of minority of his son Richard D. of York and Anne his wife receiving wages of 40*s.* yearly. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 28.

——. Members. Anna Playter, wid. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 61.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Land in, William Harleston. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. 100.

——, Lands in, Sir John Wingfeld. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——. Members. Hugh Lutterel. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. 42.

——, Recovery of land in, obtained by force from T. Charles to the Duke of Norfolk, annulled by Act 1485. R.P. vi. 293, 294.

——, General pardon and release to Edmund Gorges late of, of all offences. 1 Hen. VII. Privy Seal No. 448.

——, Land in, recovered against heirs of T. Charles by Thomas E. of Surry 1495. R.P. vi. 278.

——, Will of John Yorke of, and William Holland of, proved Canterbury 15001. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333.

——, Keeper's rolls of deer in the park 1509. Add. 27451. 1515–16. Add. Ch. 16554.—1516–20. Add. Ch. 17745.

——, Precipes on covenants con. lands in, 1528. Add. Ch. 25261:—1593. Add. Ch. 25465.

——, Duke of Norf. hunting at, 1535. S.P. 398.

——, Letter of Norf. begging Cromwell will remember his suit touch. farms of Norf.'s lands of Snape and Alboro'. necessary for his house at, 1537. S.P. ii. 248.

——. Muster (33 names). 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Roger Gosslyn of, 2–3 Edw. VI. D.K.R., 10. App. ii. p. 129.

——, Grant by Q. Mary of pensions for services to her at, 1553. Harl. 75 E. 30, 84 C. 30.

——, Grant of pension by Q. Eliz. to Robert Kempe of, 1559 (*copy*). Tanner l. 184.

——, Sale by Sir Robert Wyngfeld of Letheringham to Thomas Cole of, of part of the land adjoining a tenement called "Murdokkes," part in the meadow called "Murdokkes medowe," adjoining land called "Estawefelde" and part abutting on a close called "Framlingham grette close." 6 Eliz. A. 5344.

——, Messuage called Hollands. Whether lease made by John Fowler and Robt. Hall and Thos. Mildmay *v.* Richd. Fisher and other, 1588 at Disse. Exch. dep.

——, Open placard to all Mayors, &c., for attaching of Thos. Darneford of, who broke out of gaol at Melton, 1588. Acts of P.C. 364.

——, Title to lands at, whr. land given for "Superstitious uses [John Lowdall and Robt. his son feoffees mentd] Concealed lands." Thos. Mildmay *v.* Richd. Fisher and others. 34 and 35 Eliz. at Dysse. Exch. dep.

——, Bill by Mary Dryver wid. and executrix of John Dryver against John Ireland as to lands in, agreed to be sold by deft. to pltf.'s late husband. C.P. i. 258.

——, Claim as heir by Robert Hellwayes against William Jordon as to half an acre in, late estate of John and Alice Holwayes, plaintiff's parents. C.P. ii. 69.

——. Suits:—Barrett *v.* Stonyer. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxix. 68. Calle *v.* Coytmer. *Ib.* B. xli. 66. Cosen *v.* Helwys. *Ib.* B. xliv. 39. Lawter *v.* Shymynge. *Ib.* B. cxv. 58. Poley *v.* Spaldinge. *Ib.* B. cxxxix. 14. Smythe *v.* Danford. *Ib.* B. clvii. 69. Welcrofte *v.* Savorne and wife. *Ib.* B. cxciv. 63. Wade *v.* Scocker. *Ib.* B. cxcvii. 35. Wythe *v.* Warde. *Ib.* B. cxcvii. 43.

——, 36 priests transferred to, from Wisbeach Castle 1602. S.P. 167. Names. *Ib.* 216.

——, Lands called Coldhaugh otherwise Coldhall and other lands whr. employed by feofees of Thos. Cowper, Edmund Cowper John Lowdale and Thos. Toulser for good of Diss. Sir Thos. Mildmay and other *v.* Robt. Cowper and others. 1609 at Eye. Exch. dep.

——, Grant of fair to Thomas E. of Suffolk, 10 Jac. I. 2 Pars O. Rot. 77.

——, Thomas Danforth of, son of Nich. Danforth of, b. at 1622. D.N.B. xiv. 15.

——, Contract for timber lying at, 1636–7. S.P. 397.

——, Francis Baylie of, returned as defaulter to ship money, 1638. S.P. 64.

——. Warrant to bring up Edw. Alpe of, defaulter at musters, 1638–9. S.P. 309.

——, Suit in K.B. as to Tithes by Rev. Richard Golty, against Sheene and others, stayed 24 Car. I. H.L. x. 330.

——, Fine in, 1649. Add. Ch. 15566.

——, Grant of lands in, to Robert Mandeville with privileges. 14 Car. II. 3 Pars O. Rot. 20.

——. Charity. 16 Car. II. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 28, No. 9.

——, Robert Hawes, author of Hist. of, b. 1665. D.N.B. xxv. 188.

——. Wood suit from for Navy, 1670. S.P. 467, 483, 492.

——, Ric. Welton, nonjuring divine, born 1671 or 1672 at. D.N.B. lx. 242.

——, Licence to Austin Flumstead for house of Anne Fenn in, Independent, 1672. S.P. 298.

——, Licence for house of John Fenn, Independent. *Ib.* 299.

——, Licence for house of Charles Churchyard, Independent. *Ib.* 476.

——, Proceedings upon the Bill of Divorce between the Duke of Norfolk and Lady Mary Mordaunt. 1700 *fol.*

——, Edm. Goodwyn, M.D., medical writer, born 1756 at. D.N.B. xxii. 151.

——, Papers relating to, 1789–1808. Add. 23960.

——, Trust for the Minister of Protestant Dissenters at. Trust Deed. 32 Geo. II. 6. 15.

——, Conveyance of a Methodist Chapel at. Trust Deed. 49 Geo. III. 25, 4.

——, Trust for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 49 Geo. III. 25, 6.

——, Robt. Hindes Groome, Archdeacon of Suff. born 1810 at. D.N.B. xxiii. 272.

——, Edwin Edwards, painter and etcher, born 1823 at. *Ib.* xvii. 117.

——, Independents at. Trust Deed. 5 Geo. IV. 60, 8.

——, Marriage places in, registered 1837, 1838, 1861. L.G. 2019, 1971, 3610.

——, Cottages, &c., for charitable uses at, Protestant Dissenters. Trust Deed. 1844, 124, 6.

——, A parcel of land at, for almshouses. Trust Deed. 1853, 11, 5.

——, Burial ground at. Trust Deed. 1860, 65, 4.

——, Rent of cottages, &c., at, in trust for poor of. Trust Deed. 1863, 56, 4.

——. Charity scheme. 26 and 27 Vict. c. 58.

——. Orders as to County Court District, 1847. L.G. 990, 1857. L.G. 2239; 1861. L.G. 442, 1890; 1869. L.G. 214; 1870. L.G. 1.

——. Made a Court of Survey District 1876. L.G. 5348–55.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 1879. L.G. 5273.

——. Registrar's sub-district, 1882. L.G. 2745.

——. Return of purchasers of corn under Act of 1882, 1883. L.G. 850.

——. Marriage licence to United Methodist Free Church, Albert Place, 1889. L.G. 4997.

—— *v. sub* Badingham, &c., Benhall, Bergholt, &c., Brandeston, Bungay, &c., Easton, &c., Eye Manor, Hitcham (Sir Robt.), Kettleburgh Manor, Kettleburgh, &c., Loudham, &c., Monewden, &c., Parham, &c., Wissett, &c.

FRAMLINGHAM PARK. Letter touch. hunting in, by Duke of Norf. 1540. S.P. 1008.

——, Timber in, late parcel of the possessions of Thos. Duke of Norfolk. 2 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 74.

FRAMLINGHAM MANOR. 7th Rep. Hist. Com. 166.

——. Court Rolls (*t.* Edw. III.) in Pembroke Coll. 1 Rep. Hist. Com. 70.

——, Roger le Bygod E. of Norfolk. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 25.

——. Extent. Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in Saxmundham held as of, Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. II. pt. ii. 14.

——. Robert Bolle. I.Q.D., 2 Edw. II. 24.

——. Robert Swanne for Chantry in Saxmundham. *Ib.* 2 Edw. II. 27.

——. William de Tuddenham. *Ib.* 90.

——, Compotus-rolls of, 1324–5. Add. Ch. 16552:—1422–3. Add. Ch. 16555.—15 cent. (?). Add. Ch. 17254.

—— Guido de Ferre and Alianora his wife. I.P.M., 16 Edw. II. 66.

——, Extracts in 18th cent. relating to, 1385–86. Add. Ch. 16553.

——. Edm. son and heir of Walter Soterley. I.P.M., 1 Hen. V. 42.

——. John duke of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. 46; Jno. late duke of Norf. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 58.

——. Memb. Sir Thos. Tudenham. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. 34; Margt. Bedingfeild wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

——, Grant for life to Elizabeth duchess of Norf. 1 Hen. VII. Privy Seal. No. 828. Pat. Rolls, pt. iii. 4 (24).

——. Confirmed by Act to the Duke of Norfolk 1488. R.P. vi. 411, 1503. *Ib.* 529.

——, Manumission of villeins in, 1558. Add. Ch. 17637.

——, Lease to Sir Geo. Carey of rents of assize and lands, &c., belonging to, for 21 years, 1591. S.P. 129.

——, Confirmation of, demised by Sir Rob. Hitcham to charitable uses, 1654. S.P. 385.

——, Bill 13–14 Car. 2 for settling and confirm., devised by Sir Robert Hitcham to charitable uses. H.L. xi. 433, 435, 438.

——, History of, by R. Hawes 1712. Add. 33247.

——, Correspondence concern. charities in, 1795–1800. Add. 23947.

FRAMLINGHAM MANOR *v. sub* Framlingham Castle.

FRAMLINGHAM MANOR and PERHAM. Pardon to Robert Bolle of F. for acquiring in fee without licence from Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. tenant in chief, 16 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of pasture in, subject to rent of 14*s*. payable to the Earl and his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. II. pt. ii. 9.

——, Sale by Thomas Coote of Framlingham and John his son and heir to Thomas Baxter of Reynthorpe Hall of the Manor of Clarbolls *al.* Clarbrookes and of a capital messuage called "Suttons" in F. lands, &c., adjoining the roads from F. market to Wickham market and P. Also lands adjoining the road to Cranesforde, a tenement called "Smythes" land in P. and all other manors, &c., in, belonging to vendors within last 3 years except a meadow called "Coldhall meadow," adjoining the way called "Whitinges weye" and except a close called "Jesus pytell." 39 Eliz. A. 5352.

——, Letter of attorney by Sir John Leman authorizing reception from Thomas Baxter of Raynthorpe Hall of seisin of the manor of Clarbulls *al.* Clarebaulds with the manor house, &c., of, and other lands mentioned in a grant to said Sir John by the said Thomas Baxter, 1625, 1 Car. I. A. 5340.

FRAMLINGHAM and SAHAM MANORS. Order to repair palings about King's parks of. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. II. 12, 2 (1st Man. only) 3 Edw. II. 13. Order to repair mills of. *Ib.* 1 Edw. II. 2.

——, Order to permit John de Ufton chamberlain of Roger le Bygod E. of Norfolk to have custody of parks and roads of. *Ib.* 1 Edw. II. 9; 2 Edw. II. 1.

——, Order to permit Richard de Wyngefeld to have ditto during life of John de Ufton. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 20.

FRAMLINGHAM MANOR, &c. Inspeximus and examplification at request of Wm. Earl Marshall, Marquess Berkeley of (*inter alia*) Act declaring valid a partition between John late Duke of Norfolk and Wm. Earl Marshall touching manors of Framlingham with Saxtede, Kelsalle, Hacheston, Pesenhall, Litelbargh, Bungay, Soham, Cratfeld, Hollesley with Sutton, Staverton with Bromeswell, Stoneham, Walton with Trimley, Donyngworth and Hoo and the hund.

of Loose which were of the sd. John, some time Duke, the whole of which premises belonged to the sd. John D. of Norf. husband of Catherine late duchess of Norf. Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. VII. 14 (18).

FRAMLINGHAM PARVA MANOR *v. sub* Forncett Manor, &c.

FRAMLINGHAM CHURCH. 3 Rep. Hist. Com. 410. Gent. M. 1804, pt. i. 39. S.I. iii. 340. Extracts from Register of. E.A. v. 112. Curious window frame from. B.A.A. xxi. 89. Carving on font in. *Ib.* xxxi. 93. Plan and sketch of. Add. 8987. Note from Churchwardens' accounts. Gent. M. 1841 pt. ii. 20. Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097. E.A. vii. 112. S.I. iii. 344, 351. Notes on the Howard monument in. S.I. iii. 352. Font. S.I. iii. 342. Plate. S.I. ix. 187.

——, with chapel of Saxstead. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Thomas Bigod parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. II. 18*d.*

——, Presentation of Hervey de Vallibus to. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 3.

——, William de Newport parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 14*d.*

——, Presentation of John Gyboun to. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 21.

——, Richard de Burstede parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 28*d.*, 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 24.

——, Advowson of, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. wid. of Sir Rad. de Cobeham. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. *Persona.* Reginaldus, 1404. Harl. 45 D. 15.

——, Advowson of, John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Presentation of William Poller to, void by death of Robert Oswester in gift of Crown thro' forfeiture of possessions of John late D. of Norf. 1 Hen. VII. Privy Seal No. 254.

——, Interment of Margaret Duchesse of Norff. first buried in Norwich 1563 and after removed to. Ashm. 836.

——, Grant of Rectory of, with chapel of Saxstead to Theophilus, Earl of Suff. to present thereto Hy. Meriton, in King's gift by promotion of Dr. Dove to Bishopric of Peterboro'. 1626. S.P. 568.

——, Presentation of Richard Goltie to, with chapel of Saxted, 1626. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 18.

——, Reference to action by Richard Golty Rector of, against John Waldegrave a tenant of the Earl of Suff. 31 Oct. 1645. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 83.

—— ("sequestered by Parlt.") Tithes. John Wainforth *v.* Thos. Fisher, 1657 at Framlingham. Exch. dep.

——, Petition of Richard Golty as to securing tithes and other profits of living, 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 106.

——, Consent of Sparrow to Dr. Nath. Coga holding, with Feltwell. [1678.] Tanner xxxix. 125.

——. Misrepresentations of Dr. Coga in the matter 1678. *Ib.* 149.

——, Correspondence as to chantry left by Sir Robt. Hitcham at, 1795–1800. Add. Ch. 15563, 15569.

——. Burials, 1855. L.G. 3911.

—— with Saxstead. Procurations and synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

FRAMLINGHAM CH. *v. sub* Buxlow.

FRAMLINGHAM, Albert Memorial College. Plate. S.I. ix. 188.

FRAMLINGHAM CASTLE. S.I. iii. 386. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 633, 10 Rep. pt. ii. 78, 80. Account of. B.A.A. xxi. 27, 152, 176. Paper on. S.I. iii. 386–393. View of. Add. 6735. B.A.A. xxx. 332. Visited by Archæological Institute. A.J. lvi. 398. Old organ at. *Ib.* 398. Q. Mary at. 10 Hep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 165. Keeper of, ii. Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vii. 280. Petition of prisoners in. *Ib.* 302. Priests confined in. *Ib.* 299. Pennies of Henry III. found at. B.A.A. vi. 452.

——, Order to give custody during pleasure of, to Master Henry de Cerne and Nicholas son of Robert with all the lands of Earl Roger le Bigod. Close Rolls, 17 John pt. i. 6.

——, Order to Matilda who was wife of Earl H. le Bigod who had custody to deliver to Thomas de Blunvill. Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. 7.

——, Copy of King's restoration of, to Roger Bygod on decease of his father Hugh E. of Norf. 1226. 1 Rep. Hist. Com. 70.

——. Ministers' accounts. 3 Edw. I. to 2 Edw. II. Bundle 997.

——. Order to fortify and guard. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. II. 6; *Ib.* 12.

——, Wardens' accounts of, 1 to 2 Edw. II. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1121, No. 1.

——. Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——. Humfrey de Bohm E. of Hereford and Joan his wife dau. of Rich. E. of Arundel. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. 10.

——. As of honor of Eye. Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Licence for Elizabeth late wife of Sir Thomas de Percy the younger and others to enfeoff John de Lincoln clerk and Walter Topclyf with the ward of, and for feoffees to re-enfeoff to said Elizabeth and the heirs of her body with remainder to her heirs general. Pat. Rolls, 11 Rich. II. pt. ii. 26.

——, Grant for life to the King's knight Thomas Erpyngham of the offices of constable of, master of the game and keeper of the parks of Framlingham, Kelsale and Sohambarres. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 30, pt. vi. 37.

——. John D. of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. I.P.M., 1 Edw. IV. 46.

——, Assignment of, &c., to Eliz. Duchess of Norfolk, 1477. Add. Ch. 26598.

——, Inventory of goods, &c., in, taken by John Seint-clere. S.P. 16 Hen. VIII. 373.

——, Letter to John Howard D. of Norfolk to pay money owing by him to repair of. 1 Edw. VI. Hast. 433.

——, Recusants to be placed in custody in, 1580. Acts of P.C. 82.

——, Letter of Earl of Arundel to Lord Burghley as to woods about, 29 June 1587. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. iii. 266.

——, Fee of Keeper of, in 1607, £9. 20*d.* and also of keeper of the Park 30*s.* 10*d.* Rep. on Lord Montagu of Beaulieu's MSS. 73.

——, Claim by Crown on Thomas Earl of Suffolk for forfeiture of, 14 Jac. I. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 189.

Framlingham Castle *v. sub* Iken, &c.

Framlingham Castle and Manor. 6th Rep. Hist. Com. 58.

——, Parliamentary Petition respecting. No. 4205. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 69.

——, Order to acquit Roger Filiol and John de Carleford in respect of rents of. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 4.

——. Extent. Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. and widow of Sir Rad. de Cobeham. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, The King assigned, to William de Ufford and Joan his wife one of the daurs. and heirs of Thomas late E. of Norf. O., 36 Edw. III. 13.

——. Extent of, and advowson of Church. Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Thos. Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. 71*a*, 72.

——, Grant in dower to Elizabeth late wife of Thomas D. of Norf. in recompense of, extended at £80 yearly which the King assigned to her in dower and now with her assent wishes to remain to himself during the minority of the heir of the duke because they are on the sea coast and exposed to various perils. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 8.

——, Grant to William Norton to have payment of £66. 6. 4. from the issues of, at the hands of the King's knight Thomas Erpyngham farmer of the same. *Ib.* pt. iii. 24.

——. Receiver and Overseer's accounts, 9 Hen. IV. 11 to 12 Hen. IV. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 997, No. 20, 21.

——. Thos. Moubray Earl Marshal. I.P.M., 8 Hen. IV. 76.

——. Full extent. John de Mowbray Duke of Norf. lord of Mowbray, Segrave and Gower. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

—— Grant to John Sudbury of office of porter and the custody of, during minority of Anne dau. and heiress of John late Duke of Norf. tenant in chief and so from heir to heir, receiving the accustomed fees from the issues of. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. IV. pt. i. 18.

——, Order for licence to Master and Fellows of Pembroke Hall, Camb. to receive in mortmain, conveyed in 1635 by Theophilus, then Earl of Suff. to Sir Rob. Hitcham, who bequeathed it to the College. 1662. S.P. 385.

Framlingham Castle and Manor, &c. Grant to Thomas E. of Norfolk, Mary his wife and the heirs of his body of, with knights. fees, advowsons, &c., which the earl late surrendered to the King and his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 3.

——. Confirm. to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 42.

——, Order to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas Earl of Norfolk tenant in chief, with the hamlets of Saxstede and Hacheton and the knights' fees and advowsons, the manor of Walton, the manor of Earls Saham which is member of Framlingham Castle with the advowson of the church of the manor as the Earl and Mary held same jointly of the King's gift for themselves and the heirs of the Earl's body—the manor of Walton is held of the Castle of Framlingham. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. iii. 14.

——, Grant in tail male to John de Veer E. of Oxford of, and the manors of Kelshale, Haccheston, Pesenhale, Walton cum Trymley and Hund. of Loose. 1 Hen. VII. Privy Seal, No. 1028. Pat. Rolls, pt. iv. 9 (16).

FRAMLINGHAM, BUNGAY, KELESHAL and STOWE (Stouke). Commission as to persons who broke the parks of Roger de Bygod E. of Norf. and carried away deer and fished in his stews at. Pat. Rolls. 9 Edw. I. 28*d.*, 27*d.*, 15*d.*

FRAMLINGHAM, BUNGAY and SOHAM. Commission on complaint of Margaret Mareschall countess of Norfolk that Sir Roger Boys and others broke her closes and houses at, cut her trees and did other damage. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 10*d.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 31*d.*

FRAMLINGHAM, ERSHAM, OKELE, TEBERTON and WYKE CHURCHES. John le Bygod, parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 25 Edw. I. pt. i. 16*d.*

FRAMLINGHAM and LITTLE GLEMHAM. Henry Fitz William and Is. his wife *v.* Isabel daughter of Roger del Bucelerie and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 28*d.*

FRAMLINGHAM, KILLESHALL, and SAHAM. Confirm. of a grant of Roger le Bygod E. of Norfolk to John de Uffeton his chamberlain for life of the custody of all his parks and woods in. *Ib.* 33 Edw. I. pt. ii.11.

——, Conf. of charter of John de Uffeton granting to Rich. de Wyngefeld and his heirs for life of grantor, custody of parks and woods of, to hold as fully as grantor held from grant of Roger Bygod. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. pt. i. 18.

——, Conf. of grant for life by Thomas E. of Norfolk to Geoffrey Quyncy of office of Constable of Framelyngham Castle as well as of the custody of the parks of. *Ib.* 6 Edw. III. pt. i. 16.

——, Confirmation in favour of William atte Lee of Letters Pat. 5 Rich. II. being grant to him for life of office of constable of Castle of F. and chief parker of F. and the parks of Saham and Kelleshale and other woods. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 25.

FRAMLINGHAM, KELSALE and STOWE. Trespass in park of Roger le Bygod in. Appointment of John de Lovetot and Hamo Hauteyn to inquire. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 28*d.* (55).

FRAMLINGHAM and KETTLEBURGH. As to disposition of estates of Robt. Bourn the Elder and his son Robt. Bourn, "Cooks" Jacobs "Mannings or Burnt House," "lands," &c., in, and parcels of manors of. Mary Bourne and other *v.* Robt. Sherman 1746 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

FRAMLINGHAM and LOES HUNDRED. History of, by R. Hawes. Baker 31, Camb. Mmt. 42. Add. 33247.

FRAMLINGHAM and PARHAM. Roger Fitz-Nicholas *v.* Th. Lenebaud and Juliana Cuiun, touch. a messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, 16 acres of land and ½ of pasture in, Robert Bolle. I.Q.D., 2 Edw. II. 24.

——, Robt. Bolle of Framlingham paid a fine for certain tenements held in, of the King in chief and which without licence had been acquired. O., 2 Edw. II. Ric. 10.

——, Sale by Sir Robert Wyngfeld of Letheringham to Thomas Cole of Framelyngham of the manor of Clarboldes with the rents and services in, and land called "Whythyngesweye." 6 Eliz. A. 5343.

FRAMLINGHAM, SAHAM, DONNYNGWORTHE, HOLESLE and WALETON MANORS. Order to take in park of Framlyngham oaks to repair houses and mills in. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 21.

FRAMLINGHAM, SAHAM, SACSTEDE, KELESHALE and STOWE. Commission touch. persons who entered parks of, hunted therein and carried away deer. Pat. Rolls, 29 Edw. I. 8*d.*; 21 Edw. I. 9*d.*

FRAMLINGHAM and SAXTEAD. Petition of James Earl of Suff. against the heirs of Sir Robert Hitcham and others about lands in, Apl. 2, 1642. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 15.

——, Reasons why no relief should be given. *Ib.* 6 Rep. 69.

FRAMLINGHAM and SAXSTED MANORS. Statement as to devise of, by Sir Robert Hitcham to Pembroke Hall Cambridge and proceedings. Rawl. D. 1481.

——, Survey in 1547. MS. Gough Suff. 2. Bodl. 18231.

——, Survey of woods in, 2 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38, p. 74.

——, Engrossment of an Act for selling, devised by Will of Sir Robert Hitcham Knt. to certain charitable cases. Bill dropped in Committee 19 April 1662. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 166.

——, Abstracts of titles, fines and other law papers relating to, 1682–1808. Add. 23960.

FRAMLINGHAM, SAXTED LOOS, EARL SOHAM, TRIMLEY and WALTON. Computus, 21 Hen. VI. 1 Rep. Hist. Com. 70.

FRAMLINGHAM-CUM-SAXSTEAD CHURCH. Thomas Dove, Rector of. E.A. ii. 203, 235.

FRAMLINGHAM family *of Crowshall Debenham.* Pedigree. Harl. 1484; 1560; Add. 19129–30. Gipps's account. S.I. viii. 161. Memoranda as to, in writing of Peter le Neve Norrey, 10 Rep. Hist. Com., pt. iii., 53. Recovery by—Framlingham of Mandeville and Abbots hall manors 1537–38. Eger. 2713.—Letters of Sir Charles Framlingham to B. Gawdy 1580–6. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii.—1580 to 1593, and to his daur. Anne Gawdy, 1594.

Eger. 2713, 2722. Warrant of Sir Charles as Sheriff for arrest of S. Barrell 1584. Eger. 2713. Arms and Tomb. B.A.A. xxxi. 214–216.—Letters of Dame Elizabeth Framlingham to Sir B. Gawdy 1580, 1599.—and to her daur. Anne Gawdy 1589 and to her son in law B. Gawdy 1593. Eger. 2713, 2714. Covenant conc. lands left by Sir Charles Framlingham (ii.) 1595. Eger. 2713.—Bill of expenses of the Inquis p.m. of Sir Charles 1595. Eger. 2713.

FRAMPTON and KIRTON. Parliamentary Petition of Thomas de Wylughby of, No. 8646. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 158.

FRAMPTON of Ousden. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FRAMSDEN (Framdenysdene, Framesdena', Framesden, Framesdene, Framesdenne, Framesdon, Framgden, Framisdene, Frammesden. Framsdene, Framston, Fransham, Fraunsden, Fraunsham, Frayendon).

——, South east view of, Add. 8986.—Will of William Stebling of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 134.

——, *Lands of Earl Hugh.* Adestan the thane in K.E.'s time held 6 carucates and 40a. as a manor and 16a. meadow. A church with 30a. in K.E.'s time. Dom. 298*b*.

——, Conf. of grant in, to Leystone Abbey, *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 10294.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 10295:—1296–1340. Add. Ch. 10296–10312:—1307. Add. Ch. 9558:—1322. Add. Ch. 10191:—1333. Add. Ch. 10274:—1358. Add. Ch. 10197:—1361. Add. Ch. 9922, 10199:—1364. Add. Ch. 9923:—1384. Add. Ch. 10315:—1394-1448. Add. Ch. 10320, 10330.—1476. Add. Ch. 10074:—1477. Add. Ch. 10076:—1484. Add. Ch. 19346. 1508. Add. Ch. 10396:—1560. Add. Ch. 10336:—1615. Add. Ch. 9783.

——, Order in action by Thomas parson of and Alexander vicar against Roger de Muhaut as to ½ acre in, whether belongs to church or a lay fee. Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. 3*d*.

——, Simon le Deneys and Alice his wife *v.* Richard Klench, &c., touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 1 Edw. 1. 7*d*.

——, Richard de Weylond and Joan his wife and Th. de Weylond and Elizabeth his wife *v.* Robert de Montalt and William Fitz-Humphrey, touch. land in. *Ib.* 1 Edw. 1. 15*d*.

——, Simon son of Richard de Neston *v.* William le Pestur and Isabel his wife, touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 22*d*.

——, Land in, Robert de Monte Alto. I.P.M., 3 Edw. I. 29.

——, Commission touch. persons who by night assaulted Joan de Monte at Alto, broke her house there and assaulted her son. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 15*d*.

——, Robert Drunkeman of, mentioned. *Ib.* 10*d.*

——, Pardon to Warin Aylmer of, for death of Walter de Baghborgh of Castebeising. *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 6.

——, Mandate by the King to Queen Isabella his mother, commanding her to attorn to William de Monte Acuto, Earl of Salisbury, to whom he has granted the reversion, after her death, of the Manor of Cassyglond with land and rent of Cassinglond and. 11 Edw. [III.]. A. 5572.

——, Pardon to John son of John de Bergh for death of John son of William Aillemer of. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 7.

——, Robert Poleye of, mentioned. *Ib.* 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 48*d.*

——, Commission to enquire as to trespasses committed by John Eyr parson of the Ch. of Soham-barrers on the King's tenants in. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 15*d.*

—, One tenement and 30 acres of land and pasture. Thos. son of John de Ketleburgh. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 39.

——, Ministers' accounts of land in, 6 Rich. II. to 9 Hen. VI. Bundle 998, No. 1–9.

——, Warden, accounts of land of the late Thomas Morle knight in, 4 Hen. V. to 9 Hen. VI. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1124, No. 15.

——, Appointment of John Styward to be steward of rents, &c., in, belonging to King as of Honor of Chester. Pat. Rolls, 6 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 8.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Agnes Conya fol. 105:—1458–1477. John Heidon fol. 287. John Kimbell fol. 324. John Patricke fol. 155.

——, Land in, Robt. Fitz Symond and Margt. his wife *v.* Edw. Byhby feoffee to uses. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 31,362.

——, General pardon to Robt. Fitz Symond of. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. IV. pt. i. 16.

——, Grant to Edward Rous of the custody of the issues, &c., in, and elsewhere in Suff. pertaining to the honor of Chester for 20 years at rent of 18*s.* and an improved rent of 12*d.* keeping up repairs, &c. 1 Hen. VII. O.m. 21.

——, A messuage and land called "Masonz" worth 20*s.* and a messuage and 20 acres called "Bondes" in, worth 40*s.* held as of manor of Framsden by fealty and 22*s.* rent vested in trustees to use of Thomas Ratclyf who d. 12 Feb. last and Geoffrey Radclyff aged 9 son and heir. Inquis. 3 Hen. VII. 265.

——. Muster (32 names). 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Release by Sir Hen. Parker ld. Morley and Sir Hen. Parker his s. and h. apparent, to John Jenkyns and Eliz. his wife, one of the kinswomen and hrs. of Geoff. Ratchyff. dec (viz., dau. of Eliz. one of daurs. and hrs. of said Geoff.) of lands in, 1542. S.P. 54.

——, Release to Thos. Ratelyf of. S.P., 19 Hen. VIII. 3540 (24).

——, Will of J. Kyne of, 1558. Add. Ch. 10335.

——, Action by John Gyrlyng against Robert Gyrlyng to establish deed of gift as to lands in, late estate of William Gypling (*sic*) pltf.'s father dec. and by him conveyed to pltf. his youngest son. C.P. i. 356.

——, Chancery suits :—Hy. Borrett and Johanne his wife *v.* Francis Noone touch. estate of Francis Wyeth, deceased. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxiii. 78.—John Davies *v.* Thos. Herrynge. *Ib.* B. lviii. 94.—Wm. Goodriche *v.* Thos. Stile touch. tenement called. *Ib.* B. lxxiv. 51.—James and Andrew Revett *v.* Lionel Wythe and another touch. personal estate of Rich. Wythe. *Ib.* B. clv. 76.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25332.

——, Award conc. lands in, 1588. Add. Ch. 10339.

——, Conveyance of land and meeting house for the use of Particular Baptists. Trust Deed. 1842, 51, 9.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 30 May 1879. L.G. 3679.

Framsden *v. sub* Ashfield, &c., Brandeston, &c., Framlingham, Hachiston, &c., Pettaugh, &c., Rougham, &c., Sulyardes Manor.

Framsden's Acre (in Cretingham), *v. sub* Earl Soham Manor.

Framsden Manor. Court Rolls (5, 6 8, to 10. Rich. II.) P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 82, 83.—Extracts of Court Rolls (1394). Add. Ch. 10319.—(1529). Add. Ch. 10332.—(1535) Add. Ch. 10333, 10334.—(1571). Add. Ch. 10338.—(1616). Add. Ch. 10341.—Free tenants and Copyholders, Camb. St. John Coll. S. 40.

——, Notification that executors of Will of Robert de Monte Alto have granted to Nutus citizen of London corn that belonged to Robert in, to value of 100 marks. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 5.

——. Extent. Roger de Monte Alto. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 37.

——, Licence for Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife to enfeoff Henry de Clif of, held in chief and for Henry to regrant to said Robert and Emma and the heirs male of said Robert with remainder to Q. Isabella for life, remainder to John de Eltham the King's brother in tail and ultimately to the King and his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 26.

——, Order not to intermeddle with, by reason of death of Robert de Monte Alto and to restore to Emma his wife as having granted licence to Robert to enfeoff Master Henry de Clif of the Manor of Cassinglonde held of the King in chief and also licence to Robert and Emma to enfeoff the said Henry of, held of the King in chief and also granted licence to Henry to give premises to Robert and Emma and the heirs male of Robert's body with remainder to Q. Isabella for life and after her death to John de Eltham the King's brother and to the heirs of his body, with remainder to the King. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 2.

——, Grant of, by Q. Isabella, 1335. Add. Ch. 10307.

——, Conf. of deed between Q. Isabella and Robert de Morlee kinsman and heir of Robert de Monte Albo whereby Robert granted to Queen in exchange for, (except the advowson of the Ch. and the services and customs of Thomas son of John de Ketelbergh) (*inter alia*), the advowson of Ch. of Cassinglond, and the rents and services due by the following and their heirs for their tenements—by Roger de Colevill in Carleton and Pethagh, Thomas de Latymer in Cassinglond, Robert de Ronhal of the same town, Emma Wylote in Framesden, Ranulph Hakidai in Ermslond, and John de Wyneston in Wyneston and all that came to him by inheritance on death of Robert de Monte Alto, to hold for life with remainder to his son John E. of Cornwall in tail and to the King and his heirs. And the Q. granted him in fee, except as aforesaid. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 3, 11. Edw. III. pt. iii. 17.

——, Grant, &c., of, 1337. Harl. 43 D. 26.—1363. Add. Ch. 16313: 1368.—Add. Ch. 10314:—1560. Add. Ch. 10337.

——. Extent. Isabella Queen. I.P.M., 32 Edw. III. 43.

——, License to carry crops in, 1376. Add. Ch. 10375.

—— And Buches tenement parcel of, as of Chester. Thos. son of John de Ketleburgh. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 39.

——, Commission on information that Sir Robert de Morlay having granted to Q. Isabella the King's great grandmother lands for life in exchange for, with remainders over certain tenants withheld their services. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. i. 1*d*.

——. Extent. As of honor of Chester. Robt. de Morley. I.P.M., 14 Rich. II. 38.—3 Hen. V. 23.

——. As of honor of Chester. Sir Thomas Morley. *Ib.* 5 Hen. V. 57.

——. Estreats, &c. 9 Hen. V. to 8 Hen. VI. P.R.O., Portfolio 84.

——. 3rd part of, as of honor of Chester, Petronilla wife of Robert Morley. I.P.M., 9 Hen. VI. 16.

——. Members. John Hastynges. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 43.

——. Worth £40 held of the King in chief as of honor of Chester by knight-service. Thomas Ratclyf. 18 Edw. IV. gave to trustees to use of Joan afterwards his wife for life with reversion to his own heirs. Thomas d. 12 Feb. last Joan surviving and Geoffrey Radclyff aged 9 being son and heir. Inquis. 3 Hen. VII. 265.

——, Geoffrey Radcliffe d. and Elizabeth, Eleanor and Joan daurs and h. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 72.

——. Eleanor Lovell d. 27 July 1518 and Elizabeth daur. and heir. *Ib.* 12 Hen. VIII. 120.

——. Elizabeth Spilman wife of Christopher Spilman and daughter and coheir of Geoffrey Radcliffe d. 2 Dec. 1518, and Elizabeth daughter and heir. *Ib.* 13 Hen. VIII. 124.

——. Elizabeth Spelman d. 8 Nov. 1519 and Elizabeth daughter and heir. *Ib.* 21 Hen. VIII. 39.

——. Joan Arundell wid. late wife of Thomas Radcliffe d. 3 Dec. 1523 and Thomas Radcliffe son of Thomas Radcliffe son of Margaret next heir. *Ib.* 17 Hen. VIII. 38.

——, Annuity to Tho. Arundell out of, lately belonging to Eliz. Spelman, 1530. S.P. 6751 (11).

——. Joan Arundell widow late wife of Sir Edward Arundell and afterwards wife of Thomas Ratcliffe d. and Elizabeth Lovell next heir. I.P.M., 25 Hen. VIII. 245. [Strange having regard to last entry but one.]

——, Claim by Crown on Edward Dethycke and wife for forfeiture of, 36 Hen. VIII. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 14.

——. The like on Lionel Talmache, 7 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 104.

——. Jane Wythe formerly wife of Richard Wythe and afterwards wife of John Stuwyes d. 22 Feb. 1556. I.P.M., 4 and 5 Phil. and Mar. 67.

——, Lionel Tallmache to shew title to a moiety of a third part of, 11 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 71.

——, Claim by Crown on Sir William Springe and others for forfeiture of the reversion of, 21 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 26.

Framsden Hall. Barth. Burghersh held. D.I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. 142.

Framsden Manor and Church. Robert de Monte Alto. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 29.

Framsden Church. Monuments in. Add. 19110.—Advowson of. Arch. xv. 101. E.A. (N.S.) i. 16.—Plate. S.I. ix. 169.

——. Terrier of J. Hoxne *t.* Hen. IV. Add. Ch. 10140.

——, Robert Crane *v.* Thomas Cornwallys parson of, for seduction of plaintiff's wife. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 24, 20.

——, Touching an inquiry into forfeiture of rectory, 22 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 3.

——. Tythes and meadow and pieces of land. Thos. Denton, clerk, *v.* Richd. Abell 1583 at Wickham Markett. Exch. dep.

——. *Vicar.* 1588. Tho. Denton, Add. Ch. 10339:—1609. Geo. Howell. Add. Ch. 10340.

——, License to the vicar as schoolmaster, 1609. Add. Ch. 10340.

——, Order for Rev. Thomas Pye to be instituted to, 24 Car I. H.L. x. 443.

——, Tithes and Wood called "Southwold" Wm. Worth *v.* William Drane and other. 1657 at Debenham. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Apl. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Framsden Church *v. sub* Framsden, &c.

Framsden, Ashfield and Helmingham. Olive, late wife of William Humfry *v.* Richard Weyland of Framsden and Joan his wife, touch a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 30*d.*

Framsden, Carlton, Petteshaghe, Cassingland, and Winston. Order to escheator to deliver to Joan late wife of Robert de Monte Alto tenant in chief, assigned by King to her in dower, the manor of F. extended at £37. 4. 8¾. a fee and a third that Roger de Colevill holds in C. P. and C. a fee that Thomas le Latimer holds in Cassingland a tenth of a fee that William de Wineston holds in Wineston and Framesden, a seventh of a fee that Emma late wife of Simon Wiloe holds in Framesden and the advowson of Church of Framsden. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 4.

Framsden and Kessingland (Cassynglonde). Licence for Robert de Monte Alto to grant to Henry de Clif the reversion in lands in, held in chief of which Roger de Bilney is tenant for life and for Henry to regrant to said Robert and Emma with successive remainders to Q. Isabella for life, to John de Eltham the King's brother in tail with ultimate remainder to the King and his heirs. Pat. Rolls. 1 Edw. II. pt. ii. 6.

Framsden and Pettaugh. Roger de Mohant held 3 knights' fees of the Honor of Chester in. T. de N. 291.

Framsden, Winston, Pettaugh. Emma late wife of Simon de Wisbeach *v.* Robert de Monte Alto, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 15*d.*

Francis of Giffards in Wickham Brook. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FRANCIS (Charles). Rector of Mildenhall. Perfect union with the Ch. of England recommended, a sermon. 4*to*, 1807.

FRANDESTUNA *v.* Thrandeston.

FRANK and FRANKLIN. Pedigrees. Add. 19129, 19130.

FRANYNGHAM *v.* Framlingham.

FRAUNCES *al.* Fraunceys family of Rattlesden. S.I. x. 73. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 162. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 27.

FRAY family. S.I. ii. 79.

FREAKE (Edmund). Bishop of Norwich. Warrant to the Keeper of the goal at Bury St. Edmunds, 1529. *Copy.* Eger. 2713.

FRECKENHAM (Fraken, Frakenaham, Frecheham, Frekeham, Freckham, Frekenham, Frekynham, Frickenham).

——, Gold coins discovered at. P.S.A. 2nd ser. vol. xii. 83.

——, Fines et limites de, et Islam juxta episc. Roffens. Tanner cxxxviii. 65.

——, Grant by King Æured *i.e.*, Alfred to Burrie Bp. of Rochester of land in. A.D. 895. Cotton viii. 19. Cartularium Saxonicum ii. 212.

——. *Lands of the Bp. of Rochester.* Orthi Harold's thane held in K.E.'s time and later Lanfranc by the King's command decided that they belonged to Rochester 10 carucates as a manor. 20a. meadow. 1 mill. 2 fisheries. A church with 20a. To this manor Earl Ralph added 4 freemen with 8a. Dom. 381.

——, Grant, &c., to Sibton Abbey 1161. Harl. 83 F. 54.

——, William de Mortimer *v.* Adam (or Ada) de Morlegh (Morley) touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 1*d.*—9 Edw. I. 12*d.*

——. Common of pasture in lands of Wordlington. Robert de Scales and Egelina his wife. I.P.M., 18 Edw. II. 61.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1325, 1326. Harl. 49 F. 44:—1333. Harl., 57 E. 38:—1372. 1379. Harl. 54 C. 41, 42:—1424. Add. Ch. 9122:—1441. Add. Ch. 18737:—1466. Add. Ch. 18763:—1476. Add. Ch. 18768, 18769:—1514. Add. Ch. 18797.

——, Notification that town of, is in the diocese of Norwich, the archdeaconry of Sudbury, and the deanery of Fordham. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 6, pt. ii. 13.

——, Release of Bek Manor in, 1349. Harl. 48 D. 9.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 22 to 23 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 20.—25 to 26 Edw. III. *Ib.* 25.

——, Thomas Bregge of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. iii. 15*d.*

——, Robert Brutyn of, mentioned. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 40*d.*

——, Roll of lands of J. Scarlet in, 1403–4. Add. Ch. 8996, 9118.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25351.

——. Chancery suits:—Robt. Gee and others *v.* Thos. Rumbold. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxi. 60.—Nich. Geve *v.* Thomas Rumbold. *Ib.* B. lxxviii.

——, Sums assessed on, Warner *v.* Bradbury 1 Jac. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 142.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (Priv. not pr.) 55 Geo. III. c. 87.

——, Protestant Dissenters at. Trust Deed. 1 Will. IV. 43, 9.

——, Conveyance of land and buildings for the purposes of a Sunday School, Established Church. Trust Deed. 1846, 122, 16.

——. Deed to disentail the site of a chapel. Trust Deed. 1847, 11, 2.

——. Included in the Mildenhall Highway District 20 March, 1863. L.G. 1614.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2809.

Freckenham Manor. Order that, be committed to Bp. of Rochester. Close Rolls, 9 John 6.

——, A moiety of manor of Beckhalle as of, Thos. Wodehous. I.P.M., 30 Hen. VI. 16.

——, Licence to John bp. of Rochester and Sir Ralph Waren and Christiana his wife, Edw. North and Alice his wife, to alienate, and all their lands, &c., in Iselham, to Edw. Crome and Ric. Wylson, clerks, and to said Edw. and Nich. to regrant premises to said Sir Ralph and Christiana, and the heirs of the body of Sir Ralph with remainder to right heirs of Sir Ralph 1538. S.P.; vol. i., 190 (28).

——, Conveyed by Cicely Cage to trustees on marriage to Thomas Cage in 1661. Suit—Russell *v.* Cage 1680. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 244.

Freckenham Church. Bells. S.I. v. 275.—Inscriptions on bells. E.A. iv. 134.—Monuments in. Add. 19095.—Discovery at. Gent. M. 1777, 416, 1824, pt. ii. 129.—Plate. S.I. ix. 227.

——, Master Alexander Lye, chaplain of chapel or chantry of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. IV. pt. i. 19.

——, Application to Parliament for an order for Dr. Aylett to institute and induct William Withers to the rectory of, 29 Apl. 1647. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 171.

——, Order for the Rev. William Withers to be instituted to, 23 Car. I. H.L. ix. 159.

Freckenham and Worlington. Chancery suit:—Robt. Duffield *v.* Thos. Constable, touch. copyholds in. C.P. ser. ii. B. lv. 32.

FREELAND of Hasketon, &c., FREELOVE of Holbrooke and FREEMAN of Combs, Saxmundham and Stowmarket. Pedigrees. Add. 19129, 19130.

FREEMAN (William). Pass for, from London to S. Edmundsbury 1685. Rawl. A. 290.

FREESTONE of St. Margaret S. Elmham. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FREISTON *v.* Friston.

FREIZELL of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FRENCH of Kelsale, Eye and Groton. Pedigrees. Add. 19129–19130.

FRENCH aliens in Suffolk, 1296. E.A. iii., 191.

FRENEY of Rushmere and Bricett. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FRENINGHAM *v. sub* Horpole, &c.

FRERE *of Occold.* Pedigree. Harl. 1449: 1560. Add. 19129–30.

FRESANTUN *al.* Fresentuna *al.* Freeston *v.* Freston.

FRESKENNE. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FRESSENDON *v.* Frostenden.

FRESSINGFIELD (Fessefelda (?), Fresingfeld, Fresingfelde, Fresingfeud, Fresyngefeld, Fresyngfeld, Fresyngfelde, Frisingfeld, Frissingfield. Frysingfield).

——. 14th Rep. pt. vi. N.S. i. 501. Duke of Portland's MSS. iv. 152.—Topographical account of. Add. 18476.—Humorous account of, its presbyterian minister and his disciples. Tanner lvii. 384.—Case as to chantries of. *Ib.* cxxxvii. 91.—Holmes family of. Burke L.G. 793.—Witchcraft in. N. and Q. 7 ser. ix. 425.—Register of deeds relating to lands of Edmund Bohun of (living 22 Edw. IV.). Harl. 2201.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Alwin a socman held 6a. Dom. 321.

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou.* Uluric the thane held in K.E.'s time a carucate and a half as a manor. 16a. meadow and 4a. freeland. Dom. 349.

——, Grant in Chebenhale in, to Bungay Priory, c. 1230–40. Harl. 56 A. 33.

——, Grants, &c., in, late 13 cent. Add. Ch. 5928:—1289. Add. Ch. 7522:—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7:—1427. Add. Ch. 15889:—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10:—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54:—1435. Add. Ch. 2016.

——, William le Veel claimed warren in. Q.W. 733.

——, Land and rent in Whittingham in, William le Ruse. I.P.M., 37 Hen. III. 49.

——, Market and fair in, Whittingham manor in (?), Thomas de Clare. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 6.

——, Free warren in, Rad. de Hardrickeshull. Chart. Rolls, 28 Edw. I. 5.

——, Whittingham Manor in, Alicia de Breux. I.P.M., 29 Edw. I. 52.

——, Land in, Stephen de Brokedissh. I.P.M., 1 Edw. II. 57.

——, Whittingham Manor in, Extent. Giles de Brewosa. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 40.

——, William Waryn of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 26*d.*

——, Grant by Robert de Fresingfeld son and heir of Robert le Thannour, to Master Philip de Thorp of land on the road to F. Church and market place in, 7 Edw. II. B. 3815.

——, Grant by John son of Geoffrey called Tyghedeman to Master Philip de Thorp, of a messuage abutting northward on the market place in, 10 Edw. II. B. 3826.

——. Extent. Whittingham manor in, Robert son and heir of Giles de Brewosa. I.P.M., 19 Edw. II. 95.

——, Land in, John de Schotesham pro Priory of Mendham. I.P.M., 3 Edw. III. (2nd nos.), 110.

——. Free warren in, John de Wingfeld. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 30.

——, Grant by Roger le Grond to Alexander his son 'le Sefneacres' the land abutting northward on the common way called 'le Bonpitweye' and the messuage abutting eastward on the market place in, 11 Edw. III. B. 3814.

——, Land in, Clement de Knapton and others for Bury Abbey. I.P.M., 29 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 8.

——, Serjeant and "Messor" accounts of lands in, 32 to 33 Edw. III. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 998, No. 10.

——, Grant by Roger le Neve and Constance his wife to Sir Andrew parson of a moiety of All Saints Church, Stanston, and Robert Bobur of land on the way called 'Aysebyweye' in. 35 Edw. III. B. 3821.

——, Grant by Juliana, late wife of Henry le Sumter to Robert son of Alexander le Baxtere of land in, 35 Edw. III. B. 3829.

——, Grant by Alice Tigdeman relict of John Rossissone to Robert Bobir of land on the road called 'Aysebiweye,' in the tillage called 'Boltishegh' in, 38 Edw. III. B. 3816.

——, Grant by John de Bourgwelle to John Felys of all lands in, 6 Rich. B. 3822.

——, Grant by Robert Barbowr to Hugh Mellere of land in, 8 Rich. II. B. 3813.

——, Release by Roger Barbour of, to Robert Barbour of, of all his right in a messuage, 2 closes and 3 pieces of land in, which they lately had jointly of the gift of Robert Babyr, 9 Rich. II. B. 3827.

——, Pardon of outlawry to William Dade of, for not appearing to answer John le Brewes, knt. touch. a trespass. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 41.

——, Surrender of dower in Chebenhale manor in, 1393. Harl. 84 B. 10.

——, Free warren in, confirmed to Prior of Eye. Chart. Rolls, 20 Rich. II. 4.

——, Grant by John Dool to John Josep and Robert Neve of land abutting westward on the common way called "Aysbyweye" in, 6 Hen. IV. B. 3824.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Simon Reve fol. 146.—1458–1477. Amy Barbor fol. 6. John Barbor fol. 138. Robert Dade fol. 247. Robert Jessopp fol. 244. Robert Murrell fol. 207. Agnes Noyse fol. 116.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in, 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Whittingham manor and advowson of chapel in, Sir Thos. Brewes. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. 50.

——, Seizure of goods at, in dispute as to feudal dues for lands of E. of Suff. Dale *v.* Eyre and Gruyston. Star C.P., Hen. VII. 30.

——, Deed relating to, 1489. Add. Ch. 27696.

——, Whittingham Manor in, worth 20*l.* held of the King by the moiety of a knight's fee. Sir Thomas Brewes seised in fee tail of, agreed on marriage of his son William Brewes with Elizabeth Hopton dau. of John Hopton to make no assurance otherwise than to use of himself for life rem. to use of William in tail.—Afterwards he enfeoffed Sir Ralph Shelton and others and d. 17 June 1482. William was allowed by feoffees to enter and continued to hold till expelled by Elizabeth Brewes wid. claiming a life estate, William d. 30 Oct. 1489, and Thomasine wife of Sir Thomas Hansard aged 30 and Anne wife of Roger Towneshend son and heir of Sir Roger Towneshend aged 15 are his daurs. and heirs. Inquis. 6 Hen. VII. 654.

——, Veylys Manor in, forfeited by John late Earl of Lincoln 1495. R.P. vi. 474.—restored to Edmund Earl of Suffolk 1495, *Ib.* vi. 475.

——, Will of Agnes Gyrlyng of, 1521. E.A. iv. 47.

——. Inquis. p.m. of Nicholas Cotwyn and Robert Graulyng. 34-35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 128.

——, Particulars of farm of Chevenhall Manor in, for grant to Anthony. Rous, 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 263.

——, Chepenhall *al.* Chesworth hall Manor in, Sir Anthony Rous d. 8 Feb. 1545 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 1 Edw. VI.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. Withingham and Cuddons manors &c., 1552. Add. Ch. 25273.

——, Letter of John Lawrence of, to B. Gawdy 22 May 1583. Eger 2713. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 20.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. Ch. 25466.

——, Action by John Fyske against Esdras Botwright to establish title by purchase to reversion of lands in, expectant on a lease granted to deft. by one Simon Toppesfeld who sold the reversion to pltf. C.P. i. 309.

——. Chancery suit:—Robt. Grymble *v.* Wm. Fulcher and another touch. personal estate of Anne Topesfyld. C.P., ser. ii. B. lxxiv. 61.

——, Whittingham Manor in. Chancery actions:—Chas. Syngylton and Afra his wife *v.* Wm. Peyrs (or Peerce) and Mary his wife. C.P., ser. ii. B. clxvii. 16.—Charles Singleton and Affera his wife *v.* Thomas Rouse. *Ib.* B. clxx. 72.

——, Wm. Sancroft, archbp. of Canterbury, born 1617 at. D.N.B., L. 244.

——, Certificate that Francis Sandcroft of, a defaulter at musters should be discharged, 1635. S.P. 477.

——, Warrant to bring up Thos. Browning of, a defaulter at musters, 1638-9. S.P. 309.

——, Licence for house of Richard Sampson, Congregational 1672. S.P. 293, 578—licence general to William Goding of, Congregational. *Ib.* 574.

——, Mortgage of lands of Thos. Bishop (copyhold of Skelton Manor) lying in. Ciriack Coke *v.* John Bishop and others. 29 Chas. II. at Beccles. Exch. dep.

——, Mortgage upon lands in, given by defendt. Christopher to Thos. Bishop of Cokely, as security for money borrowed by Christopher, &c. Roger Coke *v.* Chrisr. Newgate and other. 34 Chas. II. at Yoxford. Exch. dep.

——, Correspondence of Francis Nicholls of, 1688. Tanner xxvii. 103.—169⅔. *Ib.* xxv. 10.

——, Samuel Vince, mathematician and astronomer b. at, 1749. D.N.B. lviii. 355.

——, Conveyance of a site for the purposes of a national School. Trust Deed. 1846, 104, 12.

——. Included in the Harleston County Court District 10 March 1847. L.G. 990.

——, A tenement in, for Baptist Chapel. Trust Deed. 1556, 126, 7.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1704.

FRESSINGFIELD *v. sub* Brome, &c., Charsfield, &c., Chepenhall, &c.,

——, Marriage licence granted to Baptist Chapel at, 1898. L.G. 1444. Colston, Dennington, Edwardestone, &c., Esham, Eye Manor, Eye (St. Peter Mon.), Hemingstone, &c., Horham, &c., Loudham, &c., Mendham, &c., Stradbroke, &c., Syleham, &c., Ufford Manor, Vales Manor, Wherstead, &c., Wingfield, &c., Woodbridge.

FRESSINGFIELD MANOR. Extract from Court Rolls (1500). Add. Ch. 6554.

——. Held by Eye Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——. Alianora wife of Sir John de Wynkfeld. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. ii. 54.

——. Mich. de la Pole and Kat. his wife. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. 41. *Ib.* Wm. late duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——. Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed 30 Hen. VIII., 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18a).

——, Formerly held by Chas. duke of Suff. rated 1557 for Sir Rich. Freston Knt. Harl. 606.

FRESSINGFIELD MANOR *v. sub* Bungay Nunnery Eye (St. Peter Mon.), Occold Manor, &c., Wingfield, &c.

FRESSINGFIELD CHURCH. Dimensions of (1685—6.). Tanner cxxxviii. 83.—Notes on. S.I. iii. 321, 325.—Porch and Pews of. *Ib.* viii. 31. —Bells of. S.I. iii. 323.—Parish house for Churches Ales, &c. E.A. vi. 49.—Monuments in. Add. 19091, 19092.—Sepulchral brass of W. Brewes and wife (1489). Add. 32483, 32490.—B.A.A. ii. 205. S.I. vii. (xxxix.).—Epitaph to Frances sister of Sancroft in Tanner cxxx. vii. 4.—Extracts from Registers of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 224.—Extracts from Registrum Pinchebek relating to advowson of. E.A. viii. 195.—John Wallsyngham vicar of mentioned. Tanner cxxxvii. 90.—Sancroft's benevolence to. *Ib.* xliv. 281.—Memoranda by Sancroft. *Ib.* cxxxvii. 89.—Opinion as to person to repair Chancel of. *Ib.* civ. 298.—"Tithe Book" of (1567). S.I. vii. (xxxvi.)—Sancroft's own Bible. *Ib.* —Visited by Suff. Institute (1888). S.I. vii. (xxxvi.).

——, Grant by Sir Simon Felbrygge and others to St. Mary's Norwich of half of. Bodl. Norf. Ch. 303.

——, Advowson of Chapel of Whittingham in, Robert son and heir of Giles de Brewosa. I.P.M., 19 Edw. II. 95.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Katherine late wife of Robert de Brewosa, who died a minor the advowson of Whittingham Chapel in, taken into the King's hands on death of his father Giles de Brewosa and assigned in dower. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 10.

——, Grant by William Esthan and Alexander de Chepinghale (?) to Sir William Vernon rector of a moiety of, and a messuage in Fressingfield, 23 Edw. III. B. 3828.

——, The Bp. of Norwich gave to the Dean and chapter of same a moiety of the advowson of. I.Q.D., 26 Edw. III. 34.

——, Particulars of farm of Rectory of, for grant to Myles Spencer. 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 275.

——. Papers relating to tithes 1562, 1597. Tanner cclxxxviii. 254.

——. Jac. Aldous *v.* Hen. Backlius, firmarium vicariæ, de terris quibusdam, 15 Eliz. Tanner ccxix. 41.

——, Livery of the Manc'onall house of Rectory of, to Robt. Aldus son of Saml. 1632. Chancery 1634. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 494.

——, Account of vicarage tithes 1679 with rent of the farms as valued in, 1647. Tanner cxxxvii. 80.

——, Letter of James Fale vicar of relating to the vicarage of, 1669. Tanner cxxxviii. 84.

——, Bell presented to, by Sancroft with other matters relating to the Church and bells 1685. Tanner cxxxviii. 80. 83.

—— (Benefice with Withersdale). Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Fressingfield, Boyton, Westirfeld, Capel, Rushmere, Todenham. Waldingfield, Monewedon, Ketelburgh and Shotford. 10 knights' fees in, Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

Fressingfield and Chepenhale. Judgment for William de Chepenhale in respect of one messuage 80 acres of land 7 of meadow 60 of pasture in, Edward de Chepenhale in mercy. Abbr. of Pl., 24 and 25 Edw. I. 43.

——, Half a fee in, Katherina Breux. I.P.M., 3 Ric. II. 14.

Fressingfield and Ilketshall (Ilkecleshal). Order to let Sarah wife of Stephen de Frechingefeld estovers of land of said Stephen in. Close Rolls, 8 Hen. III. pt. i. 8.

FRESSINGFIELD of Kingshall in Mendham. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

——, Sir John de Fressingfield acknowledges owing 40*s.* to the King to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. II. 18*d.* John de Fressingfield ransomed in 1397. R.P. iii. 361.

FRESTED (?). Free warren, Robert Reydon. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 18.

FRESTENDENE *v.* Frostenden.

FRESTON (Freeston, Fresantun, Fresentuna, Fresston, Frestone, Frestun, Frestune, Freyston, Frisetuna, Fryston).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 76. Account of town of. S.I. ii. 270. Gift of Thomas Gossling of. 9 Rep. 247*b.*—Life in a Suffolk Village by Rev. C. R. Durrant, 2 vols. (1887 and 1897).—Peculiar expressions in parish of. E.A. v. 129.

——, Bequest of land at, *post* 991. Harl. 43 C. 4.

——. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Robert son of Wimarc held in K.E.'s time 6 carucates as a manor which Roger de Arbernum now holds. 8a. meadow 1 mill. Some sort of a church. Dom. 395*b.*

——. *Land of Suane.* In K.E s time Robert held 30a. in demesne and 1a. meadow. Ernulf holds of Suane. Dom. 402.

——, Grant by John the prior and the Priory of Snapes, to Henry Thingelune of land in. A. 3786.

——, Grants, &c., in late 13 cent. Harl. 56 H. 2 :—1315–6. Harl. 58 G. 17 :—1316. Add. Ch. 9575 :—1320. Add. Ch. 9581 :—1323. Add. Ch. 9582 :—1349. Add. Ch. 9617 :—1367. Add. Ch. 9641 :—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 55 C. 40 :—1392. Harl. 55 C. 37, 38 :—1395. Add. Ch. 9669 :—1410. Add. Ch. 9687 :—1413. Add. Ch. 9691 :—1421. Add. Ch. 14997 :—1430. Add. Ch. 14998 .—1435. Add. Ch. 2016 :—1456. Add. Ch. 9725, 9726 :—1457. Add. Ch. 9724 :—1458. Add. Ch. 9729 :—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43 :—1506. Add. Ch. 9745, 10147 :—1582. Add. Ch. 9772 :—1588. Add. Ch. 9774.

——, William son of William Bullok *v.* William Bullok and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 2*d.*

——, Free warren in, Roger de Lopham. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 54; Hamon de Wolferston; 11 Edw. I. 1. Rich. de Holbrok: 14 Edw. I. 27.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 6 Edw. II. 68.

——, Free warren in, John de Freston. Chart. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 23.

——, Land in, Nic. Bond for Prior of St. Peter's Ipswich. I.Q.D., 14 Edw. II. 172.

——, William son of William Bachard of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 28*d.*

——, Free warren in, Nicholas Bonde. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. 41 mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 18.

——, John Bokel and Margery his wife of, mentioned. *Ib.* 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 24.

——, Land in, Rich. de Burstede parson of Framlingham for Leyston Abbey. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 68.

——, Land in, William Scarlet and others for Leiston Abbey. *Ib.* 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Will of W. Adger of, 1371. Add. Ch. 9644.

——, William Worsteds gave to the Prior of Snapes land in, I.Q.D., 6 Hen. IV. 20.

——, 1 knight's fee in, pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a.*

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Atgor (? Adgar) fol. 135. Add. Ch. 9719. Cicely Atgor fol. 135.—1458–1477. Thomas Clerke fol. 346. William Fuller fol. 208. Walter Grase fol. 239. Thomas Pitman fol. 211. John Powlin fol. 334.

——, Land in, Amice, wife of James E. of Wilts. I.P.M., 35 Hen. VI. 16.

——, Chancery suit as to messuage and land in, Ralph Swift and Jno. Doneld admors. of John Wederisfeld late Vicar of, *v.* Walter Boll, feoffee of said John. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27, 90.

——, Extract of court-roll of Bond's Manor in, 1526. Add. Ch. 9754.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, in King's hand, 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII. 4424.—24 Hen. VIII. 1207 (37).

——, Sale of field, &c., in. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 418 (3).

——, Christopher Latymer to shew title to keep Court Lete and View of Frankpledge in, 4 Edw. VI. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 49.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561. Add. Ch. 25296.

——, Thomas Goodewynge to shew title to keep Court Lete and View of Frankpledge in, 11 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 37.

——, Acquittance from bailiff burgesses and commonalty of Ipswich to William Goodinge executor of the will of Thomas Goodinge of, 41 Eliz. Stowe Ch. 382.

——, Suit as to relief for Bores Manor in, Layton *v.* Tiblott. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings [43] Eliz. 3.

——. Chancery suit, Edw. Rosse *v.* Thos. Gardyner. C.P. ser. ii. B. cliii. 26.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. Eliz. and Chas. I. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 2.

——, Will of Robert Goodinge of, 1601. Cur. Prœrog. Cant. 18 Bolein.

——, Plans of estates in, 1723, 1823. Add. 21057. C.M.

——. Schools Bye-laws by Education Department 8 Ap. 1881. L.G. 1730.

FRESTON *v. sub* Beckling, &c., Blything, &c., Boynton, &c., Buxhall, &c. Buxlow, &c., Chelmondiston, &c., Leiston, &c., Market Weston, &c., Saxmundham, &c., Sternfield, &c., Stratford, &c., Tattingstone Manor, Wherstead, &c., Wherstead Hall, Wingfield, &c., Woolverstone, &c.

——. Edward Lattimer d. 20 May 1541, and Christopher son and heir. I.P.M., 33 Hen. VIII. (145).

——, Suit as to Ingress fine or relief and suit and service to Court for, Layton *v.* Thomas Goodinge. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 44 Eliz. 7, N.D. 15.

——, Bill to establish certain rights by Thomas Goodinge against Sir Nicholas Bacon, Richard Gooche and Robert Kett as to, the inheritance of pltf. who claims in respect thereof a way through a wood called Assendowne, to a wood called Freston Wood. C.P. i. 368.

FRESTON MANOR and CHURCH. Eliz. wife of Robt. Thorp. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 47.

——, Ousterlemain of, with advowson in favour of Robert Gooding son of Robt. 1624. Chancery, 1635. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 533.

——, Letter of Anne Countess of Stafford from, to Earl of Oxford with congratulations on birth of Lord Harley, 22 Oct. 1725. Rep. on Duke of Portland's MSS. vol. vi. 9.

FRESTON CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. viii. 68.—Ground plan of. Add. 6742.—Rectory. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 23.—Vicar. 10 Rep. pt. ii. 90.—Vicarage. 14 Rep. pt. ix. 269.—Tower. S.I. ii. 270.—Ruinous. E.A. i. 341.—Monuments. E.A. vii. 222. Add. 19104, 19105.—Extracts from Registers of. E.A. vi. 352.—Old glass in. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 181, 197.—Registers 1538-1844.—Rev. C. R. Durrant printed in "Life in a Suffolk village." 1887-91.—Plate. S.I. ix. 195.

——, Grant by Priory of Snapes, to Wimund the chaplain, of the perpetual vicarage of. A. 3343.

——, Grant by the Priory of Snapes, to John the chaplain, of perpetual vicarage of, for life. A. 3344.

——. Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

——. *Rector.* Andr. Bonde, 1323. Add. Ch. 9582.

——, Richard de Bedyngfeld vicar of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 20.

——. *Rector al. persona.* Tho. Wodehous, 1410. Add. Ch. 9687 :— 1421. Add. Ch. 14997.

——. *Rector.* Rob. Cooke, 1535. Add. Ch. 9756, 9757.

——, Mortmain licence to Cardinal Wolsey to appropriate rectory of. S.P. 18 Hen. VIII. 2167 (3).

——, Appropriation of. to Cardinal's Coll. Ipswich 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (1).

——. Late with tithes possessions of Cardinal Thos. Wolsey attainted, Robert Okeley of Alderburgh lessee, 38 Hen. VIII. Exch. Records. D.K.R. 25. App. p. 19.

——, Mr. Lawrence vicar of, mentioned, 1603. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 90.

——, Certificate of the assembly of Divines that Samuel Aldus has been approved for rectory of, 24 April 1648. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 23.

——, Order for Rev. Samuel Aldus to be instituted to, 24 Car. I. H.L. x. 224.

——. Tithes. Samuel Aldus *v.* Nicholas Sicklemore. 1655 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Freston, Battesford, Hitcham, Combs. Last Will of Geo. Knapp late of Tuddenham and his estate including lands in. Robert Syer *v.* Edmund Colman and others. 1714 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

Freston, Burston, Gyssyngge, Cleydon, &c. 4 knights' fees in, pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a*.

Freston, Hasylwood, Snape and Buxlowe. Claim by William Mayhew and Susan his wife against Thomas Ocklie to a messuage and lands in, late estate of Christopher Bolton dec. father of pltf. Susan. C.P. ii. 214.

Freston, Kirkestede, Tatingston and Erwarton Manors. Eliz. Wolverston. I.P.M., 7 Hen. V. 50.

FRESTON and STUTTON. Commission on complaint by Thomas Freston that certain took his plough-oxen and sheep at, both in his demesne lands and in the highroad and led them away into the liberty of St. Edmunds. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 1*d.*

FRESTON of Alton, Cratfield, &c. Pedigree. Add. 19130.—of Mendham family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 162.—Pedigrees. Add. 19129, 19130.—Lease by William Freston to Richard and Thomas Freston of lands in Suffolk 1617. Tanner cccxiii. 26.—Grant to Richard Freston of reversion in lands in Suffolk. 1 Car. I. 4 Pars. O. Rot. 60.—Letter of Thomas Freston to Sir Rich. Yonge conc. the rent of part of the Manor of Mendham. 1632. Tanner cxv. 2.—Abstract of Will of Thomas Freston 4 Dec. 1635. Tanner cxviii. 42.—Two passes to Richard Thomas and Anthony Freston to travel without molestation 1646. Tanner cxv. 75, 213.—Division of lands in Norf. and Suffolk between last named. Tanner xcviii. 45.—Sir Richard Freston *v. sub* Fressingfield Manor and Stradbroke.

FRETON *al.* Fretton *v.* Fritton.

FRETON (John de). Pardon for death of John le Knyght and divers felonies in Suffolk. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 27.

FREURE *al.* Freur and FREVILE of Bulls Hall, in Bedfield. Pedigrees. Add. 19129, 19130.

FRIAR *al.* Fryar *al.* Fryer of Essex from Suff. Pedigree. Rawl. B. 304. Rawl. B. 315. Add. 19129, 19130.

FRISTON (Freiston). 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 1.

——, Seal found at. Arch. xxi. 546. P.S.A. iv. 194.

——, Selwyn of. N. and Q. xi. 63.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 26218 :—*t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 26220 :—1294. Add. Ch. 26223 :—1296-1336. Add. Ch. 26226-26242 :—1349. Add. Ch. 26247.—1365. Add. Ch. 26252 :—1369. Add. Ch. 26254 :—1372. Add. Ch. 26262 :—1382. Add. Ch. 26264 :—1394. Add. Ch. 26269 :—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 :—1411. Add. Ch. 26272 :—1417. Add. Ch. 26274 :—1423. Add. Ch. 26278 :—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10 :—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15 :—1473. Add. Ch. 26293 :—1478. Add. Ch. 26294 :—1486. Add. Ch. 26296 :—1488. Add. Ch. 26309 :—1497. Add. Ch. 26311 :—1498. Add. Ch. 26312 :—1503. Add. Ch. 26321 :—1510. Add. Ch. 26323 :—1511. Add. Ch. 26324 :—1513. Add. Ch. 26326 :—1542. Add. Ch. 26325 :—1564. Add. Ch. 26340 :—1576. Add. Ch. 26343, 26344 :—1602, 1603. Add. Ch. 26356, 26359 :—1610. Add. Ch. 26367 :—1612. Add. Ch. 26371 :—1645.

Add. Ch. 26378, 26379:—1659. Add. Ch. 26383:—1660. Add. Ch. 26384:—1661. Add. Ch. 13723, 13724:—1665. Add. Ch. 26386:—1678. Add. Ch. 13727:—1694. Add. Ch. 26391.

——. Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 36 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in, and in hamlet called Maustanton in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, Simple protection for two years for John son of John fiz David of, and for Peter son of Thos. Fisshe of. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. i. 11.

——, Action by William Headd against Peter Mayhew and others to recover a lease of land in, the inheritance of Thomas Okely and by him demised to pltf. C.P. i. 413.

——, Chapel registered for Marriages 1863. L.G. 6543.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 1878. L.G. 4934.

FRISTON MANOR *v. sub* Snape, &c.

——, Papers and accounts relating to, 1661–1774. Add. 22249.

FRISTON HALL *v. sub* Aldeburgh, &c.

FRISTON CHURCH. 3 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 76.—Ground plan of. Add. 6742.—Plate. S.I. ix. 48.—Monuments in. Add. 19100, 19101.

——. Procurations and synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

FRISTON CHURCH *v. sub* Snape Church, &c.

FRISTON and HOLBROOK *al.* Holebrok. Order not to intermeddle with one knight's fee in, assigned in dower to Alice late wife of Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. which Joan late wife of John de Holebrok held. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 15.

FRISTON and SNAPE CHURCHES. Whether pension of 4*l.* per annum been payable by farmers of rectory of Friston to vicar, and pension of 6*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* been payable out of Snape rectory to vicar of Snape, &c., John Birridge *alias* Berridge *v.* Sir Henry Glemham knt. 1626 at Snape. Exch. dep.

FRITTON (Freton, Fretton, Fridetuna). Rep. on Portland MSS. iv. 153–166. Deeds of Caldecot Manor in. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 463.

——, Wm. Brampton of, admitted at Caius College. E.A. (N.S.) i. 159.

——. *Land of the King.* A freeman Godwin held 2 carucates as a manor, and under him 2 freemen held 60a.

——. 2 freemen held 80a. and a freeman Leuric 30a. Dom. 284, 284*b.*

——, Caldecot Hall in. *Lands of Ralph the Engineer.* Bund held in K.E.'s time a carucate as a manor. Dom. 445.

——, Assignment of justiciaries in action between Nicholas de Freton and Henry de Caldecot as to tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. III. 6*d.*

——, Free warren in, Henry Caldecotes. Chart. Rolls, 54 Hen. III. 10.

——, Nicholas de Freton held of the King in chief 1 fee in free socage in, and *t.* Edw. I. Alicia his mother held a moiety in dower. H.R. ii. 162.

——. William de Freton held of the King in chief 1 fee in free socage. *Ib.*

——, Adam son of Henry de Freton held of the King in chief 1 fee in free socage in. *Ib.*

——, Robert Gahidrut made encroachment of 1 rood in, on the highway. *Ib.* 185.

——, Nicholas de Freton *v.* Roger Ketelbern, touch. common of pasture in; and said Nicholas *v.* Simon Gunnild, touch. common of pasture in same vill.; and said Nicholas *v.* Robert le Hopere, touch. common of pasture in said vill. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 17*d.*

——, Nicholas de Freton *v.* Henry de Caldecotes and others touch. common of pasture in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 7*d.*

——, Nicholas de Belton *v.* Henry de Caldecot and Andrew son of Roger Tesard, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 17.

——, Land in, Barth. son of John Davielers. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. 76.

——, Joan Hykelynge dau. and heir of Cecilia wife of Brian de Hykelynge b. at, 26 Edw. III. D.K.R. 4. App. ii. p. 132.

——, William de Wychyngham and others gave to Rich. Galien parson of the Church of, 1 rood of land in. I.Q.D., 33 Edw. III. 5.

——, Lease of Caldecot Manor in, Wm. Laurier (?) *v.* John Pekker. E.C.P., 15 Rich. II.—10 Hen. VI. 7, 134.

——, Caldecot Manor in, enfeoffed by John Lawnay, Esq. E.C.P., 10–21 Hen. VI. 11, 214.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1434–1485. Stowe Ch. 176, 192–194:—1538. Add. Ch. 10225.

——, Caldecot Manor in, Sir John Fastolf. I.P.M., 38 and 39. Hen. VI. 48; John Paston. *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. 44. Wm. Wynton, &c., for Coll. of Marie Magd. Oxon. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. 53.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to Magdalen Coll. Oxford of Manor of Caldecotes in. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 3.

——, Caldecote Manor in, Robert Drury d. 4 Dec. 1557 (?), and William Drury son and heir. I.P.M., 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 51.

——, Lease by John Kemp to Will. Sydnor of the fishings of the Manor of Calcott in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 874, 29 Eliz.

——, Chancery suit by President, &c., of Magdalen Coll. Oxford *v.* John Jernegan, touch. manor of Calcot Hall in. C.P. ser. ii. B, cxxxv. 69.

——. Included in the Gt. Yarmouth County Court District 10 March 1847. L.G. 990.

——, Land in parish of, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1848, 61, 9.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1709

FRITTON *v. sub* Belton, &c., Caldecott Manor, &c., Gorleston, &c., Somerleyton, &c. (Caldecot manor in), *v. sub* Burgh Castle, Freston, Fritton, &c.

FRITTON MANOR. Grant and Lease of, &c., 1434, 1435. Add. Ch. 17738, 17739.

——, Quit claim by John Gernyngham, William Lomnour and Jacob Gloys to William Bakton of, and all other lands they held by grant of John Paston 27 Hen. VI. with others. 12 Edw. IV. Stowe Ch. 193.

——, Defeasance of a bond from John Paston to Henry Colet on condition that John grants, to Sir William Knyvet knt. and others for use of Henry Colet till debt be satisfied and after that to use of John Paston. 2 Rich. III. *Ib.* 194.

——, Grant by William Sydnor to William Tompson of, *t.* Jac. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 875.

FRITTON MANOR and CH. Power of attorney from Simon Felbrygg 'miles' and others to deliver to Thomas Kerdeston and John Heneryngham, Miles Stapilton, Ralp Garneys and Philip Berneye, John Heydon, John Honyngham and Lawrence Baldeware and William Parker of Huntyngfeld seisin of half, with reversion after the death of Eleanor sometime wife of Robert Manteby also advowson of Church of Freton, 13 Hen. VI. Stowe Ch. 176.

——, Power of attorney from Simon Felbrigge "miles" Oliver Groos and William Paston to Roger Rychers, Thomas Grenehood and John Estegate to deliver seisin to John Paston son of Wm. Paston and to his wife Margaret "fil. et hered. Johannis Manteby, fil. et hered. Robert Manteby armigeri, defuncti" of a moiety of, 21 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 192.

FRITTON CHURCH.—Sketches and plans by Bond. Add. 6756.—by Kerrich. Add. 6742, 6745.—Round Tower of. E.A. I. 109, 166. Arch. xxiii. 13.—Aspe of. Arch. xxiii. 14.—Sketch of painting of S. Christopher. B.A.A. xxxiv. 129 A.J. xxx. 193. Visit of B.A.A. to, B.A.A. xxxvi. 101.—Plate. S.I. ix. 39.—Visited by Suffolk Inst. (1885). S.I. vi. (xvii.).

——, Hamo de Gatele parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——, Presentation of Robert de Bosco of Thornham Magna to. *Ib.* 2 Edw. II. pt. ii. 20.

——, Conf. of a grant in mortmain by William le Eyr of, to Robert de Bosco of Thornham parson of the Ch. of, of a messuage in, and 2*d.* rent in the same place which the said William was accustomed to receive from the parsons of the said church. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 5.

——, Bequests, to the, &c., 1482. Add. Ch. 17253.

——, Petition of Tho. Cooke and Anthony Ficketts to H. of C. complaining of Bp. Wren's proceedings in case of George Cooke rector of, 1640. Tanner ccxx. 49.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

FRITTON CHURCH *v. sub* Tuddenham East Ch., &c.

FRITTON and BELTON. Sir Henry de Caldecotes had free warren in, by deed of Hen. III. H.R. ii. 169.

——, Sir Henry de Candecotes held of the King in chief lands in, by purchase of his ancestors. *Ib.* 162.

——, Quit claim by John Pekkere to sir John Fastolf, and others of all right to the manor called F. and Caldecotes in, lands in Belton, 12 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 873.

FROHOCK of Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FROIZELL family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 162.

FROMBALD *v. sub* Wynggerfeud.

FROST of Hunston and Whepstead. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FROST (B.). Curate of Glamsforth. Sermon on Eccles., v. 5. 1741, 8*vo.*

FROST (Richd.). Value, &c., estate of. John Hammond and other *v.* Sarah Frost and others, 26 Geo. II. Exch. dep.

FROST (Rev. Richard). Pastor to a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters at Yarmouth died 1778. Aged 78. Sermon on Ruth II. 1729, 4*to.* On Prov. xxiii. 20–26, 1729, 8*vo.* On 2 Cor. ii. 16, 1745, 8*vo.* A Funeral Sermon for the Rev. Philip Doddridge D.D. Lond. 1752, 8*vo.*

FROSTENDEN (Fressendon, Frestendene, Frosenden, Frossenden, Frostden, Frostundon, Froxedena).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451. Marriage before Justices at. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 223.—Glover family of. E.A. v. 68.

——. *Lands of Ralph Baynard.* Toret held as a manor 3 carucates in K.E.'s time. 3a. meadow. And 8 freemen in K.E.'s time held (now 3)—113a. ½a. meadow. There are 2 churches with 28a. Dom. 414*b.*

——, Alice de Frostenden held a knight's fee of Walter fitz Robert in. T. de Nevil 290.

——, Free warren in, Roger de Colevill. Chart. Rolls, 37 and 38 Hen. III. pt. ii. 9, 61.

——, Free warren in, Gilbert Frostendon. *Ib.* 51 Hen. III. 7.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Edw. I. 1296, 1297. Harl. 48 G. 13, 15–17.

——, Henry son of Henry de Biskel *v.* Richard de Biskel, touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 24.

——, John le Couper *v.* the prior of Wangeford and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 3*d.*

——, 2 fees £20 in, Robert fitz Walter. I.P.M., 2 Edw. III. 59.

——, Order to deliver to Joan late wife of Robert le fitz Wautier in dower two fees in, held by Richard de Biskele of the yearly value of £20. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 7.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Katherine Tydd fol. 100.—1458–1477. Thomas Brundishe fol. 89. John Childerhouse fol. 304. Richard Dubbing fol. 268. Simon Fuller fol. 53. Henry Moore fol. 326.

——, Demise by Andrew Briggys, Edm. Bacon of Russhemere, and Adam Dolfyn of Carleton Colville, to Ralph Unton of Mutford, of lands and tenements, &c., in, which they with John Ulueston, deceased, lately had of the feofiment of Robt. Kelyate of Westhale. 38 Hen. VI. C. 3672.

——, Oliver Holande, bailiff of. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1250.

——, Copyhold land held by John Edgar, of King's manor. Felling timber on same. Customs of manor. Attorney-General *v.* Henry Gray and other. 1609–10 at Frosenden.

——, Letter of William Glover to Sancroft, 1693 (copy). Rawl. C. 739.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 37 Geo. III. c. 54.

——. Included in the Lowestoft Coroner's Division 2 April 1878. L.G. 2305.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May 1881. L.G. 2546.

Frostenden *v. sub* Brampton, &c., Norwich Diocese, Wixoe, &c.

Frostenden Manor. Appointment of Bailiff of, by Anne of Cleves. E.A. i. 45.

——, Forfeited by John late Earl of Lincoln restored to Edmund Earl of Suffolk, 1495. R.P. vi. 474, 475.

——, Grant by Crown to Thomas Lord Howard and Anne his wife in tail. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1129.

——, Grant by Charles D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed 30 Hen. VIII., 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——. Chancery Action :—Nich. More *v.* Nich. Hartwell touch. copyhold of. C.P., ser. ii. B. cxxvi. 10.

——, Lease in reversion to Sir Nich. Bacon of, and of tenths in St. Edmundsbury; also of cottages called Butchers' stalls in St. Edmundsbury, 1594. S.P. 533.

——, Lease to Sir Nich. Bacon of site of, 1594. S.P. 561.

——, Custom of, as to right of copyholders therein to cut and fell timber. Attorney-General *v.* Henry Grey and other. 1609 at Blyburgh. Exch. dep.

Frostenden Manor *v. sub* Eye Honor, &c., Eye Honor and Priory.

Frostenden Manor and Church. Conveyance, &c., of.—1349. Harl. 46 E. 8.—1384. Harl. 57 D. 2.—1396. Harl. 48 I. 39.—1413. Harl. 45 F. 44.

——. Drugo Barantyn, I.P.M., 4 Hen. V. 43.

——, Letter of attorney by Wm. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. and Alice his wife, and others, to receive seisin of, &c. 20 Hen. VI. D. 547.

——. William late D. of Suff. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VI. 25.

Frostenden M. and Ch. *v. sub* Barking, &c.

Frostenden Church. Early English ornaments at. E.A. v. 241.—Round tower of. *Ib.* 1, 109, 166.—Monuments in. Add. 19080, 19083.—Registers (begin 1538). N. and Q. 7th ser. xi. 42.—Extract from Registers of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 223.—Plate. S.I. ix. 13.

——. *Persona.* 1349. Rog. de Biskele. Harl. 46 E. 8 :—1363. Rog. de Gislam. Add. Ch. 14547.

——, Advowson of, granted to Sir Fras. Needham 1637. S.P. 77.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 260, 282.

——, Application for order for Dr. Aylett to institute and induct Thomas Pye to rectory of, 17 Aug. 1648. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 46.

——. Ecclesiastical property 9 July 1878. L.G. 4024.

——, Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Frostenden Church *v. sub* Barking Ch., &c.

Frostenden, Norhales and Boxne (Hoxne). Order in action Alice de Frostenden and William de—as to premises in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. 1*d.*

Frostenden and Stratford juxta Benhall, Cotton Brisworth, and Stradebroke Manors. Grant for life to Lady Anne of Cleves out of Augmentation Office of, 1540–1. S.P. 1500.

FROWDE (Sarah). Act to settle estate in Suff. 24 Geo. II. c. 37.

FROWICK or Frowyks of Cornard Parva. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30. S.I. vi. 34.

FRUMBALDY FEE *v. sub* Wingfield.

FRYER (Henry). Chancery suit:—Joan Fryer, wid. *v.* Robt. Fryer touch. personal estate of. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxiii. 38, *v.* Fryar.

FUGITIVES beyond seas. Possessions of. Suff. 14 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 12. Names of those in Suff. 1576. Rep. on Lord Montagu of Beaulieu's MSS. 83.

FUKHAM *v. sub* Barton, &c.

FULCHER. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FULESHAM *v.* FELSHAM.

FULLER, of Charsfield, Dallinghoo, Syleham, Yarmouth, Fritton, Tannington, Carlton, and Bradwell. Pedigrees. Add. 19129–30: with arms. Harl. 1449: 1560: 1820.

FULLER (Thomas) *v.* Richard Wharton. Actions as to extortion, abuse of office (6 Hen. VIII.) and trespass of cattle. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 409, 518, 584.

FULLERS and MILLERS of Suff. Petition of Robert Aylmore and Samuel Diglett miller to the Commons on behalf of the, for leave to transport fullers earth from Rochester for use of their mills, 14 June 1642. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 29.

FULLERTON (Sir James) and James Maxwell. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 22 Jac. I. 1 Pars O. Rot. 27.

FULMERSTON of Framlingham and Thetford. Pedigree. Add. 19129, 19130.—Grant of lands in Suff. to Richard (38 Hen. VIII.) 3 Pars O. Rot. 68, 3 Edw. VI. 3 Pars O. Rot. 68, see also 1 Pars. O. Rot. 45.—Lands bequeathed by Sir Rich. for providing food for prisoners in Melton gaol (1585). Eger. 2713. *v.* also Brundish.

FULNETBY *al.* Fullnetby *of Glemsford from Lanc.* Pedigree. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560. Rawl. B. 422. Add. 19129–30.

FURCLAYES MANOR or GRANGE *v. sub* Peasenhall.

FURNEAUX of Whatfield, FURNIVAL and FUTTER of Stanton. Pedigrees. Add. 19129, 19130.

FURNEUX MANOR *v. sub* Whatfield.

FYLSTOE *al.* Fylstowe *al.* Fylchestowe *v.* Felixstowe.

FYNCHE. Descent of, whose heiress was married to Sir Drew Drury. Harl. 1154.

FYNDELEN. Pedigree. Harl. 1484.

FYNDERNE of Wiston. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FYNES (Fienes) (George) Lord Dacre. Payment of fine for license in regard to lands in Suff., &c., 9 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 76.

——, *v.* Fienes.

FYNIGHAM *al.* Fyningham *v.* Finningham.

FYNNE of Dennington. Pedigree. Add. 19129–30.

FYSHER *al.* Fyssher (Augustyne) *v.* Richard Warton. Actions as to abuse of office (*t.* Hen. VIII.) and misappropriation of money. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. pp. 518, 523.

FYSON of Higham and FYTCHE. Pedigrees. Add. 19129.

END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.

June 19

DA
670
S9C72
v.2

Copinger, Walter Arthur (ed.)
County of Suffolk

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY